Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

ORDER-INFO

THIS PARTS CATALOGUE CONTAINS ALL ORDER INFORMATION OF
TYPE 997 FROM MODEL YEAR 2005

IT IS AVAILABLE IN TWO EDITIONS IN THE FOLLOWING LANGUAGES:

EDITION
USA, CANADA - *

EDITION
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES - GERMAN

* - ENGLISH

- FRENCH

- ITALIAN

- SPANISH

UPDATING IS BEING PERFORMED BY CHANGING OF UPDATE.

THE EDITION CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE CURRENT NO.
IN THE BOTTOM LINE OF SUBJECT UPDATE.

THE PREVIOUS UPDATE SHOULD NO LONGER BE USED.

ALL ILLUSTRATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT OBLIGATION.

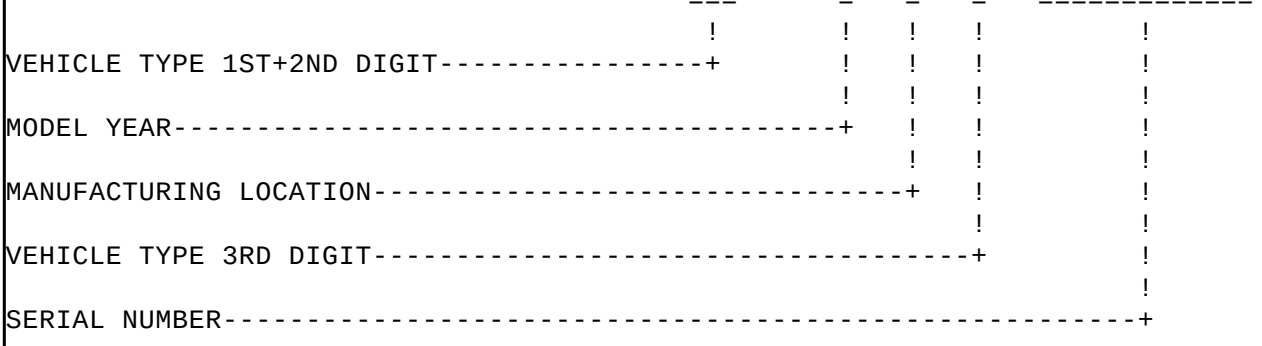
THE SEATS FOR EACH MODEL ARE AVAILABLE IN THE PARTS CATALOGUE
"SEATS (STZ 19)".

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

EXPLANAT.- VIN

EXPLANATION OF THE ABRIDGED VERSION OF THE VEHICLE IDENT. NUMBERS (VIN)
==========
USED IN THE CATALOGUE
==========

DIGIT:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
EXAMPLE:	W	P	0	Z	Z	Z	9	9	Z	5	S	7	0	0	1	2	5



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

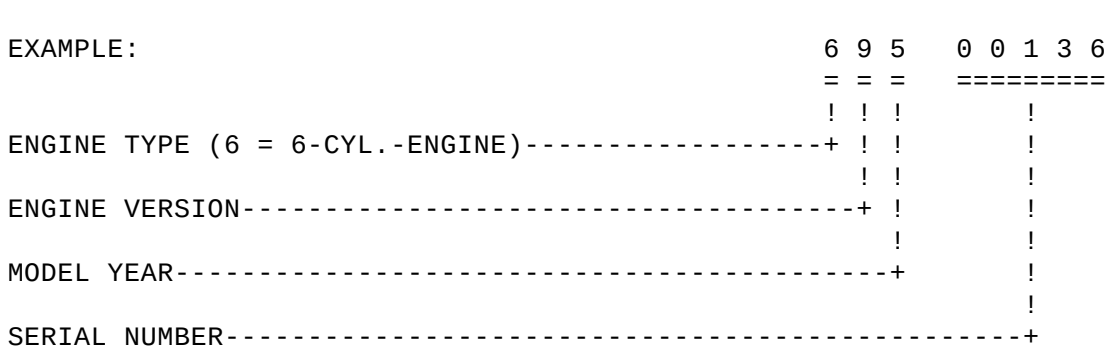
SUMMARY TYPES

VEHICLE TYPE	MY	VIN	ENGINE TYPE	
997 COUPE	05 5	995S7 00061>10000	M96.05	235 KW
997 COUPE (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	05 5	995S7 15061>30000	M96.05	235 KW
997 COUPE S	05 5	995S7 30061>40000	M97.01	261 KW
997 COUPE S (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	05 5	995S7 40061>50000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO	05 5	995S7 50061>55000	M96.05	235 KW
997 CABRIO (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	05 5	995S7 55061>60000	M96.05	235 KW
997 CABRIO S	05 5	995S7 60061>65000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO S (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	05 5	995S7 65061>70000	M97.01	261 KW
997 COUPE	06 6	996S7 00061>10000	M96.05	239 KW
997 COUPE (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	06 6	996S7 15061>30000	M96.05	239 KW
997 COUPE S	06 6	996S7 30061>40000	M97.01	261 KW
997 COUPE S (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	06 6	996S7 40061>50000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO	06 6	996S7 50061>55000	M96.05	239 KW
997 CABRIO (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	06 6	996S7 55061>60000	M96.05	239 KW
997 CABRIO S (RDW-1)	06 6	996S7 60061>65000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO S (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	06 6	996S7 65061>71000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO S (RDW-2)	06 6	996S7 75000>80000	M97.01	261 KW
997 COUPE	07 7	997S7 00061>10000	M96.05	239 KW
997 COUPE (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	07 7	997S7 10061>20000	M96.05	239 KW
997 COUPE S	07 7	997S7 20061>30000	M97.01	261 KW
997 COUPE S (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	07 7	997S7 30061>40000	M97.01	261 KW
997 TARGA	07 7	997S7 40061>45000	M96.05	239 KW
997 TARGA (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	07 7	997S7 45061>50000	M96.05	239 KW
997 TARGA S	07 7	997S7 50061>55000	M97.01	261 KW
997 TARGA S (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	07 7	997S7 55061>60000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO	07 7	997S7 60061>65000	M96.05	239 KW
997 CABRIO (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	07 7	997S7 65061>70000	M96.05	239 KW
997 CABRIO S	07 7	997S7 70061>75000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO S	07 7	997S7 95001>96000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO S (USA.CDN.MEX.BR)	07 7	997S7 75061>80000	M97.01	261 KW
997 COUPE	08 8	998S7 00061>10000	M96.05	239 KW
997 COUPE (USA,CN,CDN,MEX,BR)	08 8	998S7 10061>20000	M96.05	239 KW
997 COUPE S	08 8	968S7 20061>30000	M97.01	261 KW
997 COUPE S(USA,CN,CDN,MEX,BR)	08 8	998S7 30061>40000	M97.01	261 KW
997 TARGA	08 8	998S7 40061>45000	M96.05	239 KW
997 TARGA (USA,CN,CDN,MEX,BR)	08 8	998S7 45061>50000	M96.05	239 KW
997 TARGA S	08 8	968S7 50061>55000	M97.01	261 KW
997 TARGA S(USA,CN,CDN,MEX,BR)	08 8	998S7 55061>60000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO	08 8	998S7 60061>65000	M96.05	239 KW
997 CABRIO (USA,CN,CDN,MEX,BR)	08 8	998S7 65061>70000	M96.05	239 KW
997 CABRIO S	08 8	998S7 70061>75000	M97.01	261 KW
997 CABRIO S (USA,CN,CDN,MEX,BR)	08 8	998S7 75061>80000	M97.01	261 KW

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

EXPL.ENGINE-NO.

EXPLANATION OF THE MOTOR-NUMBERS USED IN THE CATALOGUE



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

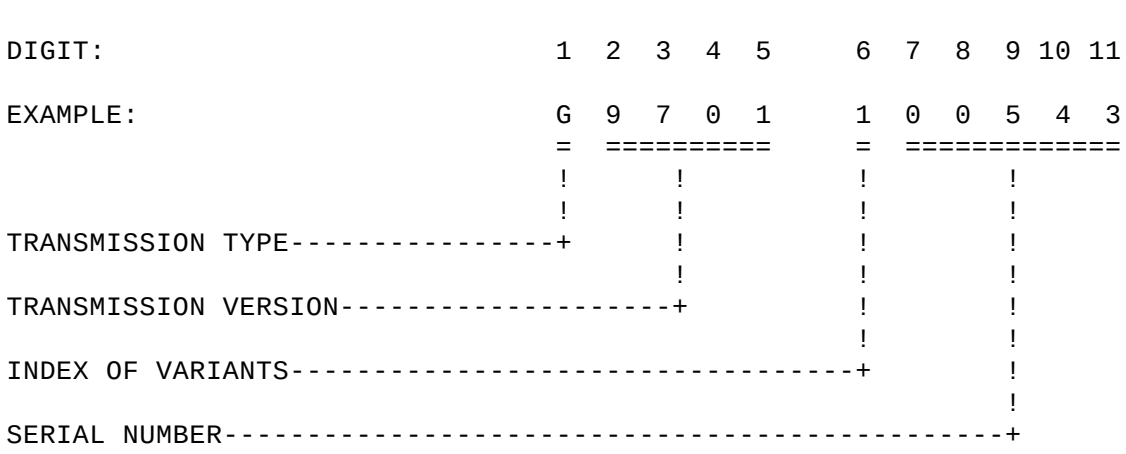
SUMMARY ENGINES

VEHICLE TYPE	ENGINE TYPE	MY	ENGINE NO.	TECHNICAL DATA
997 COUPE/CABRIO	M96.05	05	5 695 00501>20000	6ZYL/3,6L /239 KW
997 COUPE S/CABRIO S	M97.01	05	5 685 00501>60000	6ZYL/3,8L /261 KW
997 COUPE/CABRIO	M96.05	06	6 696 00501>20000	6ZYL/3,6L /239 KW
997 COUPE S/CABRIO S	M97.01	06	6 686 00501>60000	6ZYL/3,8L /261 KW
997 COUPE/CABRIO	M96.05	07	7 697 00501>20000	6ZYL/3,6L /239 KW
997 COUPE S/CABRIO S	M97.01	07	7 687 00501>40000	6ZYL/3,8L /261 KW
997 COUPE S/CABRIO S KIT X51	M97.01S	07	7 687 40501>60000	6ZYL/3,8L /280 KW
997 COUPE/CABRIO	M96.05	08	8 698 00501>20000	6ZYL/3,6L /239 KW
997 COUPE S/CABRIO S	M97.01	08	8 688 00501>40000	6ZYL/3,8L /261 KW
997 COUPE S/CABRIO S KIT X51	M97.01S	08	8 688 40501>60000	6ZYL/3,8L /280 KW

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

EXPL.TRANSM.NO.

EXPLANATION OF THE TRANSMISSION-NUMBERS USED IN THE CATALOGUE



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

SUMM.TRANSMISS.

VEHICLE TYPE	TYPE	MY	TRANSMISSION NO.	TECHNICAL DATA
997 CARRERA	G97.01	05 5	G9701 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 CARRERA TIPTRONIC	A97.01	05 5	A9701 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 CARRERA C2	G97.01	06 6	G9701 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 CARRERA TIP C2	A97.01	06 6	A9701 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 CARRERA C4	G97.31	06 6	G9731 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 CARRERA TIP C4	A97.31	06 6	A9731 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 CARRERA C2	G97.01	07 7	G9701 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 CARRERA TIP C2	A97.01	07 7	A9701 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 CARRERA C4	G97.31	07 7	G9731 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 CARRERA TIP C4	A97.31	07 7	A9731 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 CARRERA C2	G97.01	08 8	G9701 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 CARRERA TIP C2	A97.01	08 8	A9701 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 CARRERA C4	G97.31	08 8	G9731 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 CARRERA TIP C4	A97.31	08 8	A9731 1 002001>999999	5-GANG

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

LEGENDS/NOTICES

LEGENDS AND NOTICES
==========

IN COLUMN -S- STATUS

N	NEW ADDITION
P	PART ALREADY IN PROGRAMME, BUT NEW AT THIS APPLICATION
W	DELETED AT THIS APPLICATION, BUT CONTINUED TO BE CARRIED
A	STOCK TO BE USED UP
U	DELETED WITHOUT REPLACEMENT
*	PART ALSO OR ONLY AVAILABLE IN REPAIR KIT
>	ALSO AVAILABLE IN EXCHANGE

IN COLUMN - ILL. -

1	IDENTIFICATION NO. IN ILLUSTRATION
(1)	PART ONLY SIMILAR AS ILLUSTRATED
-	PART IS NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG.-NUMBERS FOR WHICH THERE IS SHOWN NO TEXT ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS EDITION OF CATALOGUE

IN COLUMN -PART NUMBER/CODE-
---

000 000 000 00	PART NUMBER EQUALS ORDERING NO., IF A CODE IS SHOWN, IT WILL HAVE TO BE PART OF ORDERING NUMBER
01C	COLOUR CODE

IN COLUMN -TEXT

INSTALLATION WITH ENGINE OR CHASSIS NUMBER-RANGE

EXAMPLE:

M 695 00389>> FROM ENGINE NO.

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

F >>995S7 00889 UP TO CHASSIS NO.

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

LEGENDS/NOTICES

IN COLUMN - A -

IDENTIFICATION LETTER FOR PERIOD OF INSTALLATION
THAT IS REPEATED SEVERAL TIMES IN THE CATALOG GROUP.

EXPLANATION PLEASE FIND IN TEXT COLUMN OF THE CATALOG GROUP

IN COLUMN - QU - = NO. OF PIECES

1	NUMBER PER APPLICATION
X	NUMBER AS NEEDED
*	AVAILABLE ONLY IN RUNNING LENGTHS 1 = 1 METRE

IN COLUMN - MODEL/SYMBOL -

M650	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT - SEE M-NO. LIST
-98	LIMITATION OF MODEL YEAR FOR INSTANCE: VALID UP TO END OF MODEL YEAR 1997
/LL	LHD
/RL	RHD
/V	FRONT
/H	REAR
/L	LEFT
/R	RIGHT
WW	THE PART CAN BE USED INSTEAD OF THE PRECEDING ONE.

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

COUNTRY-EQIPM.

EQUIPMENT BY COUNTRY REGULATIONS

(A)	AUSTRIA
(AG)	ARABIAN GULF STATES
(AUS)	AUSTRALIA
(B)	BELGIUM
(BR)	BRAZIL
(CDN)	CANADA
(CH)	SWITZERLAND
(CN)	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
(D)	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
(DK)	DENMARK
(E)	SPAIN
(F)	FRANCE
(GB)	GREAT BRITAIN
(GR)	GREECE
(HK)	HONGKONG
(I)	ITALY
(J)	JAPAN
(L)	LUXEMBURG
(N)	NORWAY
(NL)	NETHERLANDS
(NZ)	NEW ZEALAND
(P)	PORTUGAL
(ROK)	KOREA
(RC)	TAIWAN
(THA)	THAILAND
(S)	SWEDEN
(SA)	SAUDI ARABIA
(SF)	FINLAND
(USA)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

(ZA) SOUTH AFRICA

Optional Equipment

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
IB0D	Component set for USA
ICD3	18-inch Turbo wheel-2 (8 X 18 RO 57)
IXAA	Aerokit Cup
IXAF	Turbo aerokit
IXAG	Carrera - rear spoiler
IXAH	Carrera 4S aerokit
IXAJ	Painted sill covers
IXCA	Dashboard trim strip (3-part) sports seats
IXCB	Instrument surround sports seats
IXCC	Side air vents sports seats
IXCD	Center air vent bracket sports seats
IXCE	Rear center console sports seats
IXCG	Sports seat backrest in Aluminium Look finish
IXCH	Side/centre air vent slats, sports seats
IXCK	Rear center console in Galvano Silver
IXCL	Instrument surround in Galvano Silver
IXCM	Roll-over bar in Galvano Silver
IXCN	Side air vents in Aluminium Look finish (997)
IXCY	Center air vent in Aluminium Look finish
IXCZ	Short shifter
IXD9	Wheel painted in body colour
IXEA	Passive handset in leather
IXE8	Gear lever knob aluminium/dark burr maple/leather
IXE9	Handbrake lever aluminium/dark burr maple/leather
IXFD	Instrument dials in Sand Beige
IXFE	Instrument dials in Terracotta
IXFF	Instrument dials in Brown/Natural
IXFG	Instrument dials in Guards Red
IXFH	Instrument dials in Speed Yellow
IXFJ	Instrument dials in Carrara White
IXGB	Decorative dashboard trim, carbon
IXGC	Dashboard carbon/Alcantara
IXGD	Parking brake handle carbon/Alcantara
IXGE	Handle recess insert, carbon
IXJL	Makassar Ebony side air vent
IXJM	Sycamore side air vent
IXJN	Makassar Ebony center air vent
IXJP	Sycamore center air vent
IXJR	Makassar Ebony windscreen defroster panel
IXJS	Sycamore windscreen defroster panel
IXJT	Makassar Ebony rear center console
IXJU	Sycamore rear center console
IXJ4	Leather cover for ignition lock surround
IXKB	Side air vent in light burr maple
IXKC	Side air vent in dark burr maple
IXKD	Side air vent in Carbon
IXKG	"Defroster trim in light burr maple; leather"

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
IXKH	"Defroster trim in dark burr maple; leather"
IXKJ	Defroster trim in Carbon/leather
IXKL	Leather speaker covers
IXKM	Speaker covers in light burr maple
IXKN	Speaker covers in dark burr maple
IXKP	Carbon speaker covers
IXKR	Center air vent bracket in light burr maple
IXKS	Center air vent bracket in dark burr maple
IXLA	Boxster tailpipe
IXLF	Sports exhaust system
IXMA	Rooflining in leather
IXME	Rear section of centre console painted
IXMF	Front center console including 2 storage bins, leather
IXMJ	Rear section of centre console in Carbon
IXMK	Roll-over bar in exterior color
IXML	Rear center console in light burr maple
IXMP	Leather sun visor, 2 illuminated vanity mirrors *
IXMR	Sun visor in leather, 2 illuminated vanity mirrors,
IXMZ	Rear section of centre console in leather
IXNB	Rear center console in dark burr maple
IXNG	Instrument surround in leather
IXNN	Center air vent bracket in leather
IXNR	Carbon center air vent bracket
IXNS	Leather steering column trim, 4-part
IXNU	Leather trim strip (dashboard)
IXNV	Trim strip (dashboard) in light burr maple
IXNW	Trim strip (dashboard) in dark burr maple
IXNX	Carbon trim strip (dashboard)
IXN3	Dashboard side air vent in leather
IXPA	3-spoke sports steering wheel in leather interior co
IXPB	3-spoke sports steering wheel, light burr maple, leather
IXPC	3-spoke sports steering wheel, dark burr maple, leather
IXPD	3-spoke sports steering wheel, Carbon/leather
IXPG	3-spoke sports steering wheel, sports seats
IXPV	Multi-function steering wheel, Galvano Silver
IXPW	Instrument surround in light burr maple
IXPX	Instrument surround in dark burr maple *
IXPY	Carbon instrument surround
IXRB	18-inch Sport Classic II wheel
IXRC	18-inch SportTechno wheel
IXRL	18-inch SportDesign wheel
IXRN	17-mm spacers, rear
IXRP	5-mm spacers, front/rear

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
IXRR	19-in. Carrera Sport wheel
IXSA	Painted sports seat backrest
IXSB	Leather sports seat backrest
IXSC	Porsche Crest embossed in headrest
IXSD	Front seat controls in leather
IXSE	Bucket seat, left
IXSF	Bucket seat, right
IXSG	Racing bucket seat, left
IXSH	Silver seat belts
IXSJ	6-point harness
IXSL	6-point safety catch
IXSM	Racing safety cage
IXSN	Omission of rear seats
IXSR	Carbon back for bucket seat, right
IXSS	Carbon back for bucket seat, left
IXSU	Upholstered seat
IXSW	Seat belts in Maritime Blue
IXSX	Seat belts in Guards Red
IXSY	Seat belts in Speed Yellow
IXTG	Inner door sills in leather
IXTJ	Door panel parts in light burr maple
IXTK	Door panel parts in dark burr maple
IXTL	Door panel parts in Carbon
IXTR	Door panel parts in Aluminium Look finish
IXTT	Makassar Ebony door panel parts
IXTU	Sycamore door panel parts
IXTV	Leather door panel parts
IXTW	Door panel parts in Galvano Silver
IXVM	Leather center air vent
IXVP	Trim strip including cupholder cover in leather
IXVR	Side/centre air vent in leather
IXV1	Defroster trim in leather
IXXF	Red tail lights
IXXZ	Footrest
IXX1	Floor mats, logo, leather border
IXX2	Illuminated footwell
IXY5	Tiptronic gear selector gate in leather
IXZB	Carbon centre air vent
IXZD	Interior light surround in leather
IX45	Instrument dial in interior color
IX46	Tiptronic selector lever in aluminium/leather
IX47	Gear lever knob in Carbon/leather
IX48	Tiptronic selector lever in Carbon/aluminium
IX50	Powerkit 331/340 kW
IX51	Powerkit 250 kW
IX54	Stainless steel tailpipes
IX58	Handbrake lever in Carbon/leather

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
IX65	Tiptronic selector lever in light burr maple/aluminium
IX66	Tiptronic selector lever in dark burr maple/aluminium
IX69	Door entry guards in Carbon with logo
IX70	Door entry guards in stainless steel with logo
IX71	Instrument dial painted/Aluminium Look finish
IX72	Gear lever knob aluminium/light burr maple/leather
IX73	Turbo sports suspension
IX74	Sports suspension (exclusive)
IX75	Differential lock (exclusive)
IX76	Inner door sill guard, left/right
IX91	Handbrake lever aluminium/light burr maple/leather
IX97	Gear lever knob in aluminium/leather
IX98	Handbrake lever in aluminium/leather
IX99	Natural leather
I022	Black-coloured instrument dials, instrument cluster
I023	Silver -coloured instrument dials, instrument cluster
I024	Version for Greece
I025	Black-coloured instrument dials, stopwatch
I026	Silver-coloured instrument dials, stopwatch
I029	Standard chassis
I030	Sport-type chassis
I032	Touring suspension
I034	Version for Italy
I058	Impact absorbers, front and rear
I061	Version for Great Britain
I062	Version for Sweden
I063	Version Luxemburg
I064	Version for Netherlands
I065	Version for Denmark
I066	Version for Norway
I067	Version for Finland
I068	PAP right-hand drive version
I069	Other country version
I071	EU country version
I072	Version for Mexico
I073	Version for Russia
I074	PAP left-hand drive version
I075	China version
I098	Left-hand drive version
I099	Right-hand drive version
I111	Version for Austria
I113	Version for Canada
I114	Version for Taiwan
I119	Version for Spain
I124	Version for France
I126	Control and indications in French lettering
I127	Control and indications in Swedish lettering

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
I130	Control and indications in English lettering
I150	Operation with leaded gas
I159	Curbed engine, 155 kW/211 bhp
I193	Version for Japan
I194	Battery, 60 Ah
I195	Battery, 70 Ah
I196	Battery, 80 Ah
I197	Stronger battery
I198	Enhanced starter motor (1.7 kW)
I199	Battery disconnection switch
I200	95 Ah battery
I210	Licence plate holder version 2
I211	Licence plate holder version 3
I215	Version for Saudi Arabia
I218	Licence plate holder version 4
I219	Differential
I220	Locking differential 40 %
I225	Version for Belgium
I249	Tiptronic transmission
I265	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror with rain sensor
I266	Automatic anti-dazzle door mirror
I267	Automatically dimmable interior and door mirrors
I268	Rain sensor
I270	Door mirrors -flat - driver's side, electrically adjustable and heatable
I271	Door mirrors -aspherical- driver's side, electrically adjustable and heatable
I273	Door mirrors, electrically adjustable and heatable
I274	Vanity mirror, illuminated
I277	Version for Switzerland
I288	Headlamp washer
I301	Transmission ratio long
I325	Version for South Africa/New Zealand
I335	Automatic seat belt, 3-point, rear
I338	Rear-wheel drive
I339	All-wheel drive
I342	Seat heating, left/right seat
I369	Standard seat, left
I370	Standard seat, right
I375	Sports seat, backrest shell, left
I376	Sports seat, backrest shell, right
I377	Sports seat, backrest shell, left, electrically adjustable

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
I378	Sports seat, backrest shell, right, electrically adjustable
I388	Sports bucket seat, left
I389	Sports bucket seat, right
I392	17-inch Carrera wheel
I393	17-inch Boxster II wheel (987)
I397	18-inch Boxster II wheel (987)
I398	17-in. Cayman wheel
I401	18-in. Cayman S wheel
I402	Carrera 3 wheel 18-inch
I403	Carrera S wheel 19-inch
I404	19" Turbo-1 wheel
I405	Carrera Classic wheel 19-inch
I406	Carrera GT wheel 19-inch/20-inch
I407	SportDesign wheel 19-inch
I410	18" Turbo-2/Panamera wheel
I411	18-inch Carrera wheel -->2005 19-inch Carrera wheel 2012-->
I415	18-inch Turbo-Look II wheel
I416	18-inch GT3 wheel
I418	18-inch Turbo II wheel in GT Silver
I424	Cd compartment
I425	Rear window wiper
I426	Without rear window wiper
I431	Multi-function steering wheel, touch + feel
I432	Steering wheel with Tiptronic control
I435	Sports steering wheel
I436	3-spoke airbag steering wheel
I437	Comfort seat, left, electrically adjustable
I438	Comfort seat, right, electrically adjustable
I439	Electrical hood operation
I440	Antenna diversity
I441	Radio preparation
I444	Anti-theft lock, wheel bolts "THATCHAM"
I446	Concave wheel centers with full-colour Porsche Crest
I447	Emergency wheel
I448	Brake pad; sport version
I450	Ceramic brake (PCCB)
I451	Multi-function steering wheel, Makassar Ebony, touch + feel
I452	Multi-function steering wheel, Sycamore, touch + feel
I453	Multi-function steering wheel, Carbon, touch + feel

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
I454	Automatic speed control
I459	3-spoke airbag steering wheel, touch + feel
I460	Sports steering wheel, touch + feel
I461	External antenna
I465	Rear fog light, left
I466	Rear fog light, right
I475	"PASM" electronic damper control
I476	Porsche Stability Management (PSM)
I479	Version for Australia
I480	6-speed manual transmission
I482	Tire Pressure Monitoring TPM, 433 MHz
I483	315-MHz TPM, Tire Pressure Monitoring
I484	Version for USA
I488	Inscriptions in German language
I490	Sound system "ASK"
I492	Headlights for left-hand traffic
I498	Deletion of model designation on rear end
I499	Version for Germany
I501	Car cover
I509	Fire extinguisher
I513	Lumbar support, right seat
I521	Tilt sensor
I524	Immobilizer, central locking, 433 MHz
I525	Immobilizer, central locking, 315 MHz
I532	Alarm system remote control omitted
I533	Radio convertible-top operation omitted
I534	Theft security system, 433 MHz
I535	Theft security system, 315 MHz
I536	-07 Alarm siren and tilt sensor 08- Alarm siren
I537	Seat position control for comfort seat, left
I538	Seat position control for comfort seat, right
I539	Mechanical seat height adjustment, left
I540	Mechanical seat height adjustment, right
I544	Anti-theft protection without infrared monitoring, 433 MHz
I545	Anti-theft protection without infrared monitoring, 315 MHz
I549	Roof Transport System
I550	Hard top
I551	Wind deflector
I553	Version for USA, Canada
I554	Front spoiler lip included
I555	Black seat belts
I560	Advanced airbag

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
I562	Airbag, driver's side and front passenger's side
I563	Side airbag
I566	Front fog lights, white
I567	Windscreen tinted, upper part darker coloured
I568	Windscreen without shade band
I571	Activated charcoal filter
I572	Manual air-conditioning system
I573	Air conditioner
I574	Without air conditioner
I575	Luggage compartment cooling system
I581	Centre console, front
I584	Storage box on engine cover
I586	Lumbar support, left seat
I594	Alcantara rooflining
I601	Xenon lighting system
I602	Raised stop lamp
I606	Daytime driving lights
I607	Garage door opener "Homelink", 315 MHz
I608	Garage door opener "Homelink" 433 MHz
I610	DVD navigation, "Europe package"
I611	DVD navigation South Africa
I612	DVD navigation middle east
I613	DVD navigation australia
I614	DVD navigation asia-pacific
I615	DVD navigation system, North America
I616	DVD, Navigation Russia
I617	DVD Navigation China
I618	Preparation for telephone installation
I619	Mobile phone preparation (BLUETOOTH) without console
I621	12-V socket, passenger's side, footwell
I625	"KESSY" Porsche Entry and Drive
I635	Parking assistant
I639	Sport Chrono package
I640	Sport Chrono Package Plus
I641	electronic logbook
I650	Electrical sliding roof
I651	Electric window opener
I652	Without sliding/tilting roof
I657	Power assisted steering
I659	On-board computer
I660	Obd 2
I661	Stricter emission-control concept
I664	Orvr
I665	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 basic module incl. radio
I666	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 telephone (GSM)
I668	PCM2 telephone handset

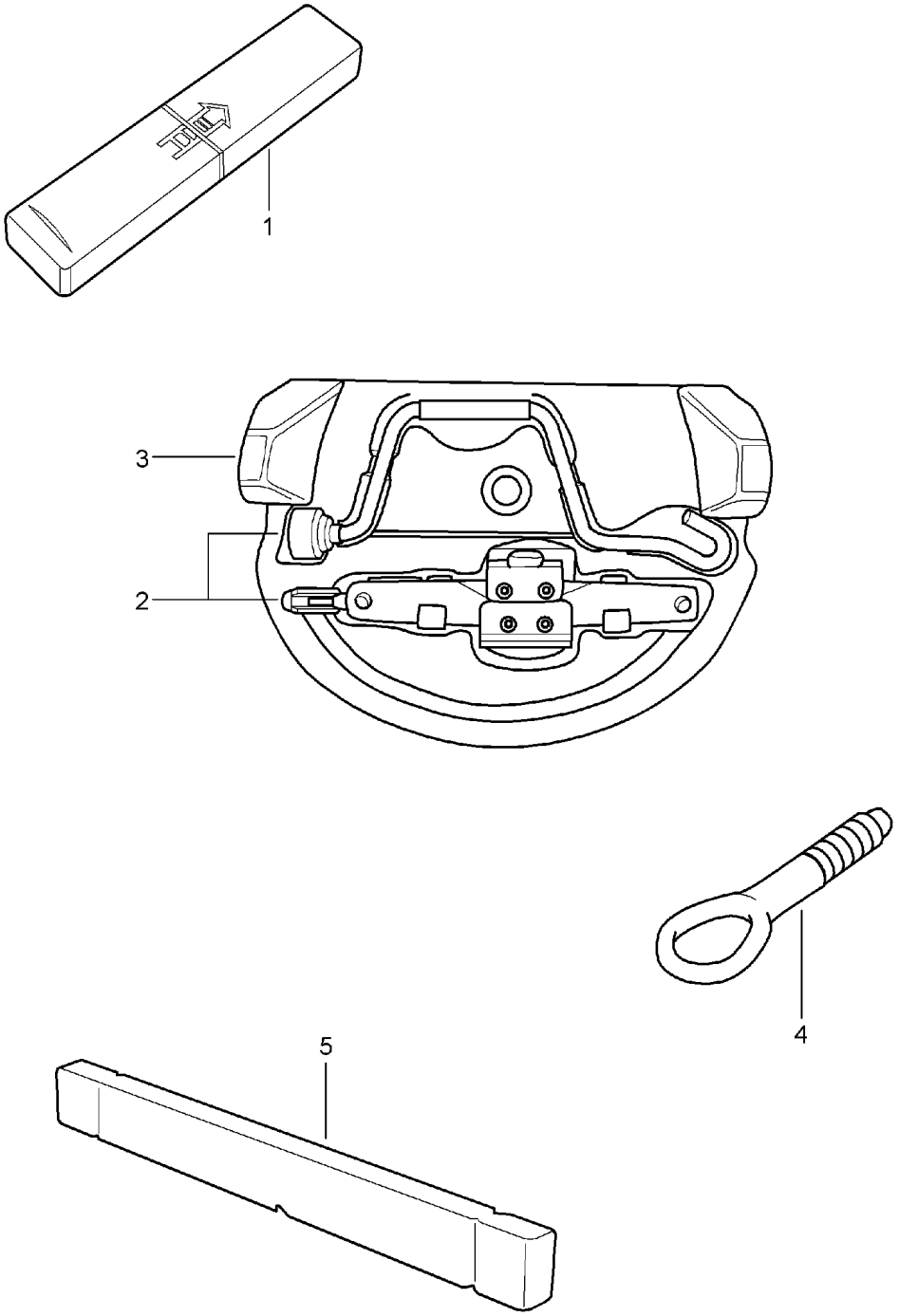
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
I669	PCM 3 - Telephone handset (BLUETOOTH)
I670	PCM2 navigation
I672	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 Offroad navigation
I673	Navigation system preparation, China
I674	"Vehicle Tracking System" preparation
I675	Without radio preparation (Japan navigation system)
I676	TV tuner
I677	"Driver card" antenna
I678	Alarm system connection
I679	Restart inhibitor
I680	BOSE sound package
I685	Rear seats, split
I689	Preperation for CD autochanger
I690	CD radio "Porsche Online Pro"
I692	CD autochanger "Porsche"
I694	CD radio "PORSCHE CDR 24"
I697	CD radio "Porsche CDR-23"
I711	Omission underbody protection
I751	PCCB, front axle and rear axle 3K
I752	PCCB, front axle MFF / rear axle 3K
I796	Full leather trim natural leather
I798	Full leather trim special leather
I799	Full leather trim by choice
I801	Makassar Ebony wood package, dark (matt satin finish)
I802	Sycamore package, light (matt satin finish)
I803	Carbon package
I804	GT2 Carbon exterior package
I805	Lifestyle package
I810	Floor mats
I912	without ID plate
I936	Seat covers, rear, leather
I937	Seat covers, rear, leatherette
I939	Seat covers, rear, draped leather
I946	Seat covers, front, leather/leather/leatherette
I950	Alcantara seat covers, front
I951	Seat covers front, Alcantara/leather/leather
I970	Two-tone interior
I971	"TORO" embossed leather
I981	Leather equipment, without seat covers
I982	Seat covers, front, draped leather/leather/leather
I983	Seat covers, front, leather
I985	Seat covers, leather/leather/leatherette, 2
I990	Seat covers, front, cloth/cloth/leatherette
I991	Steering wheel airbag module in leather

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

NR	Description
I998	Leather, natural
I999	Passenger compartment monitoring sensor for leather colour of choice

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tool			
		Jack			
1	997 721 115 00	Tool kit		1	
		with contents			
		Comprising:			
-	477 012 229	Double-end spanner		1	
		10 X 13			
-	477 012 231	Screwdriver		1	
-	111 012 287	Handle		1	
		for			
		Screwdriver			
-	999 571 077 02	Socket wrench		1	
		- 5 -			
		for			
		Headlamp			
2	996 721 211 00	Scissors type jack		1	I447
3	996 722 101 00	Foam part		1	I447
-	999 571 074 30	Threaded bolt		1	I447
		for			
		Assembly			
		Wheels			
-	477 012 221 A	Rim wrench		1	I447
-	999 571 070 30	Operating rod		1	I447
		for			
		Rim wrench			
-	997 722 801 00	Mounting		1	I447
		for			
		Tool			
-	996 361 521 00	Boot		1	I447
-	997 722 061 00	Cover		1	I447
		Emergency wheel			
-	997 722 061 01	Cover		1	I447
		Emergency wheel			
-	997 722 103 00	Mounting		1	COUPE/TARGA
		Emergency wheel			I447
-	997 722 103 01	Mounting		1	CABRIO
					I447
		Emergency wheel			
4	997 721 551 00	Towing lug		1	
5	000 722 722 05	Warning triangle		1	
5	000 722 722 06	Warning triangle		1	
-	997 722 709 00	Support		2	CARRERA 4/4S
		Warning triangle			
-	993 722 041 00	First-aid kit		1	

Illustration: 001-05

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Stickers			
		Stickers		1	
		Emergency wheel			I447
-	996 361 701 20	Sticker	(AUS)	1	
		English			
-	997 361 701 00	Sticker		1	I215
		Arabic			
-	928 701 150 00	Sticker		1	
		"MAX 80 KM/H"			
		Stickers			
		Engine specifications			
2	996 006 108 00	Sticker	05	1	I068
2	997 006 108 00	Sticker	06-	1	I068
(2)	955 701 675 00	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Expansion tank			
3	996 006 120 00	Indication sticker	05	1	
		Expansion tank			
		Coolant			
4	997 006 544 00	Sticker		1	
		Engine oil			
		- MOBIL 1 -			
(4)	997 701 535 00	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Engine-oil level			
		Stickers			
		Type of fuel			
5	996 006 117 00	Sticker		1	
		98 ROZ			
5	996 006 117 02	Sticker	(AUS)	1	
		96 ROZ			
5	996 006 117 01	Sticker		1	I150
		98 ROZ			
5	996 006 117 03	Sticker		1	I193
		93 RON/MON/2			
5	955 701 676 15	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Fuel			
5	955 701 676 10	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Fuel filler flap			
		Stickers			
		Airbag			
6	3B0 010 219 B	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			
6	8D0 010 141 Q	Sticker	(AUS)	1	
		Child car seat			
6	997 701 430 00	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			
		German			
6	997 701 430 01	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			
		English			
6	997 701 430 02	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			
		French			
6	997 701 430 03	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			
		Italian			
6	997 701 430 04	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			
		Swedish			
6	997 701 430 05	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			
		Spanish			
6	997 701 430 06	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Arabic			
6	997 701 430 07	Sticker	06-	1	
		Child car seat			
		Chinese			
(6)	955 701 675 10	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Recycling			
9	996 701 141 01	Sticker		1	
		Air conditioner			
(9)	997 701 521 00	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Air conditioner			
(9)	955 701 673 00	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Battery			
10	997 701 170 00	Sticker		1	
		First-aid kit			
(10)	997 701 527 00	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Headlamp			
(10)	955 701 675 05	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Brake fluid			
11	955 701 675 15	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Import			
		Japan			
12	997 701 531 00	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Airbag			
(12)	955 701 676 00	Sticker	08	1	I193
		Warning light			
		Engine			
		Stickers			
		Convertible top control			CABRIO
		See group			
		8/07/09			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Colour 25H Libell Türkis Metallic

	bar	psi		bar	psi	
E	G	J		K	M	F
S	G	J		K	M	T
E	G	J		K	M	F
S	G	J		K	M	T
E	G	J		K	M	F
S	G	J		K	M	T
E	G	J		K	M	F
S	G	J		K	M	T
E	G	J		K	M	F
S	G	J		K	M	T

A Made in Germany

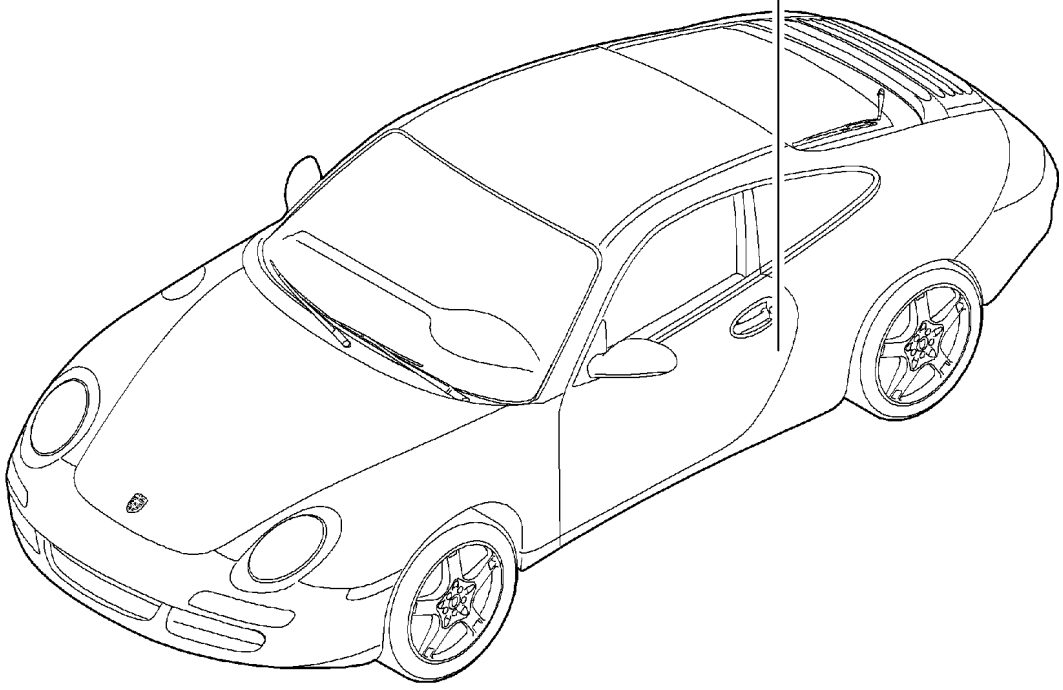
Reifenfülldruck kalte Reifen (20°). Nur Porsche freigegebene Reifen verwenden. Bei Reifenpanne siehe Fahrzeug-Bedienungsanleitung.

Cold tyre inflation pressure (20°). Use only tyres released by Porsche. In case of tyre trouble see Operating Instructions.

Pression des pneus froids (20°). N'utilisez que des pneus autorisés par Porsche. En cas de crevaison d'un pneu consulter les Instructions de service.

Pression de neumáticos frios (20°). Utilice únicamente neumáticos homologados por Porsche. En caso de pinchazo de neumático consulte las instucciones de servicio del automóvil.

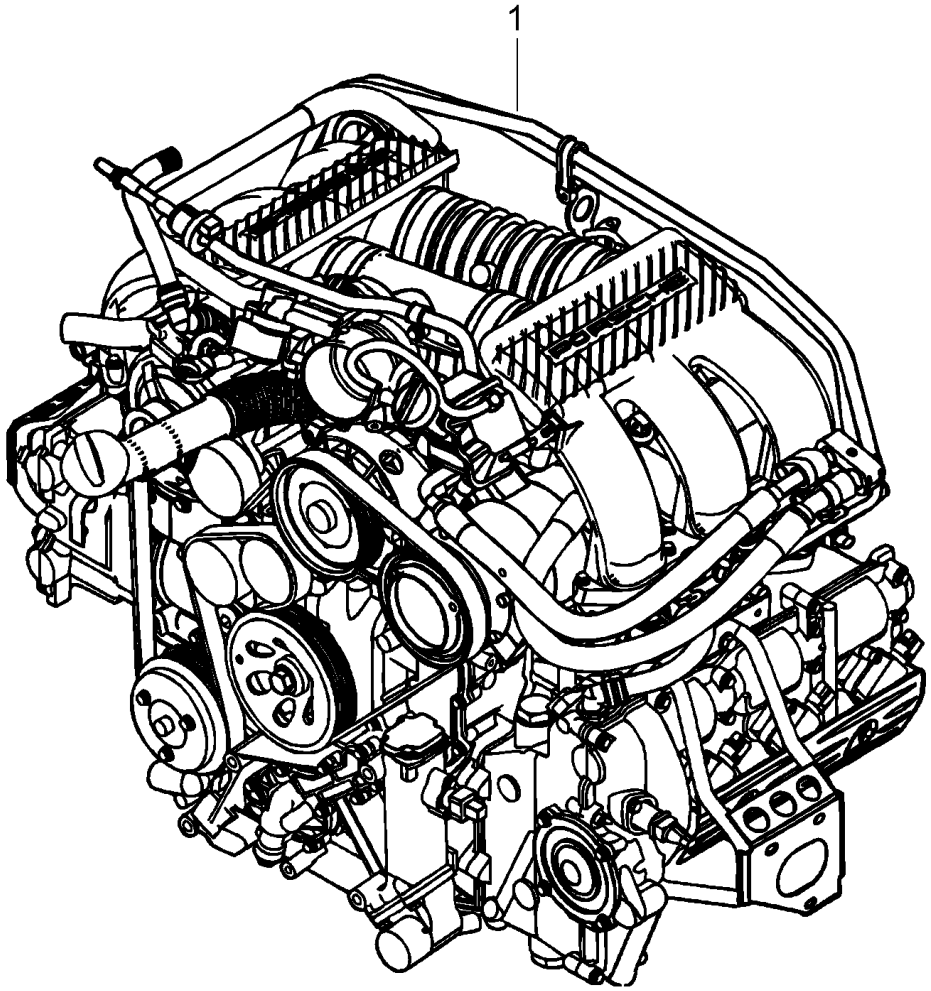
Pressione pneumatici freddi (20°). Usare soltanto pneumatici omologati da Porsche. In caso di foratura vedere libretto uso e manutenzione.

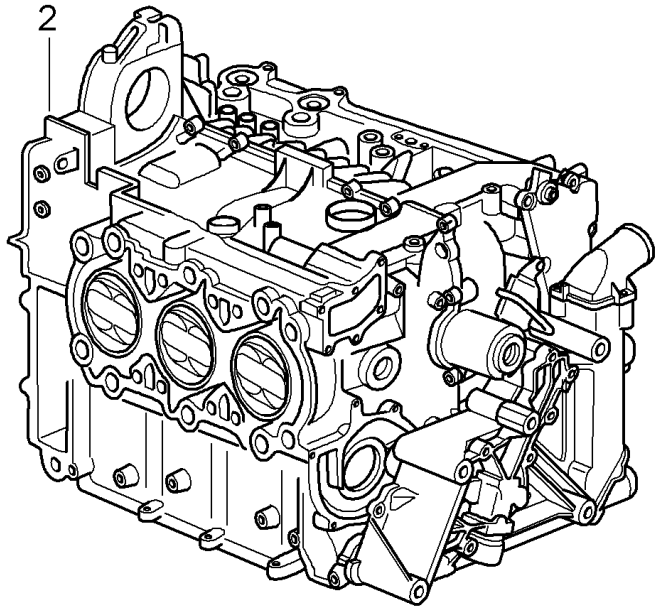


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Paint touch-up applicator Lacquers			
-	911 095 932 20	Paint touch-up applicator		X	
	911 095 932 20 041	Black			A 1
	911 095 932 20 80K	Guards red			G 1
	911 095 932 20 B9A	Carrara white			B 4
	911 095 932 20 12G	Speed yellow			X 4
-	911 095 933 20	Paint touch-up applicator Set Comprising: Paint touch-up applicator Primer Paint touch-up applicator Clear lacquer		X	
	911 095 933 20 92T	Arctic silver metallic			X 1
	911 095 933 20 M3W	Carmon red metallic			E 4
	911 095 933 20 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			J 2
	911 095 933 20 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			G 4
	911 095 933 20 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			Z 4
	911 095 933 20 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			E 7
	911 095 933 20 37W	Midnight Blue Metallic			E 9
	911 095 933 20 6B4	Seal grey metallic			Y 1
	911 095 933 20 22E	Forest green metallic			53
	911 095 933 20 37U	Cobalt blue metallic			56
	911 095 933 20 22D	Slate grey metallic			59
	911 095 933 20 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			U 2
	911 095 933 20 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			7 G
	911 095 933 20 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic	07-		9 Q
	911 095 933 20 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08		L 2
	911 095 933 20 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08		9 S
	911 095 933 20 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08		H 1
	911 095 933 20 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic	08		8 W

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**





Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Replacement engine without Drive plate Tiptronic without Flywheel Manual transmission without Compressor			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 100 997 00	Replacement engine	05	1	M97.01 I480
1	997 100 997 02	Replacement engine	06	1	M97.01 I480
1	997 100 997 04	Replacement engine	07	1	M97.01 I480
1	997 100 997 06	Replacement engine	08	1	M97.01 I480
1	997 100 997 40	Replacement engine	06	1	M97.01 IX51/480
1	997 100 997 42	Replacement engine	07	1	M97.01 IX51/480
1	997 100 997 44	Replacement engine	08	1	M97.01 IX51/480
1	997 100 997 01	Replacement engine	05	1	M97.01 I249
1	997 100 997 03	Replacement engine	06	1	M97.01 I249
1	997 100 997 05	Replacement engine	07	1	M97.01 I249
1	997 100 997 07	Replacement engine	08	1	M97.01 I249
1	997 100 997 41	Replacement engine	06	1	M97.01 IX51/249
1	997 100 997 43	Replacement engine	07	1	M97.01 IX51/249
1	997 100 997 45	Replacement engine Technical information Gruppe 1 Nr.4/04 Attention	08	1	M97.01 IX51/249
(1)	996 100 996 21	Replacement engine	05	1	M96.05 I480
(1)	996 100 996 31	Replacement engine	05	1	M96.05 I480
(1)	996 100 996 33	Replacement engine Until 01/05 Use	05	1	M96.05 I480
(1)	996 100 997 02	Replacement engine From 02/05 Use	06	1	M96.05 I480
(1)	996 100 997 04	Replacement engine	07	1	M96.05 I480
(1)	996 100 997 06	Replacement engine	08	1	M96.05 I480
(1)	996 100 996 22	Replacement engine	05	1	M96.05 I249
(1)	996 100 996 32	Replacement engine	05	1	M96.05 I249
(1)	996 100 996 34	Replacement engine	05	1	M96.05

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Until			I249
		01/05			
		Use			
(1)	996 100 997 03	Replacement engine	06	1	M96.05
					I249
		From			
		02/05			
		Use			
(1)	996 100 997 05	Replacement engine	07	1	M96.05
					I249
(1)	996 100 997 07	Replacement engine	08	1	M96.05
					I249
2	996 100 997 50	partiel motor	05-08	1	M96.05
		Comprising:			
		Crankcase			
		Connecting rod			
		Crankshaft			
		Piston			
		Oil pump			
		Timing chain			
		Parts kit			
		without			
		Gaskets			
		Use also:			
		99610101600		1	
		99610421554		4	
		99610421602		2	
		99610524403		4	
		00004320435		X	
		00004330013		X	
		99610612553		1	
		99907507400		12	
		99917022390		6	
2	996 100 997 TX	partiel motor	05-08	1	M96.05
		Comprising:			
		Crankcase			
		Connecting rod			
		Crankshaft			
		Piston			
		Oil pump			
		Parts kit			
		without			
		Gaskets			
		Use also:			
		99610101600		1	
		99610421554		4	
		99610421602		2	
		99610524403		4	
		00004320435		X	
		00004330013		X	
		99610612553		1	
		99907507400		12	
		99917022390		6	
-	996 104 201 04	Cylinder head gasket		2	
		partiel motor			
		99610099750/TX			
		Parts kit for seals			
		Use also:			
		99611321351		1	
		99710702103		2	
		99610133150		1	
		99610420300		6	
		99970176141		6	

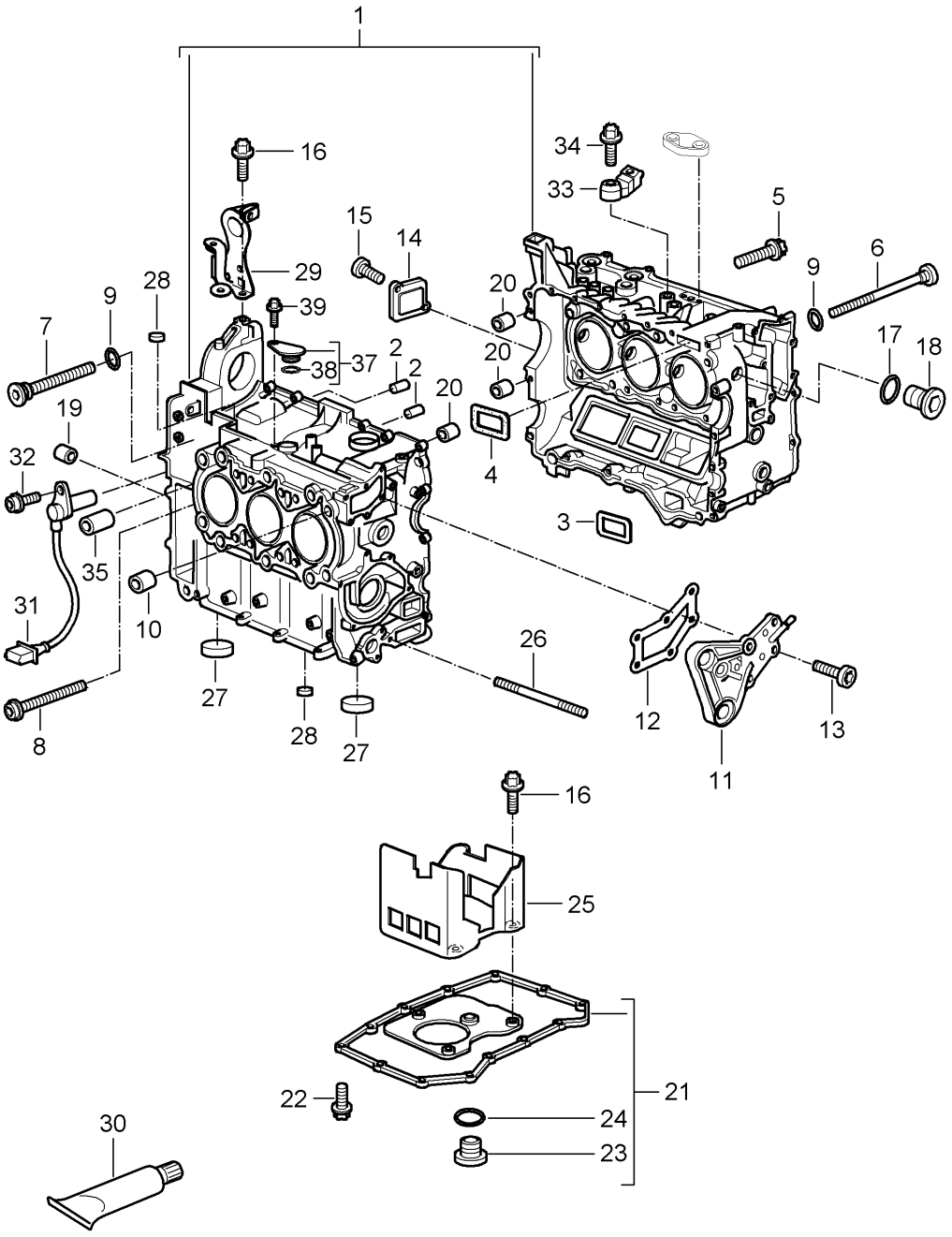
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		99610590305		4	
		99970747940		2	
		99610632150		1	
		99610631651		1	
		99970755440		2	
		99970754740		2	
		99970738940		1	
		99611110755		2	
		99970757440		6	
		99970757340		6	
-	996 106 326 50	Gasket		1	
		Thermostat housing			
		partiel motor			
		99610099750/TX			
		Parts kit for seals			
		Accessories			
		Use also:			
		99610726150		1	
		99610733750		1	
		99970220650		1	
		99970734840		1	
		99610634054		1	
		99610680103		6	
		99711024702		6	
		99711323301		1	
		99611321351		1	
2	997 100 997 50	partiel motor	05-08	1	M97.01
		Comprising:			
		Crankcase			
		Connecting rod			
		Crankshaft			
		Piston			
		Oil pump			
		Timing chain			
		Parts kit			
		without			
		Gaskets			
		Use also:			
		99610101600		1	
		99610421554		4	
		99610421602		2	
		99610524403		4	
		00004320435		X	
		00004330013		X	
		99610612553		1	
		99907507400		12	
		99917022390		6	
2	997 100 997 TX	partiel motor	05-08	1	M97.01
		Comprising:			
		Crankcase			
		Connecting rod			
		Crankshaft			
		Piston			
		Oil pump			
		Timing chain			
		Parts kit			
		without			
		Gaskets			
		Use also:			
		99610101600		1	
		99610421554		4	
		99610421602		2	
		99610524403		4	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		00004320435		X	
		00004330013		X	
		99610612553		1	
		99907507400		12	
		99917022390		6	
-	997 104 201 03	Cylinder head gasket		2	
		partiel motor			
		99710099750/TX			
		Parts kit for seals			
		Use also:			
		99610133150		1	
		99610420300		6	
		99970176141		6	
		99610590305		2	
		99970747940		2	
		99970740440		2	
		99970734440		4	
		99610632150		1	
		99610631651		1	
		99970755440		2	
		99970754740		2	
		99970738940		1	
		99611110755		2	
		99970757440		6	
		99970757340		6	
-	996 106 326 50	Gasket		1	
		Thermostat housing			
		partiel motor			
		99710099750/TX			
		Parts kit for seals			
		Accessories			
		Use also:			
		99970220650		1	
		99970734840		2	
		90033105340		2	
		99710753800		1	
		99610634054		1	
		99610680103		6	
		99711024702		1	
		99711323301		1	
		99611321351		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



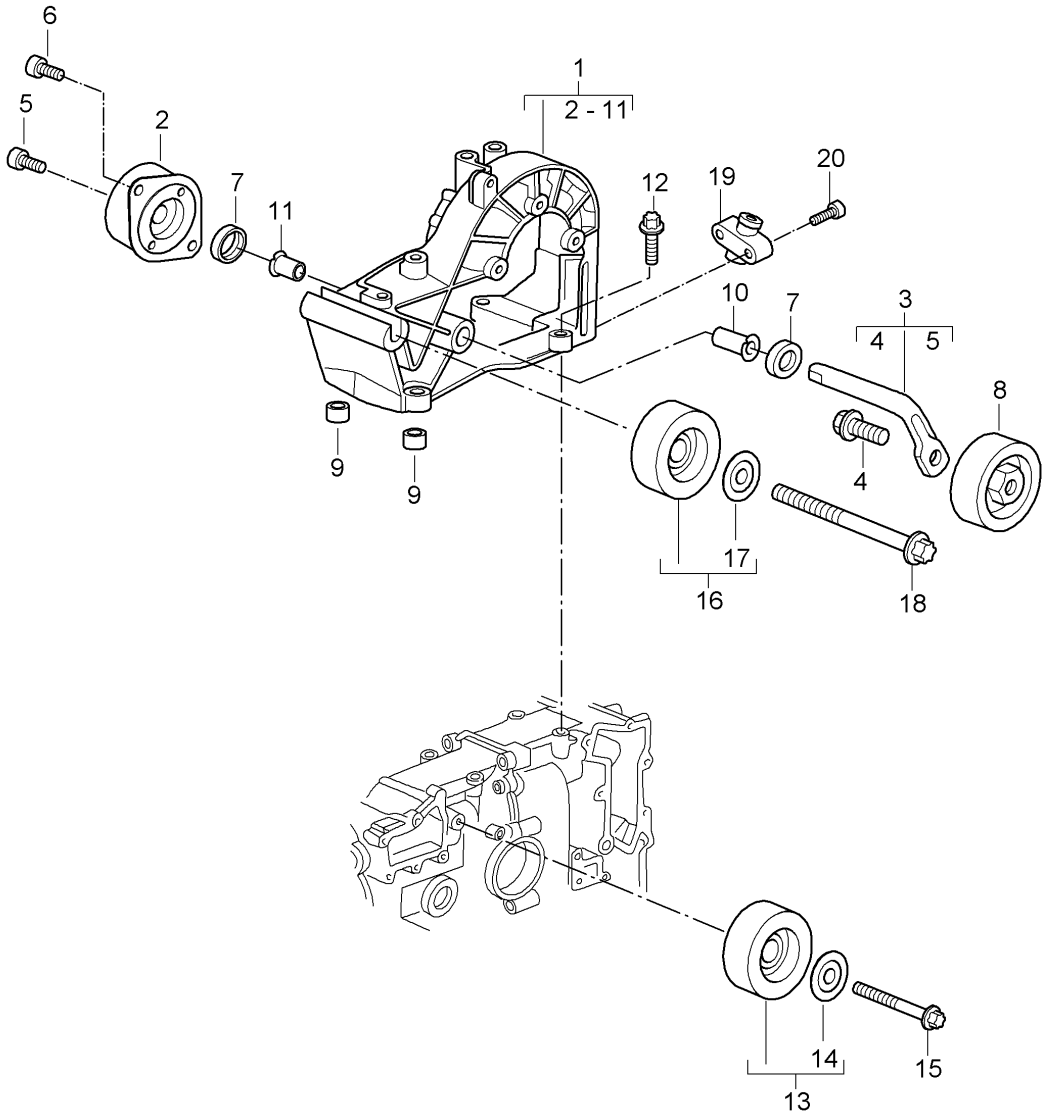
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankcase			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 101 001 06	Crankcase		1	M97.01
(1)	996 101 901 07	Crankcase		1	M96.05
2	996 101 253 00	Dowel sleeve for Bearing case		2	
3	996 101 361 51	Gasket		1	
4	996 101 363 50	Gasket		1	
5	900 385 270 04	Torx screw M 6 X 35		19	
(5)	999 385 004 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 35 Blue Coated	-07	4	
(5)	999 385 004 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 35 White Coated	08-	4	
6	996 101 219 52	Screw 9 X 150		1	
7	996 101 229 00	Screw M 9 X 94		1	
8	996 101 203 00	Screw M 9 X 94		1	
9	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2 Use also: Grease 000.043.300.13		2 X	
10	999 095 043 01	Dowel sleeve 17P 6 X 18,5		4	
11	997 101 021 00	Lid Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
12	996 101 331 50	Gasket		1	
13	900 378 103 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 20		6	
14	996 101 016 00	Lid Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
15	999 073 344 01	Round head screw M 6 x 20		2	
16	900 385 009 01	Torx screw M 6 X 16		5	
17	900 123 147 30	Sealing ring A 27 X 32		1	
18	900 219 017 30	Screw plug M 27 X 2		1	
19	014 301 153 B	Dowel sleeve 13 X 16 X13,5		2	
20	996 101 253 52	Dowel sleeve		3	
21	996 107 031 55	Oil pan		1	
(21)	996 107 031 57	Oil pan		1	
(21)	996 107 031 58	Oil pan		1	
22	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		13	
23	900 219 009 30	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5		1	
24	900 123 106 30	Sealing ring A 18 X 24		1	
25	997 107 243 00	Bulkhead		1	
26	999 218 110 09	Stud M 10 X 102		4	
27	999 036 005 02	Lid		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		B 50			
28	900 036 029 02	Lid		2	
		B 16			
29		See illustrations		1	
		1/07/05			
30	000 043 204 35	Sealing compound		X	
		50 ML			
		Loctite			
		5900			
31	986 606 112 03	Pulse sender		1	
-	997 606 155 01	Support		1	
		Pulse sender			
32	900 387 264 01	Pan-head screw		1	
		M 6 X 16			
32	N 105 464 03	Pan-head screw		1	
		M 6 X 16			
33	997 606 121 00	Knock sensor		2	
34	900 385 090 04	Torx screw		2	
		BM 8 X 35			
35	996 107 177 51	Sleeve		1	
36		See illustrations		X	
		1/08/05			
37	997 107 034 01	Stopper		1	
		Oil level dipstick			
38		O-ring		1	
		in			
		997.107.034.01			
		ENTHALTEN			
39	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 6 X 16			

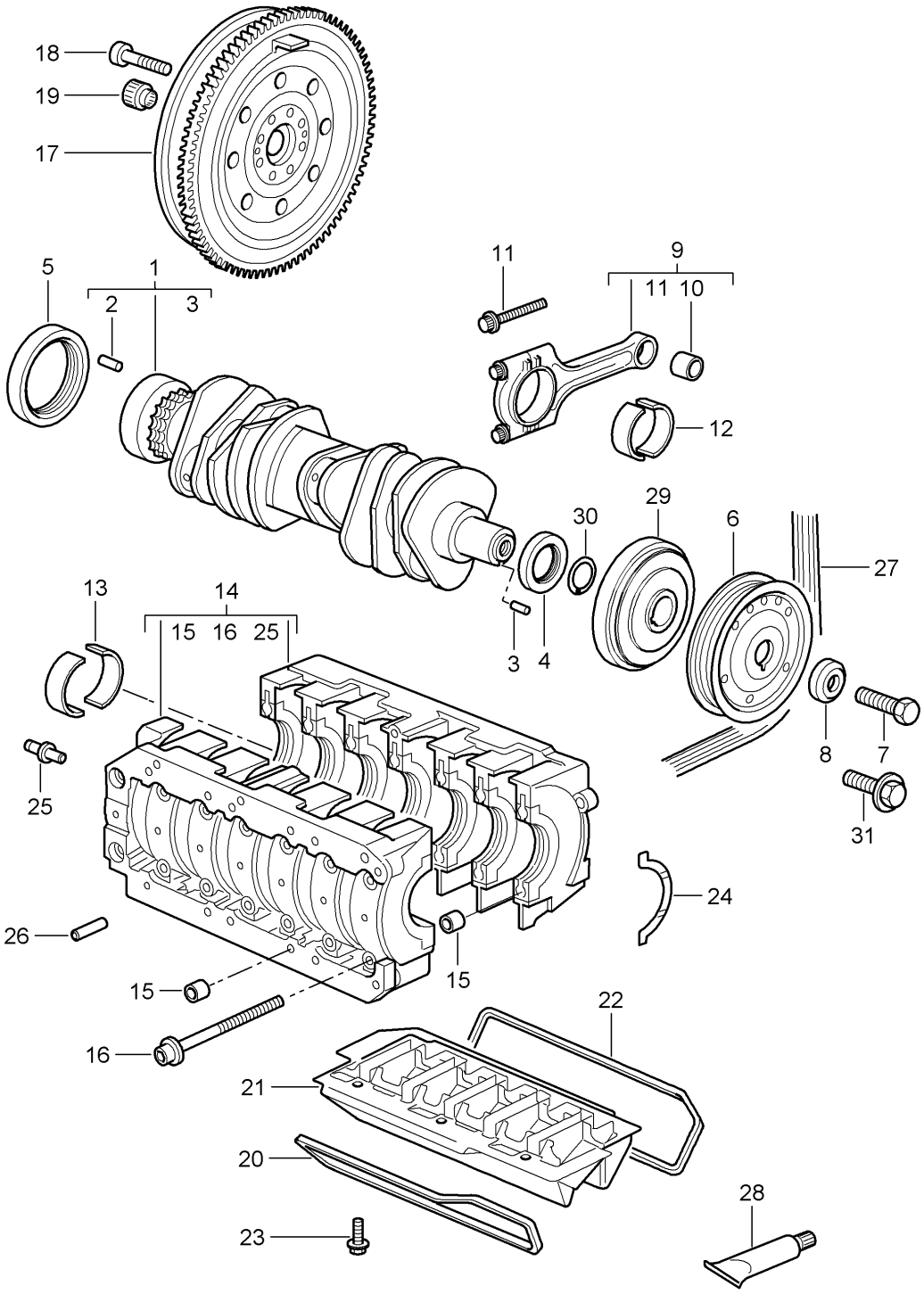
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Belt tensioner			M97.01
		Belt drive			M96.05
1	997 102 016 00	Bracket		1	M97.01
1		Bracket		1	M96.05
					I480
(1)	996 102 016 01	Bracket		1	M96.05
					I249
(1)	996 102 016 03	Bracket		1	M96.05
					I249
2	997 102 260 00	Tensioner		1	
3	996 102 360 51	Lever		1	
4	999 072 041 09	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 10 X 30			
5	900 067 117 03	Pan-head screw		1	
		M 6 X 16			
6	999 067 045 09	Pan-head screw		2	
		M 8 X 22			
7	996 102 365 50	Dust boot		2	
8	997 102 117 00	Tensioning roller		1	M97.01
(8)		Tensioning roller		1	M96.05
					I480
(8)	996 102 117 57	Tensioning roller		1	M96.05
					I249
9	999 095 064 00	Dowel sleeve		2	
		12 M 6 X 13			
10	997 102 167 00	Bush		1	
11	997 102 165 00	Bush		1	
12	900 385 006 01	Torx screw		4	
		BM 8 X 35			
12	900 385 042 01	Torx screw		4	
		BM 8 X 35			
13	997 102 119 00	Deflection roller		1	M97.01
(13)		Deflection roller		1	M96.05
					I480
(13)	996 102 119 58	Deflection roller		1	M96.05
					I249
14	996 102 127 54	Cover disc		1	M96.05
					I249
15	900 385 091 04	Torx screw		1	
		BM 8 X 60			
15	900 385 091 01	Torx screw		1	
		BM 8 X 60			
16	997 102 118 00	Deflection roller		1	M97.01
(16)		Deflection roller		1	M96.05
					I480
(16)	996 102 118 56	Deflection roller		1	M96.05
					I249
17	996 102 125 53	Cover disc		1	M96.05
					I249
18	900 385 092 01	Torx screw		1	
		BM 10 X 145			
19	997 126 101 00	Bearing bracket		1	
		Compressor			
		Air conditioner			
20	900 067 403 01	Pan-head screw		2	
		Bearing bracket			
		M 8 X 37			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

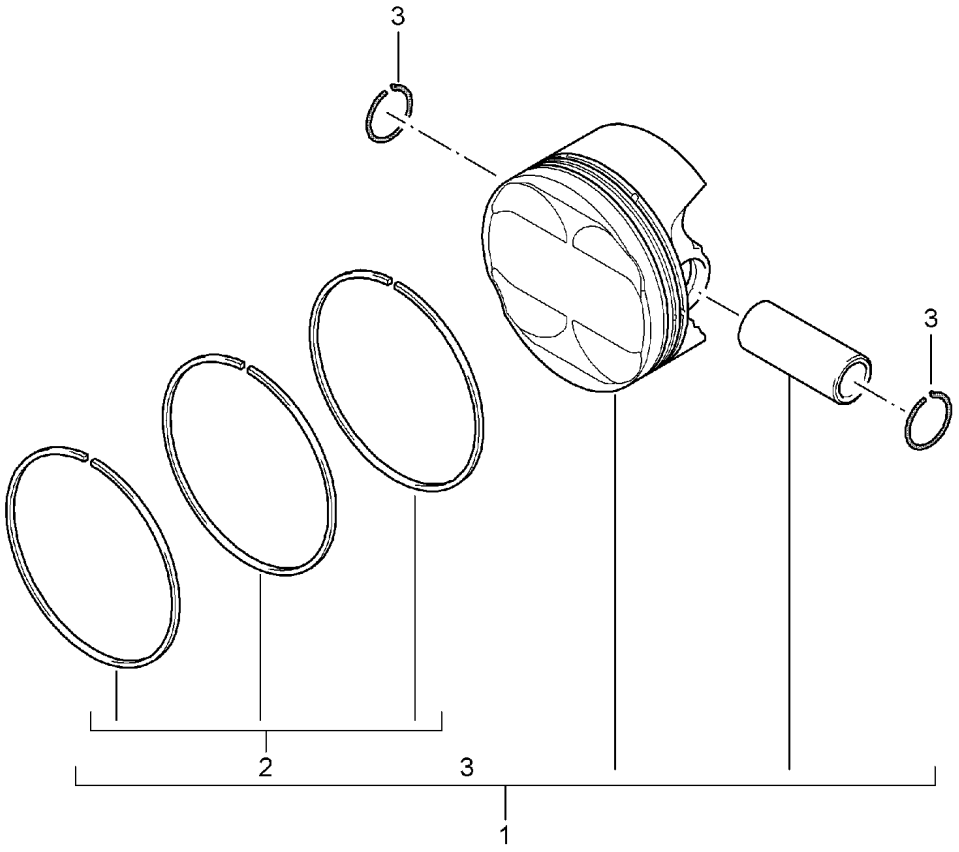
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankshaft			M97.01 M96.05
1	996 102 012 04	Crankshaft		1	
2	900 095 031 01	Roll pin 6,0 X 16		1	
3	900 302 021 00	Straight pin A 4,0 X 10		1	
4	999 113 475 40	Shaft sealing ring 40 X 62 X 10		1	
5	999 113 490 41	Shaft sealing ring 85 X 105 X 11		1	
5	997 101 212 00	Shaft sealing ring 85 x 105 x 11		1	
6	996 102 115 63	Pulley		1	M96.05
7	900 082 085 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 16 X 1,5 X 60		1	
8	996 102 315 51	Thrust washer		1	M96.05
9	996 103 985 02	Connecting rod Connecting rods Comprising: 6 Connecting rods		1	
10	996 103 111 51	Connecting rod bush		6	
11	997 103 115 01	Connecting rod bolt		12	
12	996 103 121 62	Connecting-rod bearing		12	
13	996 101 209 04	Crankshaft bearing		14	
14	996 101 007 06	Bearing case Use also: 996 101 018 51		1 6	
(14)	996 101 007 08	Bearing case Use also: 996 101 018 51		1 6	
15	999 095 064 00	Dowel sleeve 12 M 6 X 13		3	
16	996 101 115 59	Screw M 9 X 127		14	
17	997 114 012 00	Double-mass flywheel M >> 688 01785		1	M97.01
17	997 114 012 01	Double-mass flywheel M 688 01786 >>		1	M97.01
(17)	996 114 012 03	Double-mass flywheel M >> 698 01020		1	M96.05
(17)	996 114 012 04	Double-mass flywheel M 698 01021 >>		1	M96.05
18	999 073 092 09	Pan-head screw M 10 X 1 X 50		8	
18	999 073 092 01	Pan-head screw M 10 X 1 X 50		8	
18	999 073 092 02	Pan-head screw M 10 X 1 X 50		8	
19	999 052 210 00	Deep-groove ball bearing 15 X 35 X 11		1	
20	996 101 241 51	Gasket		1	
21	996 101 010 00	Oil separator		1	
22	996 101 242 51	Gasket		1	
23	900 385 050 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 6 X 16		6	
24	996 101 132 00	Thrust washer		2	
25	996 101 117 54	Straight pin		1	
26	996 101 018 51	Splash valve		6	
27	996 102 151 66	Poly-rib belt		1	I573
28	000 043 204 17	Extreme-pressure grease Otipit		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		100 GR.			
29	997 102 241 01	Vibration damper		1	M97.01
30	997 102 203 00	Washer		1	M97.01
31	997 102 202 00	Combination screw		1	M97.01

Illustration: 102-05

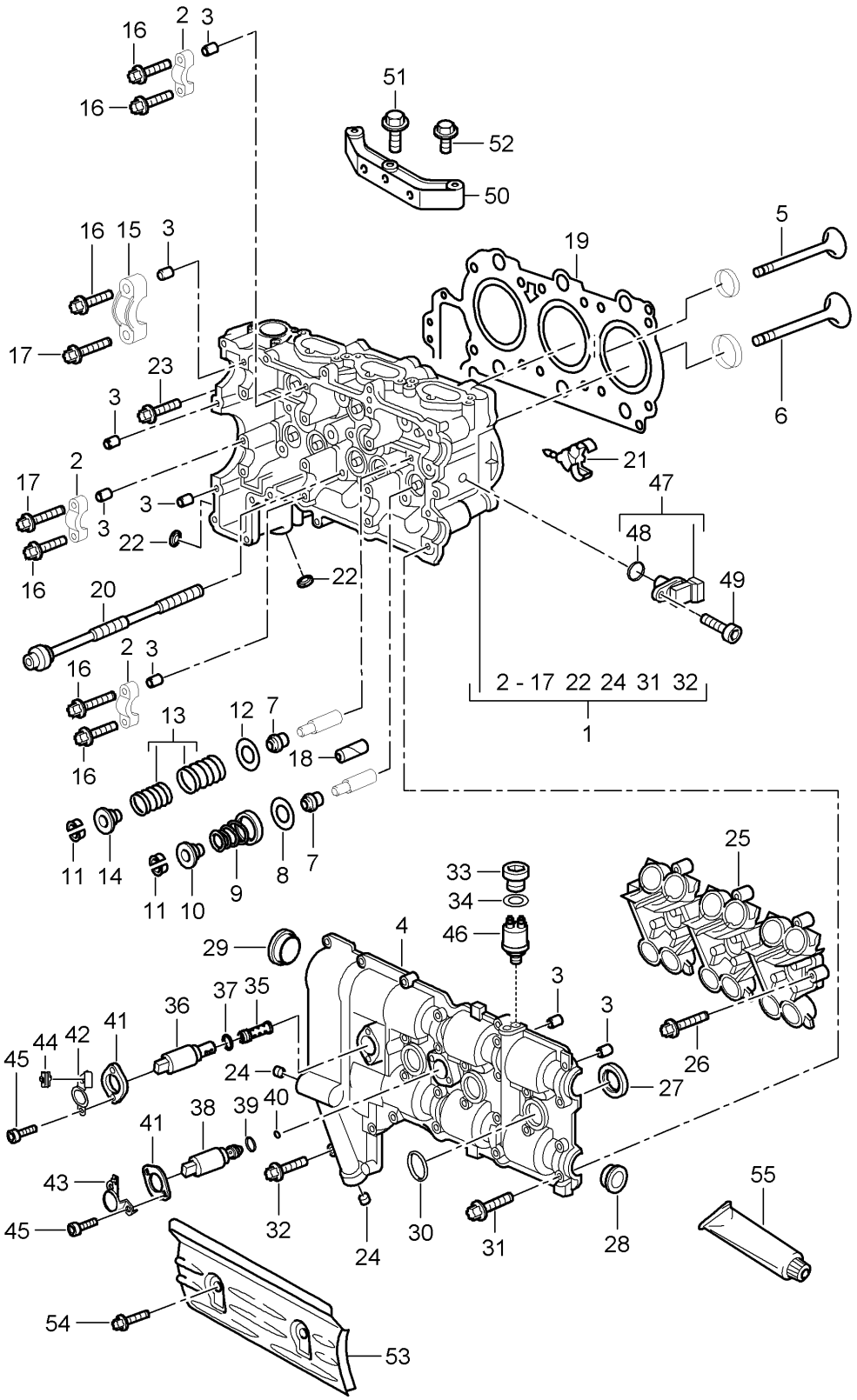
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Piston			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 103 030 30	Piston Tolerance range X Number plate - 536 - 542 G		6	M97.01
1	997 103 030 31	Piston Tolerance range X Number plate + 542 - 548 G		6	M97.01
(1)	996 103 052 19	Piston Tolerance range X Number plate - 525 - 530 G		6	M96.05
(1)	996 103 052 20	Piston Tolerance range X Number plate + 531 - 536 G		6	M96.05
2	997 103 053 05	Set of piston rings		6	M97.01
(2)	996 103 053 04	Set of piston rings		6	M96.05
3	996 103 141 03	Circlip		12	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cylinder head			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 104 903 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3		1	M97.01
1	997 104 903 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3		1	M97.01
1	997 104 901 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
1	997 104 901 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
(1)	996 104 913 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 M >> 695 08696		1	M96.05
(1)	996 104 913 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 M >> 695 08696		1	M96.05
(1)	987 104 913 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 M 695 08697 >>		1	M96.05
(1)	987 104 913 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 M 695 08697 >>		1	M96.05
1	997 104 904 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6		1	M97.01
1	997 104 904 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6		1	M97.01
1	997 104 902 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
1	997 104 902 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
(1)	996 104 914 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 M >> 695 08696		1	M96.05
(1)	996 104 914 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 M >> 695 08696		1	M96.05
(1)	987 104 914 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 M 695 08697 >>		1	M96.05
(1)	987 104 914 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 M 695 08697 >>		1	M96.05
2		Housing Matching with: Cylinder head		6	
3	996 104 117 50	Dowel sleeve		28	
4		Lid Matching with: Cylinder head		2	
5	996 105 271 00	Intake valve		12	
5	996 105 271 02	Intake valve		12	
6	996 105 273 03	Exhaust valve		12	
(6)	997 105 112 40	Exhaust valve		12	M97.01 IX51
7	996 105 115 52	Valve stem seal		24	
8	996 105 117 51	Concave washer		12	
9	996 105 118 01	Valve spring		12	
10	996 105 121 54	Concave washer		12	
11	996 105 123 51	Valve collet		48	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	996 105 147 00	Concave washer Lower Intake		12	
13	996 105 939 00	Set of valve springs Set Intake		12	
14	996 105 145 00	Concave washer Upper Intake		12	
15		Housing Intake Matching with: Cylinder head		2	
16	900 385 017 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 35		12	
16	900 385 025 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 35		12	
17	900 385 025 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 40		4	
17	900 385 025 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 40		4	
18	000 043 204 46	Sleeve for Valve stem seal		1	
19	997 104 201 02	Cylinder head gasket		2	M97.01
19	997 104 201 03	Cylinder head gasket		2	M97.01
(19)	996 104 201 04	Cylinder head gasket		2	M96.05
20	996 104 180 58	Screw M 10 X 230		24	
21	999 507 075 40	Cable holder 3,0 - 12		2	
22	999 036 026 02	Lid 10 MM		4	
22	999 036 026 01	Lid 10 MM		4	
23	900 385 048 04	Torx screw BM 6 X 30 Mount Cylinder head Crankcase		8	
23	900 385 048 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 30 Mount Cylinder head Crankcase		8	
24	900 036 023 02	Lid B 18		4	
24	900 036 023 01	Lid B 18		4	
25	996 104 042 05	Housing Cam follower Hydraulic M >> 695 08637 M >> 685 11779 Together with 996.105.301.03		2	 M96.05 M97.01
(25)	997 104 043 00	Housing Cam follower Hydraulic M 695 08638 >> M 685 11780 >> Together with 997.105.301.00		2	 M96.05 M97.01

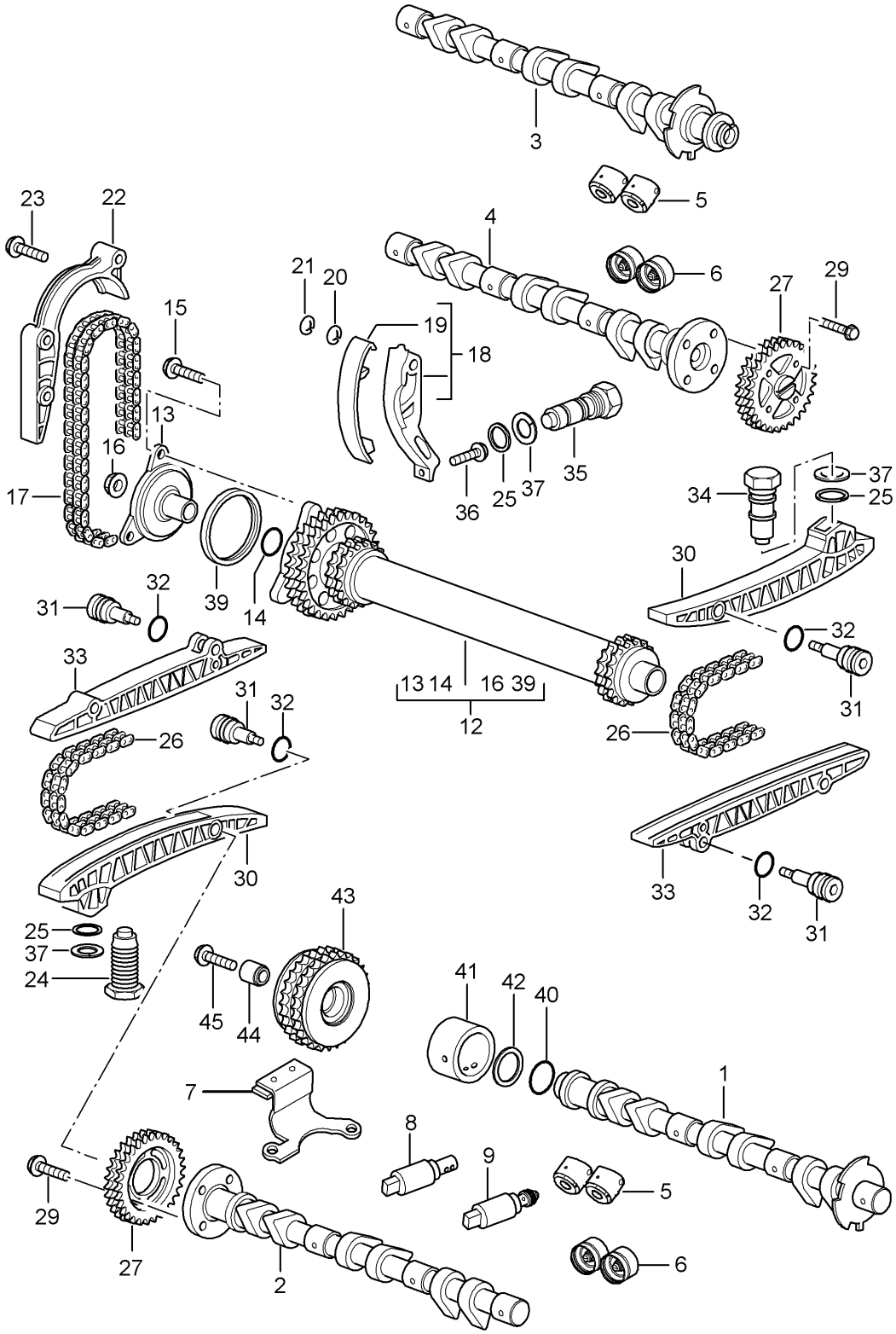
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	900 385 017 09	Torx screw BM 6 X35		22	
27	996 104 203 00	Gasket		6	
28	996 104 215 54	Lid		4	
29	996 104 216 02	Lid		2	
30	999 701 761 41	O-ring 28 X 2		6	
31	999 385 003 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 30		16	
31	999 385 003 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 30		16	
32	900 385 048 04	Torx screw BM 6 X 30		24	
33	900 219 018 30	Screw plug M 14 X 1,5		1	
34	900 123 104 30	Sealing ring A 14 X 18		1	
35	997 105 701 00	Oil strainer		2	
36	996 105 303 05	Actuator Camshaft		2	
(36)	996 105 303 06	Actuator Camshaft		2	
37	996 105 903 05	O-ring Actuator Camshaft		2	
38	996 105 301 03	Actuator Valve		2	
		M >> 695 08637			M96.05
		M >> 685 11779			M97.01
(38)	996 105 301 04	Actuator Valve		2	
38	997 105 301 00	Actuator Valve		2	
		M 695 08638 >>			M96.05
		M 685 11780 >>			M97.01
39	999 707 479 40	O-ring 22 X 15		2	
40	999 707 441 40	O-ring 18 X 15		2	
41	996 105 244 03	Lid Actuator		4	
42	996 105 256 01	Support		2	
43	996 105 310 03	Support		2	
44	999 651 386 01	Cable clamp 5,5 - 9,0		4	
44	999 651 386 03	Cable clamp 5,5 - 9,0		4	
45	900 387 006 09	Pan-head screw M 6 X 20		8	
(45)	900 387 006 01	Pan-head screw M 6 X 20		8	
46	996 606 203 01	Oil pressure switch		1	
(46)	996 606 203 02	Oil pressure switch		1	
47	997 606 106 01	Hall sender		2	
47	997 606 106 03	Hall sender		2	
48	999 707 404 40	O-ring 17,05 X 1,78		2	
49	900 387 264 09	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		2	
49	900 387 264 01	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		2	
49	N 105 464 03	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
50	996 104 126 01	Bracket		2	
50	996 104 126 02	Bracket		2	
51	900 378 055 09	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 40		2	
51	900 378 055 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 40		2	
52	900 378 022 09	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 25		4	
52	900 378 022 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 25		4	
53	996 104 445 02	Heat shield		2	
54	900 385 009 09	Torx screw M 6 X 16		4	
54	900 385 009 01	Torx screw M 6 X 16		4	
55	000 043 204 35	Sealing compound 50 ML		X	
(55)	000 043 024 00	Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Camshaft		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Camshaft			M97.01
		Driving mechanism			M96.05
1	997 105 947 00	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	M97.01
1	997 105 947 01	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	M97.01
(1)	996 105 947 03	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	M96.05
(1)	996 105 947 04	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	M96.05
(1)	996 105 035 00	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	M96.05
2	996 105 059 01	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(2)	996 105 059 02	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
3	997 105 948 00	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	M97.01
3	997 105 948 01	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	M97.01
(3)	996 105 948 03	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	M96.05
(3)	996 105 948 04	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	M96.05
(3)	996 105 036 00	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	M96.05
4	997 105 060 01	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(4)	997 105 060 02	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
5	996 105 041 72	Hydraulic valve tappet Exhaust		12	
6	996 105 255 22	Hydraulic valve tappet Intake		12	
7	996 105 168 03	Rail		2	
7	996 105 168 04	Rail		2	
8		Actuator Camshaft See illustrations 1/03/00		1	
9		Actuator Valve See illustrations 1/03/00		1	
12	996 105 901 02	Intermediate shaft		1	
12	996 105 901 04	Intermediate shaft		1	
(12)	996 105 901 06	Intermediate shaft		1	
13	996 105 024 01	Housing for		1	

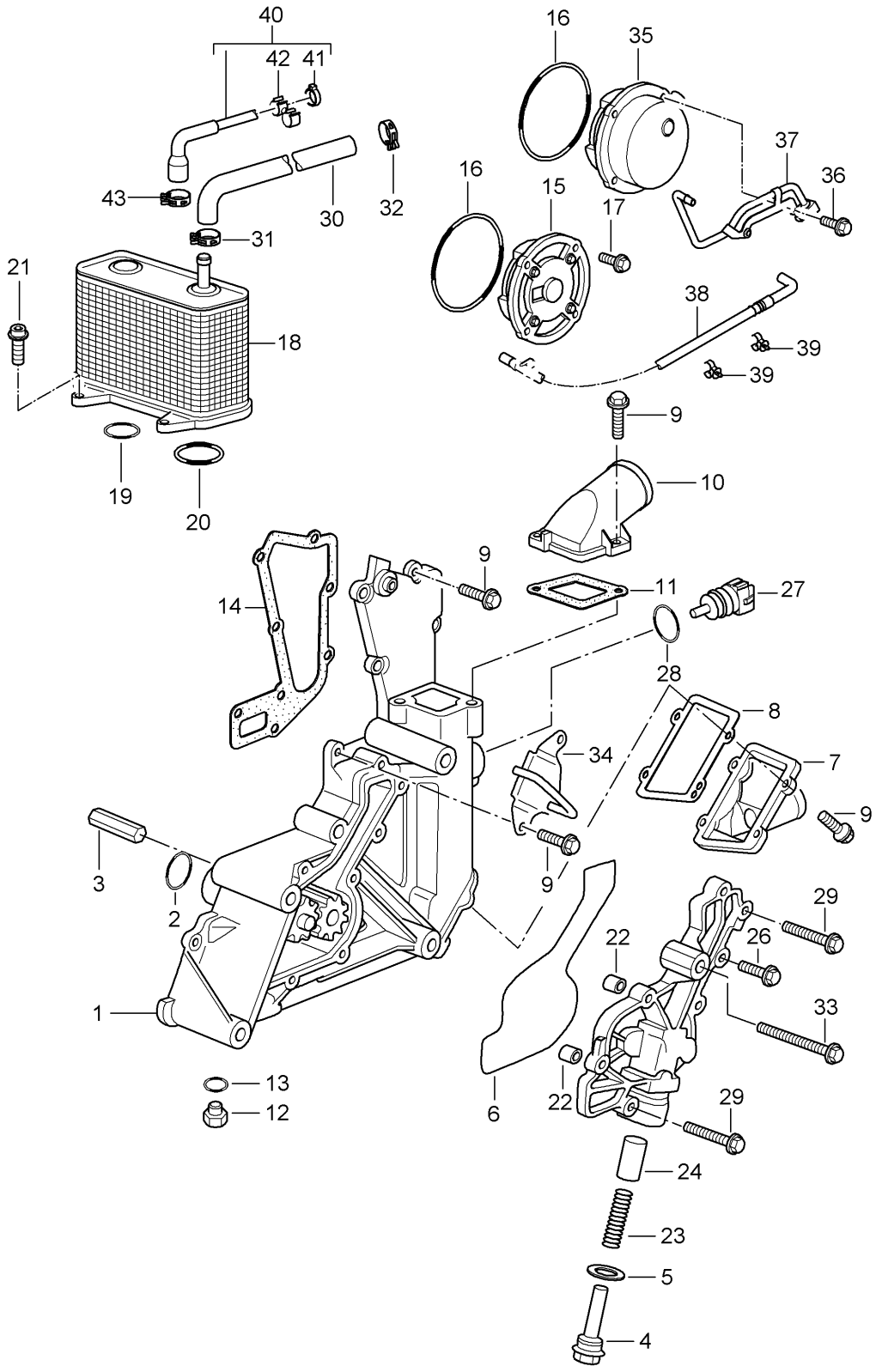
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Intermediate shaft 996.105.901.02			
13	996 105 024 06	Housing for Intermediate shaft 996.105.901.04/06		1	
14	999 707 392 40	O-ring 7 X 2 for Intermediate shaft 996.105.901.02		1	
(14)	999 707 571 40	O-ring 18 x 2 for Intermediate shaft 996.105.901.04/06		1	
15	900 385 093 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 20		3	
15	900 385 093 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 20		3	
16	900 380 019 02	Hexagon nut M 8 X 1 for Housing 996.105.024.01		1	
(16)	999 084 434 01	Hexagon nut M 12 x 1,25		1	
(16)	999 076 084 01	Hexagon nut M 12 x 1,25 for Housing 996.105.024.06		1	
17	996 105 171 56	Timing chain		1	
17	996 105 171 58	Timing chain		1	
18	996 105 165 55	Tensioner blade		1	
19	996 105 195 00	Pad		1	
20	900 234 040 01	Shim 10 X 16 X 1,2		1	
21	900 041 004 01	Circlip 10 X 1		1	
22	996 105 166 51	Guide rail		1	
23	900 075 486 01	Combination screw M 6 X 40		3	
24	996 105 186 01	Chain adjuster		1	
24	996 105 186 02	Chain adjuster		1	
25	999 707 344 40	O-ring 18,77 X 1,78		4	
26	996 105 152 00	Timing chain		2	
26	996 105 152 01	Timing chain		2	
27	996 105 178 54	Sprocket with Driver		2	
29	900 385 272 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		8	
29	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		8	
30	996 105 156 00	Tensioner blade Cylinder 1 - 3		1	
(30)	996 105 158 00	Tensioner blade Cylinder 4 - 6		1	
(30)	996 105 158 01	Tensioner blade		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cylinder 4 - 6			
31	996 105 062 01	Screw M 6		6	
(31)	9A1 105 062 01	Pan-head screw M 6		6	
32	999 707 346 40	O-ring 15 X 3		6	
33	996 105 054 01	Guide rail Cylinder 1 - 3		1	
(33)	996 105 164 00	Guide rail Cylinder 4 - 6		1	
34	996 105 188 01	Chain adjuster		1	
34	996 105 188 02	Chain adjuster		1	
35	996 105 180 56	Chain adjuster		1	
35	996 105 180 58	Chain adjuster		1	
36	996 105 197 00	Pressure pin		1	
37	900 123 147 30	Sealing ring A 27 X 32		3	
39	996 105 112 01	Gasket		1	
40	996 105 280 51	Ring		4	
41	996 104 205 07	Bearing sleeve		2	
42	996 105 203 00	Washer		2	
43	996 105 051 03	Camshaft adjuster Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(43)	996 105 052 01	Camshaft adjuster Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
44	987 105 260 01	Intermediate piece		2	
45	987 105 254 00	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 130		2	
-	000 043 024 00	Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Camshaft		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



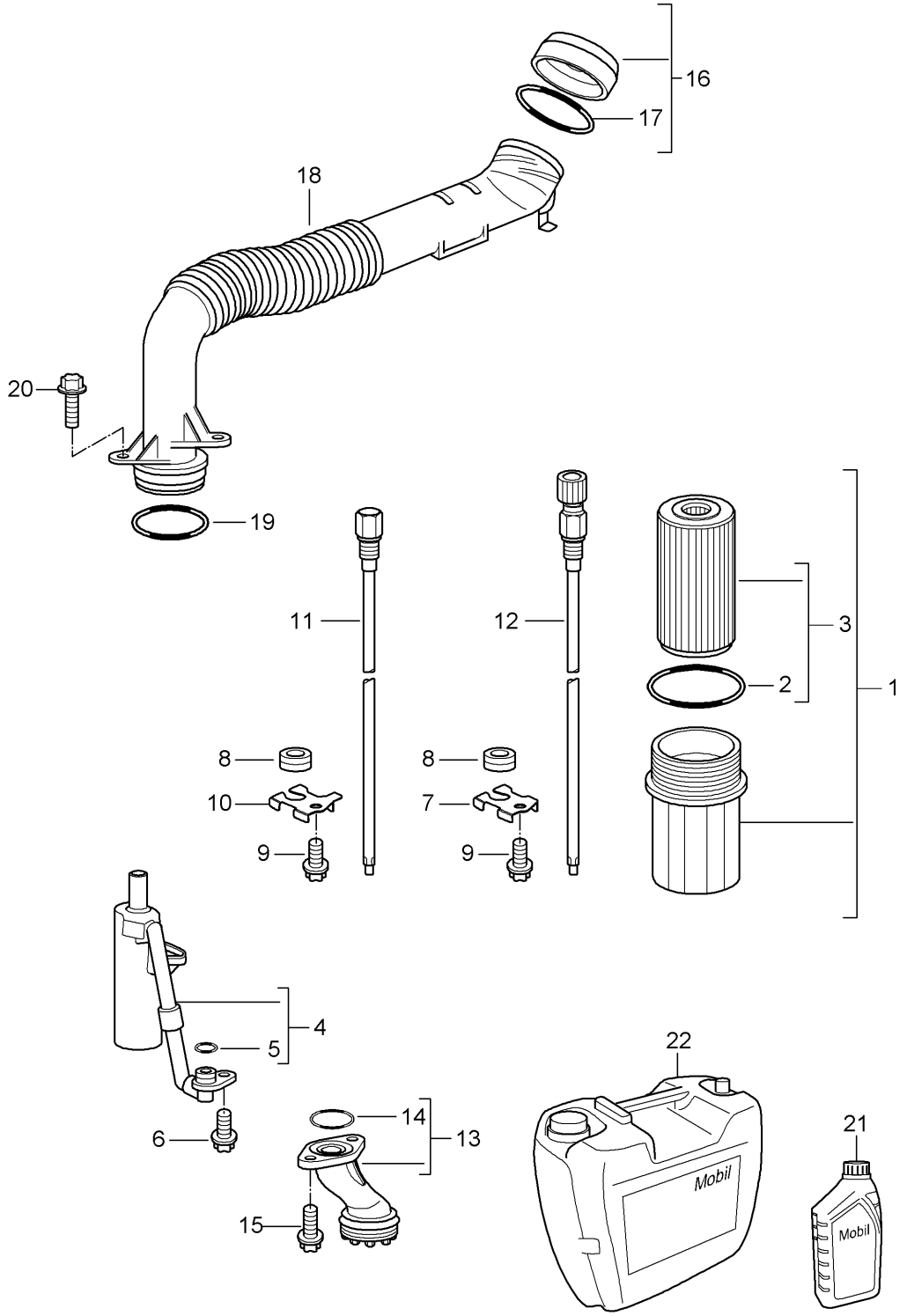
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Oil pump			M96.05 M97.01
		Tandem pump			
1	996 107 012 58	Oil pump		1	
2	996 107 103 51	O-ring 29,1 X 2,55 Use also: Grease 000 043 300 13		2 1	
3	996 107 121 50	Driver		1	
4	996 107 105 51	Screw plug Information available		1	
5	996 107 123 50	Gasket		1	
6	996 107 261 50	Sealing ring		1	
7	996 106 220 51	Connection piece Supply		1	
7	996 106 220 52	Connection piece Supply		1	
8	996 106 316 51	Gasket		1	
9	900 378 030 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 20		14	
10	997 106 216 00	Connection piece		1	
11	996 106 321 50	Gasket		1	
12	900 219 007 02	Screw plug M 10 X 1		1	
12	900 219 007 01	Screw plug M 10 X 1		1	
13	900 123 144 30	Sealing ring A 10 X 13,5		1	
14	996 107 337 50	Gasket		1	
15	997 107 021 03	Oil pump		1	
16	999 707 554 40	O-ring 95 X 2,5 Use also: Grease 000 043 300 13		2 1	
17	999 073 316 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 20		4	
18	997 107 025 00	Heat exchanger		1	M97.01
(18)	996 107 025 57	Heat exchanger		1	M96.05
(18)	996 107 025 59	Heat exchanger		1	M96.05
19	999 707 547 40	O-ring 28 X 3		2	
20	999 707 389 40	O-ring 35 X 4		2	
21	900 387 264 09	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		4	
21	900 387 264 01	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		4	
21	N 105 464 03	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		4	
22	996 106 103 50	Dowel sleeve 8,2 X 7		2	
23	996 107 127 53	Spring		1	
24	997 107 125 01	Piston		1	
25	996 107 212 53	Lid for 996 107 012 56		1	
25	996 107 212 54	Lid for 996 107 012 58		1	
26	900 385 019 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		7	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	996 606 410 00	Temperature sensor		1	
28	---	Sealing ring		1	
29	900 385 066 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 80		2	
30	996 106 230 53	Breather hose		1	
31	999 512 554 00	Hose clamp 12 - 22 MM		1	
32	999 512 652 09	Hose clamp 19 X 12		1	
33	900 385 004 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 60		1	
34	996 102 235 01	Clip		1	I249/573
35	997 107 022 01	Tandem pump		1	
35	997 107 022 02	Tandem pump		1	
36	999 073 317 09	Round head screw M 6 X 30		4	
37	997 107 055 05	Vacuum line for Tandem pump		1	
-	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2 for Vacuum line		2	
38	997 110 055 03	Vacuum line Pump Brake		1	
39	999 507 968 41	Clip for Vacuum line Pump Brake		2	
40	997 106 023 03	Vent line Oil-water radiator		1	
41	999 512 776 01	Clamp 13,2-15,7		2	
42	999 507 826 40	Support 16,0/15,0		1	
43	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp 28 X 12		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Engine lubrication			M97.01 M96.05
1	996 107 020 55	Oil filter		1	
2	996 107 313 51	Sealing ring Use also: Grease 000.043.205.10		1 X	
3	996 107 225 53	Filter element		1	
4	996 107 080 54	Oil separator		2	
5	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2		2	
6	900 385 019 04	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		4	
7	996 107 333 50	Support Oil-level sender		1	
8	999 702 206 50	Grommet 9,5 X 18,0 X 1,2		2	
9	900 385 041 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 12		2	
10	997 107 333 50	Support Return pipe		1	M97.01
11	997 107 638 02	Return pipe Engine oil		1	M97.01
12	996 606 150 00	Oil-level sender		1	
13	996 107 075 57	Suction tube		1	
14	999 707 375 40	O-ring 30 X 3		1	
15	900 385 275 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		2	
16	996 107 035 52	Lid		1	
17	996 107 336 00	Gasket		1	
18	996 107 150 60	Filler tube		1	
18	997 107 131 00	Filler tube		1	
(18)	997 107 915 00	Filler tube	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
19	999 707 348 40	O-ring 42 X 4 Use also: Grease 000.043.300.13		1 X	
20	900 385 050 09	Torx screw M 6 X 16		2	
(20)	900 385 050 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 6 X 16		2	
21	000 043 301 19	Engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 1 Liter Container Information available		X	
22	000 043 301 21	Engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 20 LITER Container Information available		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

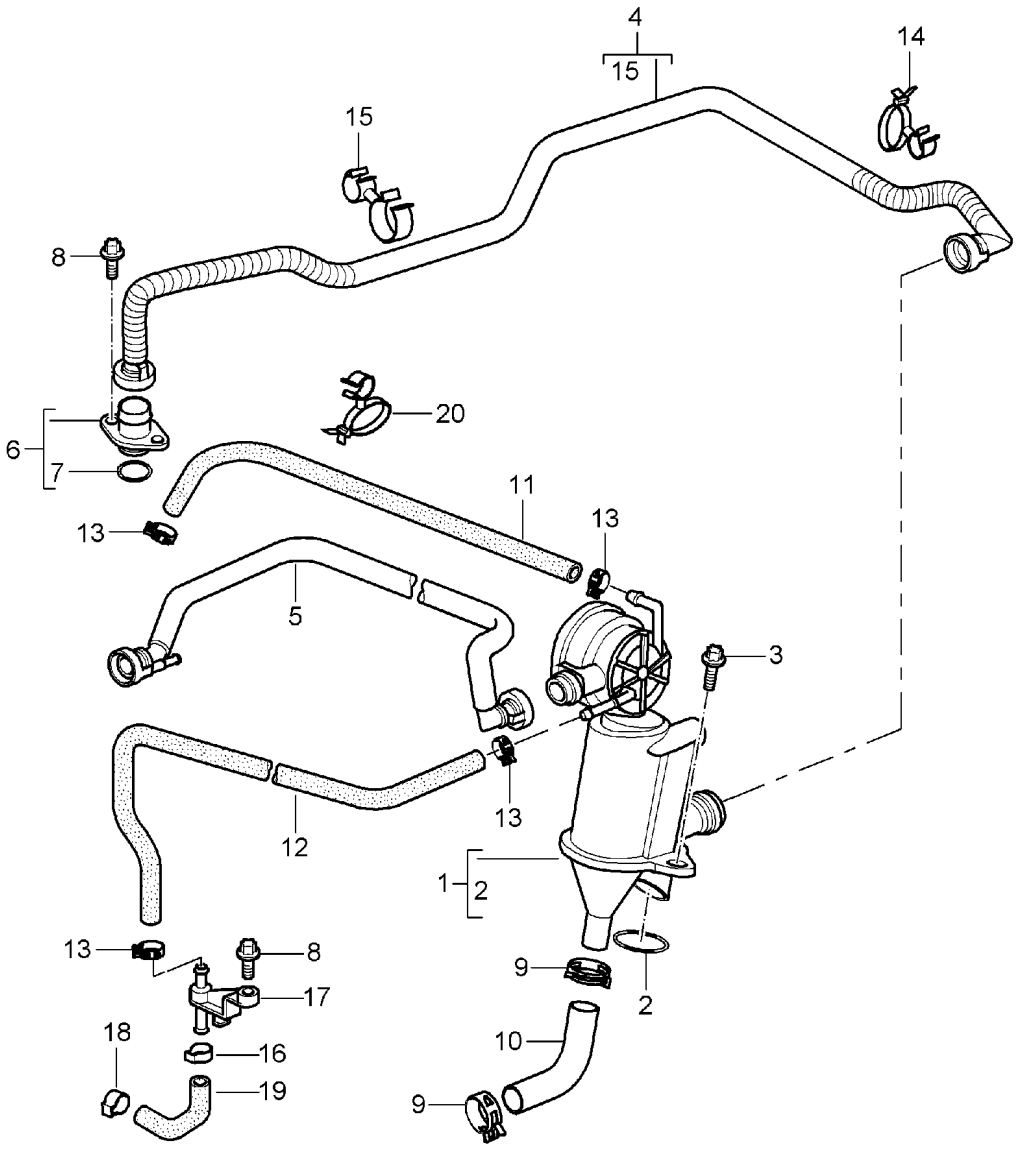


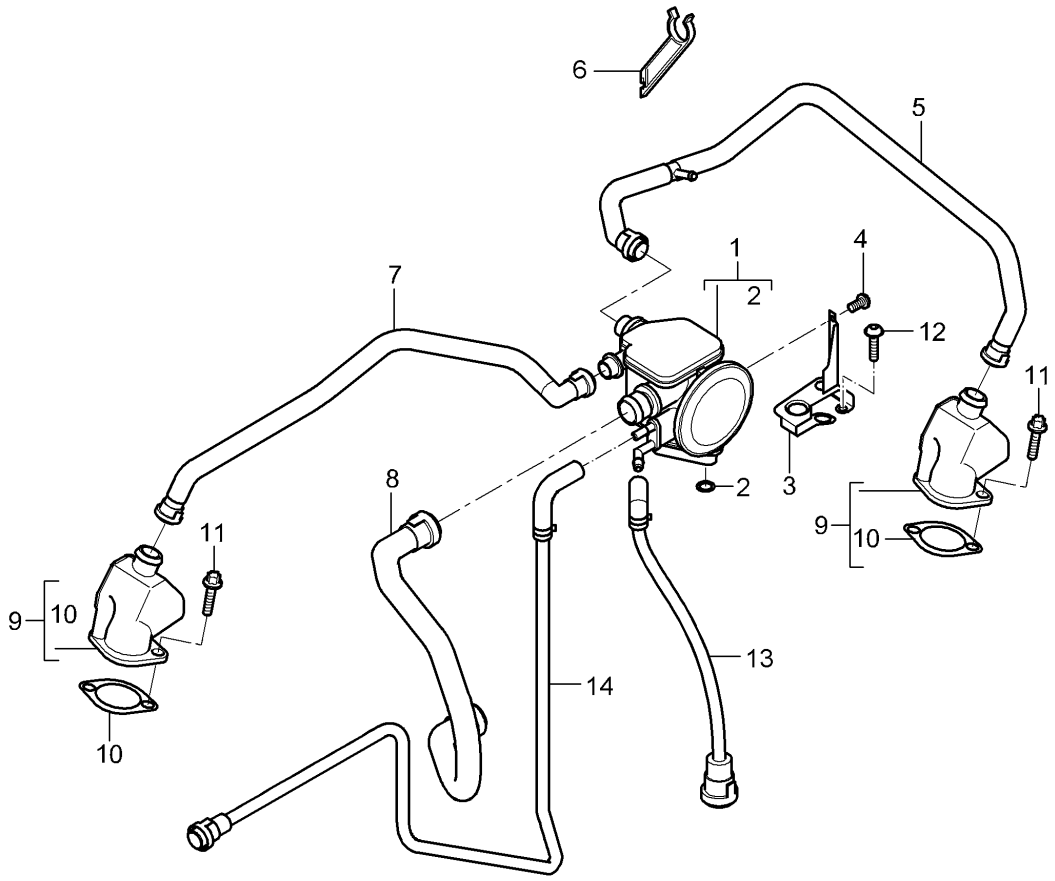
Illustration: 104-10

PORSCHE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankcase			M96.05
		Bleeding			
1	996 107 026 50	Oil separator		1	
(1)	996 107 026 51	Oil separator		1	
2	999 707 507 40	O-ring		1	
		29,74 X 2,95			
3	900 385 275 09	Torx screw		2	
		BM 6 X 20			
4	997 107 147 02	Vent line		1	
5	996 107 145 30	Vent line		1	
6	996 107 047 01	Connection piece		1	
7	999 707 364 40	Sealing ring		1	
		30 X 2,5			
8	900 385 050 09	Torx screw		3	
		BM 6 X 16			
(8)	900 385 050 01	Outer hexagon round screw		3	
		BM 6 X 16			
9	999 512 683 09	Hose clamp		2	
		23 X 12			
10	996 107 175 50	Oil hose		1	
11	996 106 208 50	Hose		1	
12	997 106 223 00	Hose		1	
13	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp		4	
		B 14 X 12			
14	999 507 097 40	Hose holder		1	
		25 / 20			
15	999 507 816 40	Hose holder		1	
		25 / 16			
16	999 512 568 02	Clamp		1	
		13,9 - 16,1			
17	996 106 226 52	Joining socket		1	
18	999 512 633 00	Clamp		1	
		15,6 - 17,8			
19	996 106 223 52	Hose		1	
20	999 507 644 40	Hose holder		1	
		26 / 13			

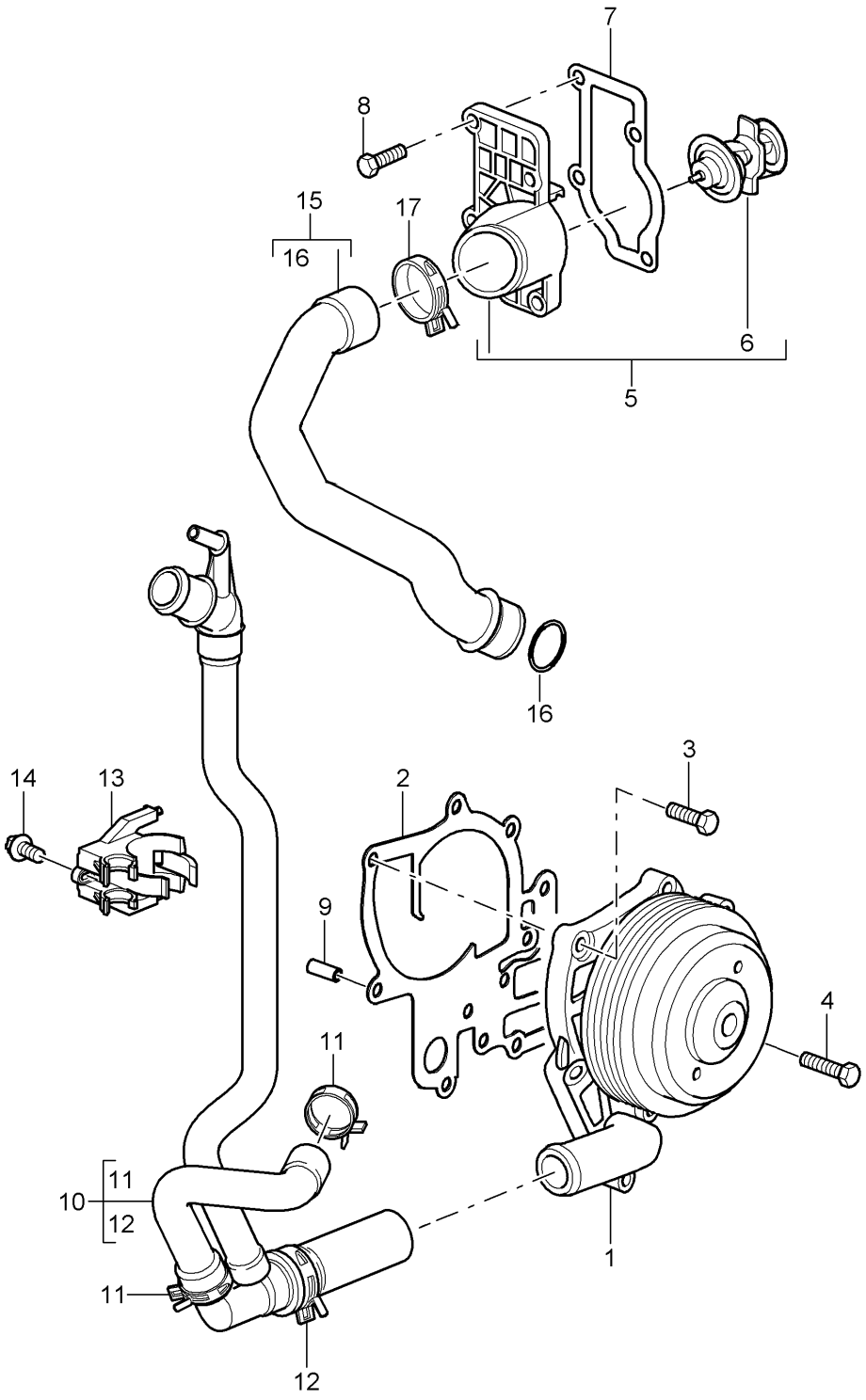
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankcase			M97.01
		Bleeding			
1	997 107 038 00	Oil separator		1	
2	900 331 053 40	O-ring		2	
		12,37 X 2,62			
3	997 107 338 01	Support		1	
		Oil separator			
4	999 919 121 09	Oval-head screw		2	
		5 X 16			
5	997 107 146 03	Vent line		1	
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
6	997 107 547 00	Support		1	
7	997 107 143 01	Vent line		1	
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
8	997 107 145 02	Line		1	
		Distributor tube			
9	997 107 138 00	Oil separator		2	
10	997 107 538 00	Gasket		2	
11	900 385 023 04	Torx screw		4	
		M 6 X 25			
12		See illustrations		2	
		1/08/05			
13	997 106 024 01	Feed line		1	
		Oil separator			
13	997 106 024 02	Feed line		1	
		Oil separator			
14	997 106 028 01	Return line		1	
		Oil separator			
14	997 106 028 02	Return line		1	
		Oil separator			

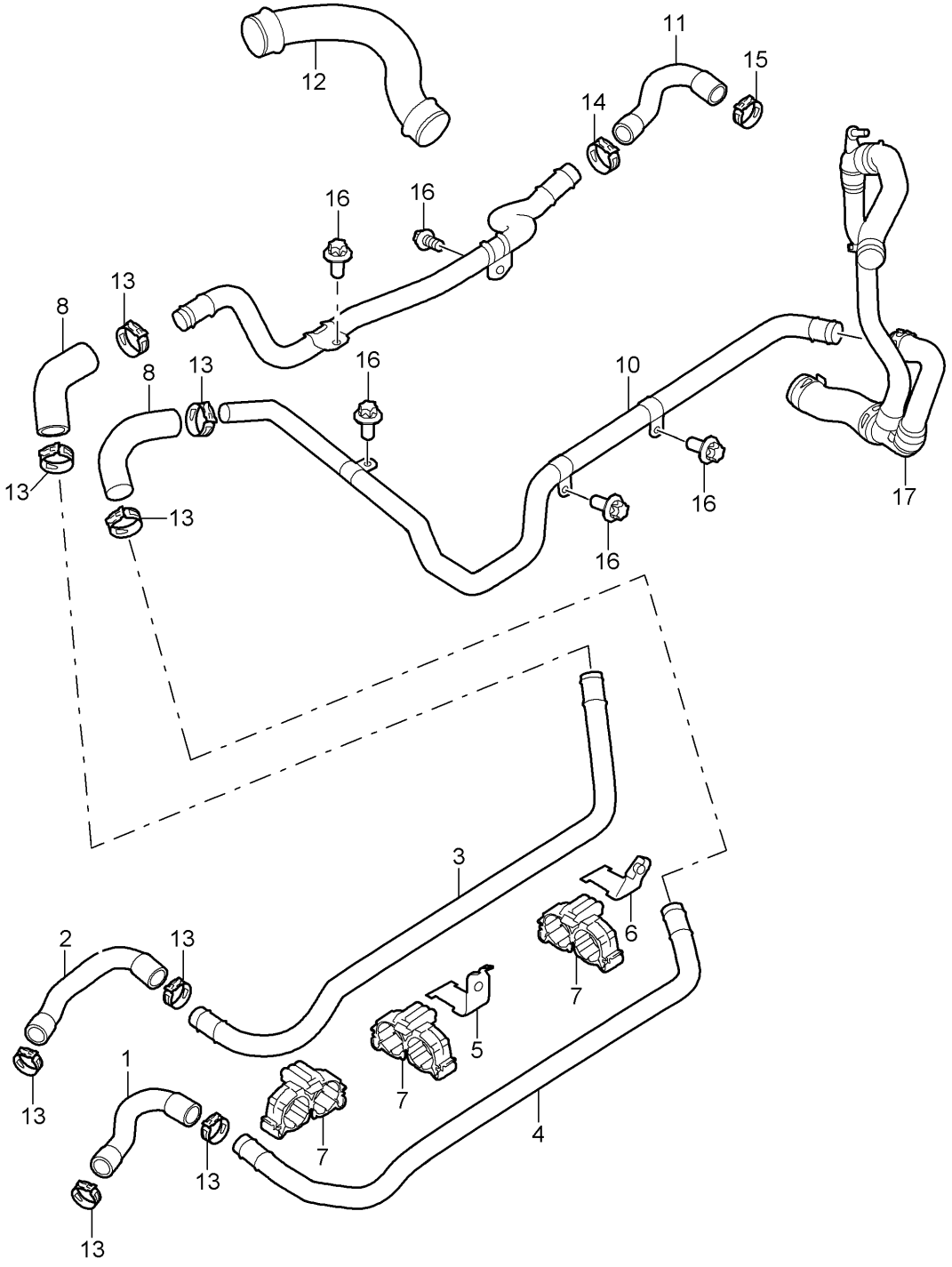
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water pump Thermostat housing			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 106 011 02	Water pump		1	
(1)	997 106 011 05	Water pump		1	
2	996 106 340 54	Gasket		1	
3	900 378 013 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 25		5	
4	900 378 177 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 30		2	
5	996 106 013 59	Thermostat with Thermostat insert		1	
6	996 106 125 53	Thermostat insert		1	
7	996 106 326 50	Gasket		1	
8	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		4	
9	996 106 103 50	Dowel sleeve 8,2 X 7		2	
10	997 106 850 01	Water hose		1	
11	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp 32 X 12		1	
12	999 512 672 09	Hose clamp 40 X 12		1	
13	997 106 550 00	Support		1	
14	900 385 050 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 6 X 16		1	
15	997 106 832 01	Water hose Return line	05	1	
(15)	997 106 832 02	Water hose Return line		1	IX51
(15)	997 106 832 03	Water hose Return line	06-	1	
(15)	997 106 832 04	Water hose Return line	06-	1	
16	996 106 801 03	O-ring		1	
17	999 512 669 09	Hose clamp 53 X 12		1	

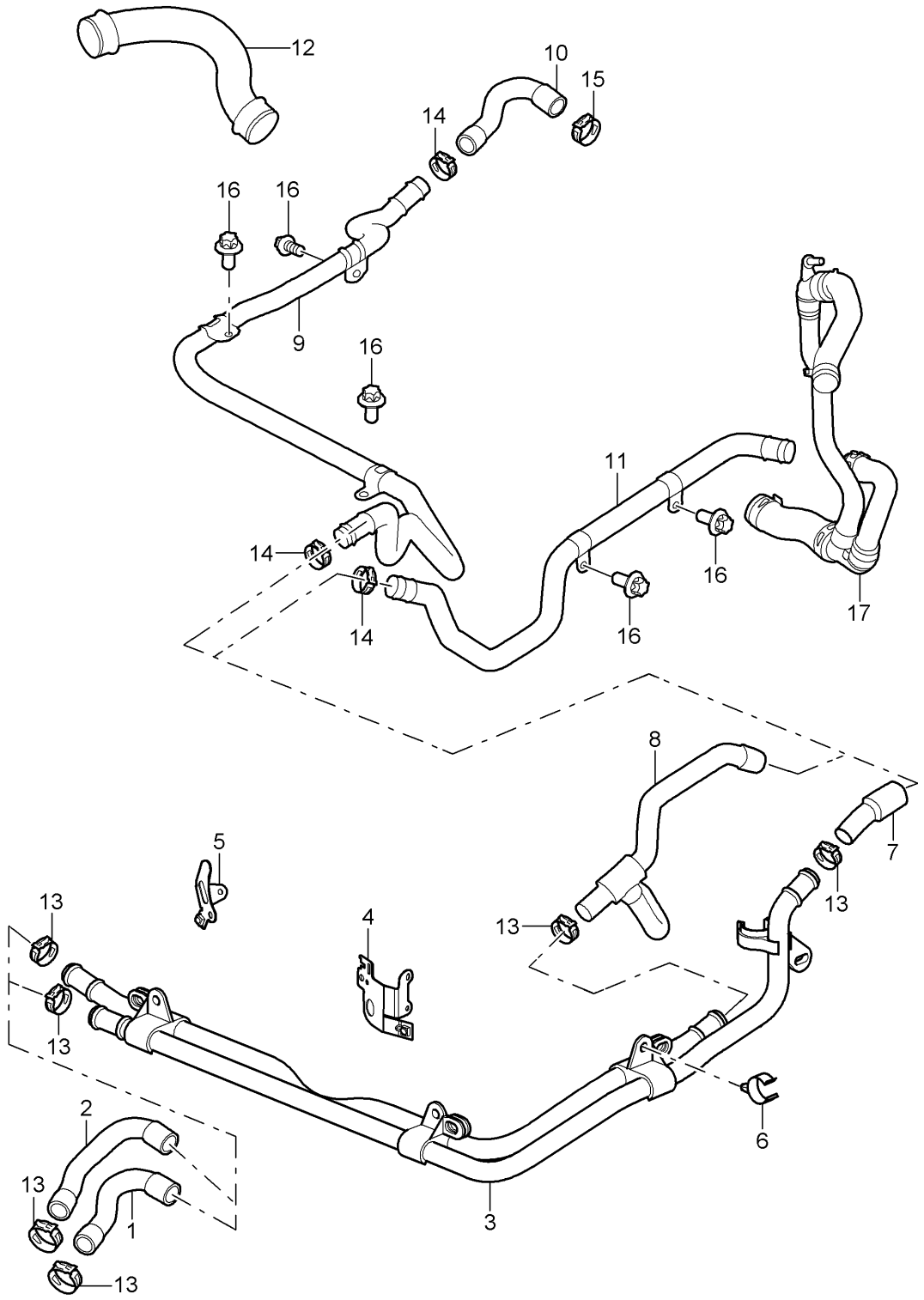
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lines Heating			M97.01 M96.05 I480
1	996 106 212 74	Hose Supply		1	
1	996 106 212 75	Hose Supply		1	
2	996 106 222 74	Hose Return line		1	
2	996 106 222 75	Hose Return line		1	
3	997 106 312 00	Water tube Supply		1	
4	997 106 322 00	Water tube Return line		1	
5	997 106 535 01	Support		1	
6	997 106 536 00	Support		1	
7	999 507 700 41	Hose holder		3	
8	997 106 612 01	Hose		2	
(8)	997 106 612 03	Hose		2	
9	997 106 242 00	Heater pipeline Supply		1	
10	997 106 243 00	Heater pipeline Return line		1	
11	996 106 233 55	Hose		1	
12	997 106 831 02	Water hose		1	
12	997 106 831 03	Water hose		1	
13	999 512 657 09	Hose clamp 26 X 12		8	
14	999 512 660 09	Hose clamp 29 X 12		2	
15	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp 32 X 12		1	
16	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		5	
17		See illustrations 1/05/00		1	

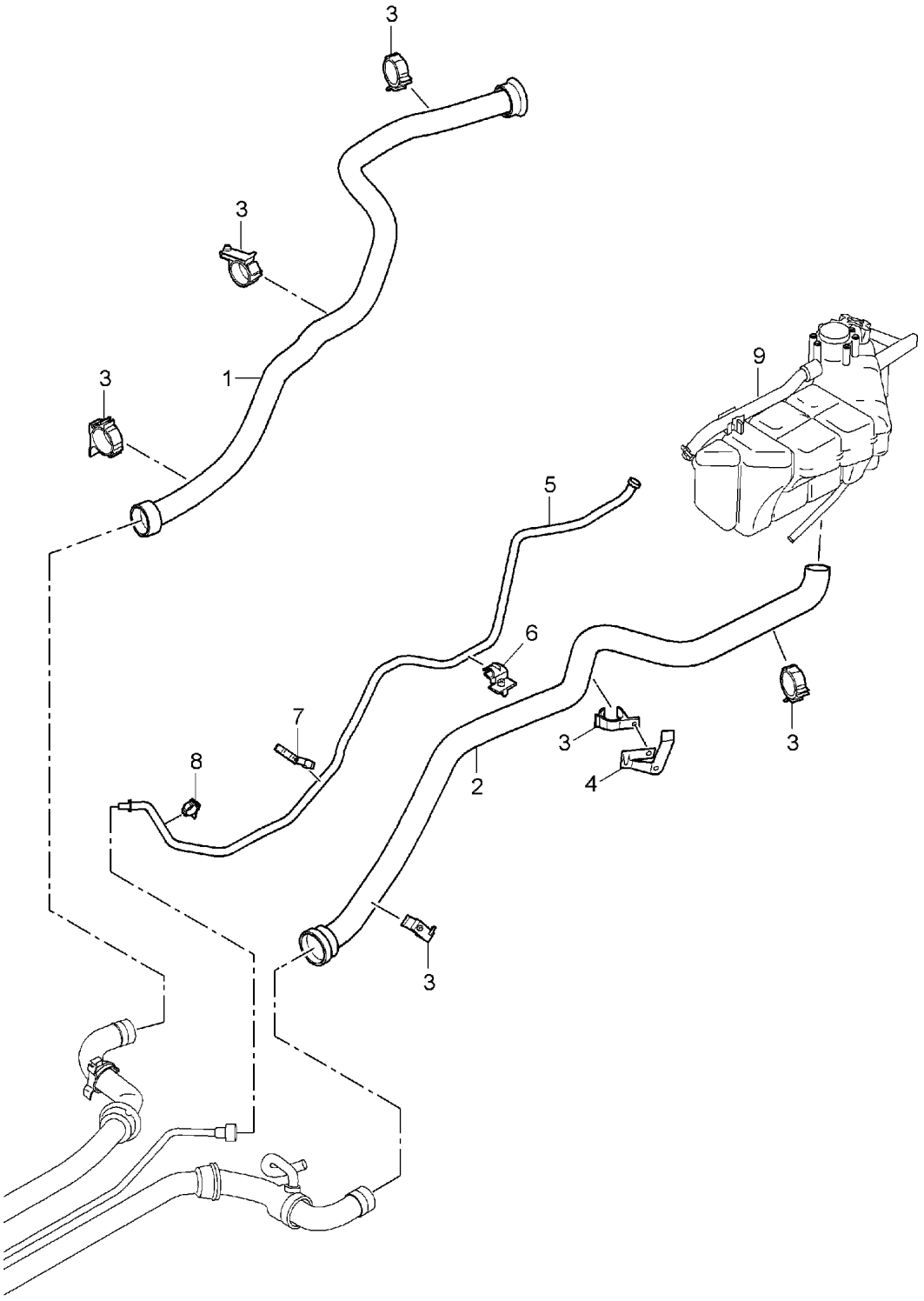
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lines			M97.01
		Heating			M96.05
					I249
1	996 106 212 74	Hose		1	
		Supply			
1	996 106 212 75	Hose		1	
		Supply			
2	996 106 222 74	Hose		1	
		Return line			
2	996 106 222 75	Hose		1	
		Return line			
3	997 106 182 21	Heater pipeline		1	
4	997 106 533 00	Support		1	
5	997 106 534 00	Support		1	
6	999 507 817 40	Cable holder		1	
7	997 106 812 02	Water hose		1	
		Supply			
		Short			
(7)	996 106 812 04	Water hose		1	
		Supply			
		Long			
8	996 106 822 03	Water hose		1	
		Return line			
8	996 106 822 04	Water hose		1	
		Return line			
9	996 106 842 02	Water tube		1	
		Supply			
10	996 106 233 55	Hose		1	
		Supply			
11	996 106 843 01	Cooling water tube		1	
		Return line			
12	997 106 831 02	Water hose		1	
12	997 106 831 03	Water hose		1	
13	999 512 657 09	Hose clamp		6	
		26 X 12			
14	999 512 660 09	Hose clamp		4	
		29 X 12			
15	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp		1	
		32 X 12			
16	900 385 041 01	Torx screw		5	
		M 6 X 12			
17		See illustrations		1	
		1/05/00			

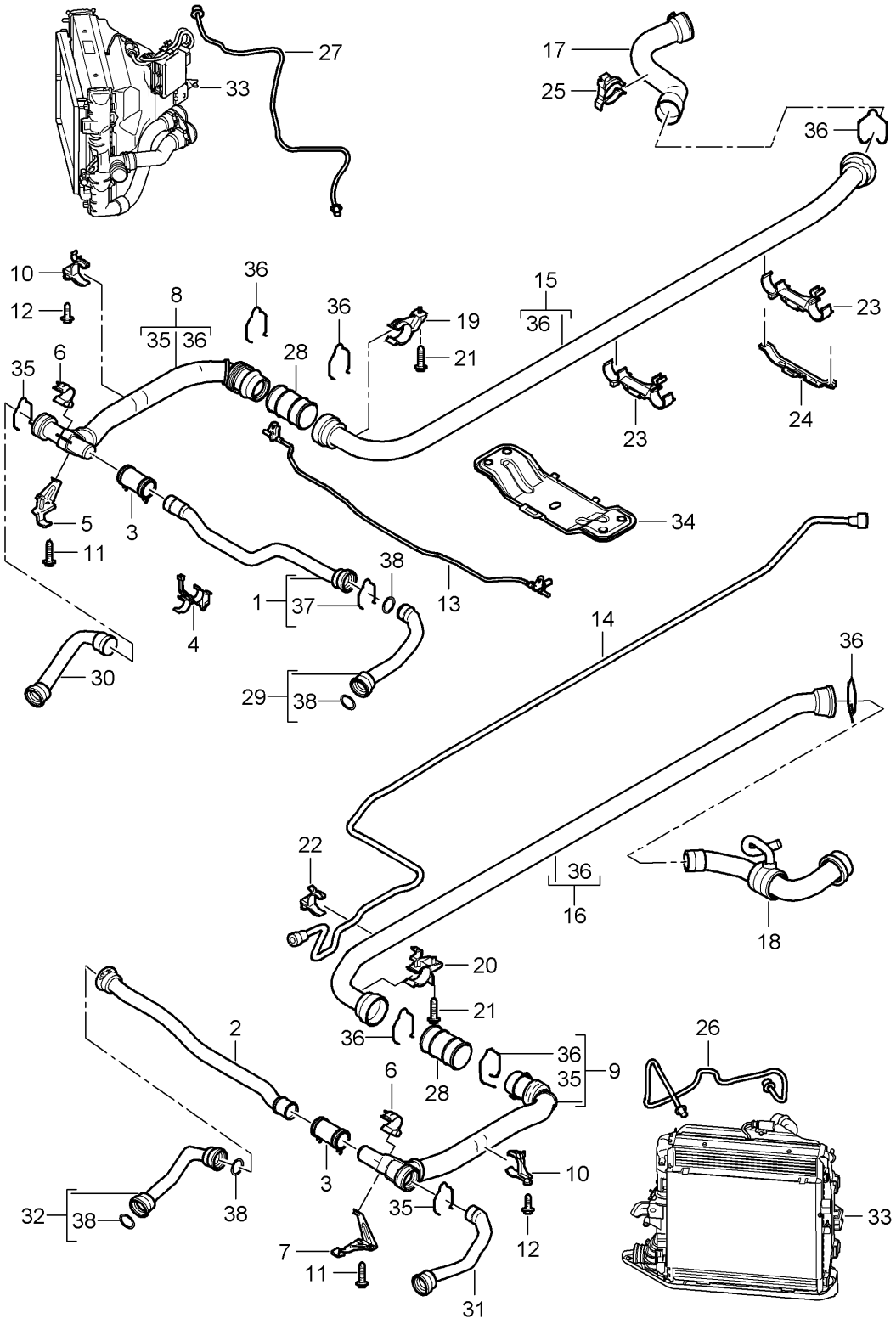
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water cooling 1			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 106 610 00	Cooling water tube Supply Right		1	
1	997 106 610 01	Cooling water tube Supply Right		1	
1	997 106 610 03	Cooling water tube Vorlauf Right		1	
1	997 106 610 31	Cooling water tube Supply Right		1	
2	997 106 809 00	Cooling water tube Return line Left		1	
3	996 106 417 73	Support Cooling water tube To Use with Cooling water tube 997.106.610.00 997.106.610.01 997.106.610.02 997.106.610.03		6	
(3)		Support Cooling water tube To Use with Cooling water tube 997.106.610.31		5	
(3)	997 106 457 32	Support Cooling water tube To Use with Cooling water tube 997.106.610.31		1	
4	997 106 609 00	Support		1	
5	997 106 681 03	Vent line	-06	1	
(5)	997 106 681 04	Vent line	07-	1	
6	997 106 581 01	Support Vent line		1	
7	999 507 961 41	Cable holder Vent line		1	
8	999 507 743 40	Cable holder Vent line		1	
9	---	See illustrations 1/05/20		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



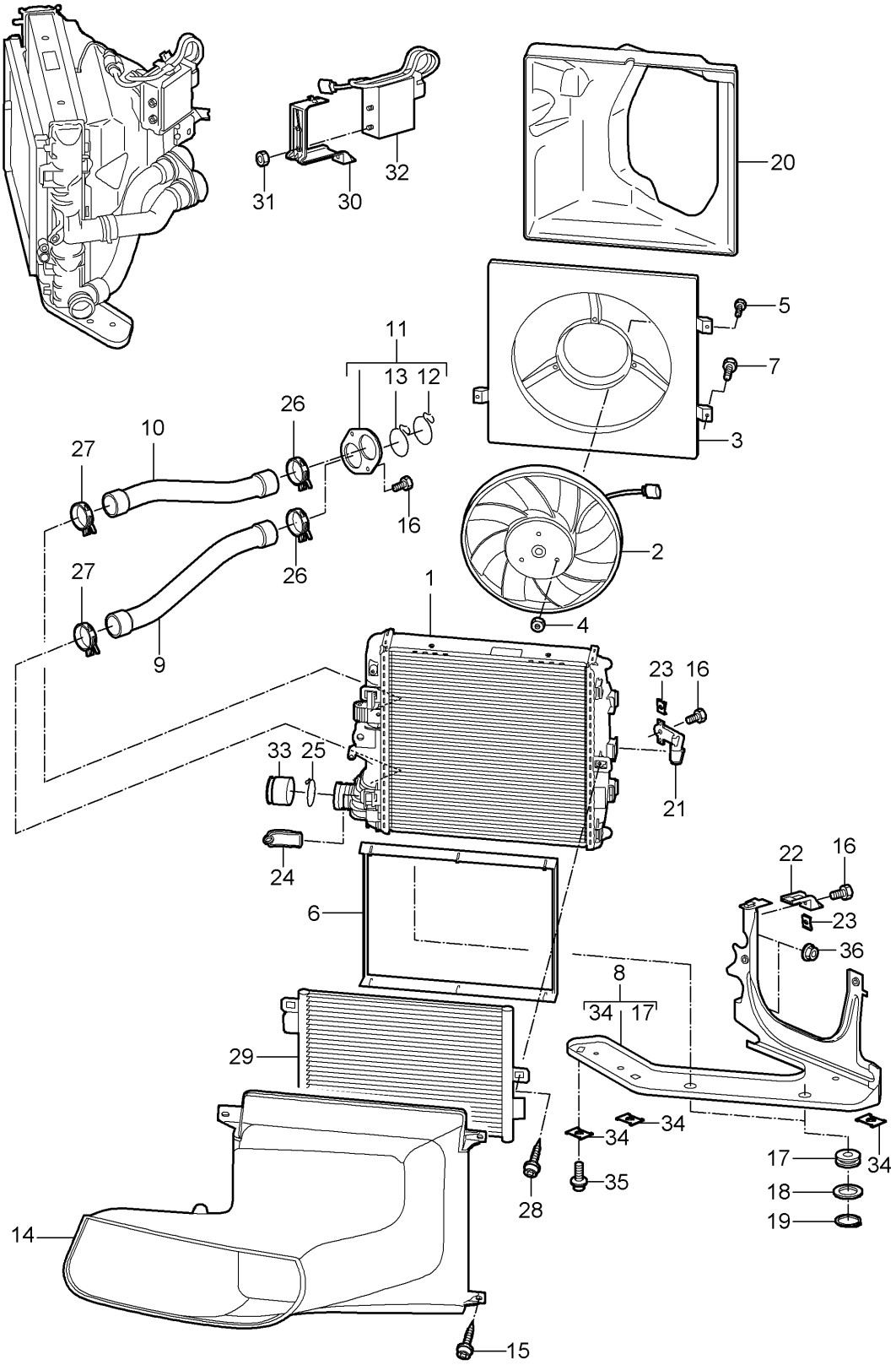
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water cooling 2			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 106 711 01	Water tube Cross tube Supply		1	
1	997 106 711 02	Water tube Cross tube Supply		1	
1	997 106 711 03	Water tube Cross tube Supply		1	
2	997 106 720 01	Water tube Cross tube Return line		1	
2	997 106 720 02	Water tube Cross tube Return line		1	
2	997 106 720 03	Water tube Cross tube Return line		1	
3	997 106 723 04	Water hose		2	
4	997 106 525 01	Support Water tube Cross tube Centre		1	
5	997 106 574 02	Support Distributor tube Right		1	
6	997 106 526 01	Support Cross tube Upper		2	
-	900 378 032 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 6 X 50		2	
7	997 106 573 02	Support Distributor tube Left		1	
8	997 106 752 03	Distributor tube Return line		1	
8	997 106 752 04	Distributor tube Return line		1	
9	997 106 751 03	Distributor tube Supply		1	
(9)	997 106 751 04	Distributor tube Supply		1	
10	997 106 413 01	Support Distributor tube		2	-I601
(10)	997 106 414 00	Support Distributor tube	/R	1	I601
(10)	997 106 413 01	Support Distributor tube	/L	1	I601
11	900 378 013 09	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 25		2	
12	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 12		2	
13	997 106 767 02	Vent line Transverse		1	
14	997 106 227 02	Vent line Tunnel	-06	1	
(14)	997 106 227 03	Vent line Tunnel	07-	1	
15	997 106 651 02	Water tube Supply Tunnel		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	997 106 652 02	Return pipe Tunnel		1	
17	997 106 740 04	Water hose Supply		1	I480
(17)	997 106 740 05	Water hose Supply		1	I249
(17)	997 106 740 06	Water hose Supply		1	I249
18	997 106 741 04	Water hose Return line		1	I480
18	997 106 741 06	Water hose Return line		1	I480
(18)	997 106 742 03	Water hose Return line		1	I249
(18)	997 106 742 05	Water hose Return line		1	I249
19	997 106 520 02	Support Bulkhead Right		1	
20	997 106 521 01	Support Bulkhead Left		1	
21	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 16		2	
22	997 106 512 03	Connection piece Vent line		1	
23	997 106 540 02	Support Tunnel		2	
24	997 106 515 02	Bridge Tunnel		1	
25	997 106 427 00	Support Heel plate		1	
26	997 106 765 02	Line	/L	1	
27	997 106 766 02	Line	/R	1	
28	997 106 551 03	Sleeve		2	
29	997 106 623 03	Water hose Supply	/L	1	
30	997 106 627 03	Water hose Supply	/R	1	
31	997 106 728 03	Water hose Return line	/L	1	
32	997 106 624 03	Water hose Return line	/R	1	
33		See illustrations 1/05/15			
34		See illustrations 8/01/70			
35	997 106 802 02	Spring SCB 36		2	
36	997 106 802 03	Spring SCB 42		6	
37	997 106 802 01	Spring SCB 33		2	
38	996 106 801 02	O-ring		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



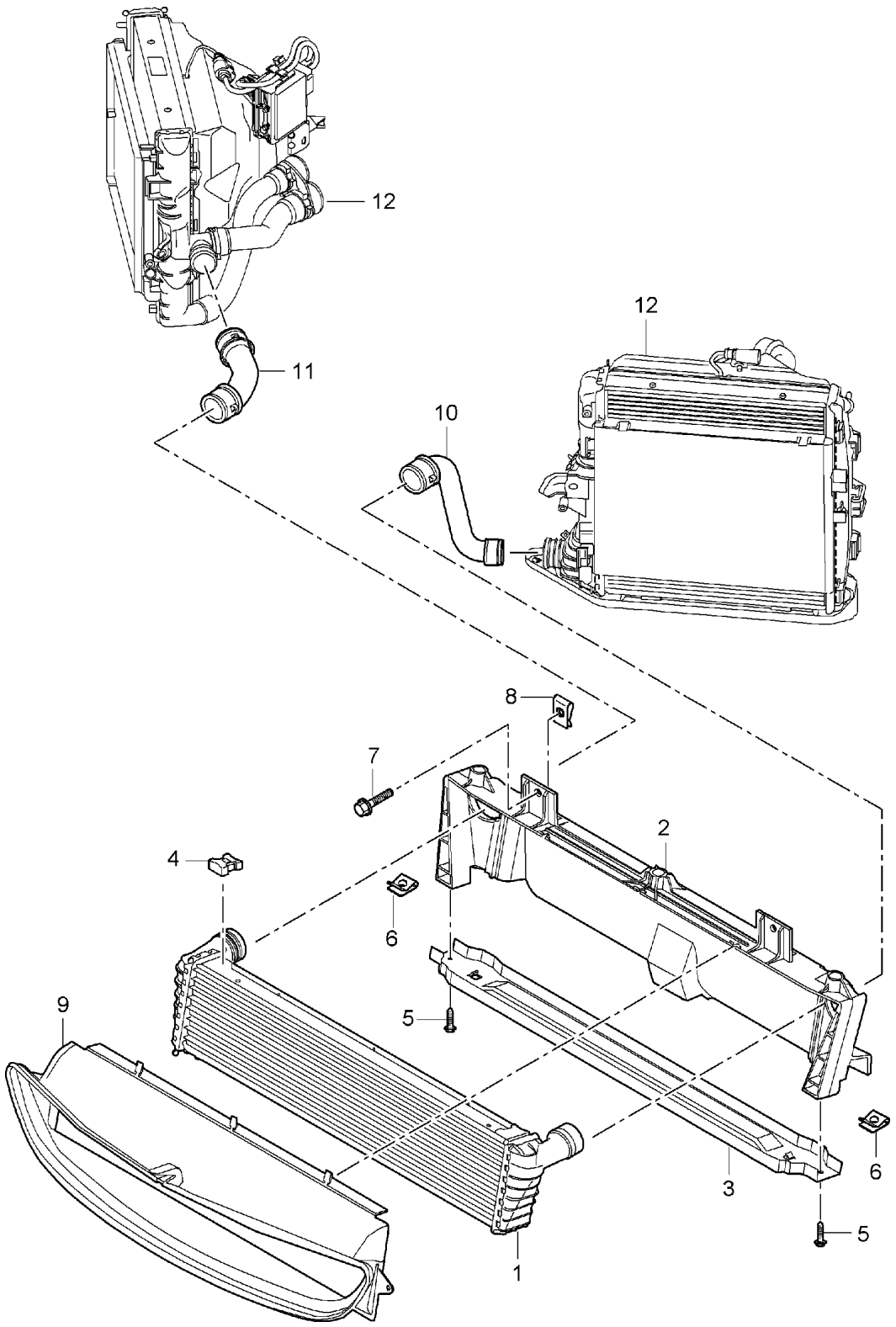
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water cooling 3			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 106 131 02	Radiator	/L	1	
(1)	997 106 132 02	Radiator	/R	1	
2	997 624 135 02	Fan	/L	1	
(2)	997 624 136 02	Fan	/R	1	
3	997 624 131 02	Air box	/L	1	
(3)	997 624 132 02	Air box	/R	1	
4	900 377 001 02	Hexagon nut M 6		6	
5	900 146 116 09	Screw M 5 X 16		6	
6	997 573 711 00	Sealing frame		1	
7	999 919 125 09	Hexagon-head bolt Plastic material M 6 x 16		6	
8	997 106 155 01	Bracket	/L	1	
(8)	997 106 156 01	Bracket	/R	1	
9	997 106 625 03	Water hose Return line	/L	1	
(9)	997 106 626 03	Water hose Return line	/R	1	
10	997 106 621 03	Water hose Supply	/L	1	
(10)	997 106 622 03	Water hose Supply	/R	1	
11	997 106 255 02	Connecting piece		2	
12	997 106 802 01	Spring SCB 33		1	
13	997 106 802 02	Spring SCB 36		1	
14	997 575 321 00	Air duct	/L	1	
(14)	997 575 322 00	Air duct	/R	1	
15	999 919 134 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 16		6	
16	900 385 009 09	Torx screw M 6 X 16		6	
17	999 703 494 40	Rubber mounting 15 X 19,5		4	
18	999 025 255 02	Washer		4	
19	999 166 083 09	Tab washer B 25		4	
20	997 575 341 00	Air duct	/L	1	
(20)	997 575 342 00	Air duct	/R	1	
21	997 106 232 01	Support Outer		2	
22	997 106 455 00	Support Left		1	
23	999 591 350 02	Speed nut ST 4,8		6	
23	999 591 350 01	Speed nut ST 4,8		6	
24	997 106 231 02	Support Inner		2	
25	997 106 802 00	Spring SCB 26		2	
26	997 106 901 00	Clamp		2	
27	997 106 902 00	Clamp		2	
28	999 919 125 09	Hexagon-head bolt 6,0 X 16		1	
29	---	Condenser See illustrations 8/13/25			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
30	997 106 456 00	Support Right		1	
31	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
32	---	Control unit Cooling air control See illustrations 9/01/03		1	
33	997 106 546 02	Stopper		2	
34	999 591 329 01	Speed nut ST 4,8		3	
35	999 072 048 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 25		2	
36	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut M 8		4	

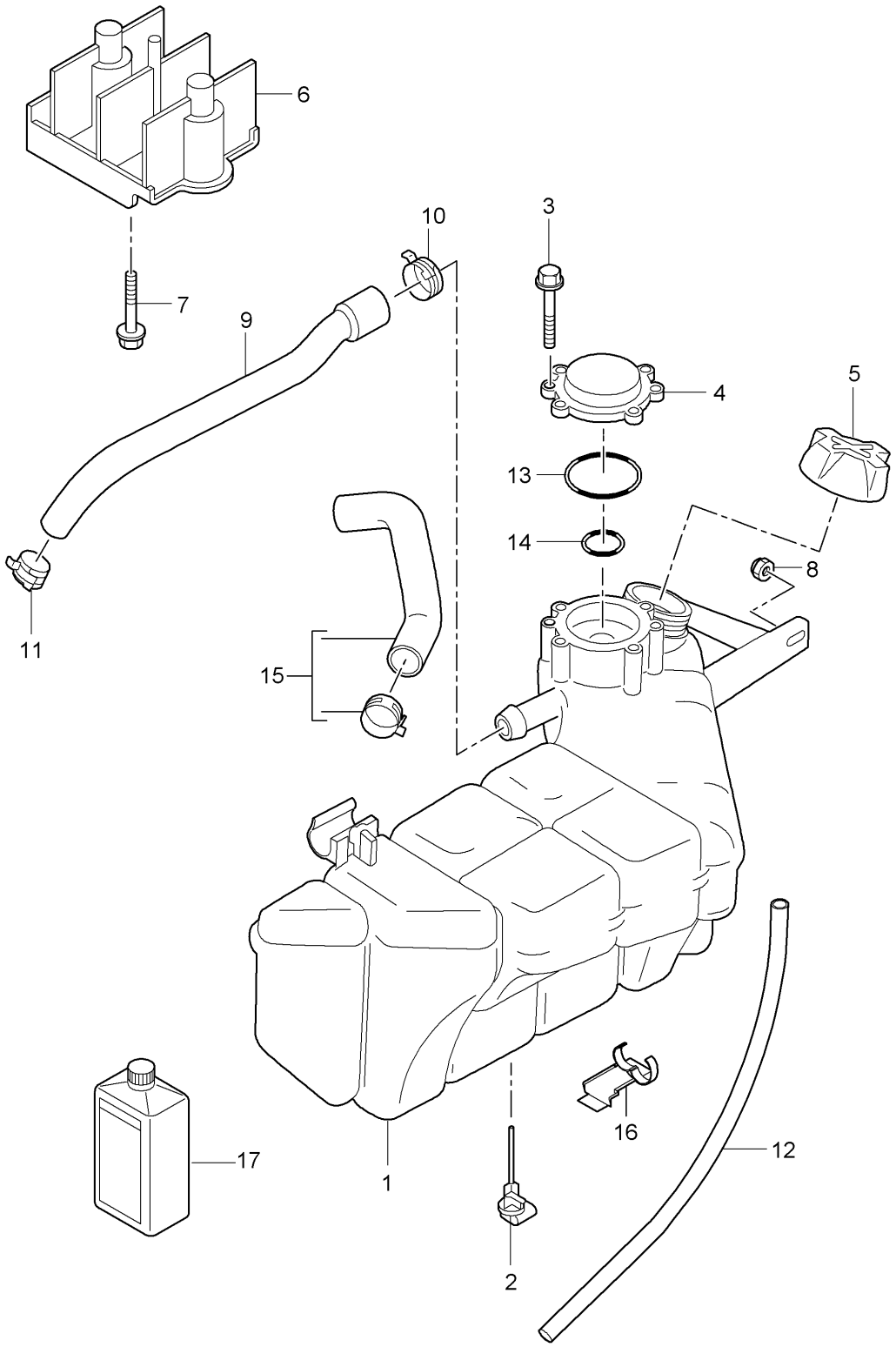
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Radiator			M96.05 M97.01 I249
		Centre			
1	997 106 037 02	Radiator		1	
2	997 504 487 00	Retaining frame Upper		1	
3	997 504 485 00	Retaining frame Lower		1	
4	997 106 437 00	Rubber mounting		4	
5	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
6	999 591 882 02	Speed nut M 6		2	
6	999 591 882 01	Speed nut M 6		2	
7	900 378 074 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 16		4	
8	999 591 869 02	Speed nut M 8		4	
9	997 575 141 00	Air duct Radiator Centre		1	
10	997 106 639 03	Water hose Return line		1	
11	997 106 638 03	Water hose Supply		1	
12	... ...	See illustrations 1/05/15		X	

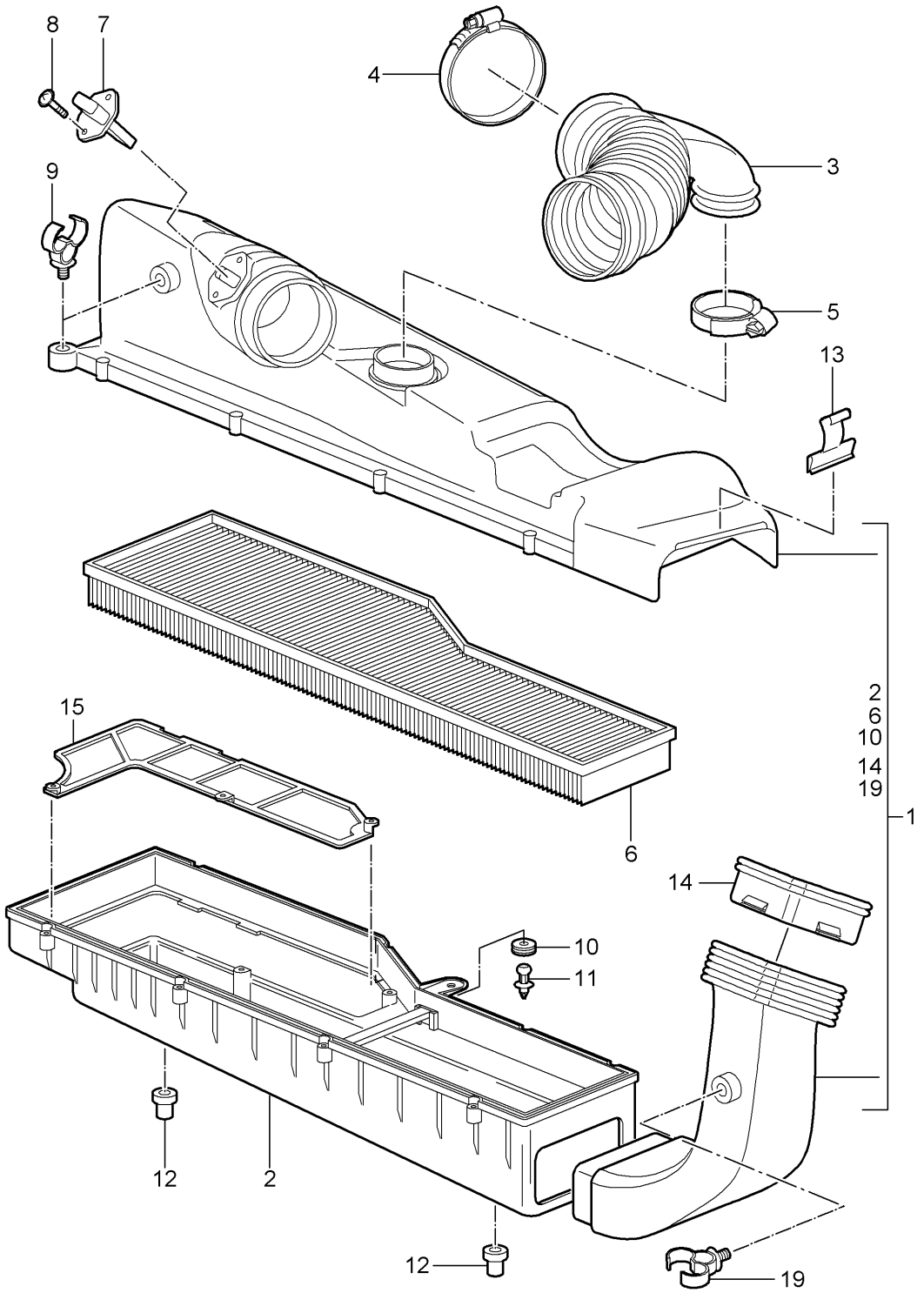
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water cooling 4			M97.01 M96.05
1	996 106 157 03	Water reservoir		1	
2	997 641 503 00	Switch		1	
3	999 919 058 02	Hexagon-head bolt 5,0 X 40		8	
4	996 106 347 02	Bleeder valve		1	
5	996 106 447 01	Lid See technical manual Group 1 Nr.190101		1	
6	996 106 405 52	Support		1	
7	900 378 141 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 35		2	
8	999 076 071 02	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
9	996 106 251 71	Breather hose		1	
10	999 512 657 09	Hose clamp 26 X 12		1	
11	999 512 653 09	Hose clamp 20 X 12		1	
12	996 106 297 04	Overflow hose		1	
12	996 106 297 05	Overflow hose		1	
13	999 707 370 40	O-ring 47 X 4		1	
14	999 707 371 40	O-ring 17 X 4		1	
15	997 106 851 01	Water hose		1	
16	996 110 260 00	Support		1	
17	000 043 203 78	Antifreeze 1 LTR. Container		X	
17	000 043 301 03	Antifreeze 1 LTR. Container		X	
(17)	000 043 301 04	Antifreeze 20 LTR. Container		X	

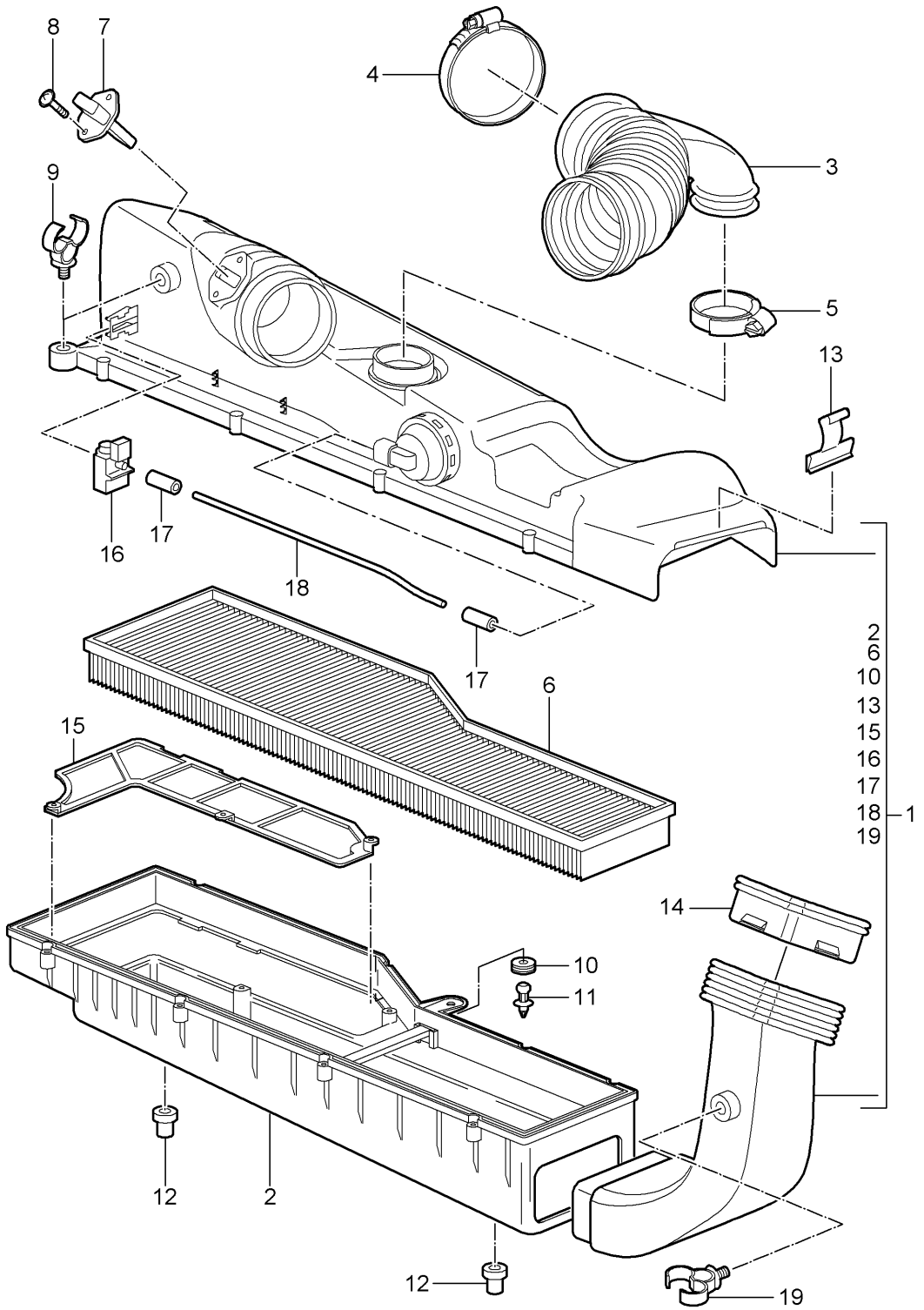
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air cleaner			M96.05
1	997 110 023 00	Air cleaner Complete		1	
(1)	997 110 923 01	Air cleaner Complete		1	
2	997 110 122 01	Air cleaner Lower part		1	
3	---	Air box See illustrations 1/07/00		1	
4	999 512 016 00	Hose clamp 80 - 100		1	
5	999 512 636 00	Hose clamp 40 - 60		1	
6	996 110 131 52	Air cleaner cartridge		1	
7	986 606 125 01	Mass air flow meter		1	
8	999 919 160 07	Oval-head screw M 5 X 20		2	
9	999 507 544 40	Cable holder		2	
10	999 702 246 40	Grommet 12 X 17		1	
11	997 110 137 01	Clip		1	
12	999 703 478 40	Bush		1	
13	997 110 237 00	Clamp		1	
14	997 110 250 00	Sealing bellows		1	
15	997 110 240 00	Frame		1	
16	999 511 240 40	Cable holder 11,0 - 18		1	

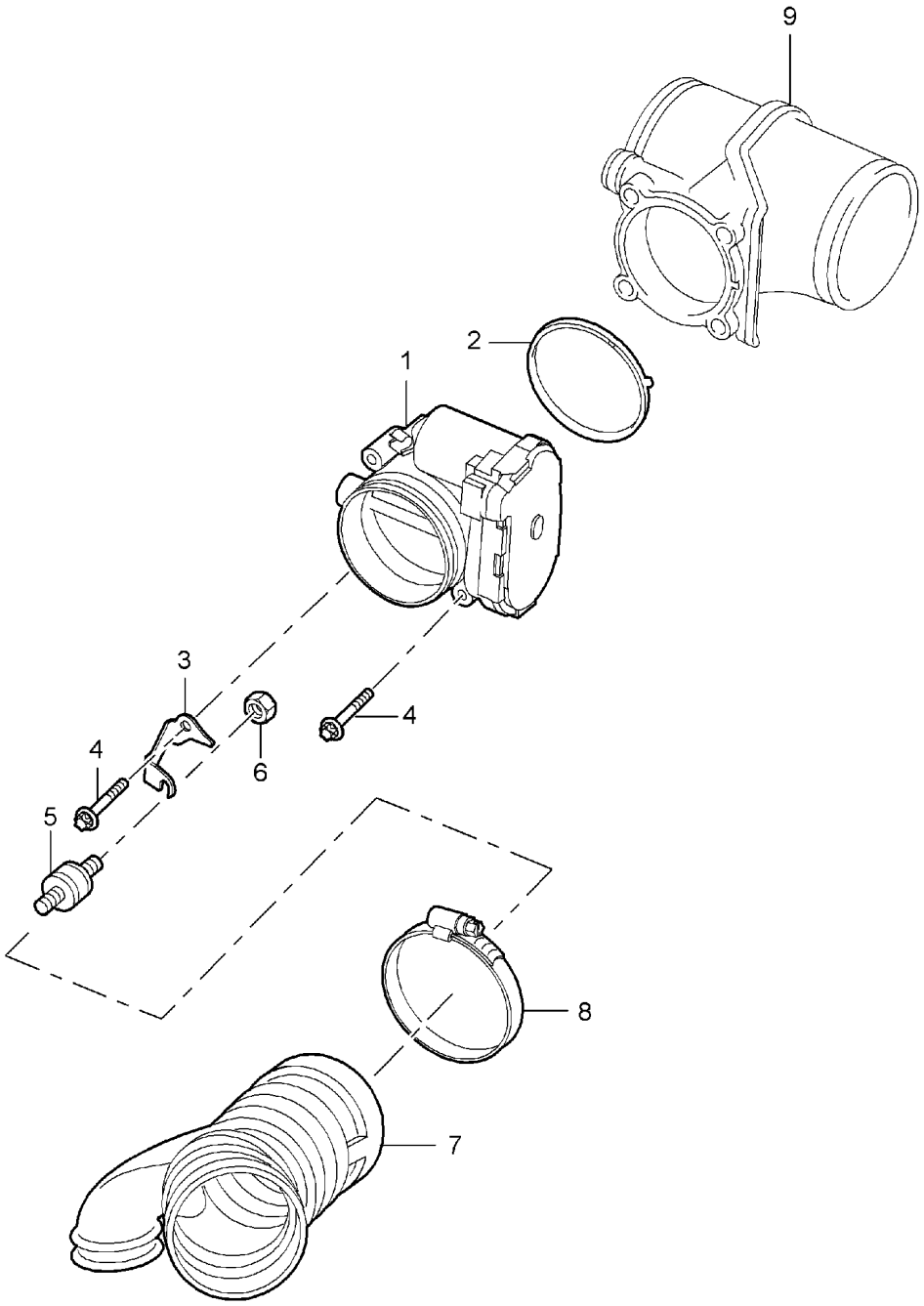
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air cleaner			M97.01
1	997 110 021 00	Air cleaner Complete		1	
1	997 110 921 00	Air cleaner Complete without Mass air flow meter		1	
(1)	997 110 921 01	Air cleaner Complete without Mass air flow meter		1	
1	997 110 925 00	Air cleaner Complete without Mass air flow meter	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
2	997 110 122 00	Air cleaner Lower part		1	
3	---	Air box See illustrations 1/07/00			
4	999 512 016 00	Hose clamp 80 - 100		1	
5	999 512 636 00	Hose clamp 40 - 60		1	
6	996 110 131 52	Air cleaner cartridge		1	
6	997 110 132 00	Air cleaner cartridge	06-	2	M97.01 IX51
7	986 606 125 01	Mass air flow meter		1	
8	999 919 160 07	Oval-head screw M 5 X 20		2	
9	999 507 544 40	Cable holder		2	
10	999 702 246 40	Grommet 12 X 17		1	
11	997 110 137 01	Clip		1	
12	999 703 478 40	Bush		1	
13	997 110 237 00	Clamp		1	
14	997 110 250 00	Sealing bellows		1	
(14)	997 110 252 00	Sealing bellows Right	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
15	997 110 240 00	Frame		1	
16	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
17	999 239 040 40	Connecting piece		2	
18	999 181 369 40	Pipe		1	
19	999 511 240 40	Cable holder		1	

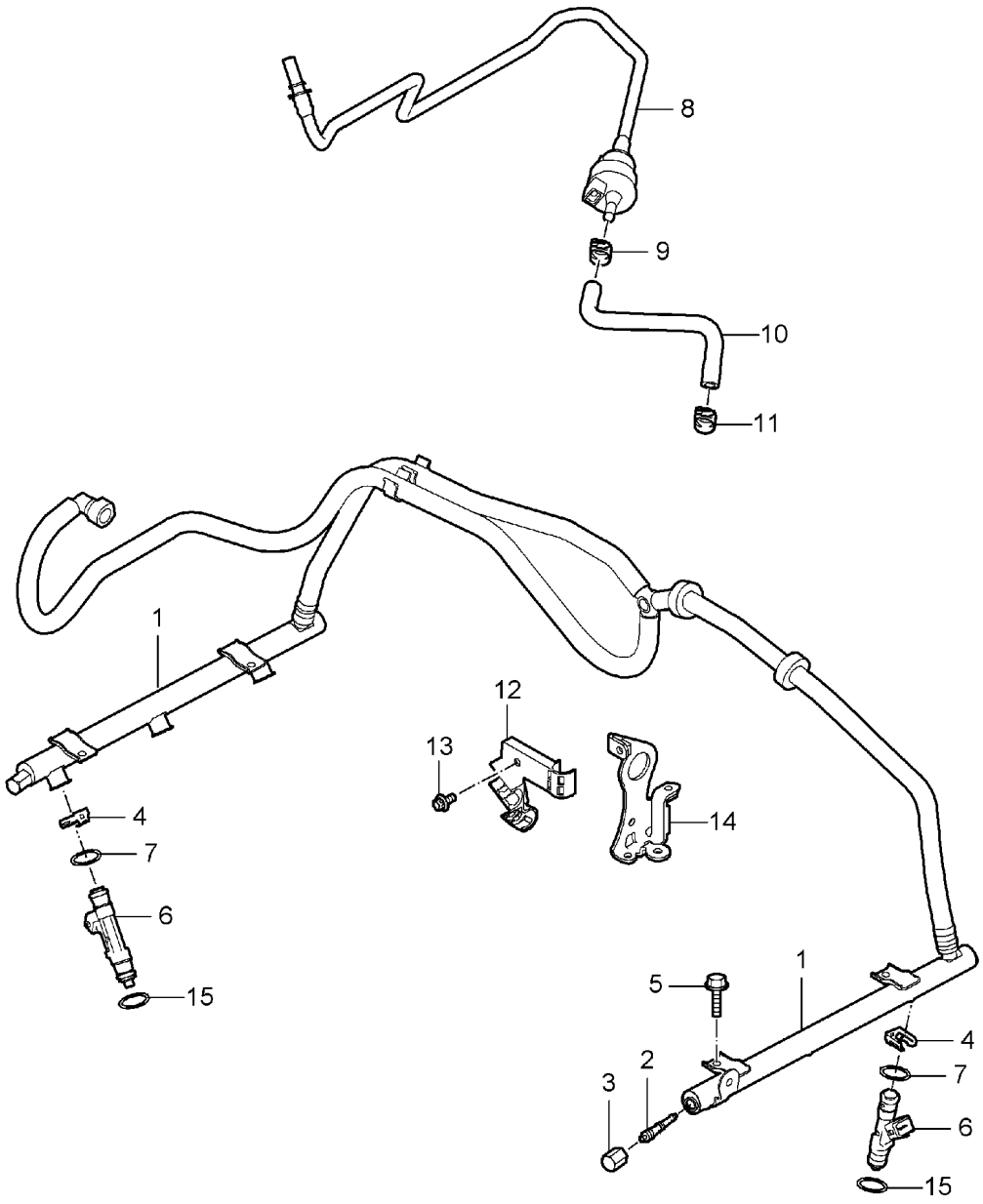
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Throttle body			M97.01 M96.05
1	996 605 115 01	Throttle body	05	1	
(1)	997 605 115 00	Throttle body	06-	1	
(1)	997 605 116 00	Throttle body	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
2	997 110 319 00	Gasket Distributor tube		1	
(2)	997 110 319 40	Gasket Distributor tube	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
3	997 110 423 02	Bracket		1	M97.01
(3)	996 110 223 32	Bracket		1	M96.05
(3)	997 110 423 40	Bracket	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
4	900 385 025 04	Torx screw M 6 X 40		4	
(4)	900 385 125 01	Torx screw M 6 x 45	06-	4	M97.01 IX51
5	999 703 349 00	Rubber mounting		1	
6	900 377 010 04	Hexagon nut M 6	-07	1	
(6)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6	08-	1	
7	997 110 221 00	Air box		1	M97.01
(7)	997 110 223 00	Air box		1	M96.05
(7)	997 110 225 00	Air box	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
8	999 512 016 00	Hose clamp 80 - 100/12		1	
9		Distributor tube See illustrations 1/07/10			

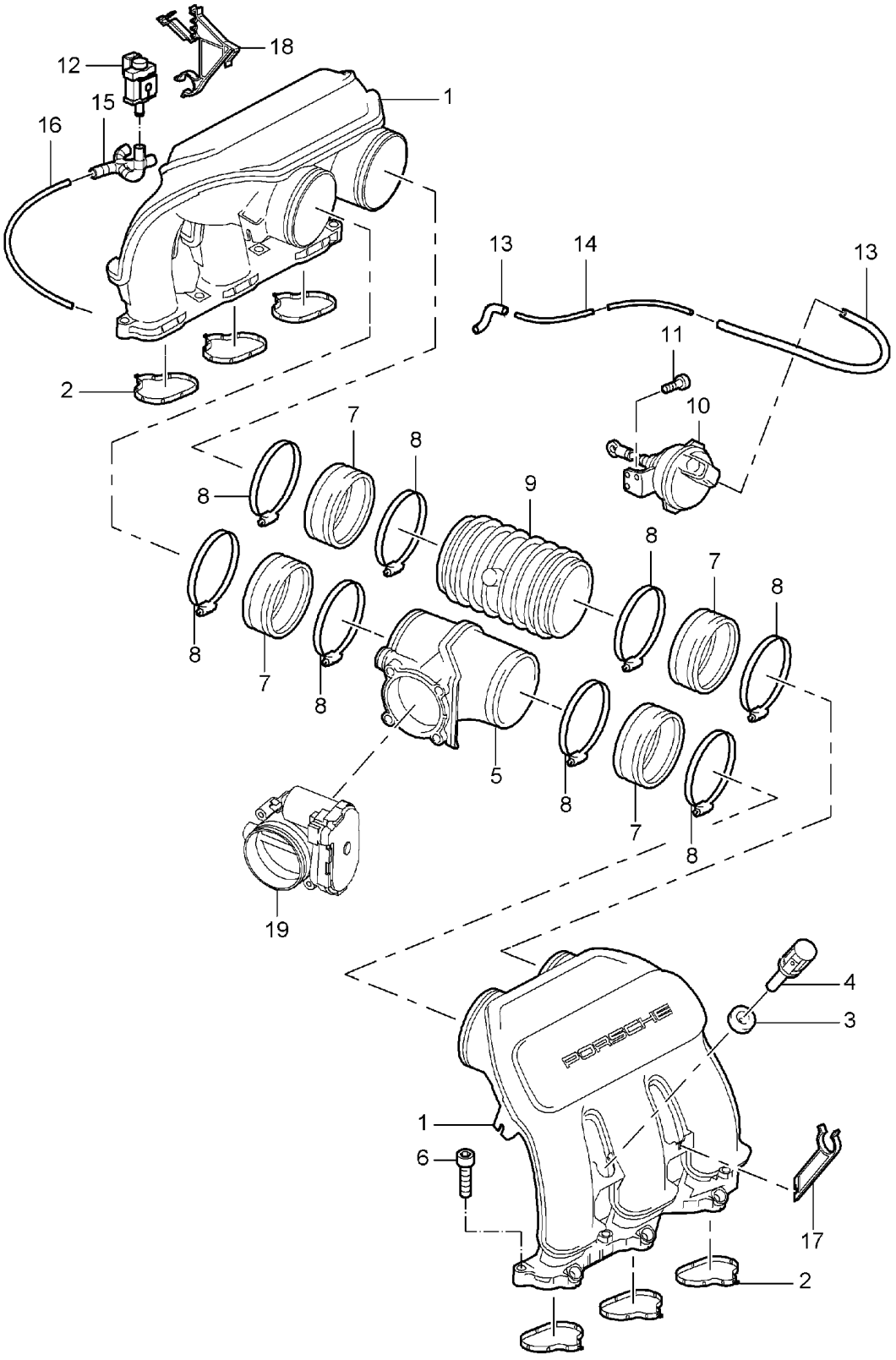
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel collection pipe			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 110 031 03	Fuel collection pipe		1	
2	993 110 217 00	Valve		2	
3	997 110 218 00	Cap		2	
4	996 110 113 52	Retaining clip		6	
5	900 385 041 09	Torx screw M 6 X 12		4	
6	997 605 123 00	Injector valve		6	
7	999 707 574 40	O-ring 7,52 X 3,51		6	
8	997 110 129 00	Vent line		1	M97.01
		Information available			M97.01
(8)	997 110 129 40	Vent line	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
		Information available	06-		M97.01 IX51
8	997 110 128 01	Vent line		1	M96.05
9	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp		1	
10	997 110 127 00	Hose		1	M96.05
11	999 512 651 09	Hose clamp B 15 X 12		1	
12	996 101 223 00	Support		1	
13	900 385 279 09	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 12 MK		1	
14	996 101 213 56	Retaining bar		1	
15	999 707 573 40	O-ring 8,3 X 3,05		6	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



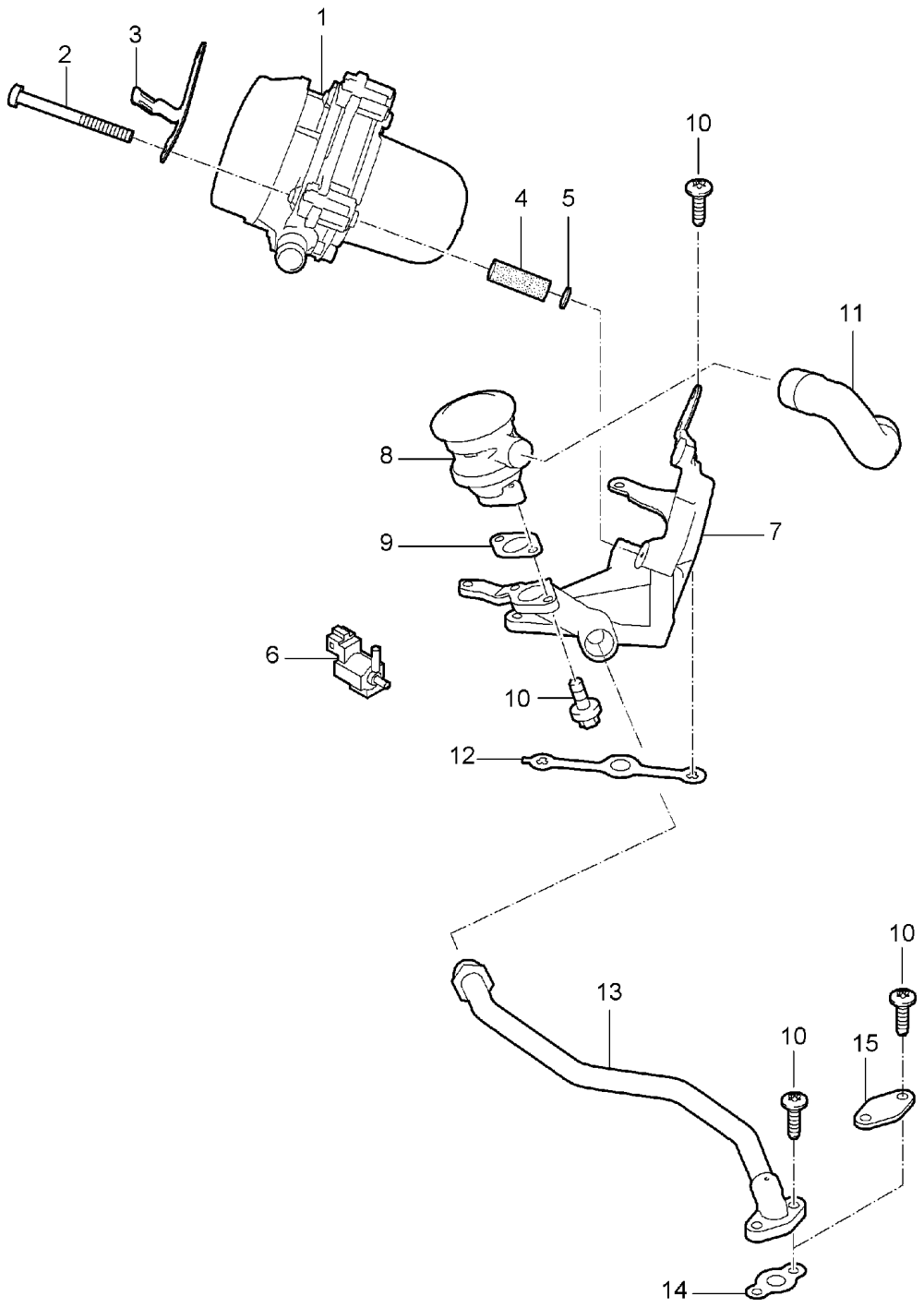
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Intake distributor			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 110 115 03	Intake distributor		2	M97.01
(1)	996 110 015 55	Intake distributor M >> 695 08696		2	M96.05
-	996 110 101 52	Intake manifold		2	M96.05
(1)	997 110 036 01	Intake distributor M 695 08697 >>		2	M96.05
(1)	997 110 115 40	Intake distributor	06-	2	M97.01 IX51
2	997 110 247 01	Gasket		6	
3	993 110 530 01	Grommet		1	
4	997 606 213 00	Temperature sensor		1	
5	997 110 416 03	Distributor tube		1	M97.01
(5)	996 110 116 01	Distributor tube		1	M96.05
(5)	997 110 416 40	Distributor tube	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
6	900 385 017 04	Torx screw M 6 X 35		8	
7	997 110 685 00	Rubber sleeve		4	
7	997 110 685 40	Rubber sleeve	06-	4	M97.01 IX51
8	999 512 539 00	Hose clamp 90 - 110/9		8	-IX51
8	999 512 539 01	Hose clamp 90 - 110/9		8	-IX51
8	999 512 694 00	Hose clamp 170 - 190/9	06-	8	M97.01 IX51
9	996 110 120 53	Resonance tube		1	
10	993 110 462 02	Vacuum unit		1	
11	900 146 123 02	Screw M 5 X 16		2	
12	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
13	928 574 717 05	Moulded hose		1	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe 4 X 1		*	
14	---	340 MM		1	M96.05
(14)		420 MM		1	M97.01
(14)		210 MM	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
15	928 573 727 03	Y-piece Triple		1	
15	928 573 727 05	Y-piece Triple		1	
15	928 573 729 03	Distributing piece Fourfold		1	
15	928 573 729 05	Distributing piece Fourfold		1	
(15)	928 574 717 05	Moulded hose		1	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe 4 X 1		*	
16	---	270 MM		1	M96.05
(16)		210 MM		1	M97.01
(16)		210 MM	06-	1	M97.01 IX51
(16)		1100 MM		1	M97.01
(16)		1140 MM		1	I249
17	...	See illustrations 1/04/11		1	
18	997 110 547 00	Support Lines		1	M97.01
19	---	See illustrations			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		1/07/00			
-	997 110 433 40	Support Change-over valve	06-	2	M97.01 IX51

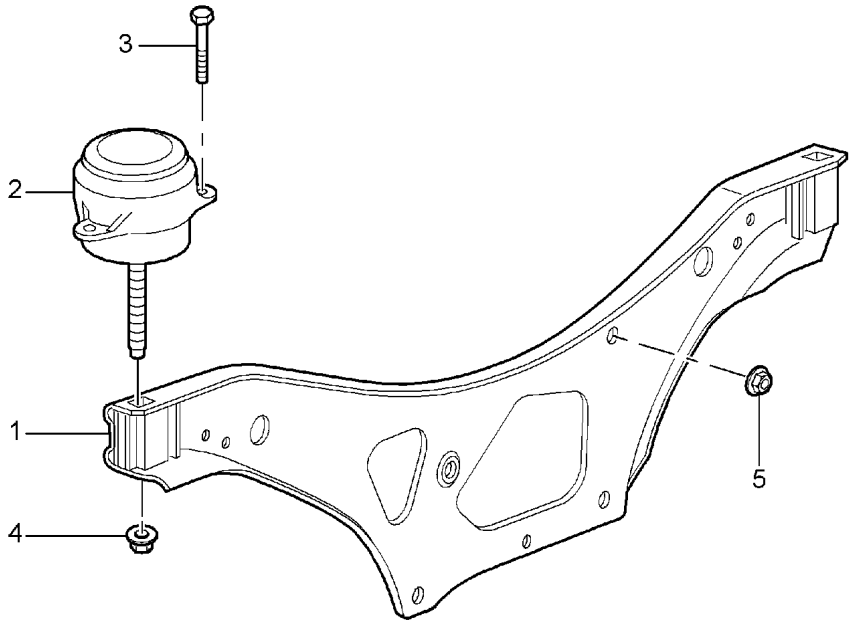
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air injection			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 605 104 00	Secondary pump	-07	1	I661
(1)	997 605 104 02	Secondary pump	08-	1	I661
2	955 113 325 00	Oval-head screw M 6 X 50		2	M97.01
(2)		Oval-head screw M 6 X 50		3	I661
3	997 110 429 02	Support Tank ventilation		1	M97.01
(3)	997 110 429 40	Support Tank ventilation		1	M97.01 IX51
4	999 703 868 40	Rubber mounting 8,76 X 33,3		3	I661
5	999 209 077 02	Spacer sleeve 6,5 X 1		2	M97.01
5	999 209 077 01	Spacer sleeve 6,5 X 1		2	M97.01
(5)	999 209 077 02	Spacer sleeve 6,5 X 1		3	I661
5	999 209 077 01	Spacer sleeve 6,5 X 1		2	M97.01
6	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
7	997 113 137 01	Bracket Secondary pump		1	
8	948 113 203 51	Valve		1	I661
9	993 113 258 51	Gasket		1	I661
10	999 073 344 04	Round head screw M 6 X 20		5	
(10)		Round head screw M 6 X 20		7	I661
11	997 113 339 02	Hose		1	I661
12	997 113 233 01	Gasket Bracket		1	I661
(12)	997 113 233 02	Gasket Bracket		1	
13	997 113 117 01	Connecting line		1	I661
14	996 113 213 51	Gasket		1	
15	997 113 340 00	Lid		1	

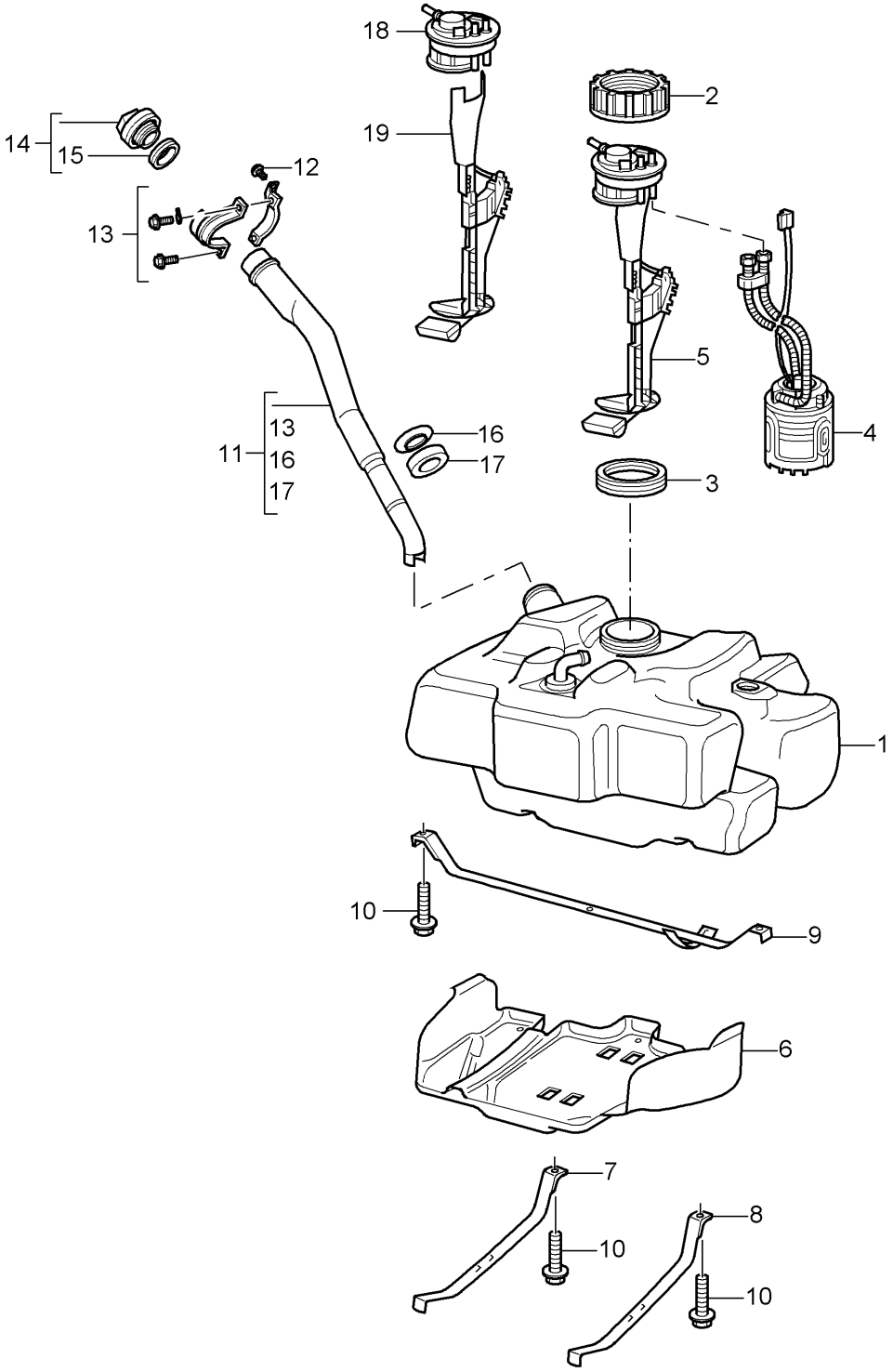
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Engine suspension			M97.01 M96.05
1	997 375 011 01	Engine carrier		1	
2	997 375 049 03	Hydraulic mount	-06	2	CABRIO
(2)	997 375 049 05	Hydraulic mount	07-	2	CABRIO
(2)	997 375 049 04	Hydraulic mount	-06	2	COUPE
(2)	997 375 049 06	Hydraulic mount	07-	2	COUPE
3	900 378 055 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 40		4	
4	999 084 215 09	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		2	
5	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		4	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



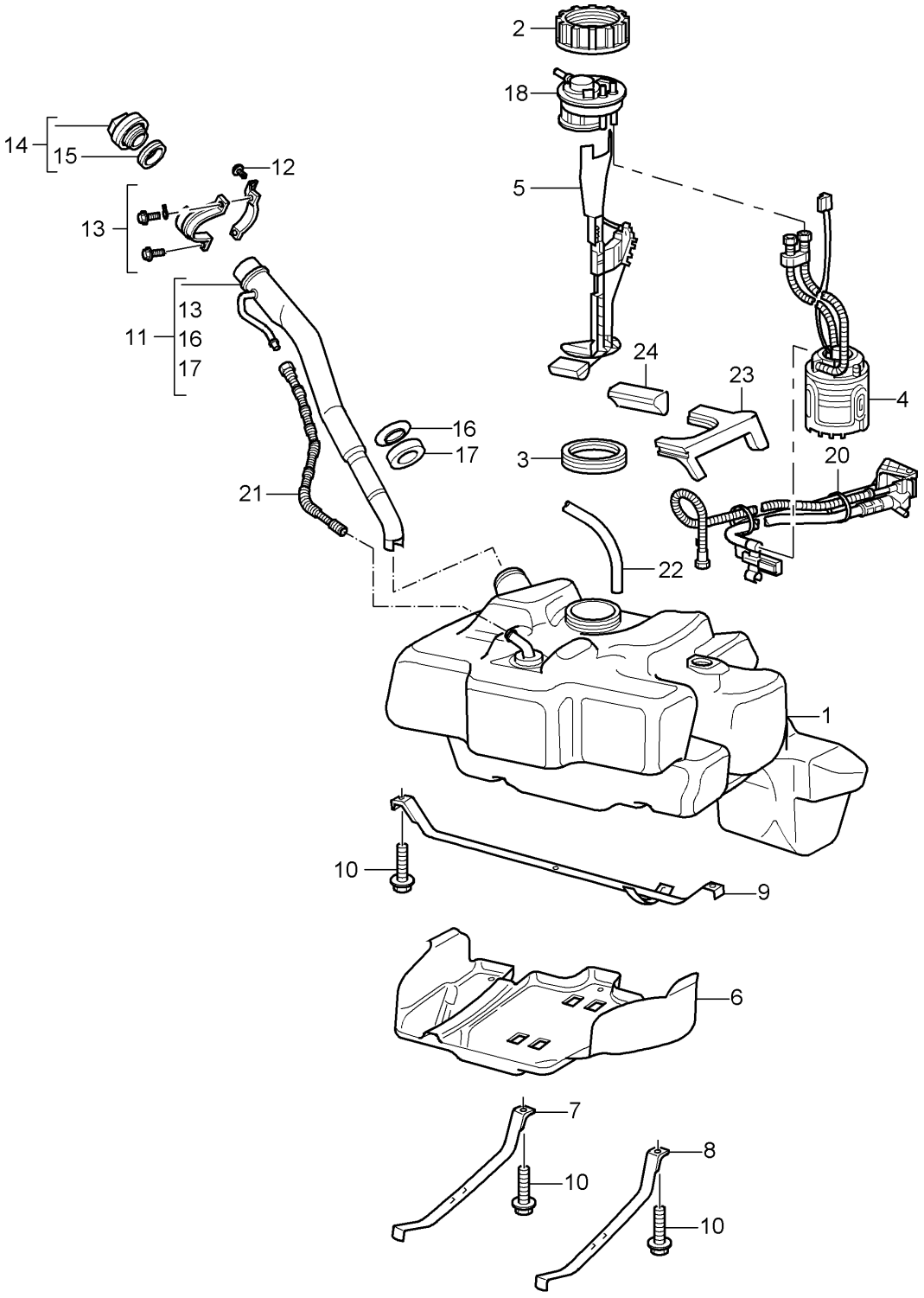
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel tank			C2/C2S
1	996 201 021 05	Fuel tank	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 201 022 01	Fuel tank	/RL	1	I099
2	996 201 623 00	Union nut		1	
3	321 919 133	Sealing ring		1	
4	996 620 132 00	Fuel pump		1	C2
4	997 620 132 00	Fuel pump		1	C2S
5	996 620 832 02	Tank gauge		1	
		with			
		Flange			
6	997 201 331 02	Protective plate	/LL	1	I098
(6)	997 201 331 03	Protective plate	/RL	1	I099
7	996 201 106 02	Restraining strap		1	
		Right			
8	996 201 105 02	Restraining strap		1	
		Left			
9	996 201 107 02	Restraining strap	/LL	1	I098
(9)	996 201 108 00	Restraining strap	/RL	1	I099
10	900 075 479 09	Combination screw		4	
		M 8 X 40			
11	997 201 043 00	Filler neck		1	
		F >>995S7 34723			
11	997 201 043 06	Filler neck		1	
		F 995S7 34724>>			
		Use also:			
		F >>995S7 34723			
		997.201.951.00		1	
(11)	997 201 043 01	Filler neck		1	
		F >>995S7 16897			I150
		F >>995S7 03178			I193
(11)	997 201 043 07	Filler neck		1	
		F 995S7 16898>>			I150
		F 995S7 03179>>			I193
		Use also:			
		F >>995S7 16897			I150
		F >>995S7 03178			I193
		997.201.951.00		1	
12	999 015 025 09	Lens-head screw		1	
		M 6 X 12			
		F >>995S7 34723			
		F >>995S7 16897			I150
		F >>995S7 03178			I193
(12)	999 073 348 09	Oval-head screw		1	
		M 6 X 12			
		F 995S7 34724>>			
		F 995S7 16898>>			I150
		F 995S7 03179>>			I193
13	997 201 951 00	Support		1	
		Complete			
		F >>995S7 34723			
		F >>995S7 16897			I150
		F >>995S7 03178			I193
13	997 201 951 02	Support		1	
		Complete			
		F 995S7 34724>>			
		F 995S7 16898>>			I150
		F 995S7 03179>>			I193
14	996 201 241 03	Fuel tank cap		1	
		with			
		Clip			
		Information available			
-	999 507 499 40	Expansion rivet		1	
15	191 201 557	Gasket		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Information available			
16	996 201 755 00	Support washer		1	
17	996 201 753 00	Gasket		1	
20	000 043 206 89	Additive	CHINA	1	
		Fuel			
		100 ml Behälter			

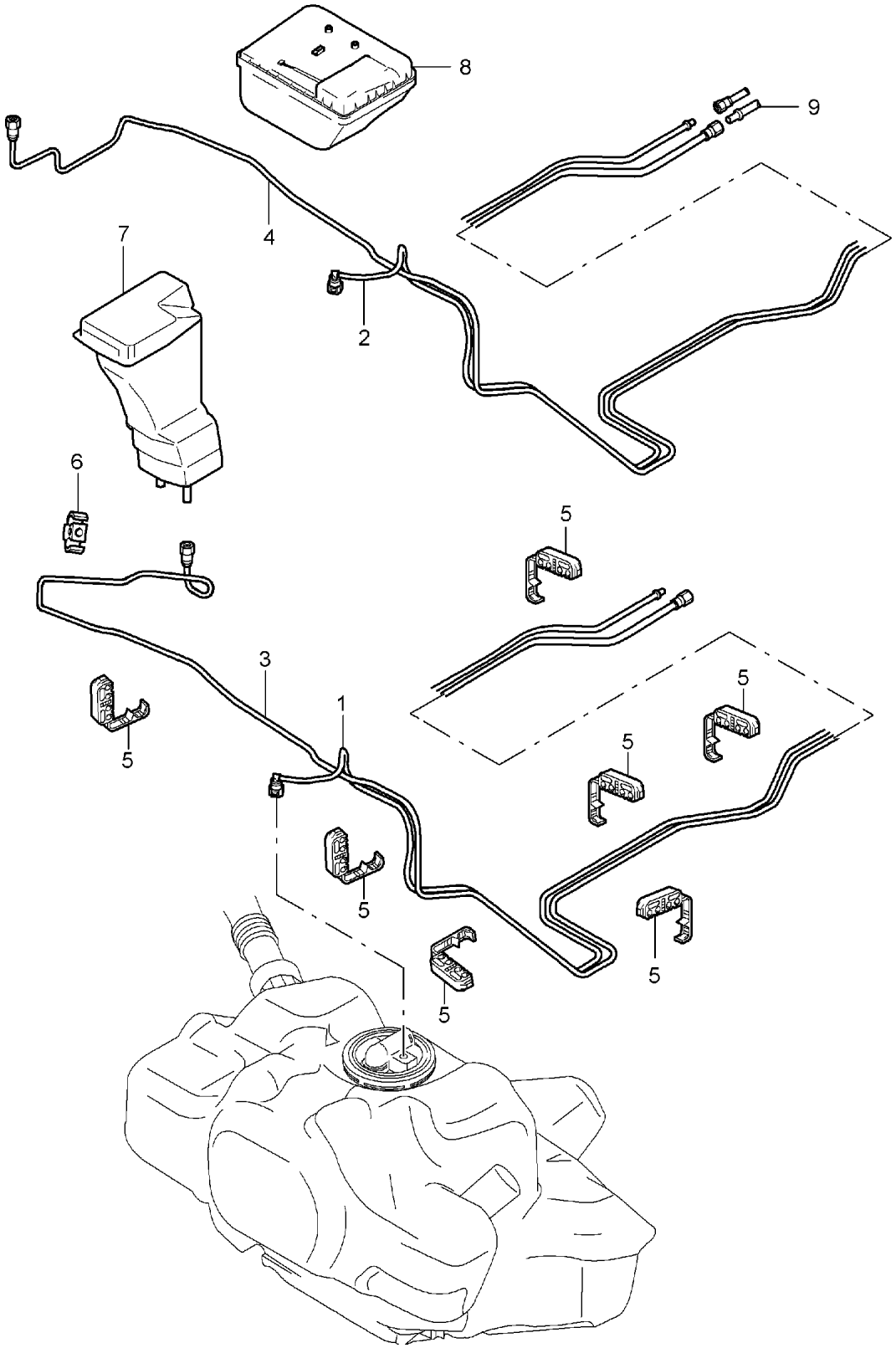
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel tank			C4/C4S
1	997 201 021 01	Fuel tank	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 201 022 00	Fuel tank	/RL	1	I099
2	997 201 623 00	Union nut		1	
3	997 201 733 00	Sealing ring		1	
4	997 620 133 00	Fuel pump		1	
5	997 620 833 00	Tank gauge without Flange		1	
6	997 201 331 00	Protective plate		1	
7	997 201 106 00	Restraining strap Right		1	
8	997 201 105 00	Restraining strap Left		1	
9	997 201 107 00	Restraining strap		1	
10	900 075 479 09	Combination screw M 8 X 40		4	
11	997 201 043 12	Filler neck		1	
(11)	997 201 043 10	Filler neck		1	I150/193
12	999 073 348 09	Oval-head screw		1	
13	997 201 951 02	Support		1	
14	996 201 241 03	Fuel tank cap with Clip Information available		1	
-	999 507 499 40	Expansion rivet		1	
15	191 201 557	Gasket Information available		1	
16	996 201 755 00	Support washer		1	
17	996 201 753 00	Gasket		1	
18	997 201 421 01	Flange for Tank gauge		1	
20	997 620 113 00	Venturi tube		1	
21	996 201 613 00	Vent line Fuel tank To Filler neck	/RL	1	I099
(21)	997 201 711 00	Vent line Fuel tank To Filler neck	/LL	1	I098
(22)	997 201 721 00	Vent line In-tank fuel pump To Inner Pipe		1	
25	000 043 206 89	Additive Fuel 100 ml Behälter	CHINA	1	

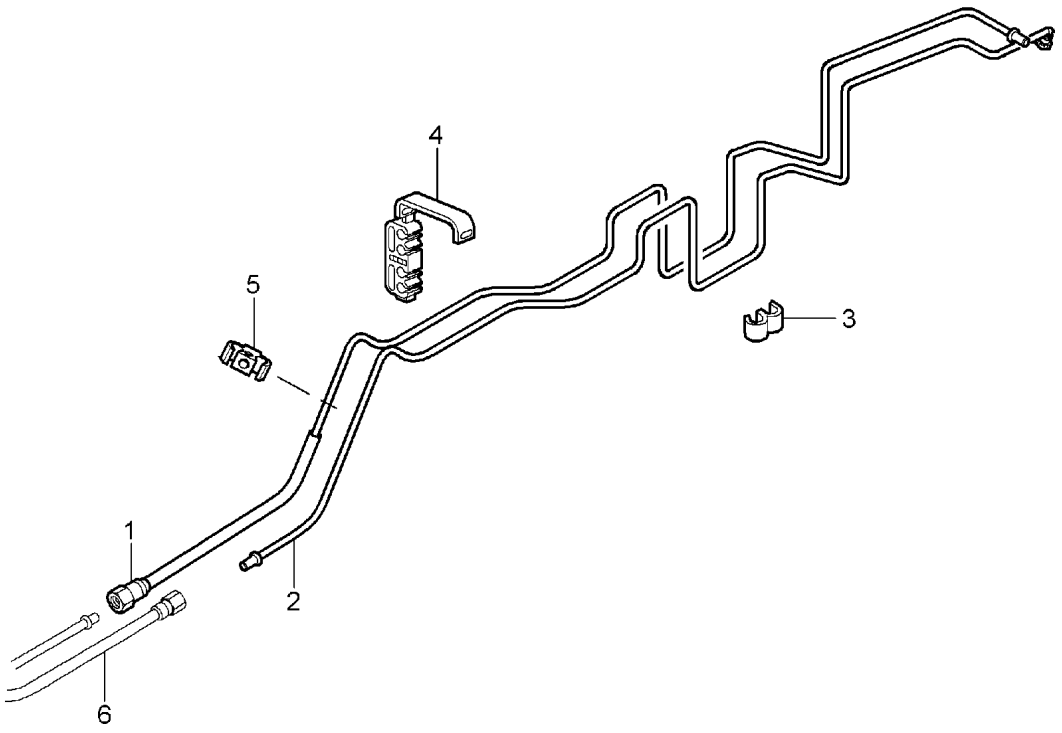
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel system Front			
1	997 201 261 02	Fuel line		1	C2/C2S
(1)	997 201 261 06	Fuel line		1	C2/C2S
(1)	997 201 261 03	Fuel line		1	C4/C4S
		Front Fuel pump for Engine			
3	997 201 351 02	Purge-air line Front Carbon canister for Engine		1	
4	997 201 351 00	Purge-air line Front Carbon canister for Engine		1	C2/C2S I664
5	999 507 521 40	Cable holder 8,0/8/10		8	
6	999 507 727 40	Cable holder 8,0/10,0		1	
-	999 507 488 40	Cable holder 5,00/10,0		1	C2/C2S
7	... ...	Carbon canister See illustrations 2/01/20		1	
9		Lines Rear See illustrations 2/01/10		1	

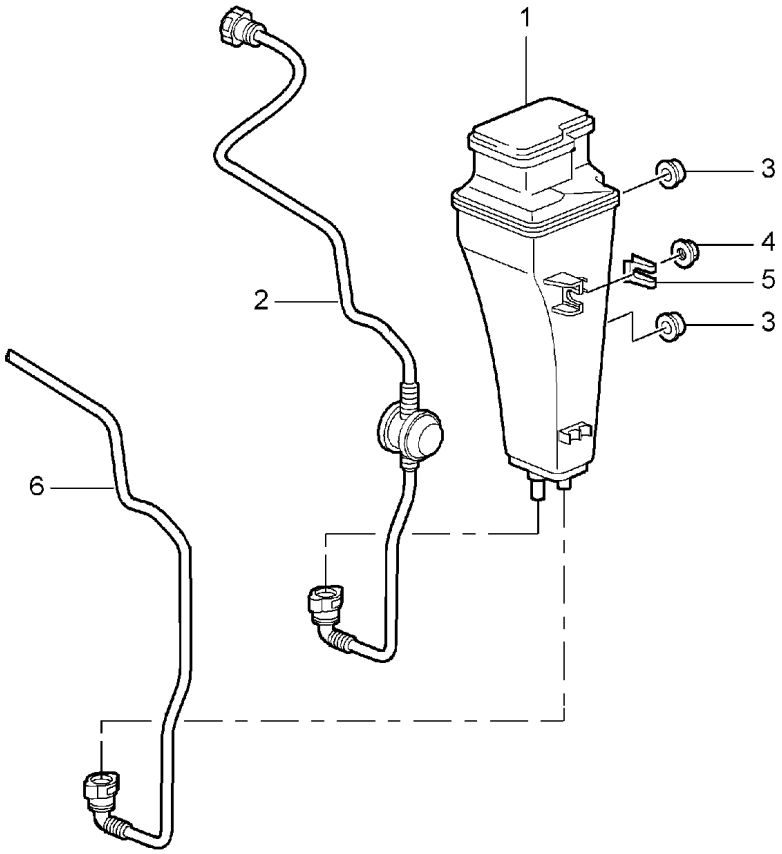
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel system Rear			
1	997 201 265 00	Fuel line Rear Fuel pump for Engine		1	
2	997 201 355 00	Air tube Rear Carbon canister for Engine		1	
(3)	999 507 488 40	Cable holder 5,00/10,0		4	
(4)	999 507 521 40	Cable holder 8,0/8/10		1	
(5)	999 507 727 40	Cable holder 8,0/10,0		3	
6	... ...	Lines Front See illustrations 2/01/05		1	

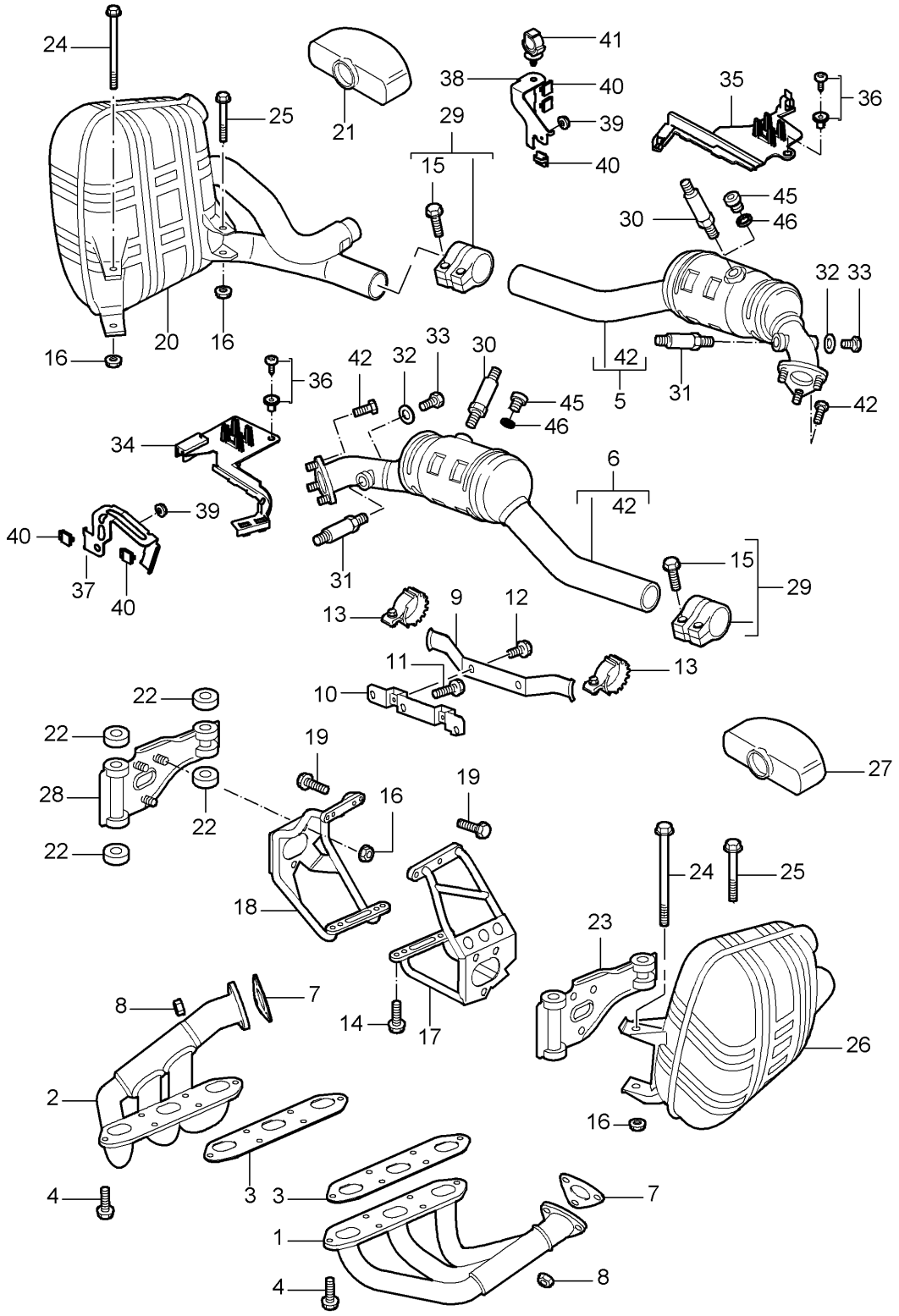
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Carbon canister			
1	997 201 221 01	Carbon canister Complete		1	
2	997 201 251 00	Vent line Fuel tank for Carbon canister		1	I338
(2)	997 201 251 01	Vent line Fuel tank for Carbon canister		1	I339
3	999 702 221 40	Grommet		2	
4	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
5	999 507 543 02	Clamp 2,00 - 3,00		1	
6	---	Purge-air line Front		1	
-		See illustrations 2/01/05		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Exhaust system			M96.05
1	997 111 103 01	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
2	997 111 104 01	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
3	996 111 107 55	Gasket Exhaust manifold		2	
4	999 075 074 00	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 26		12	
5	997 113 033 02	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 06	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3	-05	1	
(5)	997 113 033 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3	-05	1	
(5)	997 113 035 00	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3	06-	1	
(5)	997 113 035 01	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 03	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
6	997 113 034 02	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 06	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6	-05	1	
(6)	997 113 034 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6	-05	1	
(6)	997 113 036 00	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6	06-	1	
(6)	997 113 036 01	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 03	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
7	997 111 113 00	Gasket		2	
8	999 084 046 02	Lock nut M 8		6	
9	996 113 123 55	Support		1	
10	996 113 223 50	Bracket		1	
11	900 385 019 04	Torx screw M 6 X 20		1	
12	900 378 123 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	

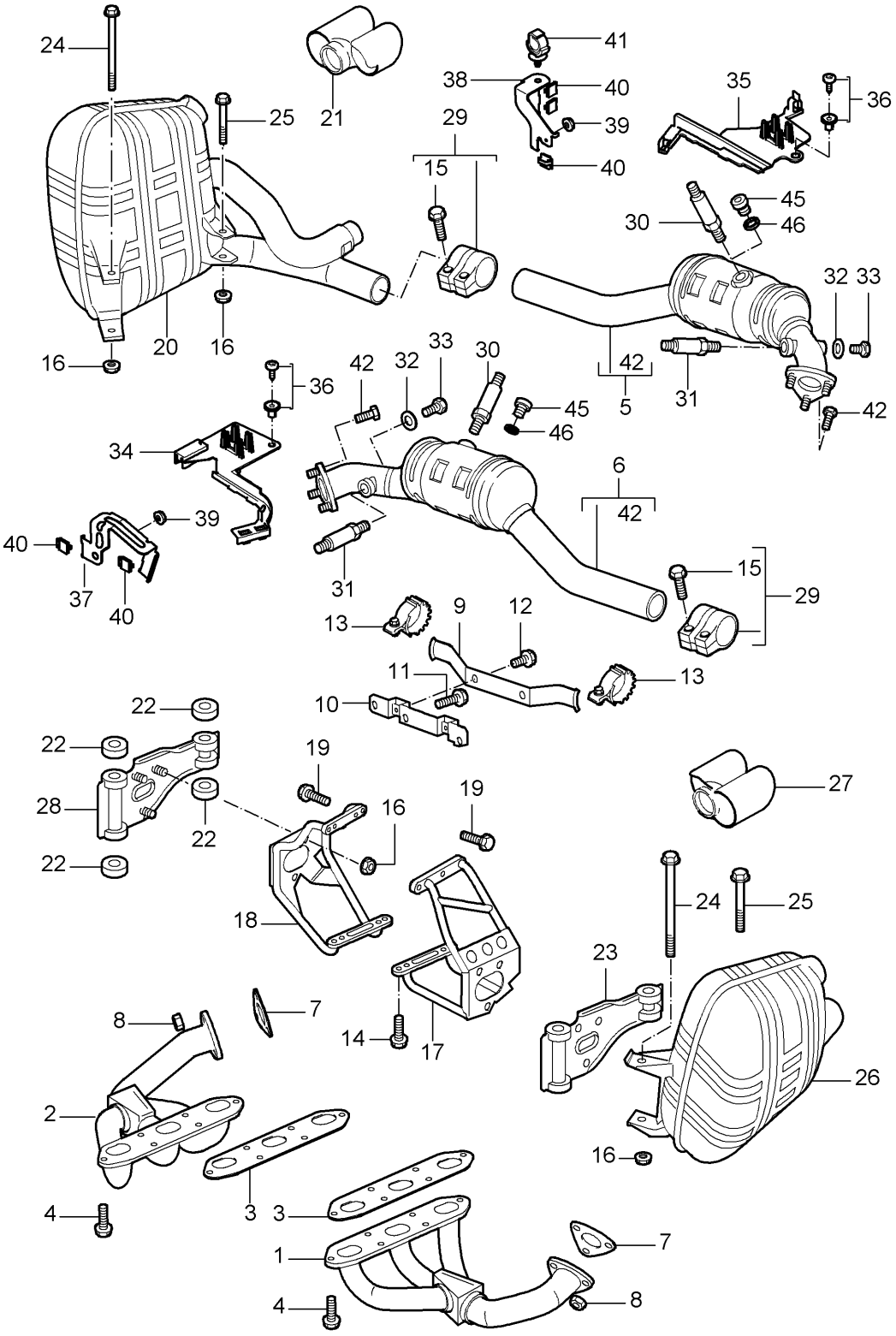
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 8 X 12			
13	997 111 230 01	Clamp		2	
14	900 385 098 09	Screw		4	
		M 8 X 30			
15	900 378 055 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 8 X 40			
16	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut		10	
		M 8			
17	996 111 127 60	Support		1	
(17)	996 111 127 61	Support		1	
18	996 111 128 57	Support		1	
(18)	996 111 128 58	Support		1	
19	900 385 096 09	Screw		4	
		M 8 X 30			
		Upper			
20	997 111 211 02	Muffler		1	
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
(20)	997 111 211 03	Muffler		1	
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
(20)	997 111 231 02	Muffler		1	I068/074/193 I479
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
(20)	997 111 231 03	Muffler		1	I068/074/193 I479
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
21	997 111 151 00	Tail pipe	/R	1	-IX54
(21)	997 111 151 01	Tail pipe	/R	1	-IX54
(21)	997 111 981 10	Tail pipe	/R	1	IX54
(21)	997 111 981 11	Tail pipe	/R	1	IX54
22	996 111 229 01	Damping piece		8	
23	996 111 237 03	Support		1	
24	900 378 183 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 8 X 140			
25	900 378 105 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 8 X 70			
26	997 111 212 02	Muffler		1	
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
(26)	997 111 212 03	Muffler		1	
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
(26)	997 111 232 02	Muffler		1	I068/074/193 I479
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
26	997 111 232 03	Muffler		1	I068/074/193 I479
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
27	997 111 152 00	Tail pipe	/L	1	-IX54
(27)	997 111 152 01	Tail pipe	/L	1	-IX54
(27)	997 111 982 10	Tail pipe	/L	1	IX54
(27)	997 111 982 11	Tail pipe	/L	1	IX54
28	996 111 238 03	Support		1	
29	997 111 520 00	Clamping sleeve		2	
30	996 606 178 01	Oxygen sensor	-05	2	
		After			
		Catalytic converter			
30	997 606 177 01	Oxygen sensor	06-	2	
		After			
		Catalytic converter			
31	996 606 168 01	Oxygen sensor	-05	2	
		in front of			
		Catalytic converter			
31	997 606 176 01	Oxygen sensor	06-	2	
		in front of			
		Catalytic converter			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 207 07	Grease for oxygen sensor		1	
34	996 606 156 00	Cable guide Oxygen sensor	-05	1	
(34)	997 606 156 01	Cable guide Oxygen sensor	06-	1	
35	997 606 157 00	Cable guide Oxygen sensor	-05	1	
(35)	997 606 157 01	Cable guide Oxygen sensor	06-	1	
36	999 591 941 40	Expansion rivet 4,2		4	
37	996 606 158 04	Cable holder Line Oxygen sensor	-05	1	
(37)	997 606 148 01	Support Line Oxygen sensor	06-	1	
38	996 606 157 07	Cable holder Line Oxygen sensor	-05	1	
(38)	997 606 147 01	Support Line Oxygen sensor	06-	1	
39	900 377 010 04	Hexagon nut M 6	-07	2	
(39)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6	08-	2	
40	999 651 386 02	Cable clamp	-05	6	
40	999 651 386 01	Cable clamp		6	
(40)	999 651 394 40	Cable holder	06-	4	
41	999 511 239 40	Cable holder	-05	1	
42	900 075 365 02	Screw M 8 X 30		X	
45	900 219 015 00	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5 Deleted Oxygen sensor After Catalytic converter		2	
46	900 123 009 20	Sealing ring 18 X 24 Deleted Oxygen sensor After Catalytic converter		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Exhaust system			M97.01
1	997 111 101 02	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 1 - 3		1	-IX51
(1)	997 111 105 00	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 1 - 3		1	IX51
2	997 111 102 02	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 4 - 6		1	-IX51
(2)	997 111 106 00	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 4 - 6		1	IX51
3	996 111 107 55	Gasket Exhaust manifold		2	
4	999 075 074 00	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 26		12	
5	997 113 033 02	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 06	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3	-05	1	
(5)	997 113 033 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3	-05	1	
(5)	997 113 035 00	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 01	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 03	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3	06-	1	
(5)	997 113 035 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3	06-	1	
(5)	997 113 035 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3	06-	1	
6	997 113 034 02	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 06	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6	-05	1	
(6)	997 113 034 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6	-05	1	
(6)	997 113 036 00	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 01	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 03	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6	06-	1	
(6)	997 113 036 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6	06-	1	
(6)	997 113 036 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6	06-	1	
7	997 111 113 00	Gasket		2	
8	999 084 046 02	Lock nut M 8		6	
9	996 113 123 55	Support		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	996 113 223 50	Bracket		1	
11	900 385 019 04	Torx screw M 6 X 20		1	
12	900 378 123 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 12		2	
13	997 111 230 01	Clamp		2	
14	900 385 098 09	Screw M 8 X 30		4	
15	900 378 055 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 40		4	
16	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut M 8		10	
17	996 111 127 60	Support		1	
(17)	996 111 127 61	Support		1	
18	996 111 128 57	Support		1	
(18)	996 111 128 58	Support		1	
19	900 385 096 09	Screw M 8 X 30 Upper		4	
20	997 111 411 03	Muffler Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(20)	997 111 411 04	Muffler Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(20)	997 111 431 03	Muffler Cyl. 1 - 3		1	I068/074/193 I479
(20)	997 111 431 04	Muffler Cyl. 1 - 3		1	I068/074/193 I479
21	997 111 351 01	Tail pipe Brushed stainless steel	/R	1	 IX54
(21)	997 111 351 02	Tail pipe Brushed stainless steel	/R	1	IX54
(21)	997 111 351 03	Tail pipe Brushed stainless steel	/R	1	IX54
(21)	997 111 351 04	Tail pipe Brushed stainless steel	/R	1	IX54
(21)	997 111 981 02	Exhaust pipe Chrome	/R	1	-IX54
(21)	997 111 981 03	Tail pipe Chrome	/R	1	-IX54
22	996 111 229 01	Damping piece		8	
23	996 111 237 03	Support		1	
24	900 378 183 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 140		2	
25	900 378 105 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 70		2	
26	997 111 412 03	Muffler Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(26)	997 111 412 04	Muffler Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(26)	997 111 432 03	Muffler Cyl. 4 - 6		1	I068/074/193 I479
(26)	997 111 432 04	Muffler Cyl. 4 - 6		1	I068/074/193 I479
27	997 111 352 01	Tail pipe Brushed stainless steel	/L	1	
(27)	997 111 352 02	Tail pipe Brushed stainless steel	/L	1	IX54
(27)	997 111 352 03	Tail pipe Brushed stainless steel	/L	1	IX54

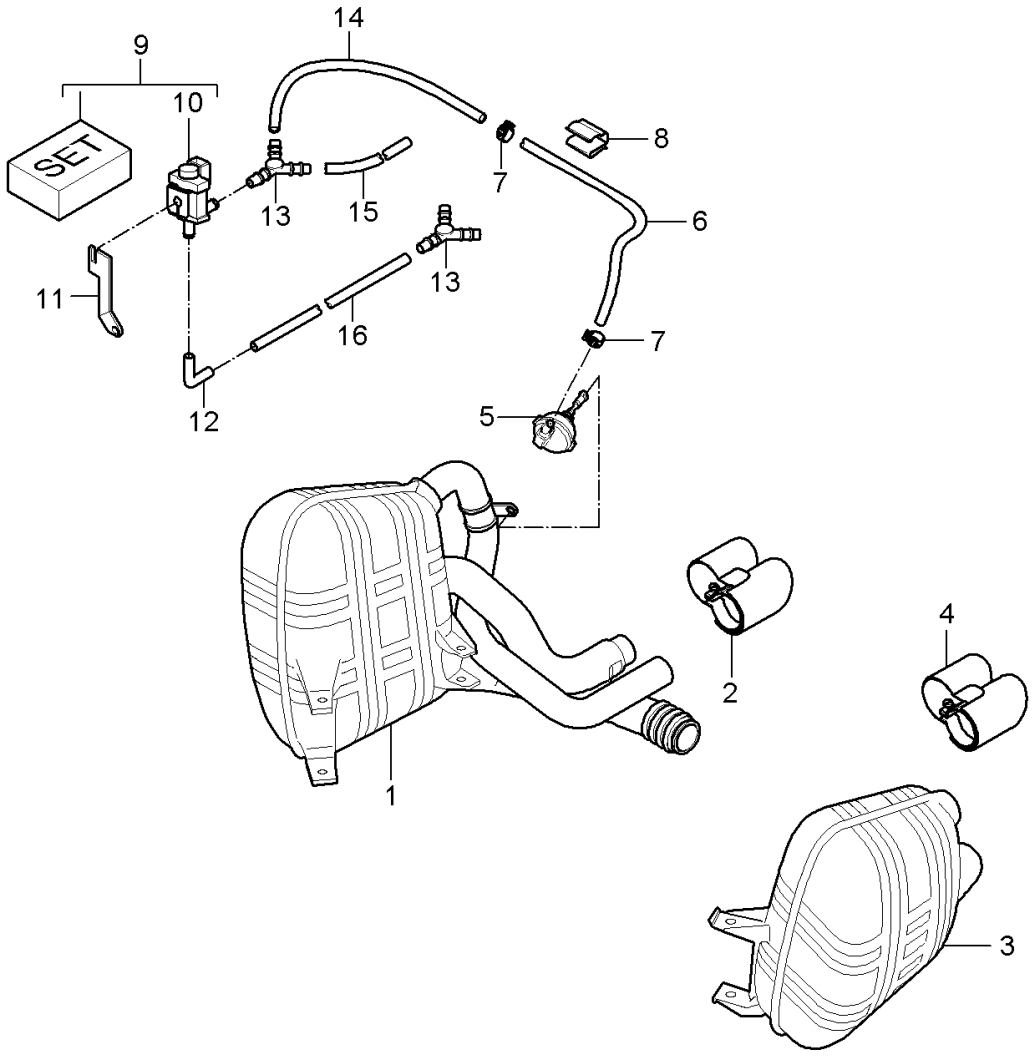
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(27)	997 111 352 04	Tail pipe Brushed stainless steel	/L	1	IX54
(27)	997 111 982 02	Exhaust pipe Chrome	/L	1	-IX54
(27)	997 111 982 03	Tail pipe Chrome	/L	1	-IX54
28	996 111 238 03	Support		1	
29	997 111 520 00	Clamping sleeve		2	
30	996 606 178 01	Oxygen sensor After Catalytic converter		2	
30	997 606 177 01	Oxygen sensor After Catalytic converter	06-	2	
31	996 606 168 01	Oxygen sensor in front of Catalytic converter	-05	2	
31	997 606 176 01	Oxygen sensor in front of Catalytic converter	06-	2	
-	000 043 207 07	Grease for oxygen sensor		1	
32	900 123 050 20	Sealing ring 8 X 11,5		2	I660
33	900 124 021 05	Screw plug M 8 X 1		2	I660
34	996 606 156 00	Cable guide Oxygen sensor	-05	1	
(34)	997 606 156 01	Cable guide Oxygen sensor	06-	1	
35	997 606 157 00	Cable guide Oxygen sensor	-05	1	
(35)	997 606 157 01	Cable guide Oxygen sensor	06-	1	
36	999 591 941 40	Expansion rivet 4,2		4	
37	996 606 158 04	Cable holder Line Oxygen sensor	-05	1	
(37)	997 606 148 01	Support Line Oxygen sensor	06-	1	
38	996 606 157 07	Cable holder Line Oxygen sensor	-05	1	
(38)	997 606 147 01	Support Line Oxygen sensor	06-	1	
39	900 377 010 04	Hexagon nut M 6	-07	2	
(39)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6	08-	2	
40	999 651 386 02	Cable clamp	-05	6	
40	999 651 386 01	Cable clamp		6	
(40)	999 651 394 40	Cable holder	06-	4	
41	999 511 239 40	Cable holder	-05	1	
42	900 075 365 02	Screw M 8 X 30		X	
45	900 219 015 00	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5 Deleted Oxygen sensor After		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
46	900 123 009 20	Catalytic converter Sealing ring 18 X 24 Deleted Oxygen sensor After Catalytic converter		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



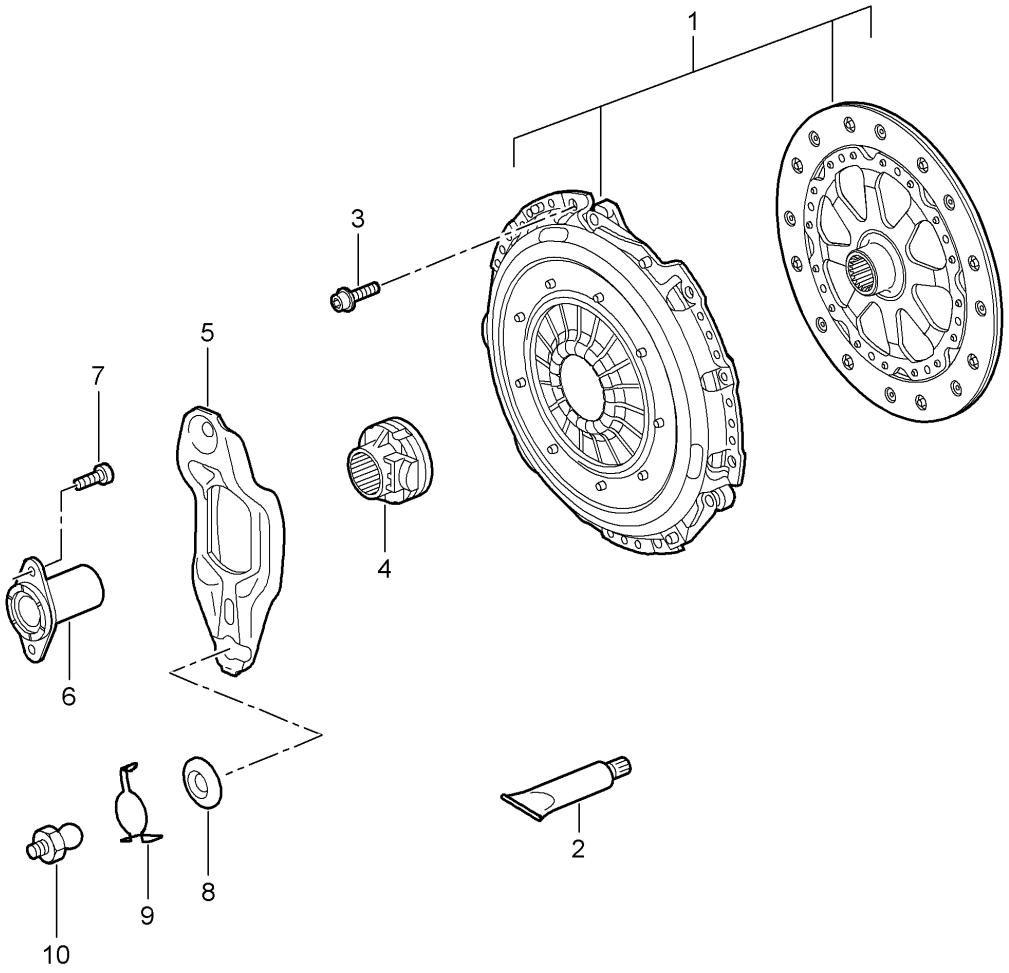
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Exhaust system			M96.05 M97.01 IXLF
		Sport version			
1	997 111 611 00	Main exhaust muffler Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(1)	997 111 611 02	Main exhaust muffler Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(1)	997 111 611 03	Main exhaust muffler Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
2	997 111 981 20	Tail pipe Right		1	
(2)	997 111 981 21	Tail pipe Right		1	
3	997 111 612 00	Main exhaust muffler Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(3)	997 111 612 02	Main exhaust muffler Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(3)	997 111 612 03	Main exhaust muffler Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
4	997 111 982 20	Tail pipe Left		1	
(4)	997 111 982 21	Tail pipe Left		1	
5	997 111 680 00	Vacuum unit with Gear shift rod Left And Right		2	
6	917 355 021 00	Hose line 3 X 380		2	
7	999 512 361 02	Hose clamp 6 X 7		4	
8	999 591 746 02	Cable clamp 7,0 - 9,0		4	
8	999 591 746 01	Cable clamp 7,0 - 9,0		4	
-	999 513 049 40	Tie-wrap 8,0 - 30		2	
9	997 612 905 00	Set Comprising: Change-over valve Wiring harness Tie-wrap		1 1 3 12	
10	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
11	996 111 989 00	Retaining bracket for Change-over valve		1	
12	928 574 717 03	Moulded hose		1	
(12)	928 574 717 05	Moulded hose		1	
13	928 573 727 03	Y-piece Triple		2	
13	928 573 727 05	Y-piece Triple		2	
(13)	928 573 729 03	Distributing piece Fourfold in Line Vacuum pump		1	I249
(13)	928 573 729 05	Distributing piece Fourfold in		1	I249

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Line Vacuum pump			
14	999 181 374 40	Hose Right 4 X 1 X 250		1	
15	999 181 424 40	Hose Left 4 X 1 X 800		1	
16	999 181 401 40	Hose Change-over valve To Vacuum pump 4 X 1 X 580		1	
-		Tip switch See illustrations 9/03/05		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



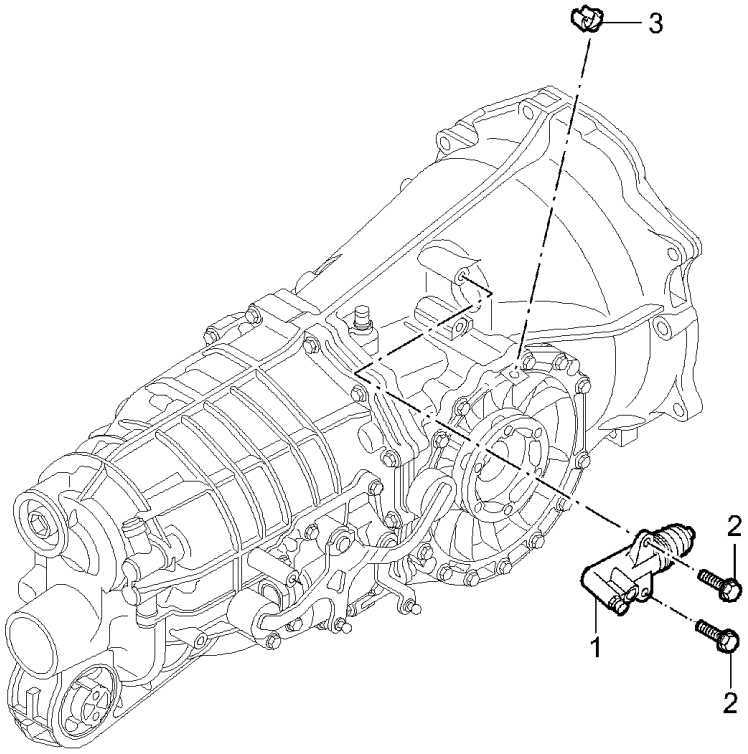
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Clutch			M96.05 M97.01 I480
-	997 116 027 12	Pressure plate		1	M97.01
(1)	997 116 913 13	Clutch Set Use		1	M97.01
1	997 116 913 14	Clutch Set Use		1	M97.01
(1)	997 116 913 15	Clutch Set Use		1	M97.01
-	997 116 027 00	Pressure plate		1	M96.05
(1)	997 116 913 01	Clutch Set Use		1	M96.05
(1)	997 116 913 02	Clutch Set Use		1	M96.05
(1)	997 116 913 03	Clutch Set Use		1	M96.05
2	000 043 304 02	Grease Container 50 GR.		1	
3	900 067 131 03	Pan-head screw M 8 X 16		6	
(3)	999 073 458 01	Screw M 8 X 16		6	
4	997 116 080 00	Clutch release bearing		1	
(4)	997 116 080 01	Clutch release bearing		1	
5	997 116 712 00	Clutch release lever		1	
6	996 116 087 01	Guide sleeve		1	
7	N 903 663 01	Pan-head screw M 8 X 22		2	
8	996 116 743 00	Sealing ring		1	
9	996 116 741 00	Clamp		1	
10	997 116 716 00	Ball pin		1	
(10)	997 116 716 01	Ball pin		1	

Illustration: 301-05

PORSCHE

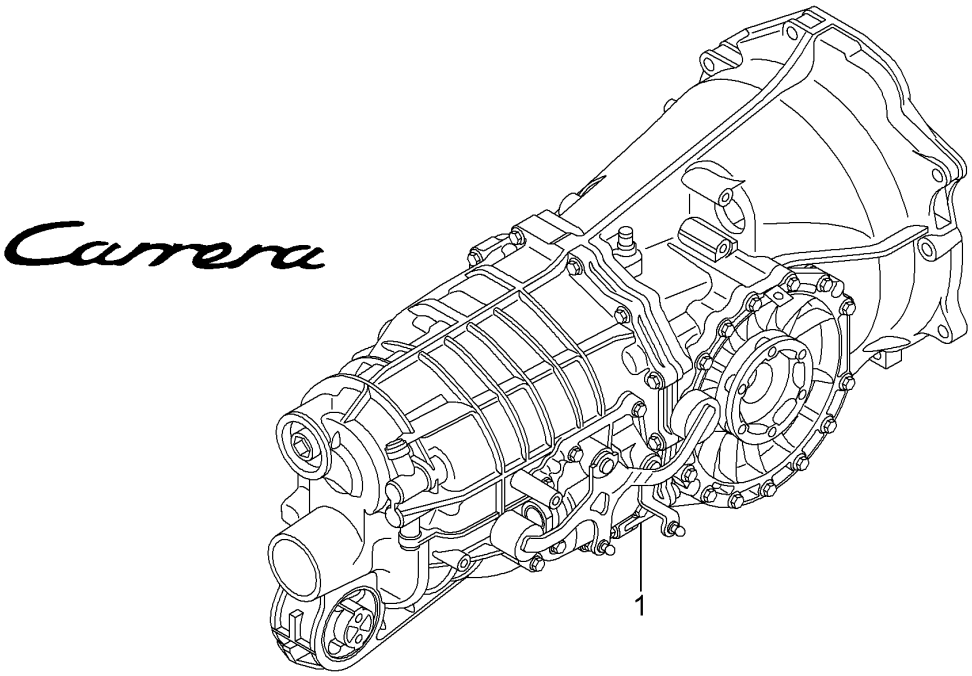
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

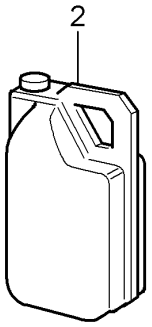


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Clutch release			G97.01
		Clutch operating cylinder			G97.31
1	997 116 237 03	Clutch operating cylinder		1	
2	900 378 033 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 30		2	
3	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

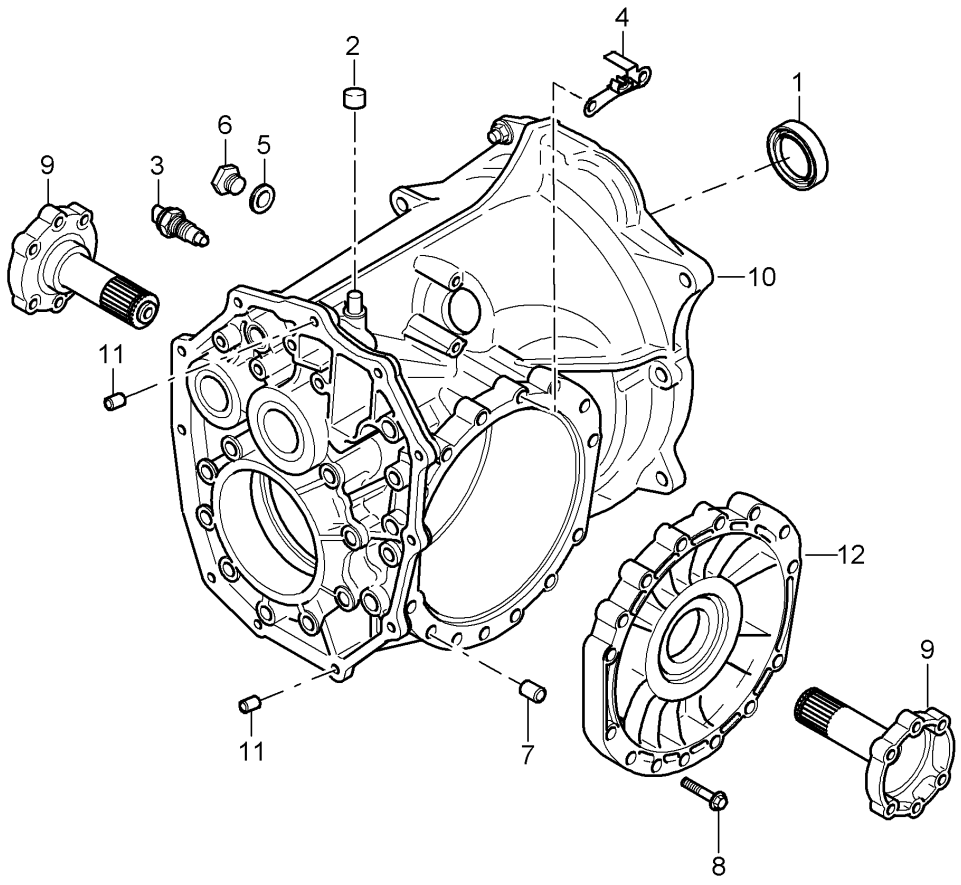




Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manual transmission Replacement transmission			G97.01 G97.31
1	997 300 010 01	Transmission		1	G97.01 I219
1	997 300 010 02	Transmission		1	G97.01 I219
1	997 300 010 31	Transmission	06-	1	G97.31 I219
1	997 300 010 32	Transmission	06-	1	G97.31 I219
(1)	997 300 020 01	Transmission with Limited-slip differential		1	G97.01 I220
(1)	997 300 020 02	Transmission with Limited-slip differential		1	G97.01 I220
(1)	997 300 020 31	Transmission with Limited-slip differential	06-	1	G97.31 I220
(1)	997 300 020 32	Transmission with Limited-slip differential	06-	1	G97.31 I220
2	000 043 204 19	Transmission oil 20 LTR. Container		X	

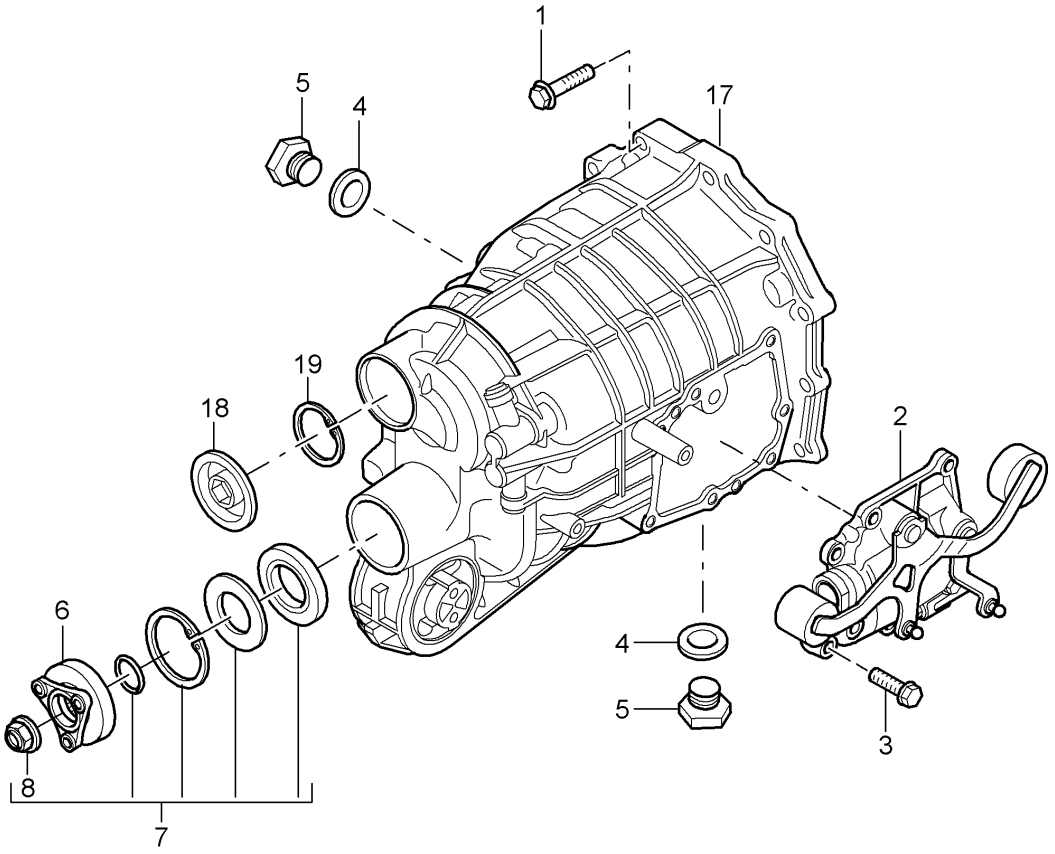
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manual transmission			G97.01
		Single parts			G97.31
		Transmission case			
		vorne			
1	997 302 807 00	Shaft sealing ring		1	
2	997 301 071 00	Bleeder		1	
2	997 301 071 05	Bleeder		1	
3	997 613 180 00	Back-up light switch		1	
3	997 613 180 01	Back-up light switch		1	
4	997 423 777 00	Support		1	
5	997 301 808 00	Sealing ring		1	
6	997 301 807 00	Screw plug		1	
7	997 301 802 00	Straight pin		2	
8	997 301 804 00	Hexagon-head bolt		14	
9		Joint flange			
		See illustrations			
		3/05/00			
		3/05/05			
10	997 301 010 00	Transmission case		1	
		Front			
11	997 301 801 00	Straight pin		2	
		Lower			
12	997 301 012 00	Transmission cover		1	
13		Shaft sealing ring			
		See illustrations			
		3/05/00			

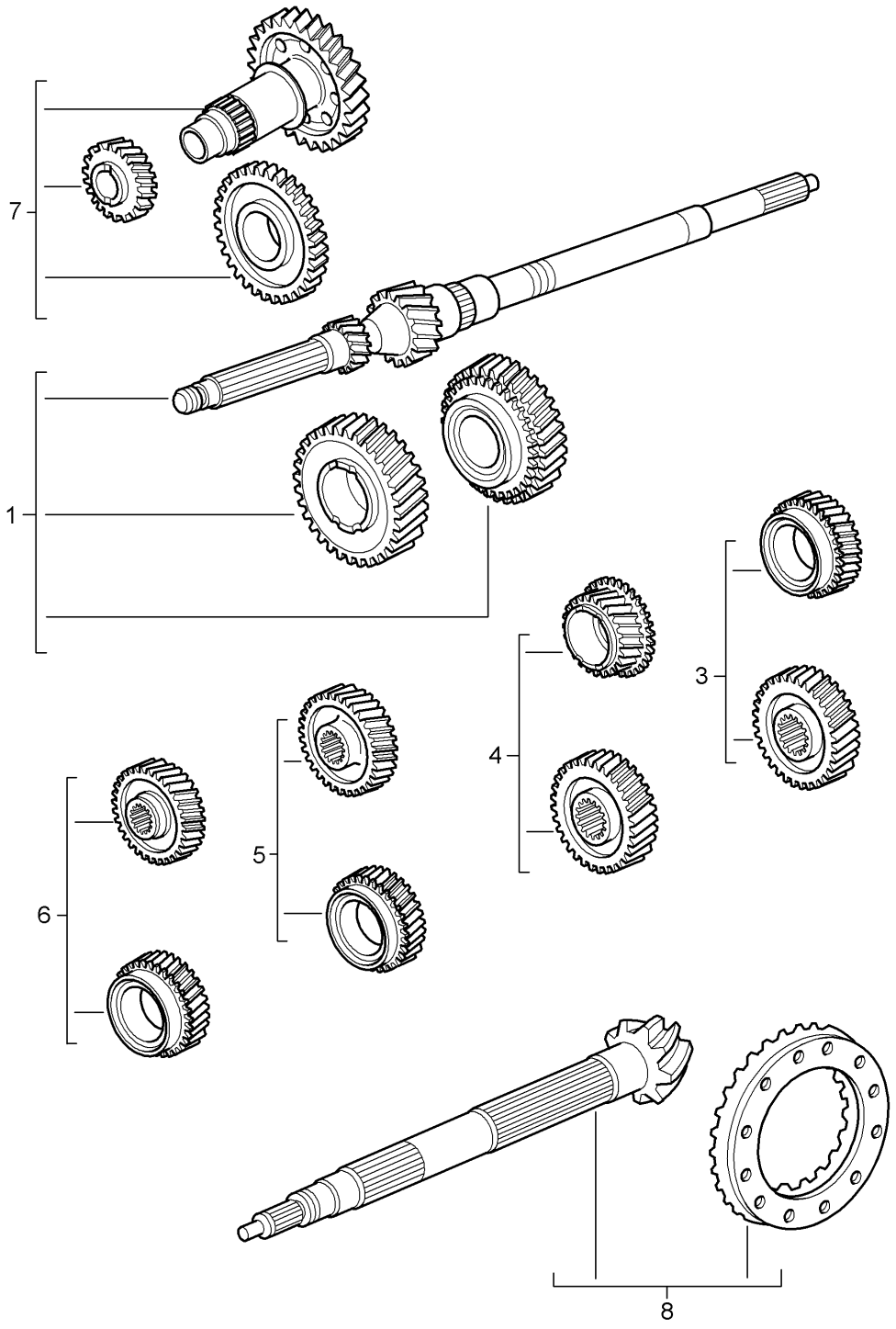
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manual transmission			G97.01
		Single parts			G97.31
		Transmission case			
		Rear			
1	997 301 803 00	Hexagon-head bolt		12	
2	997 303 030 00	Switching module		1	
2	997 303 930 00	Switching module		1	
3	997 303 808 00	Hexagon-head bolt		7	
4	997 301 808 00	Sealing ring		2	
5	997 301 807 00	Screw plug		2	
6	997 302 301 00	Output flange		1	G97.31
6	997 301 903 00	Output flange		1	G97.31
		Complete			
		Use also:			
		Position			
		7			
7	997 301 911 05	Repair kit		1	G97.31
		Output flange			
		Comprising:			
		Shaft sealing ring			
		Spacer ring			
		Circlip			
		O-ring			
		Hexagon nut			
8	997 302 303 00	Baffle plate		1	G97.31
9	997 302 813 00	O-ring		1	G97.31
10	997 301 810 00	Circlip		1	G97.31
11	997 301 113 00	Spacer ring		1	G97.31
12	997 301 809 00	Shaft sealing ring		1	G97.31
13	997 302 319 00	Hexagon nut		1	G97.31
14	997 302 119 00	Oil-conducting housing		1	G97.31
15	997 302 811 00	Feather key		1	G97.31
15	997 302 811 05	Feather key		1	G97.31
16	997 302 812 05	O-ring		1	G97.31
17	997 301 013 00	Transmission case		1	G97.01
		Rear			
(17)	997 301 013 31	Transmission case		1	G97.31
		Rear			
18	997 301 805 00	Lid		1	
		Transmission case			
		Rear			
19	997 301 902 00	Set		1	
		Circlip			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

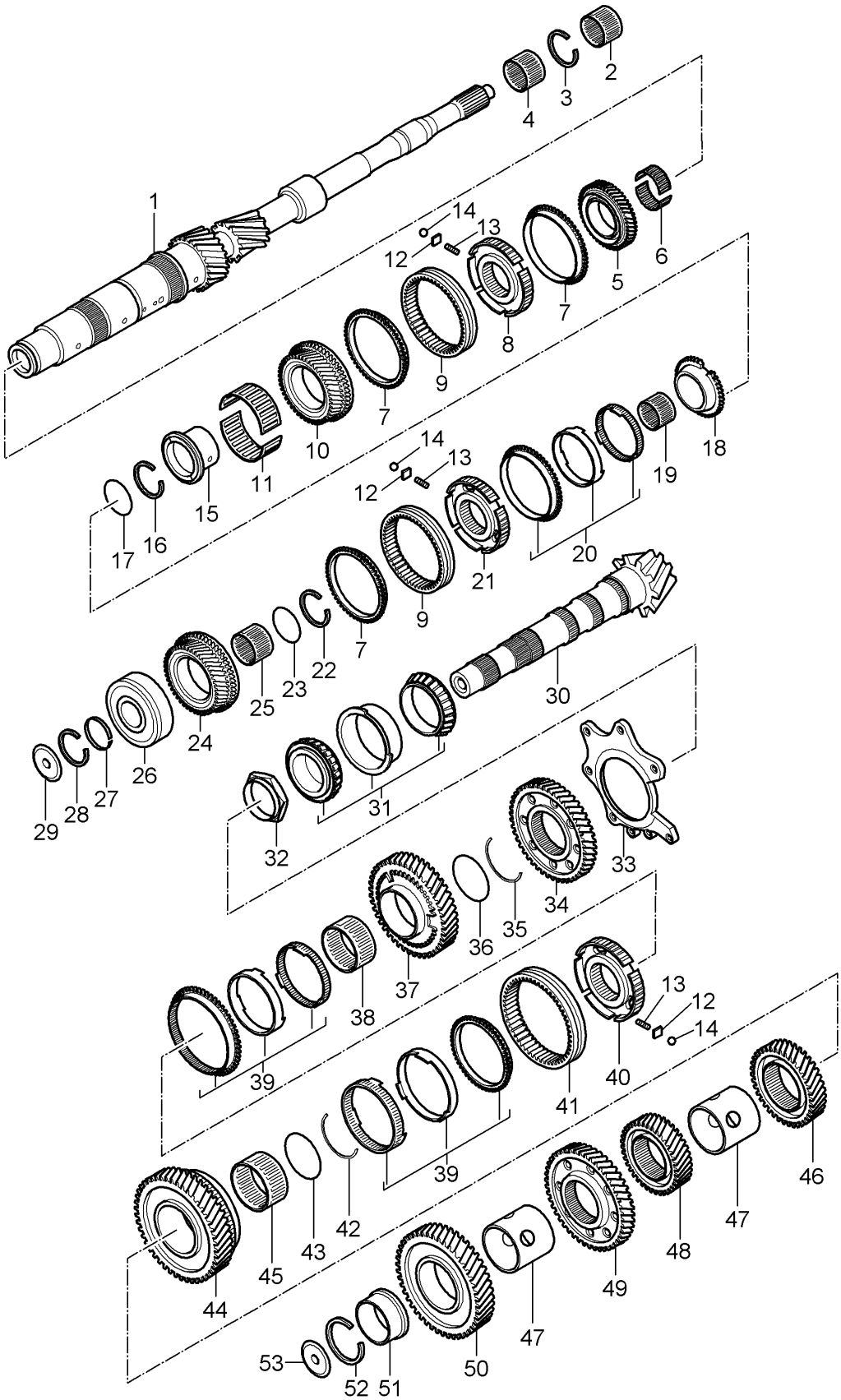


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear wheel sets			G97.01 G97.31
		see Technical information Group 3 NR. 67/10			
1	997 302 901 00	Gear set 1st / 2nd gear		1	
1	997 302 901 01	Gear set 1st / 2nd gear		1	
3	997 302 903 00	Gear set 3rd gear		1	
4	997 302 904 00	Gear set 4th speed		1	
5	997 302 905 00	Gear set 5th gear		1	
6	997 302 906 00	Gear set 6th gear		1	
7	997 302 907 00	Gear set Reverse gear		1	
8	997 302 911 00	Ring gear and pinion shaft		1	G97.01
8	997 302 911 31	Ring gear and pinion shaft		1	G97.31

Illustration: 303-03

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gears and shafts			G97.01 G97.31
		see Technical information Group 3 Nr. 67/10			
1		Drive shaft See illustrations 3/03/00			
2	997 302 808 00	Needle-roller bearing Drive shaft		1	
3	997 302 931 00	Set Circlip		1	
4	997 302 801 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
5		Loose gear wheel 5th gear See illustrations 3/03/00			
6	997 302 925 00	Set Needle-roller bearing 5th gear		1	
7	997 304 211 02	Synchroniser ring 4-speed 5-speed 6th gear		3	
8	997 304 221 01	Guide sleeve 5th and 6th gear		1	
9	997 304 231 00	Shift sleeve		2	
10		Loose gear wheel 6th gear See illustrations 3/03/00			
11	997 302 926 00	Set Needle-roller bearing 6th gear		1	
12	997 304 251 00	Driver		9	
13	997 304 261 00	Compression spring		12	
14	997 304 271 00	Ball		9	
15	997 302 266 00	Inner ring 5th and 6th gear		1	
16	997 302 932 00	Set Circlip		1	
17	997 302 233 00	Spacer ring 3rd gear		1	
18	997 302 083 01	Loose gear wheel 3rd gear See illustrations 3/03/00		1	
19	997 302 923 00	Set Needle-roller bearing 3rd gear		1	
20	997 304 611 05	Set Synchroniser ring 3rd gear		1	
21	997 304 221 00	Guide sleeve 3. + 4.Gang		1	
22	997 302 933 00	Set Circlip 4th speed		1	
23	997 302 234 00	Spacer ring 4th speed		1	
24	997 302 084 00	Loose gear wheel 4th speed		1	

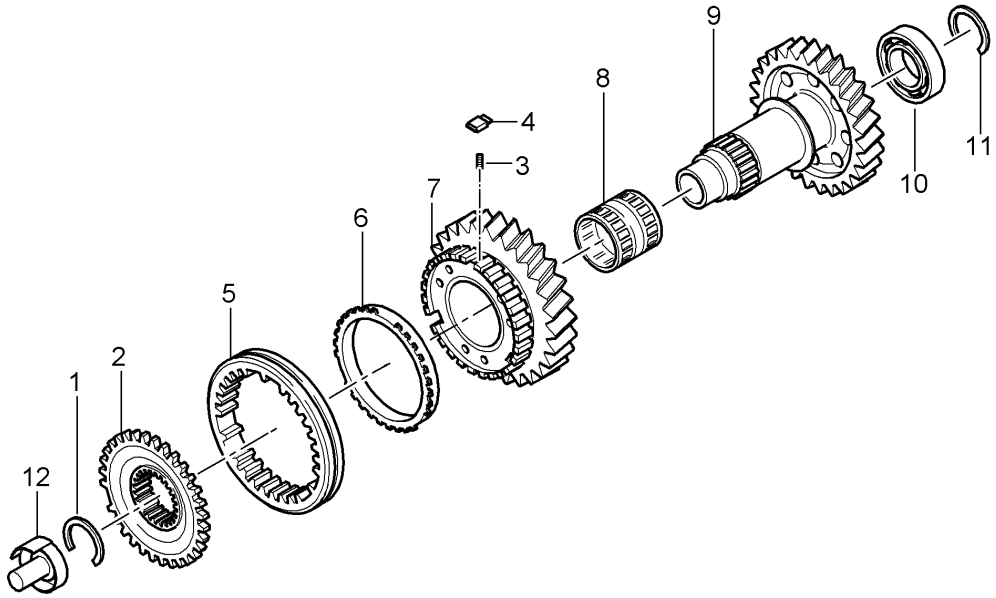
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		See illustrations			
		3/03/00			
25	997 302 924 00	Set		1	
		Needle-roller bearing			
		4th speed			
26	997 302 802 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
27	997 301 902 00	Set		1	
		Circlip			
28	997 302 934 00	Set		1	
		Circlip			
29	997 307 107 00	Lid		1	
		Oil duct			
30		Pinion shaft			
		See illustrations			
		3/03/00			
31	997 302 803 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
		Output shaft			
32	997 302 317 00	Hexagon nut		1	
33	997 302 121 00	Retainer plate		1	
34		Reversing fixed gear			
		See illustrations			
		3/03/00			
35	997 302 935 00	Set		1	
		Circlip			
		Reverse gear			
36	997 302 231 00	Spacer ring		1	
		Reverse gear			
37	997 302 211 05	Loose gear wheel		1	
		1st gear			
		See illustrations			
		3/03/00			
38	997 302 921 00	Set		1	
		Needle-roller bearing			
		1st gear			
39	997 304 811 05	Set		2	
		Synchroniser ring			
		1st / 2nd gear			
40	997 304 821 05	Guide sleeve		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
41	997 304 831 05	Shift sleeve		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
42	997 302 939 00	Set		1	
		Circlip			
		1st / 2nd gear			
43	997 302 232 00	Spacer ring		1	
		2nd gear			
44	997 302 212 05	Loose gear wheel		1	
		2nd gear			
		See illustrations			
		3/03/00			
45	997 302 922 00	Set		1	
		Nadelllager			
		2nd gear			
46		Fixed gear wheel			
		5th gear			
		See illustrations			
		3/03/00			
47	997 302 267 00	Spacer sleeve		2	
		5th and 6th gear			
48		Fixed gear wheel			
		6th gear			
		See illustrations			
		3/03/00			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
49		Fixed gear wheel 3rd gear See illustrations 3/03/00			
50		Fixed gear wheel 4th speed See illustrations 3/03/00			
51	997 302 804 00	Cylindrical-roller bearing Output shaft		1	
52	997 302 936 00	Set Circlip		1	
53	997 307 111 00	Lid Oil duct		1	

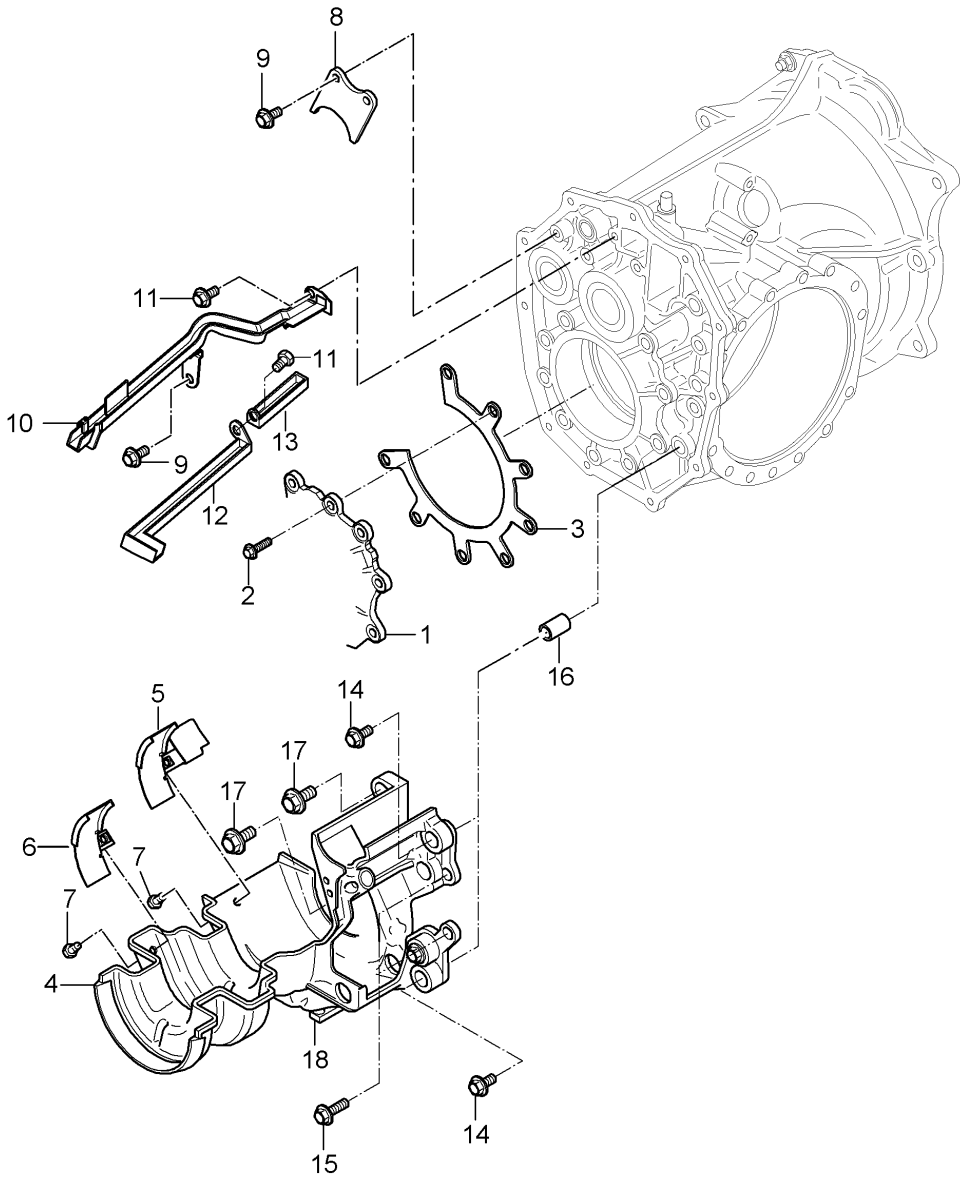
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Reverse gear			G97.01 G97.31
1	997 302 938 00	Set Circlip Reverse gear		1	
2	997 304 201 00	Clutch hub Reverse gear		1	
3	997 304 261 00	Compression spring		12	
4	997 304 251 01	Driver Reverse gear		3	
5	997 304 231 01	Shift sleeve Reverse gear		1	
6	997 304 211 01	Synchroniser ring Reverse gear		1	
7		Reversing gear See illustrations 3/03/00			
8	997 302 806 00	Needle-roller bearing Reverse idler gear shaft		1	
9		Reverse idler gear shaft See illustrations 3/03/00			
10	997 302 805 00	Deep-groove ball bearing Reverse idler gear shaft		1	
11	997 302 937 00	Set Circlip Reverse idler gear shaft		1	
12	997 301 060 00	Bearing set Reverse idler gear shaft		1	

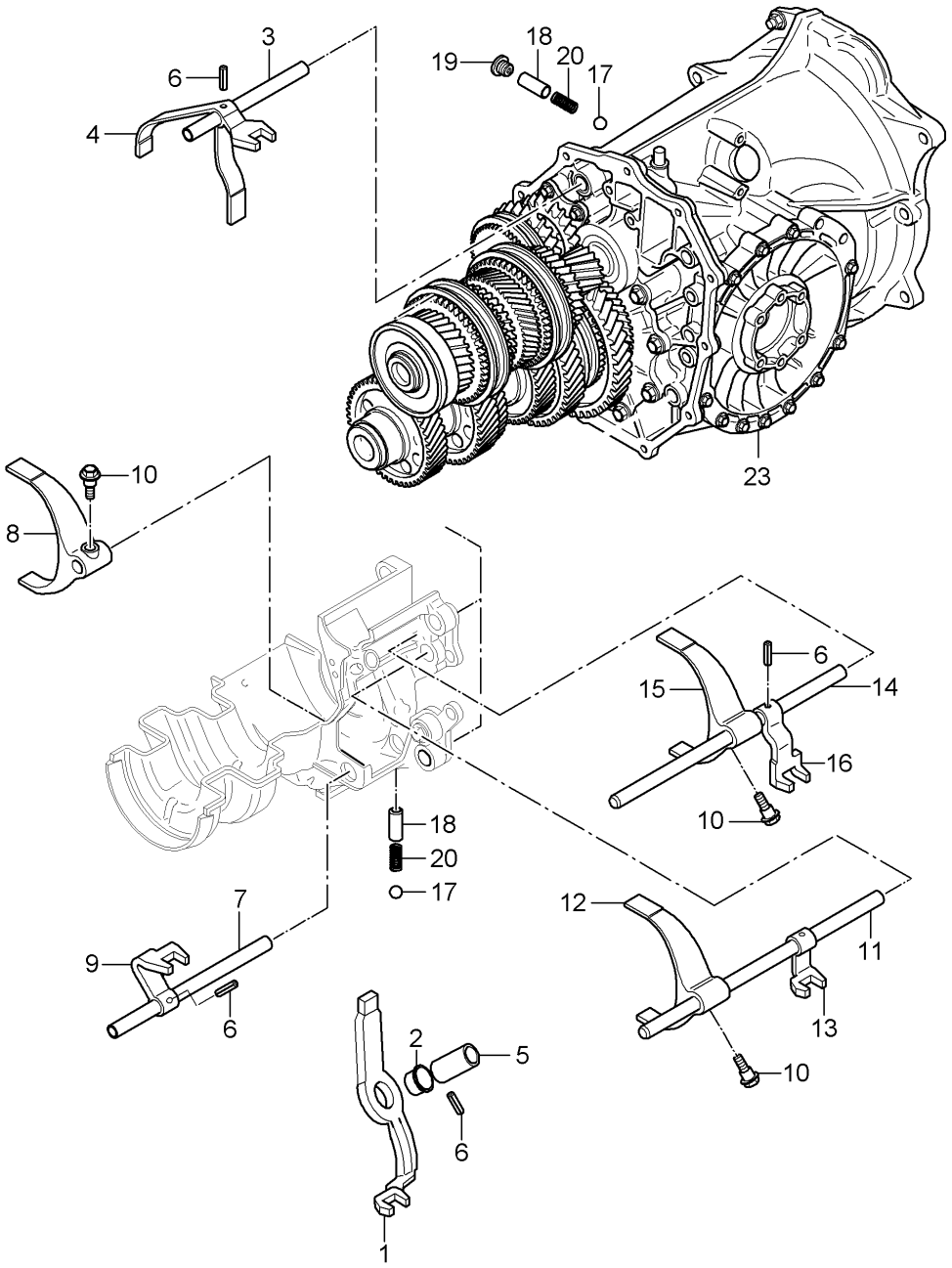
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gears and shafts			G97.01/31
		Baffle plate			
1		Retainer plate			
		See illustrations			
		3/03/03			
2	997 302 810 00	Screw		8	
3	997 302 163 00	Set		1	
		Adjusting shim			
		Retainer plate			
4	997 307 020 00	Capsule		1	
		Gear set			
5	997 307 250 00	Plate		1	
6	997 307 252 00	Plate		1	
7	997 307 806 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
8	997 302 236 00	Tab washer		1	
9	997 302 237 00	Screw		2	
10	997 307 010 00	Baffle plate		1	
		Oil			
		Drive shaft			
11	997 307 801 00	Hexagon-head bolt		3	
		Baffle plate			
12	997 307 101 00	Baffle plate		1	
		Oil			
		Output shaft			
13	997 307 102 00	Baffle plate		1	
		Oil			
14	997 307 804 05	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
15	997 307 805 00	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
16	997 307 802 00	Dowel sleeve		2	
17	997 301 803 00	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
18	997 307 030 00	Magnet		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

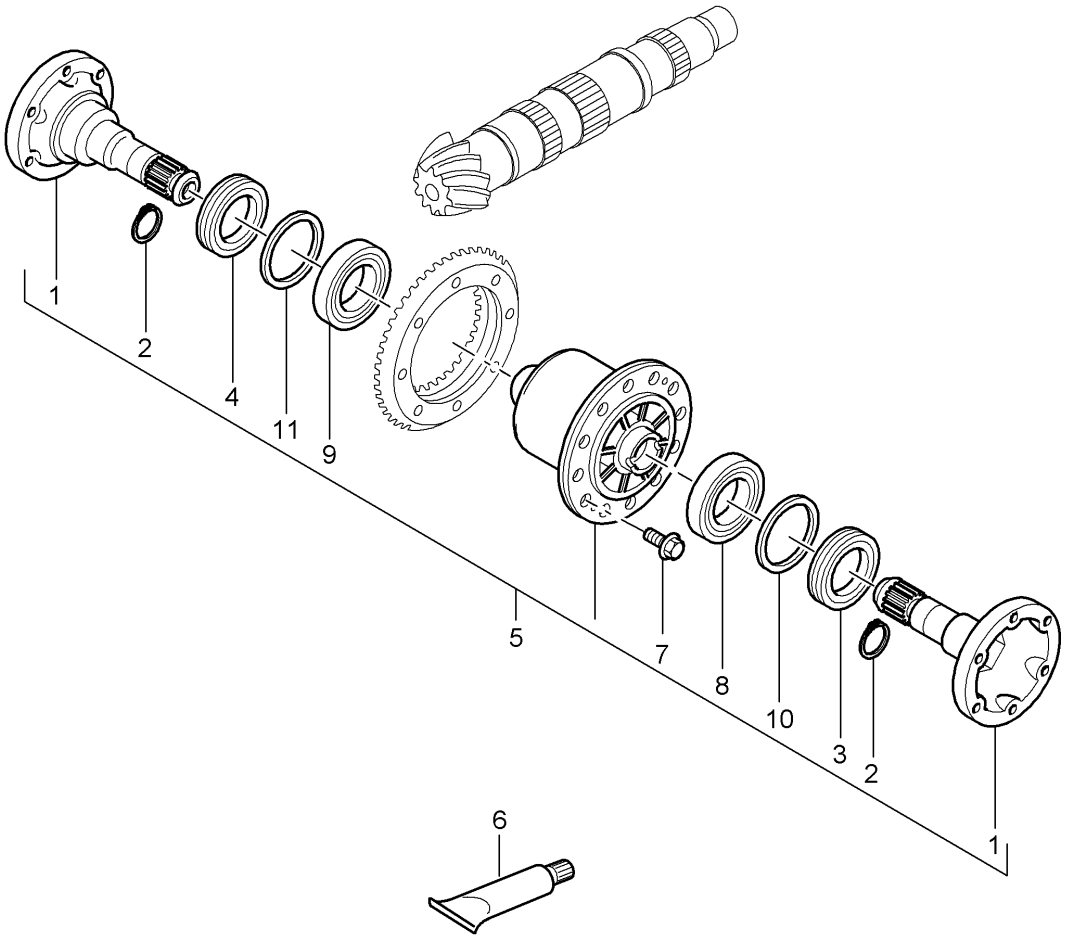


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear shift rod Shift rod Shift fork			G97.01/31
1	997 303 127 00	Reverse lever Reverse gear		1	
2	997 303 137 00	Axle Reverse lever Reverse gear		1	
3	997 303 107 00	Gear shift rod Reverse gear		1	
4	997 303 117 00	Shift fork Reverse gear		1	
5	997 303 801 00	Needle-roller bearing Reverse gear		25	
6	997 303 802 00	Roll pin		5	
7	997 303 101 00	Gear shift rod 1st / 2nd gear		1	
8	997 303 111 00	Shift fork 1st / 2nd gear		1	
9	997 303 121 00	Driver 1st / 2nd gear		1	
10	997 303 805 00	Hexagon-head bolt		3	
11	997 303 103 00	Gear shift rod 3rd/4th gear		1	
12	997 303 113 00	Shift fork 3rd/4th gear		1	
13	997 303 123 00	Driver 3rd/4th gear		1	
14	997 303 105 00	Gear shift rod 5. / 6. Gang		1	
15	997 303 115 00	Shift fork 5. / 6. Gang		1	
16	997 303 125 00	Driver 5. / 6. Gang		1	
17	997 303 241 00	Ball		4	
18	997 303 243 00	Sleeve		4	
19	997 303 245 00	Stopper		3	
20	997 303 247 00	Compression spring		4	
21	997 303 803 00	Round socket		4	
22	997 303 804 00	Round socket		4	

Illustration: 305-00

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

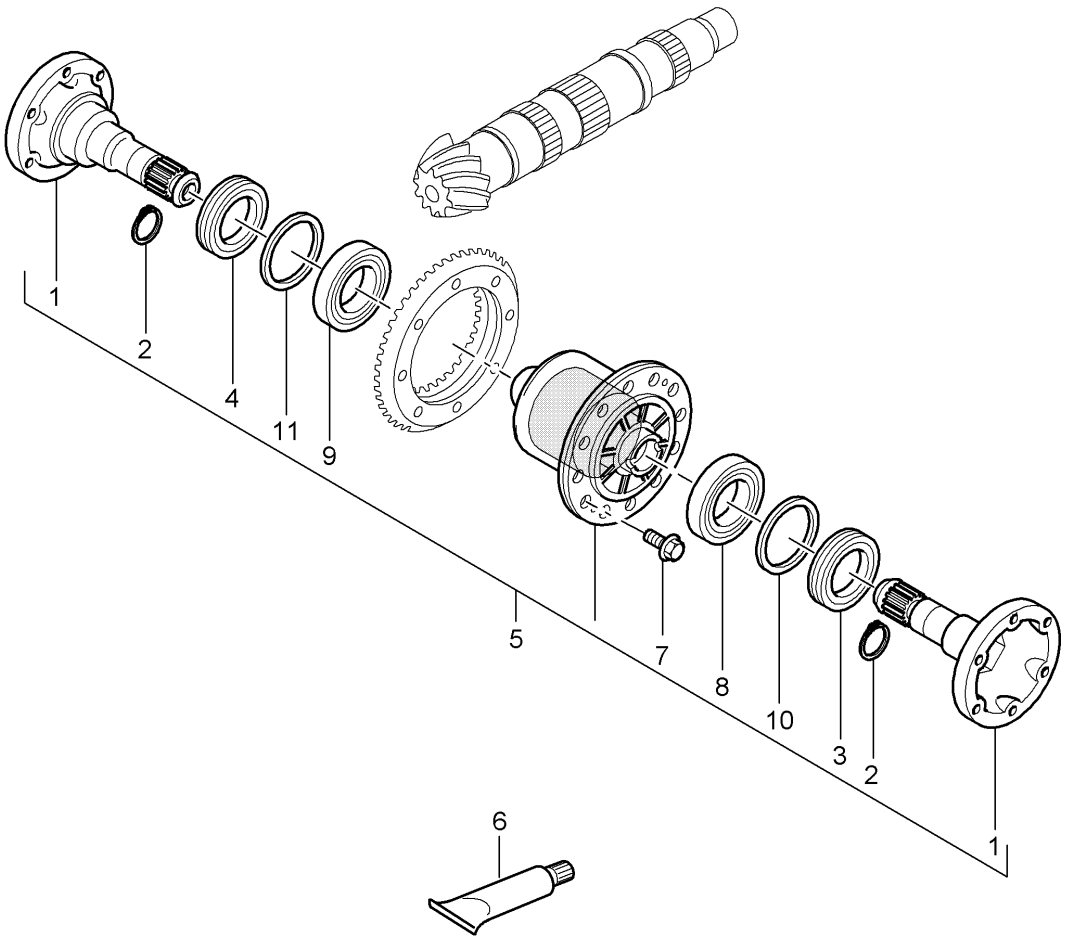


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Repair kit			G97.01 I219
		Differential			G97.31 I219
		Up to transmission number G97.01 1034656 G97.31 1034656 Repair kit See workshop manual Group 0 Document 0830IN			
		From transmission no. G97.01 1034657 G97.31 1034657 Single parts Use			
1	997 332 209 02	Joint flange		2	
1	997 332 209 05	Joint flange		2	
2	997 332 249 01	Circlip		2	
3	997 332 804 01	Shaft sealing ring Transmission cover 68,2 mm		1	
4	997 332 803 01	Shaft sealing ring 70 mm		1	
5	997 332 905 01	Repair kit Use also:		1	
6	000 043 010 00	Loctite 574 50 Ml.		X	
7	997 332 276 00	Hexagon-head bolt		16	
8	997 332 801 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
9	997 332 802 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
10	997 332 266 00	Adjusting shim Set 1,02 - 1,86		1	
11	997 332 268 00	Adjusting shim Set 0,92 - 1,76		1	

Illustration: 305-05

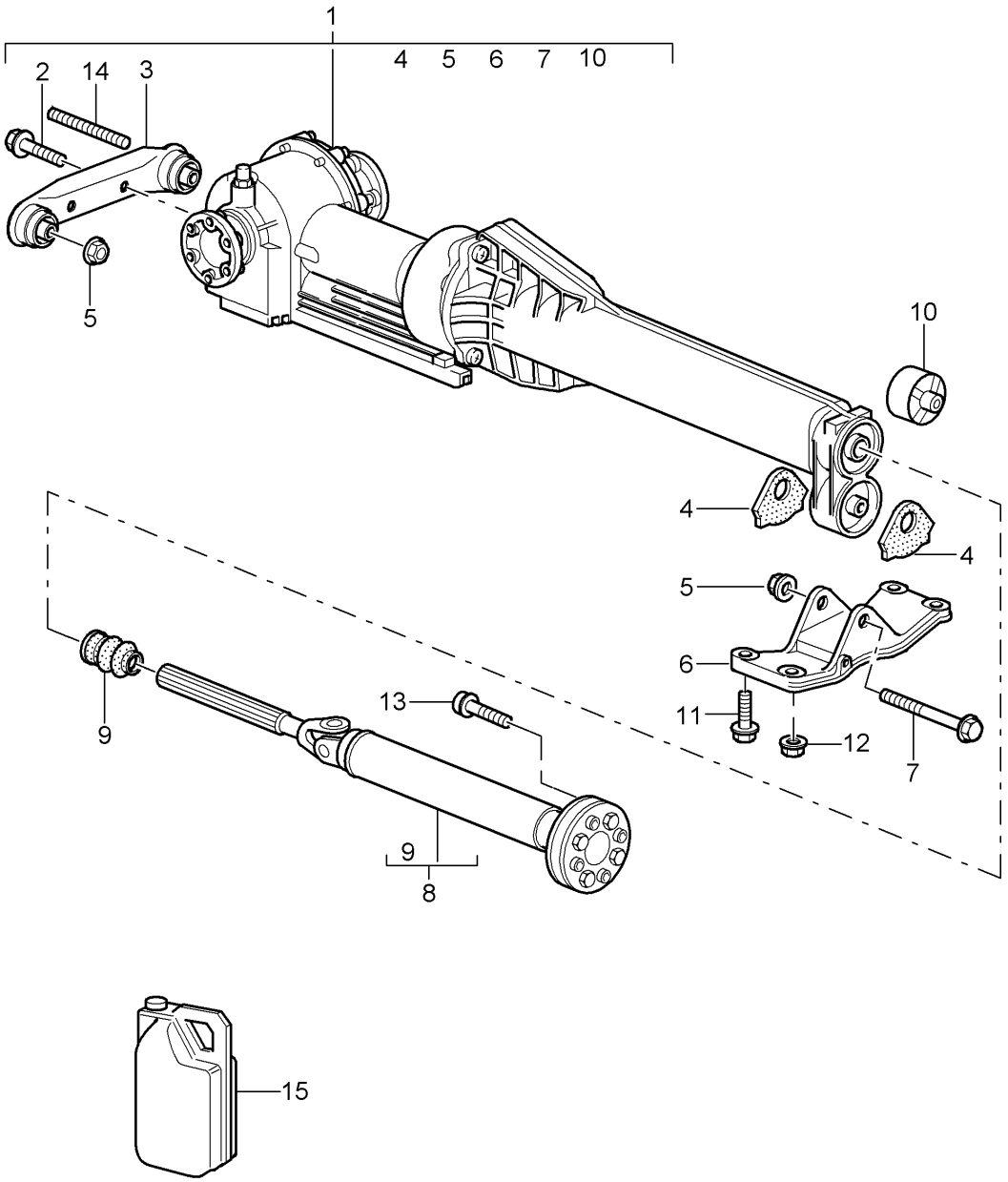
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Repair kit Limited-slip differential Up to transmission number G97.01 1034656 G97.31 1034656 Repair kit See workshop manual Group 0 Document 0830IN From transmission no. G97.01 1034657 G97.31 1034657 Single parts Use			G97.01 I220 G97.31 I220
1	997 332 209 02	Joint flange		2	
1	997 332 209 05	Joint flange		2	
2	997 332 249 01	Circlip		2	
3	997 332 804 01	Shaft sealing ring Transmission cover 68,2 mm		1	
4	997 332 803 01	Shaft sealing ring 70 mm		1	
5	997 332 908 01	Repair kit Use also:		1	
6	000 043 010 00	Loctite 574 50 Ml.		X	
7	997 332 276 00	Hexagon-head bolt		16	
8	997 332 801 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
9	997 332 802 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
10	997 332 266 00	Adjusting shim Set 1,02 - 1,86		1	
11	997 332 268 00	Adjusting shim Set 0,92 - 1,76		1	

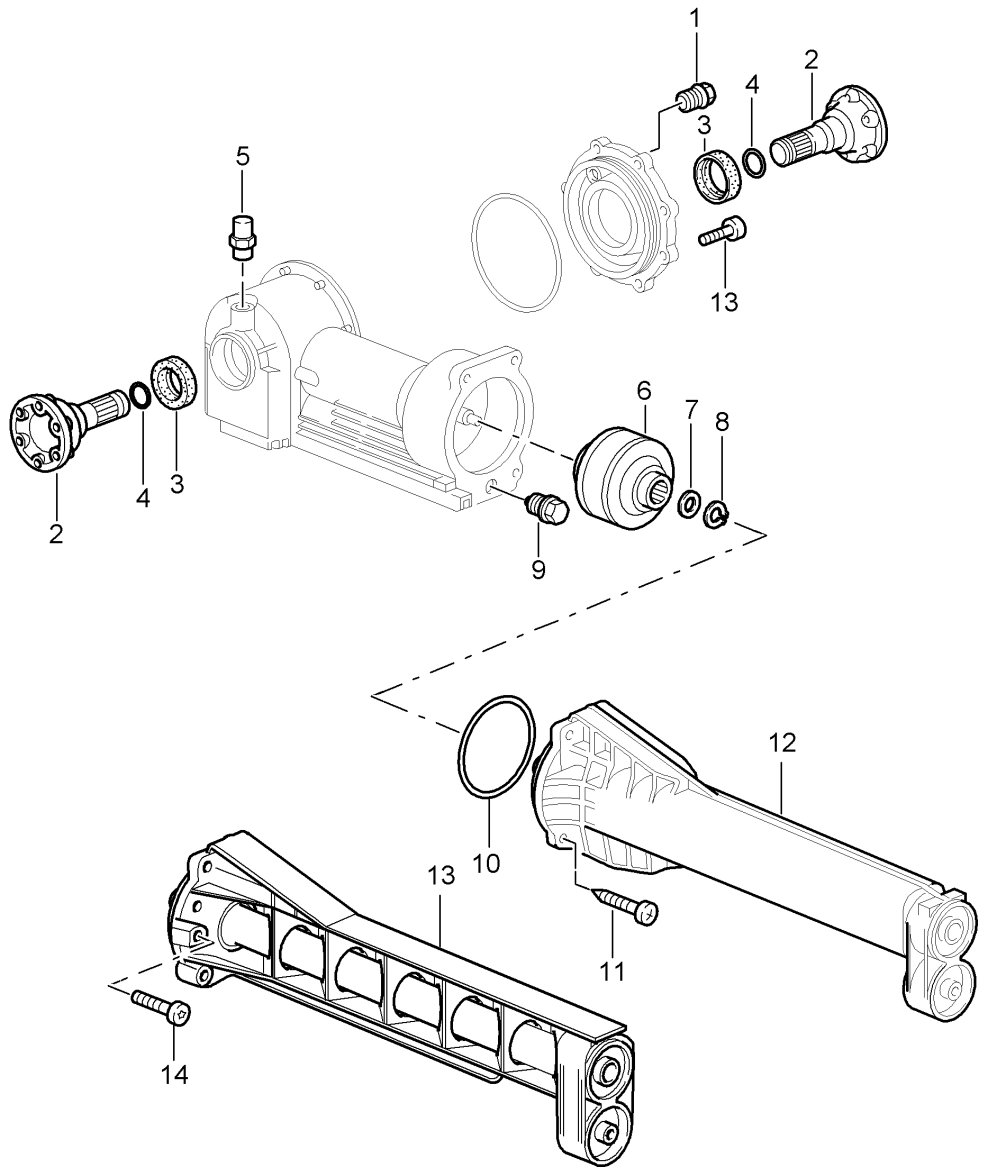
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front-axle final drive Cardan shaft			Z97.00 G97.31 A97.31
1	997 349 010 00	Front-axle final drive Ready for installation		1	
2	999 072 034 09	Conical screw M 10 X 28		2	
3	997 375 934 00	Transmission carrier Front		1	
4	997 375 257 00	Stop		2	
5	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
6	997 375 343 00	Transmission carrier Rear		1	
7	900 378 142 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 90		1	
8	996 421 020 50	Cardan shaft		1	
8	997 421 020 00	Cardan shaft		1	
8	997 421 020 01	Cardan shaft		1	
9	996 421 145 01	Boot		1	
10	996 375 054 02	Transmission mounting		1	
11	900 385 123 01	Combination screw M 10 X 25		4	
12	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
13	900 385 097 01	Torx screw M 10 X 35		3	
14	999 061 111 99	Stud M 10 X 121		2	
15	000 043 204 20	Transmission oil Front-axle final drive MOBILUBE PTX 75 W 90 Container 20 LTR.		X	

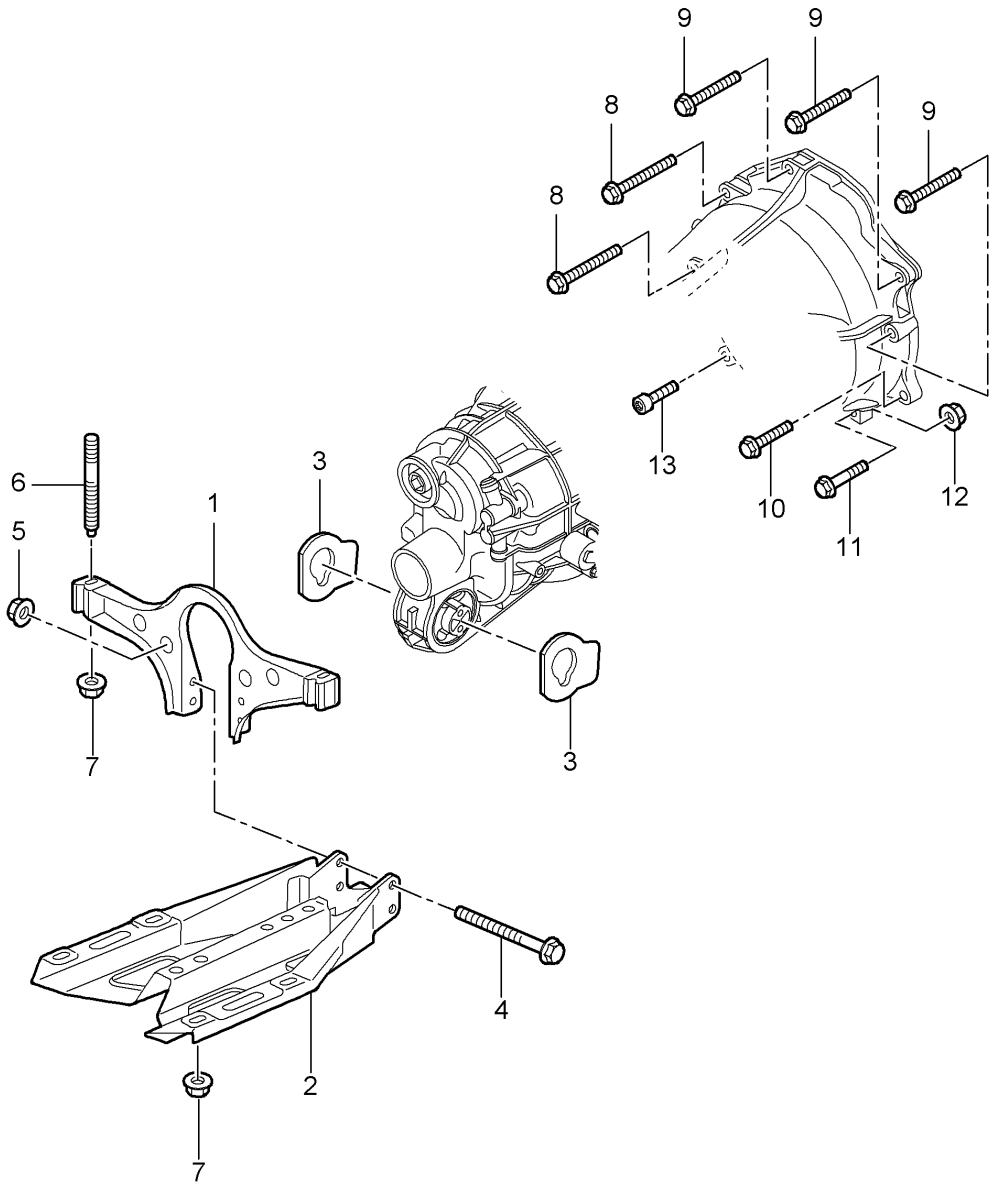
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front-axle final drive			Z97.00 G97.31
		Viscous clutch			A97.31
		Single parts			
1	N 016 161 1	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5		1	
1	900 124 013 02	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5		1	
2	996 332 309 00	Joint flange		2	
3	999 113 454 40	Shaft sealing ring 40 X 60 X 9		2	
4	996 332 311 00	Circlip 2,5 X 20		2	
5	996 301 071 00	Bleeder 17 X 12		1	
6	996 339 021 02	Viscous clutch		1	
7	900 234 174 00	Support washer 20 X 28 X 2,0		1	
8	999 041 021 01	Circlip 20 X 1,2		1	
9	900 124 025 02	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5 PM		1	
9	900 124 014 01	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5 PM		1	
10	999 707 455 40	O-ring 123 X 3		1	
11	N 903 660 01	Torx screw M 8 X 36 Only together with Position 12		4	
12		Bracket Cardan shaft with Use N__903.660.01		1	
13	997 337 041 00	Bracket Cardan shaft with Use 900.385.141.01		1	
14	900 385 141 01	Torx screw M 8 x 40 Only together with 997.337.041.00		4	

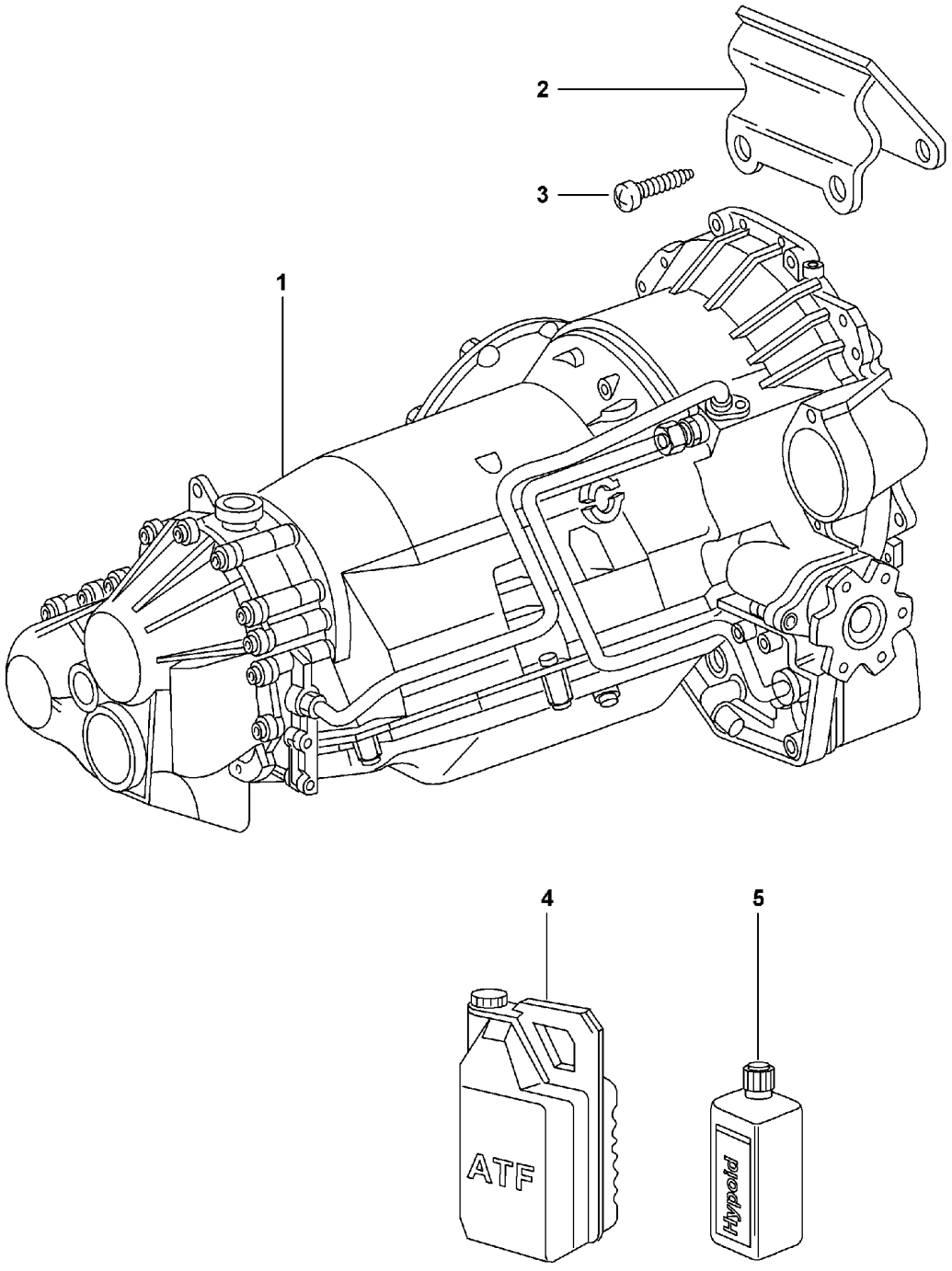
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manual transmission			G97.01
		Transmission suspension			G97.31
		Threaded joint			
		Engine			
1	997 375 039 00	Transmission carrier		1	
2	997 375 313 00	Transmission carrier		1	
2	997 375 113 00	Transmission carrier		1	
		Lengthways			
3	997 375 255 00	Stop		2	
4	900 378 132 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
4	900 378 314 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 10 X 115			
5	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 10			
6	999 061 106 09	Stud		2	
		M 10 X 84			
6	999 061 115 01	Stud		2	
		M 10 x 80			
7	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut		6	
		M 10			
8	999 072 010 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 100			
9	999 072 008 09	Hexagon-head bolt		3	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
9	999 072 008 01	Hexagon-head bolt		3	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
10	900 378 061 09	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 50			
11	900 378 076 09	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 10 X 50			
12	900 377 011 09	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 10			
13	999 073 119 09	Pan-head screw		1	
		M 10 X 50			
14	997 375 055 01	Transmission mounting		1	

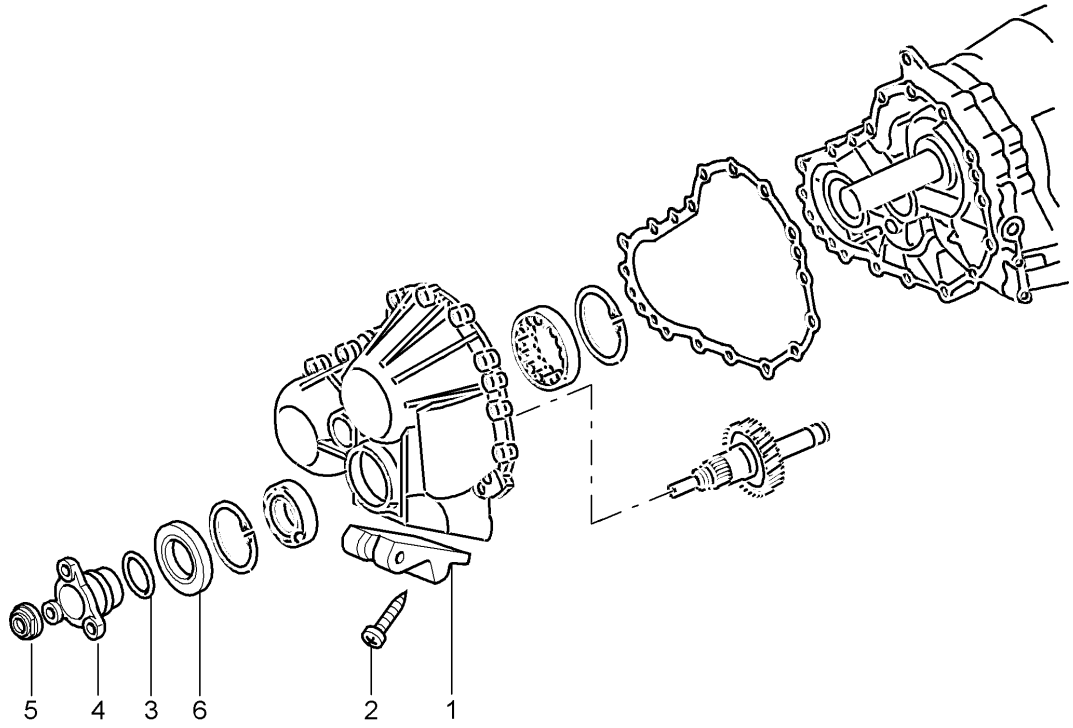
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.01 A97.31
		Replacement transmission			
1	722 270 230 0	Transmission		1	A97.01
1	722 270 240 0	Transmission	06-	1	A97.31
2	996 449 101 50	Hook		1	
2	997 449 101 50	Hook		1	
3	999 073 190 09	Oval-head screw M 8 X 60		2	
4	000 043 204 63	Transmission oil ATF 20 LTR. Container		X	
(4)	000 043 304 00	Transmission oil ATF 1 LTR. Container		X	
5	999 917 546 00	Transmission oil 75 W 90 1 LTR. Container		X	

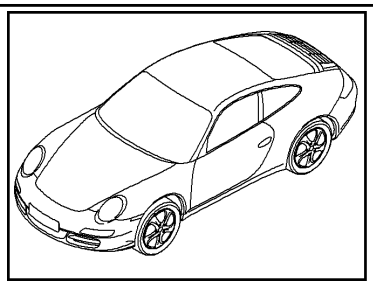
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

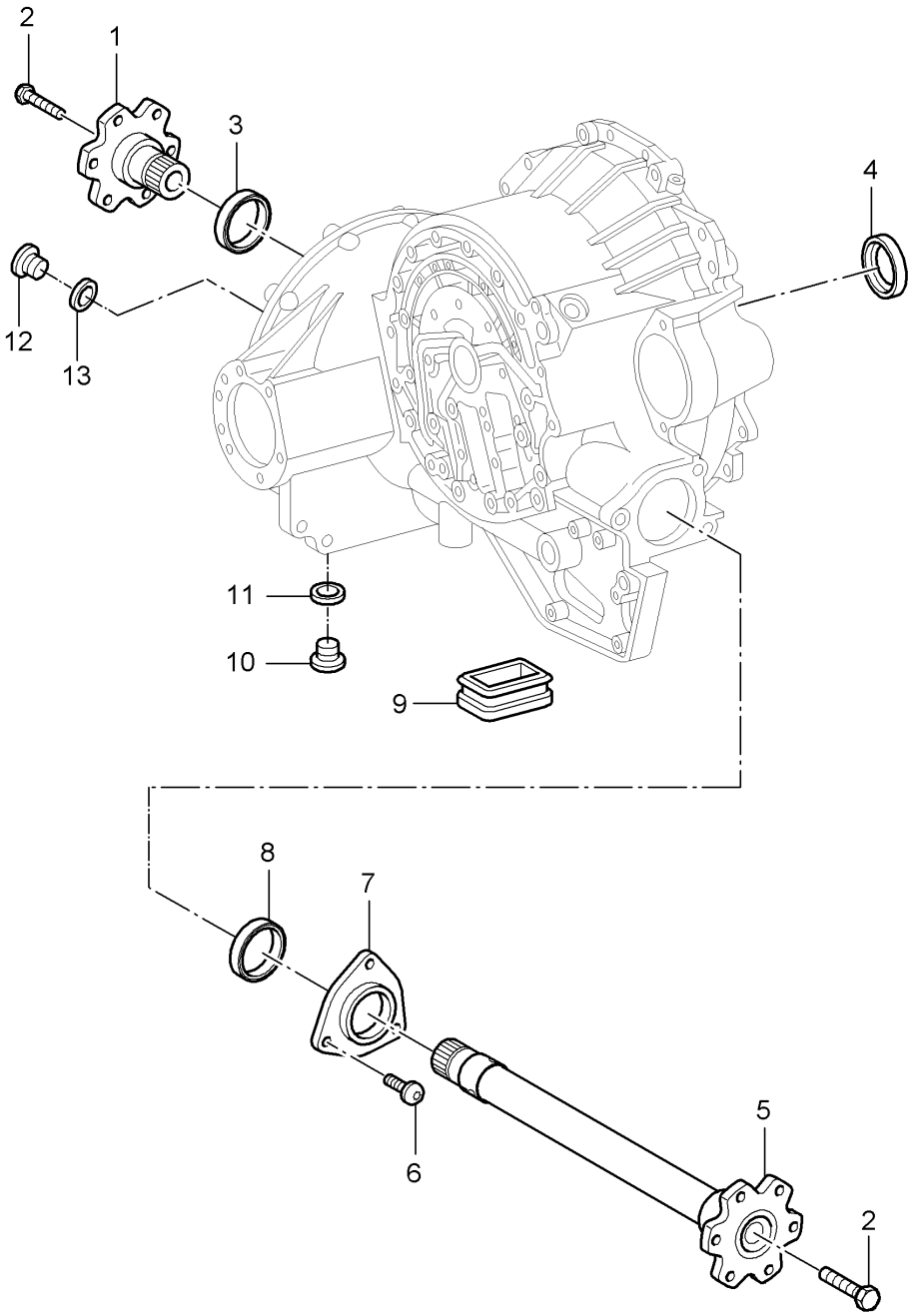


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic All-wheel Driving mechanism	06-		A97.31
1	722 260 006 2	Bearing		1	
2	999 073 178 09	Oval-head screw M 8 X 30		4	
3	168 997 004 5	O-ring 28 X 3		1	
4	722 270 022 0	Flange		1	
5	140 990 115 0	Collar nut M 26 X 1,5		1	
6	022 997 944 7	Shaft sealing ring		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**





Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.01 A97.31
		Differential			
1	722 274 024 5	Drive flange Short		1	
2	900 074 192 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 55		1	
2	900 074 192 03	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 55		1	
3	022 997 924 7	Shaft sealing ring		1	
4	018 997 044 7	Sealing ring Oil pump		1	
5	722 270 062 0	Flange Long		1	
6		Hexagon-head bolt M 5 X 12		1	
7	722 353 070 6	Lid		1	
8	999 113 484 40	Shaft sealing ring for Lid		1	
9	722 271 028 7	Sealing rubber		1	
10	210 997 003 2	Screw plug		1	
11	900 123 060 30	Sealing ring 24 x 29		1	
12	900 219 009 01	Screw plug M18 x 1,5		1	
13	900 123 044 30	Sealing ring 18 x 22		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

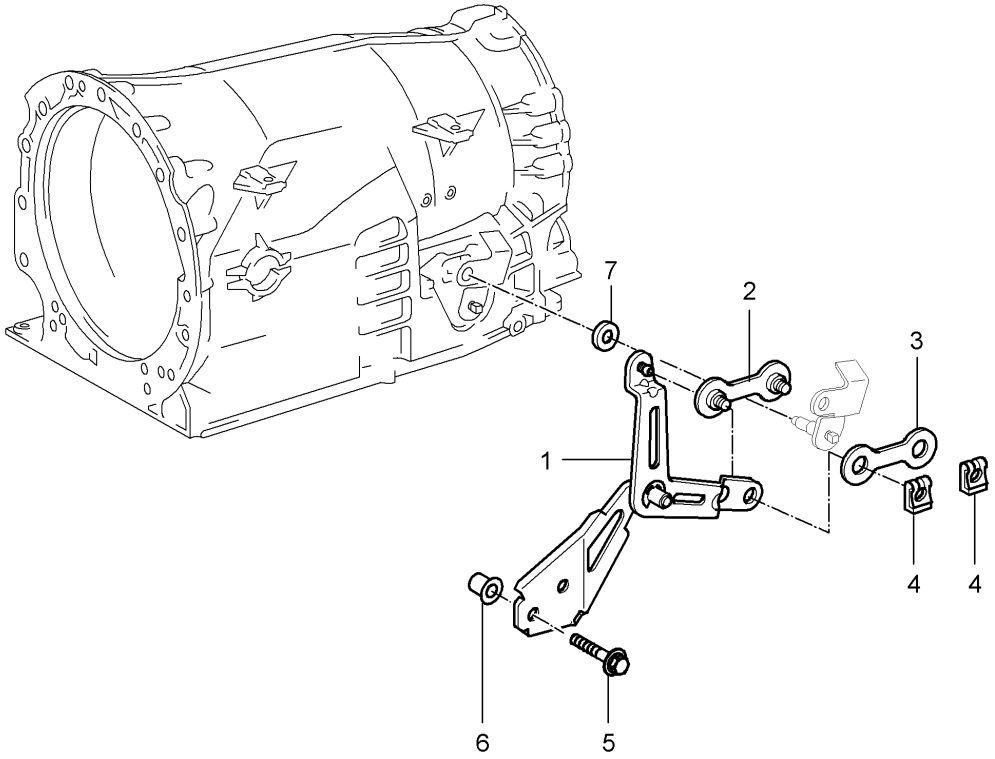


Illustration: 320-06

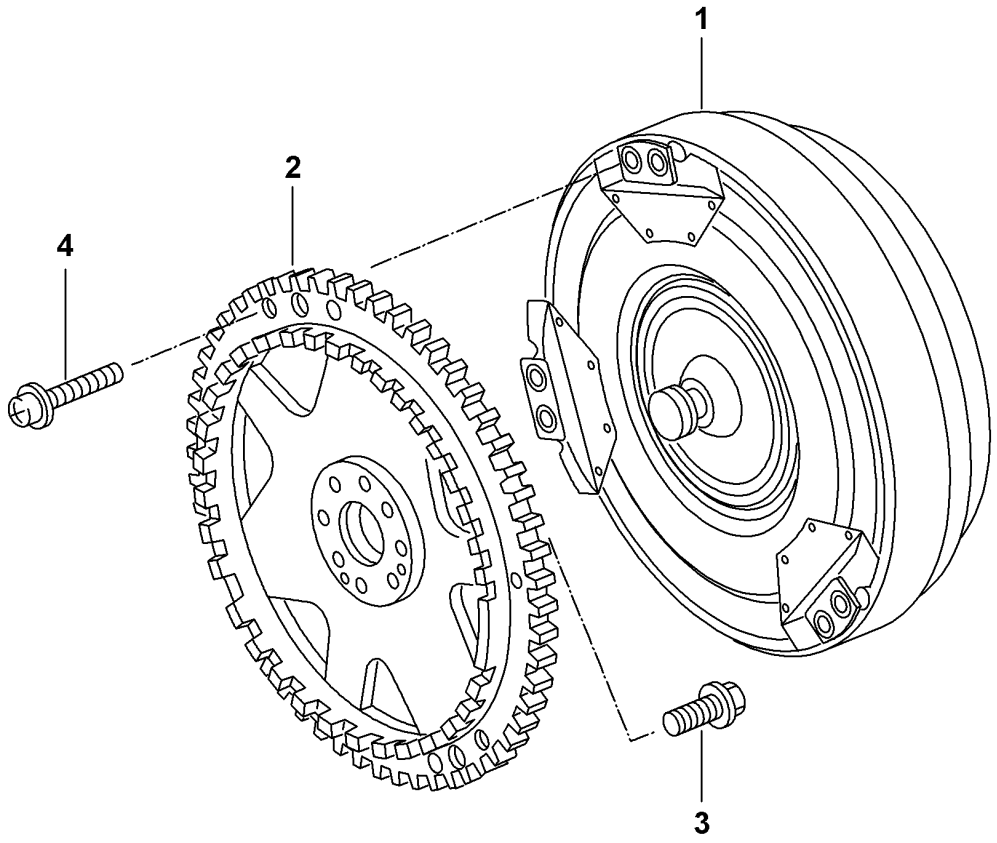
PORSCHE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.01 A97.31
		Selector lever			
1	722 270 011 0	Selector lever		1	
2	722 270 025 9	Lever		2	
3	722 278 032 0	Lever		1	
4	999 166 079 02	Lock washer		2	
5	999 073 095 01	Round head screw M 8 X 30		2	
6	722 992 002 0	Sleeve		1	
7	009 997 484 7	Shaft sealing ring Selector lever		1	

Illustration: 330-00

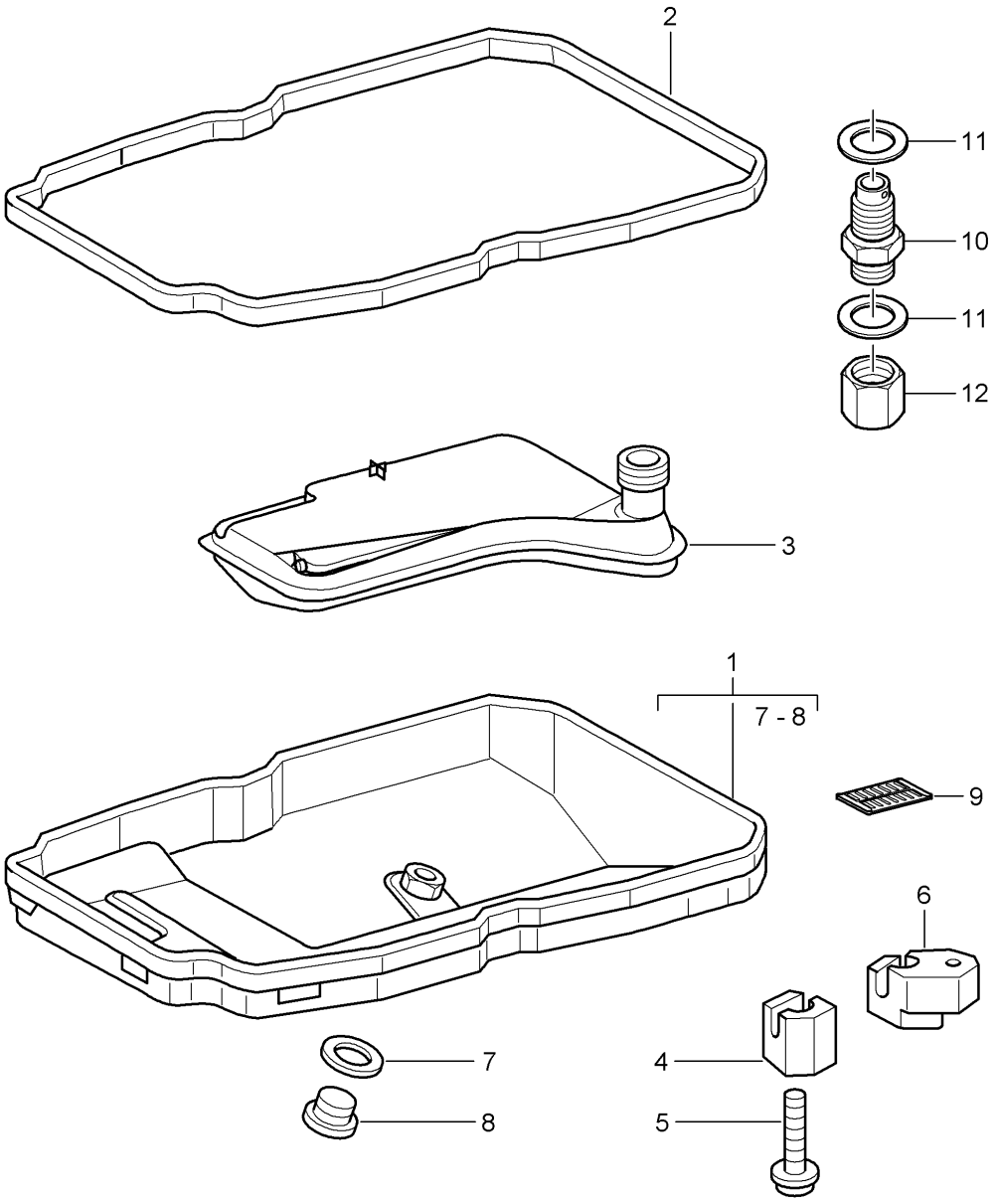
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.01 A97.31
		Torque converter Drive plate			
1	722 250 120 2	Torque converter		1	
2	996 116 075 16	Drive plate		1	
3	999 073 091 09	Pan-head screw M 10 X 1 X 25		8	
4	900 067 369 09	Pan-head screw M 8 X 20		6	
5	996 116 101 10	Intermediate housing Engine And Transmission		1	

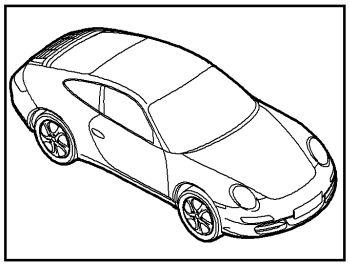
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

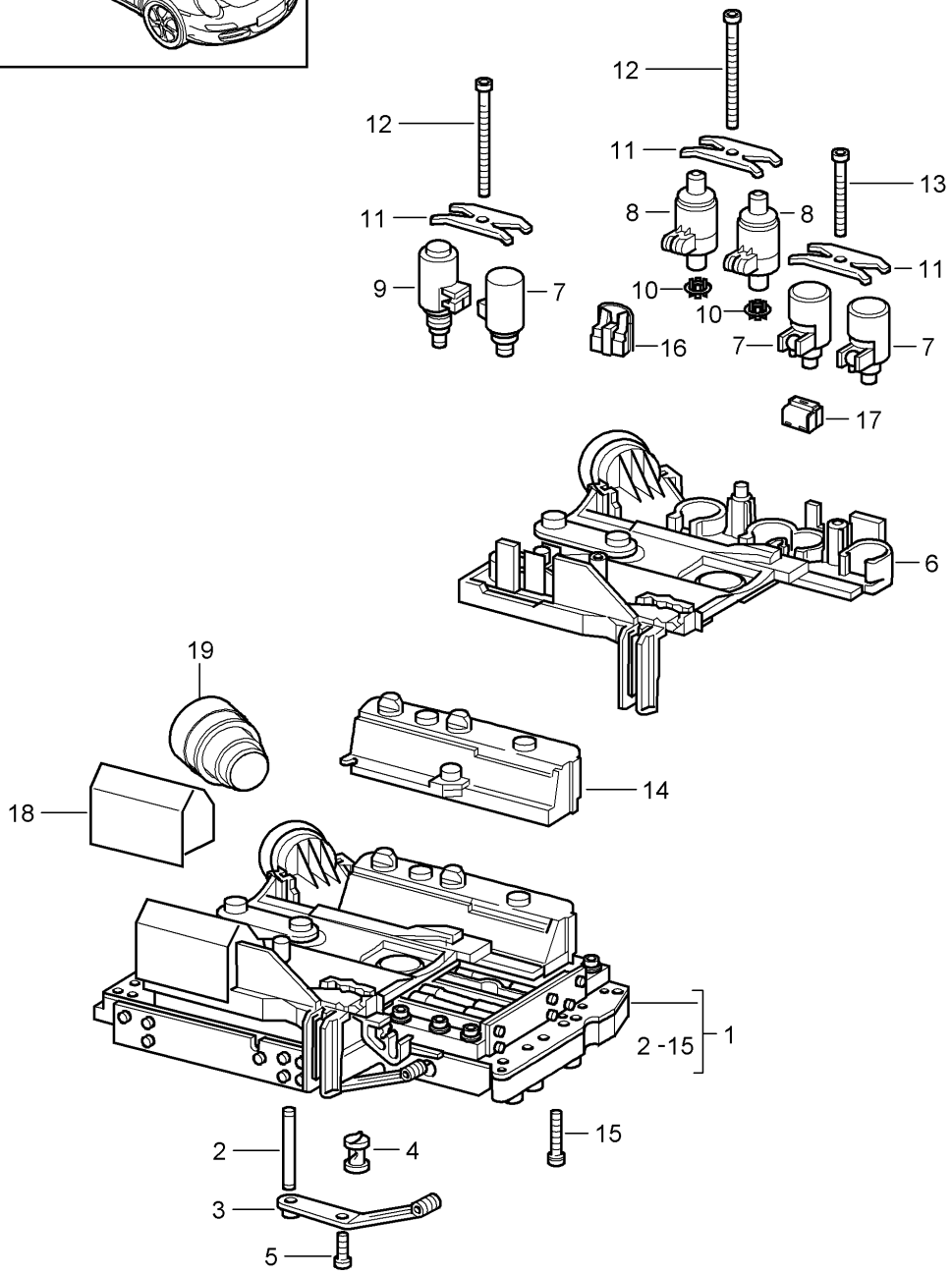


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.01/31
		Oil filter			
		Oil pan			
1	722 270 161 2	Oil pan		1	
2	140 271 008 0	Gasket		1	
3	722 277 009 5	Oil filter		1	
4	140 271 006 8	Clamping sleeve		6	
5	999 073 202 09	Pan-head screw		6	
		M 6 X 22			
5	999 073 202 01	Pan-head screw		6	
		M 6 X 22			
6	140 271 016 8	Clamping sleeve		X	
7	900 123 062 20	Sealing ring		1	
8	900 219 007 02	Screw plug		1	
8	900 219 007 01	Screw plug		1	
9	220 271 009 8	Magnet		1	
10	996 307 055 11	Connection piece		1	
		Oil inlet			
11	900 123 007 30	Sealing ring		2	
		14 x 18			
12	900 070 011 01	Cap nut		1	
		M 14 X 1,5			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

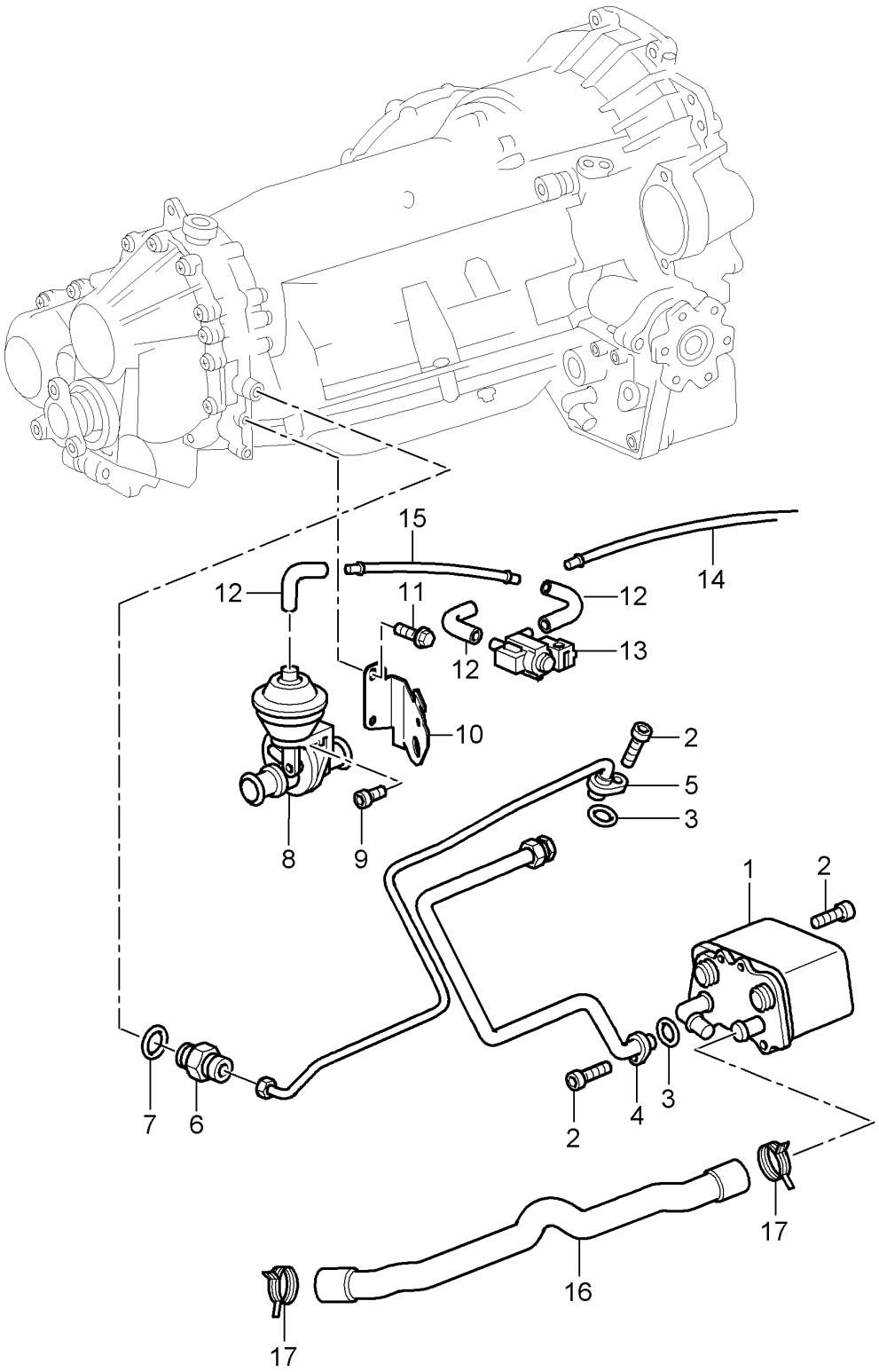




Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.01 A97.31
		Switch unit Solenoid valve Pressure regulator			
1	722 270 020 6	Switch unit		1	
2	140 277 007 5	Pin		1	
3	140 270 017 8	Spring		1	
4	140 270 029 8	Filter		1	
5	170 990 012 0	Screw		1	
6	140 270 056 1	Cover plate Electronic unit		1	
6	140 270 086 1	Cover plate Electronic unit		1	
6	140 270 116 1	Cover plate Electronic unit		1	
7	240 270 028 9	Valve		3	
8	203 270 008 9	Solenoid valve		2	
9	140 277 043 5	Solenoid valve		1	
10	140 270 049 8	Filter		2	
11	140 276 000 3	Spring plate		3	
(11)	140 276 020 3	Spring plate		3	
12	140 277 107 1	Screw		2	
13	140 277 117 10	Screw		1	
14	140 271 078 2	Cover		1	
15	140 277 067 1	Screw		10	
16	240 271 008 2	Cap		2	
16	240 271 008 2 28	Cap		2	
17	240 271 018 2	Cap		3	
18	140 271 088 2	Cover		1	
19	000 043 207 28	Cable guide		1	

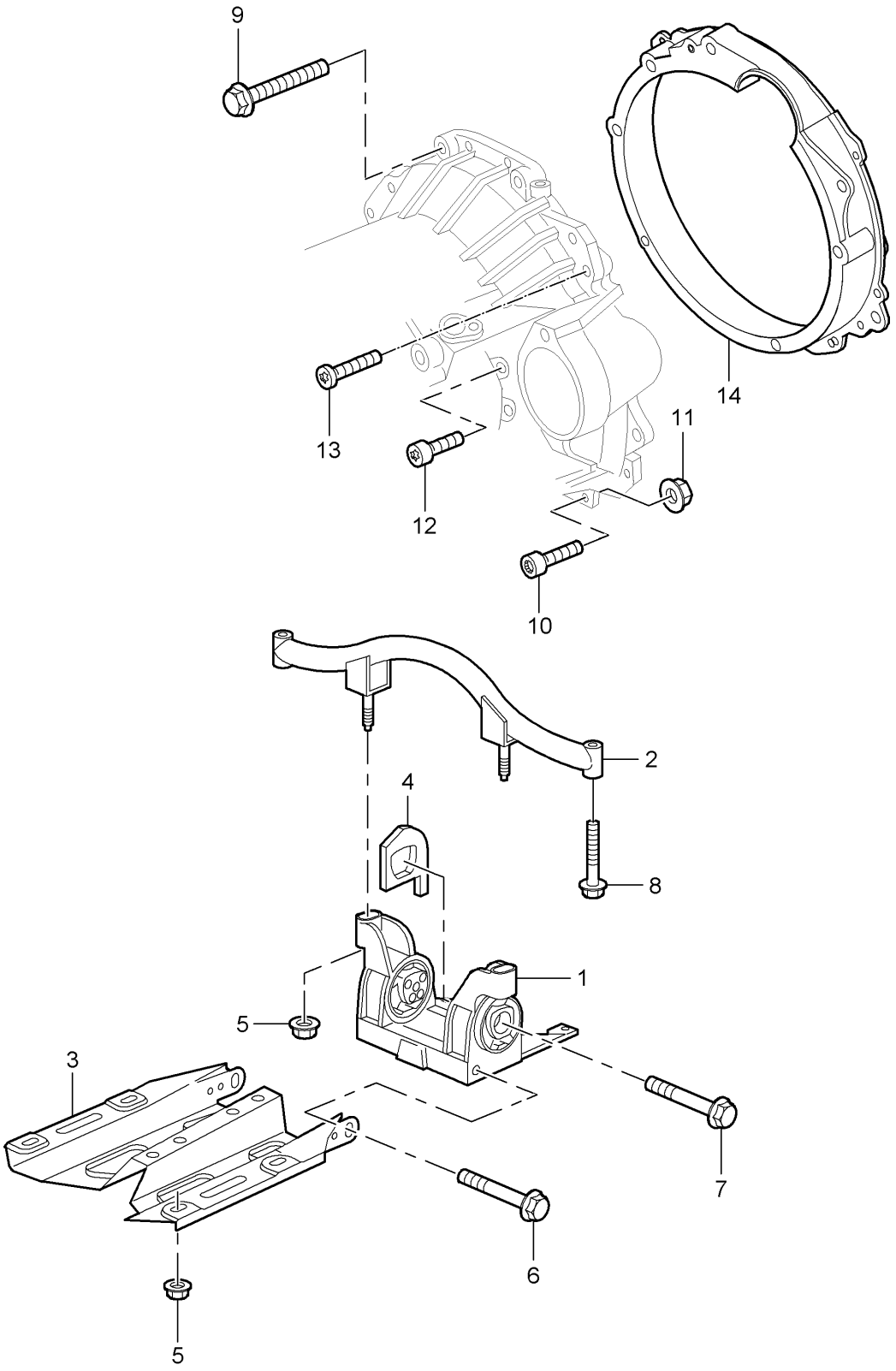
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.01 A97.31
		Atf cooler Atf lines			
1	722 270 009 5	Atf cooler		1	
(1)	722 270 049 5	Atf cooler		1	
2	999 073 103 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 16		6	
3	029 997 184 8	Sealing ring 12,37 X 2,62		2	
4	722 270 089 6	Oil pipe		2	
5	722 270 079 6	Oil pipe		1	
6	000 997 117 1	Screw socket		1	
7	900 123 005 30	Sealing ring A 12 X 16		1	
8	928 574 573 03	Disc valve		1	
9	900 146 011 01	Round head screw M 4 X 10		1	
10	997 106 533 00	Support		1	
11	900 378 036 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		2	
12	928 574 717 05	Moulded hose		3	
13	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
-	999 181 742 40	Pipe 4,0 X 1,0		X	
14		950 mm		1	
15		75 mm		1	
16	996 307 711 12	Water hose		1	
16	996 307 711 13	Water hose		1	
17	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp 25 X 12		2	
18	999 707 388 40	O-ring		1	

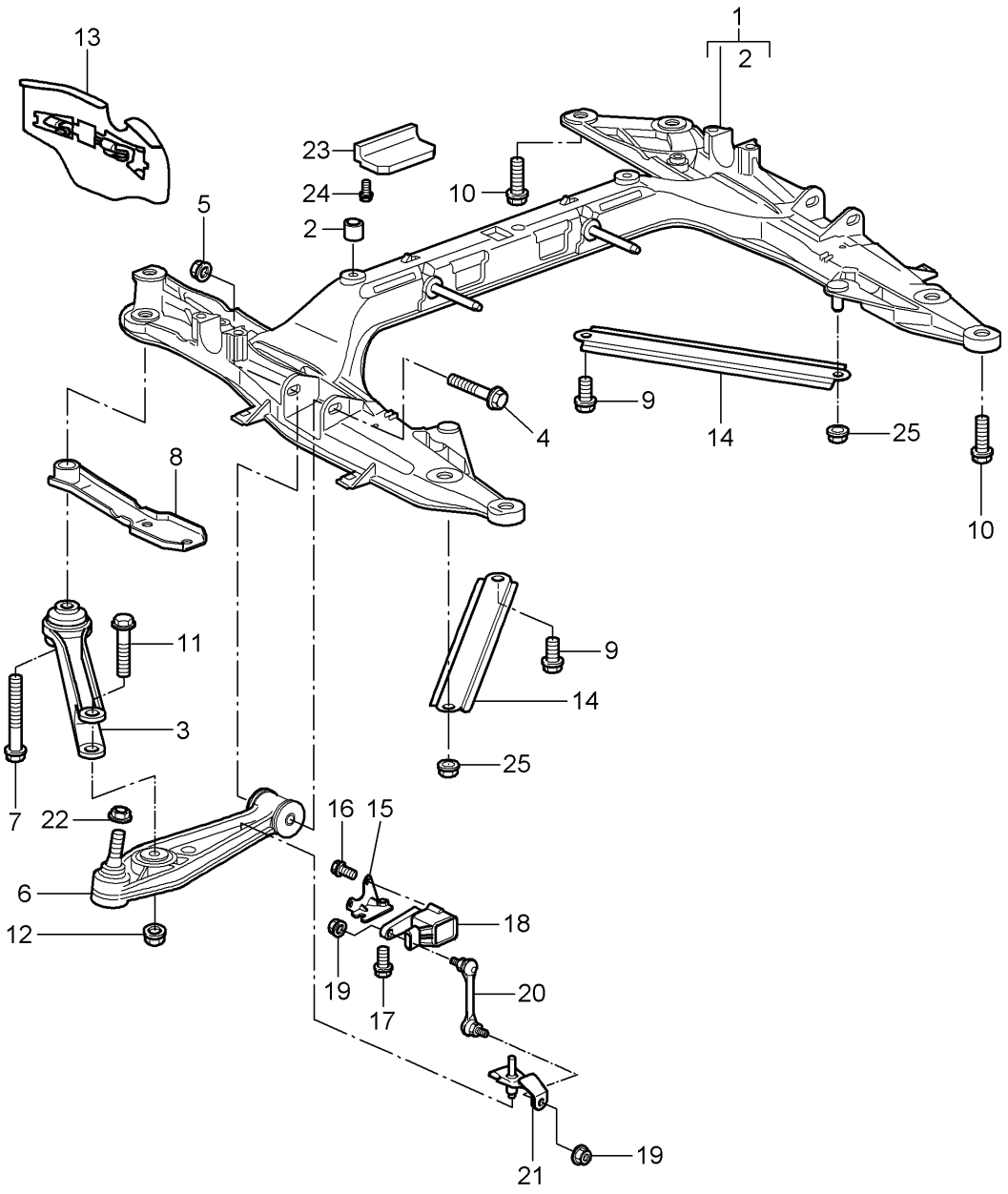
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.01 A97.31
		Transmission suspension And Mount Intermediate flange			
1	997 375 033 03	Transmission carrier		1	
2	996 375 317 06	Bracket Upper		1	
3	997 375 115 00	Side member		1	
4	997 375 259 01	Stop		2	
5	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut		6	
6	900 378 200 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
6	900 378 313 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 55		2	
7	900 378 208 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
8	900 378 098 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 60		2	
9	999 072 008 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		6	
10	999 073 091 01	Pan-head screw M 10 X 1 X 25		8	
11	900 377 011 01	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
12	999 073 119 01	Pan-head screw M 10 X 50		2	
13	999 073 373 01	Round head screw M8 x 35		8	
14	996 116 101 10	Intermediate housing Engine And Transmission		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



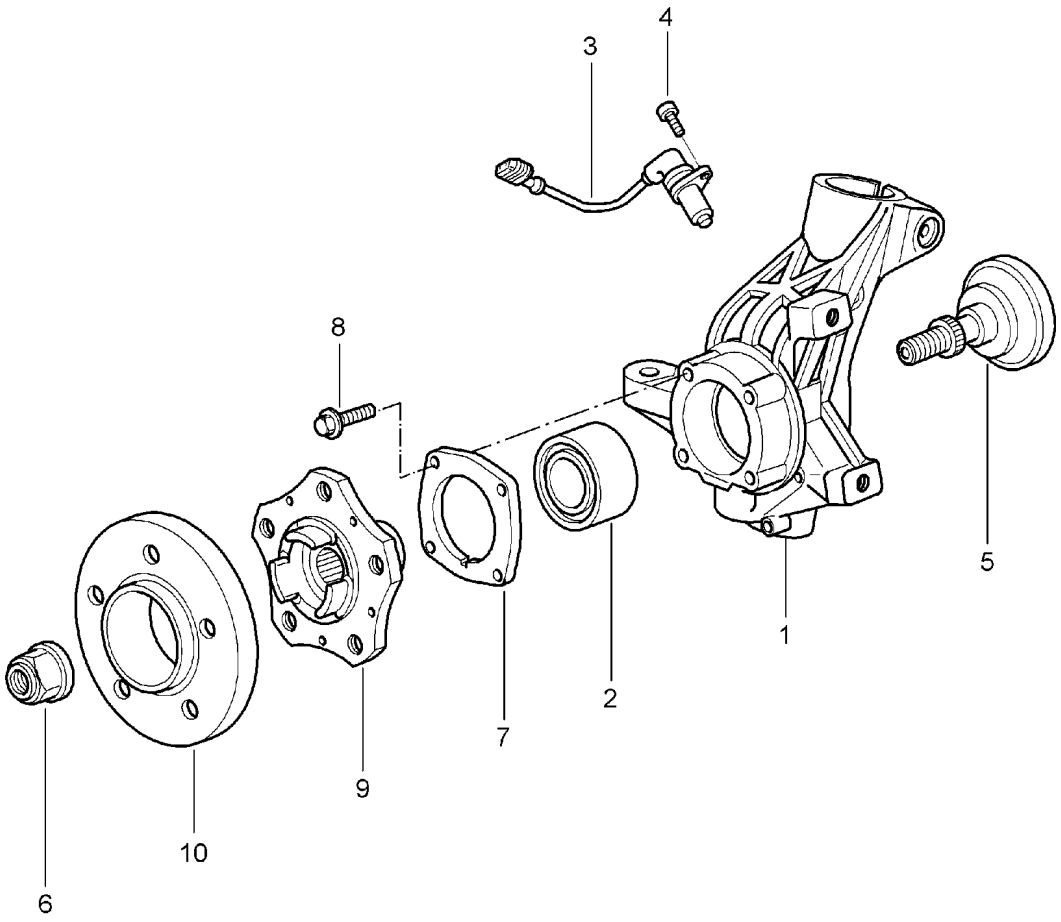
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cross member			
		Wishbone			
1	997 341 081 04	Cross member		1	CARRERA 2
					CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 341 081 06	Cross member		1	CARRERA 2
					CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 341 081 11	Cross member	06-	1	CARRERA 4
			07-		CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
2	900 197 070 00	Roll pin		1	
		13 X 14			
3	997 341 043 00	Control arm		2	
4	900 378 165 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 95			
5	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		2	
		M 12 X 1,5			
6	997 341 053 00	Wishbone	05	2	
(6)	997 341 053 03	Wishbone		2	
7	900 378 241 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	CARRERA 2
		M 14 X 1,5 X 120			CARRERA 2S
(7)	999 072 050 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	CARRERA 4
		M 14 X 1,5 X 120		2	CARRERA 4S
			07-	2	TARGA
			07-	2	TARGA S
8	997 341 145 01	Plate		2	CARRERA 2
					CARRERA 2S
(8)	997 341 145 05	Plate		2	CARRERA 4
			07-		CARRERA 4S
				2	TARGA
				2	TARGA S
9	999 072 047 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 30			
(9)	999 072 047 01	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 12 x 1,5 x 30			
(10)	900 378 072 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 30			
		Front			
10	900 378 192 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 14 X 1,5 X 50			
		Rear			
10	900 378 192 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 14 x 1,5 x 50			
		Rear			
11	900 378 279 09	Hexagon-head bolt	-07	2	
		M 14 X 1,5 X 95			
(11)	900 378 279 01	Hexagon-head bolt	08-	2	
		M 14 X 1,5 X 95			
12	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 14 X 1,5			
12	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 14 X 1,5			
13	996 341 483 05	Spoiler	/L	1	
(13)	996 341 484 05	Spoiler	/R	1	
14	997 504 433 00	Strut		2	CARRERA 2
					CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 504 433 01	Strut		2	CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
					TARGA
					TARGA S
15	... ...	Support		1	I601
		See illustrations			
		1/05/10 Pos.10			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	900 146 003 02	Oval-head screw M 5 X 10		2	I601
(16)	900 146 003 03	Oval-head screw M 5 x 10		2	I601
17	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		1	
18	997 631 121 00	Sensor		1	I601
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut VM 6		2	
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut VM 6		2	
20	997 341 375 01	Strut Information available		1	I601 I601
21	996 341 371 03	Support		1	I601
22	999 084 449 09	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		2	
23	997 341 431 02	Stop		1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
24	999 072 047 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 30		4	CARRERA 4
			07-		CARRERA 4S
			07-	4	TARGA
			07-	4	TARGA S
(24)	999 072 047 01	Hexagon-head bolt m 12 x 1,5 x 30		4	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
			07-	4	TARGA
			07-	4	TARGA S
25	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

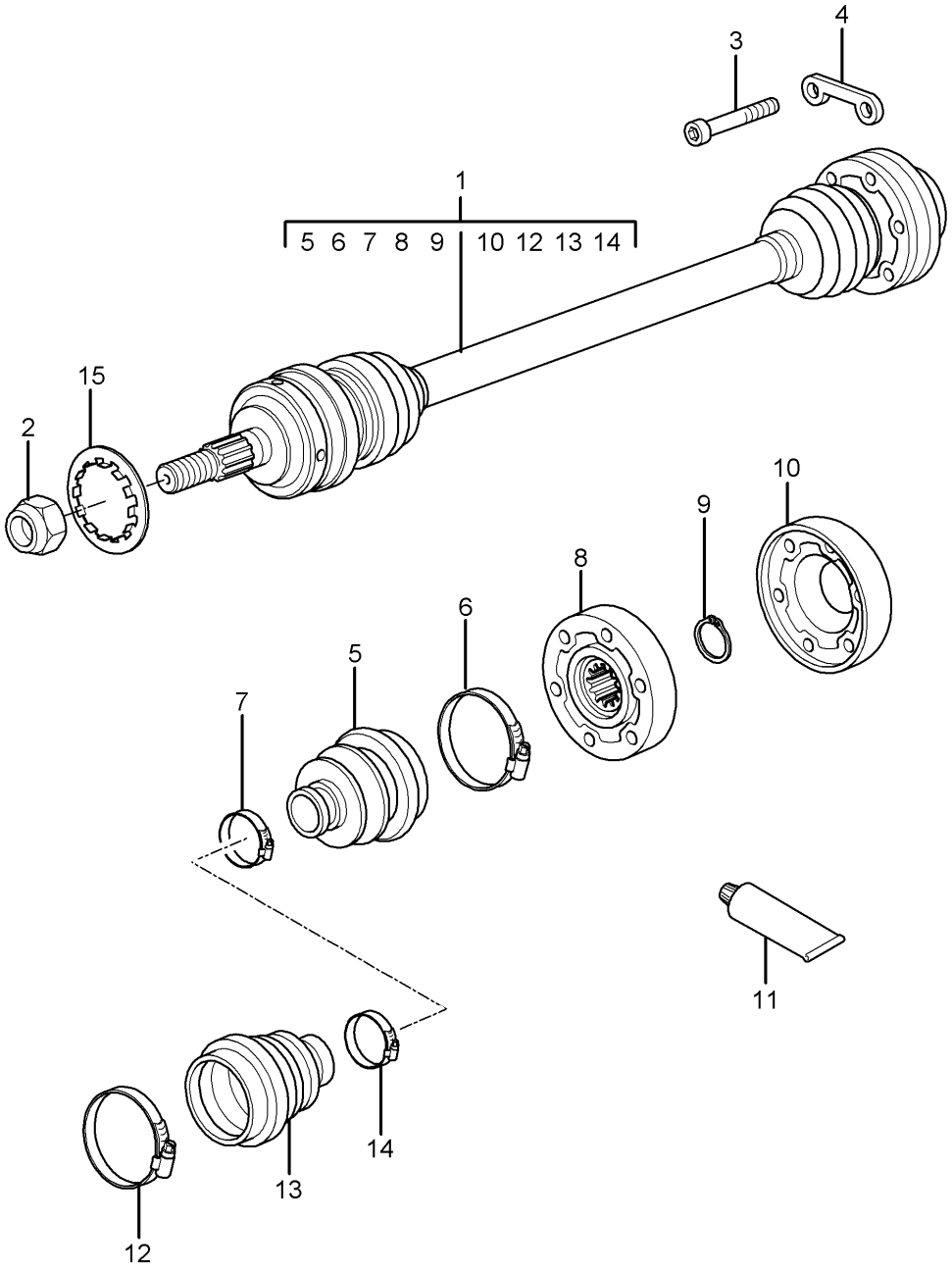


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wheel carrier Wheel hub			
1	997 341 157 05	Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 2
(1)	997 341 157 25	Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)		Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 2 I450
(1)	997 341 165 03	Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 165 04	Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 165 23	Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 4 I450 TARGA I450
(1)		Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(1)	997 341 165 24	Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 4 I450 TARGA I450
(1)		Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(1)	997 341 158 05	Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 2
(1)	997 341 158 25	Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)		Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 2 I450
(1)	997 341 166 03	Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 166 04	Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 166 23	Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 4 I450 TARGA I450
(1)		Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(1)	997 341 166 24	Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 4 I450 TARGA I450
(1)		Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
2	999 053 054 05	Angular-contact bearing		2	
3	997 606 407 01	Speed sensor		2	
4	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		2	
5	997 341 131 00	Tension bolt		2	
6	999 084 641 02	Lock nut M 22 X 1,5		2	
7	986 331 661 20	Lid		2	
8	999 217 042 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		8	
9	997 341 605 01	Wheel hub		2	
10	997 361 605 90	Spacer ring 5 MM		2	IXRP

Illustration: 401-10

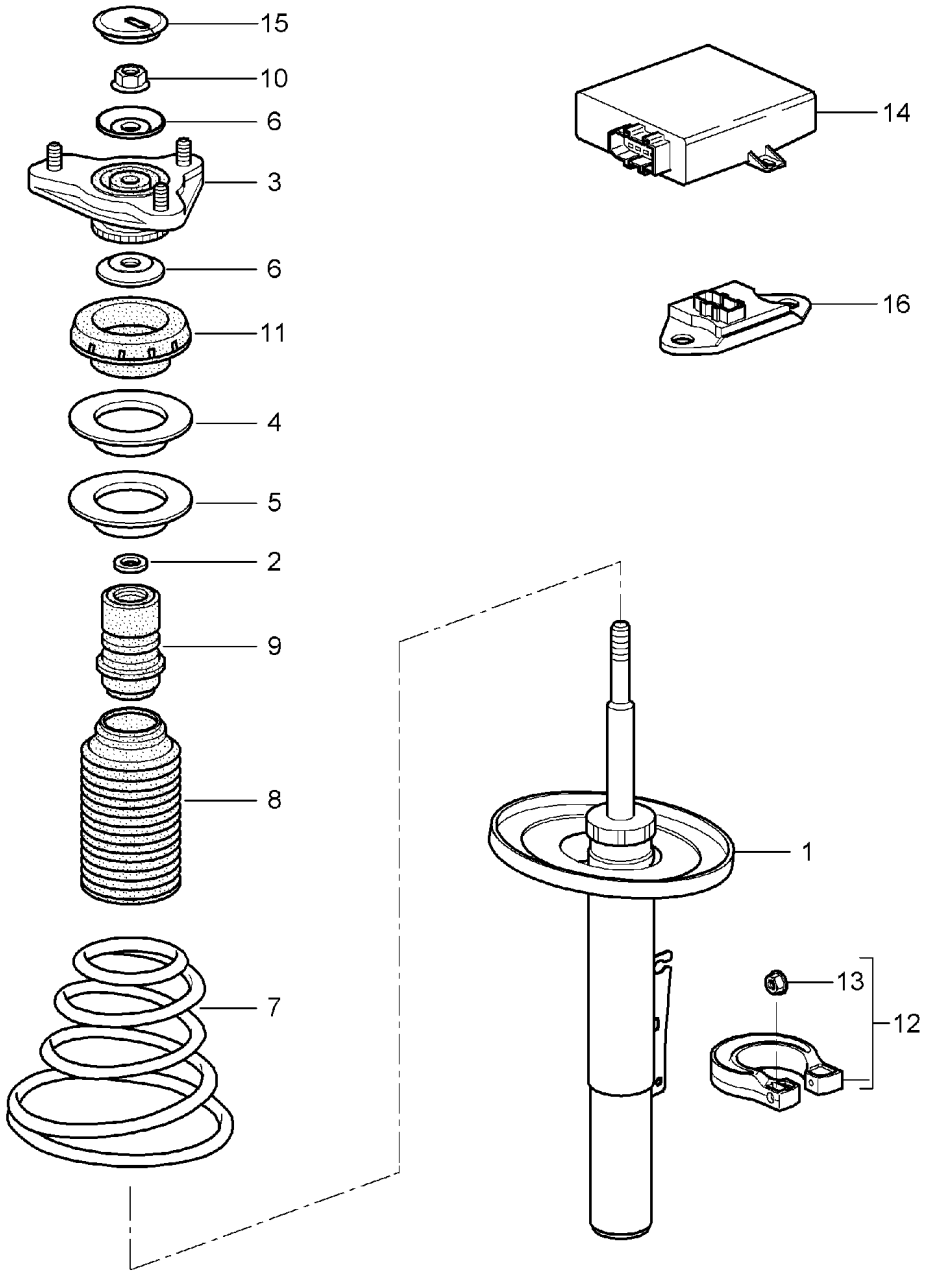
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Drive shaft			CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
			07- 07-		
1	997 349 038 00	Drive shaft	05	2	
(1)	997 349 038 01	Drive shaft	06-	2	
(2)	999 084 641 02	Lock nut M 22 X 1,5		2	
3	900 067 073 09	Pan-head screw M 8 X 45		12	
(3)	900 067 073 02	Pan-head screw M 8 x 45		12	
(4)	996 349 191 01	Plate		6	
5	996 349 293 00	Dust bellows		2	
-	996 349 959 00	Bellow support for Dust bellows		2	
7	996 349 257 03	Clip		2	
8	996 349 030 00	Joint		2	
9	900 041 011 01	Circlip		2	
10	996 349 267 00	Lid		2	
10	996 349 267 01	Lid		2	
11	000 043 110 01	Grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	
(11)	000 043 205 36	Sealing compound Drive shaft 1 100-gramme tube		X	
12	996 349 257 00	Clip		2	
13	996 349 291 00	Dust bellows		2	
14	996 349 257 01	Clip		2	
15	997 349 269 00	Protective ring		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		suspension			CARRERA 2
		Shock absorber strut			CARRERA 2S
1	997 343 041 09	Vibration damper		2	I029
(1)	997 343 041 11	Vibration damper		2	I029
(1)	997 343 041 13	Vibration damper		2	I029
(1)	997 343 041 10	Vibration damper		2	I030/480
(1)	997 343 041 12	Vibration damper		2	I030/480
(1)	997 343 045 13	Vibration damper		2	I475
(1)	997 343 045 14	Vibration damper		2	I475
(1)	997 343 045 16	Vibration damper		2	I475
2	996 343 513 00	Washer		2	
3	997 343 018 00	Supporting mount		2	
3	997 343 018 01	Supporting mount		2	
-	999 084 447 09	Hexagon nut		6	
		M 8			
-	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut		6	
		M 8			
4	996 343 517 01	Support ring		2	
5	996 343 511 00	Compensating plate		X	
		3,0 MM			
(5)	996 343 511 01	Compensating plate		X	
		6,5 MM			
6	997 343 107 01	Stop plate		2	
(6)	997 343 107 00	Stop plate		1	I475
		Upper			
6	997 343 107 01	Stop plate		1	I475
		Lower			
					COUPE
(6)	997 343 272 00	Washer		2	I030/480
7	997 343 531 22	Coil spring		1	I029
				1	CABRIO
					CARRERA 2
				1	I249
					COUPE
		1 set			CARRERA 2
	997 343 531 22 504	Identification			
		Violet			
		White			
(7)	997 343 531 23	Coil spring		1	I029/480
				1	COUPE
		1 set			CARRERA 2
	997 343 531 23 504	Identification			
		Violet			
		Red			
(7)	997 343 531 24	Coil spring		1	I030/480
					COUPE
					CARRERA 2
		1 set			CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 24 504	Identification			
		Silver			
		Silver			
7	997 343 531 31	Coil spring		1	I475
					COUPE
					CARRERA 2
		1 set			CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 31 504	Identification			
		Red			
		Green			
(7)	997 343 531 42	Coil spring		1	I475
					COUPE
					CARRERA 2
		1 set			CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 42 504	Identification			

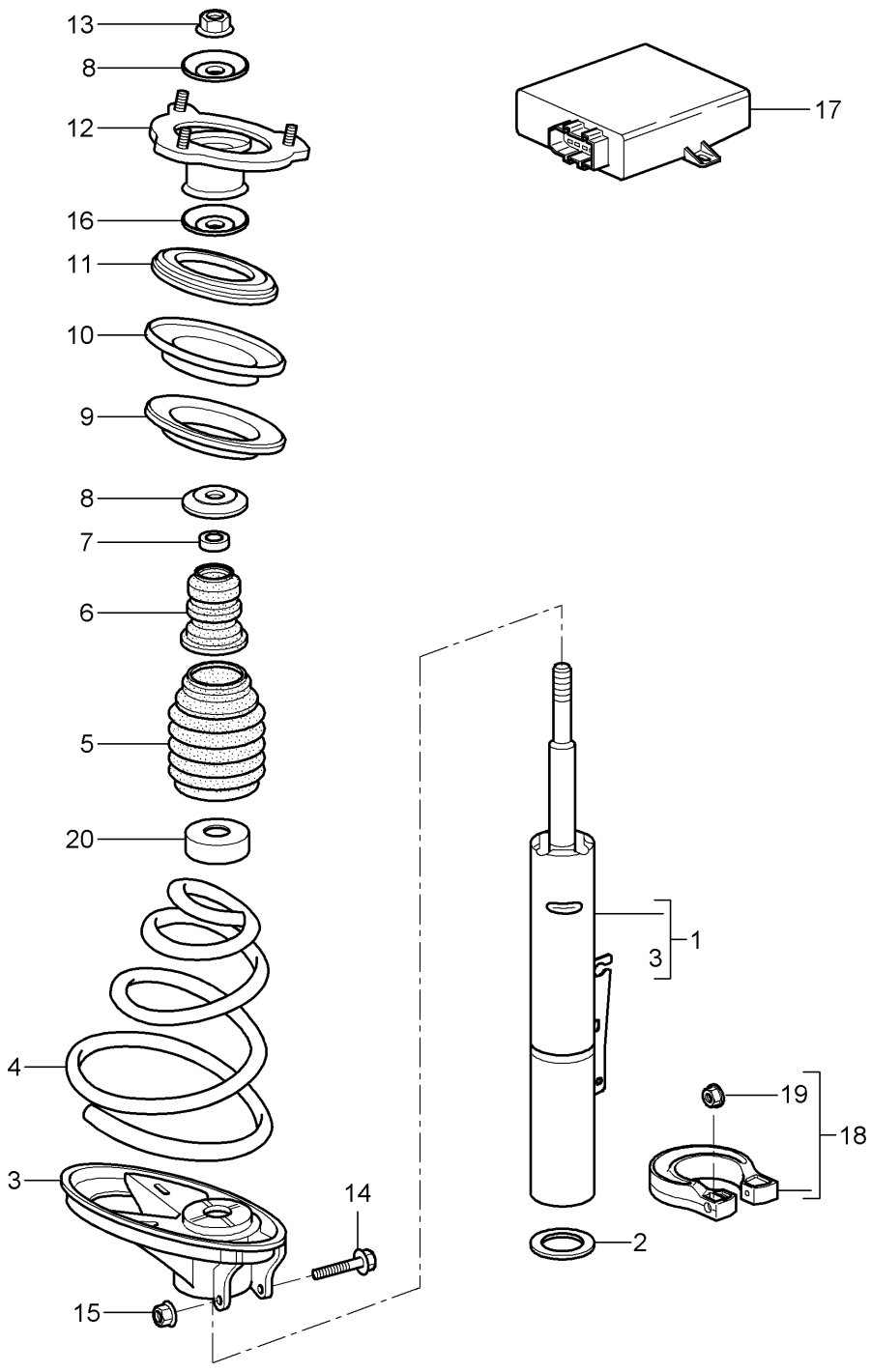
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Red			
		Green			
(7)	997 343 531 35	Coil spring		1	I475
					CABRIO
					CARRERA 2
		1 set			CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 35 504	Identification			
		Red			
		Yellow			
8	996 343 505 00	Bellows		2	
9	996 343 301 02	Additional spring		2	
(9)	996 343 980 09	Additional spring		2	I030/480
(9)	996 343 301 02	Additional spring		2	I475
10	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 14 X 1,5			
10	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 14 X 1,5			
11	996 343 515 05	Deep-groove ball bearing		2	
		with housing			
12	997 343 569 00	Clip		2	CARRERA 2
13	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut		2	CARRERA 2
-	900 378 111 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	CARRERA 2
		M 6 X 60			
14	997 618 105 03	Control unit	05	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 04	Control unit	05	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 14	Control unit	05	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 05	Control unit	06	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 06	Control unit	07	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 07	Control unit	08-	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
15	999 703 457 40	Lid		2	
16	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor		2	
		Body			
17	997 606 212 00	Support	-06	1	
		Acceleration sensor			
(17)	997 606 212 01	Support	07-	1	
		Acceleration sensor			

Illustration: 402-01

PORSCHE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		suspension			CARRERA 4
		Shock absorber strut			CARRERA 4S
			07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
1	997 343 043 02	Shock absorber	/L	1	I029
					CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 043 04	Shock absorber	/L	1	I029
					CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 043 06	Shock absorber	/L	1	I029
					CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 044 02	Shock absorber	/R	1	I029
					CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 044 04	Shock absorber	/R	1	I029
					CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 044 06	Shock absorber	/R	1	I029
					CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 043 03	Shock absorber	/L	1	I030/480
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 043 05	Shock absorber	/L	1	I030/480
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 043 07	Shock absorber	/L	1	I030/480
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 044 03	Shock absorber	/R	1	I030/480
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 044 05	Shock absorber	/R	1	I030/480
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 044 07	Shock absorber	/R	1	I030/480
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 047 08	Shock absorber	/L	1	I475
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 047 14	Shock absorber	/L	1	I475
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 048 08	Shock absorber	/R	1	I475
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 048 14	Shock absorber	/R	1	I475
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 048 15	Shock absorber	/R	1	I475
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 049 03	Shock absorber	/L 07-	1	I029
					TARGA
(1)	997 343 050 03	Shock absorber	/R 07-	1	I029
					TARGA
(1)	997 343 051 03	Shock absorber	/L 07-	1	I475
					TARGA
			/L 07-	1	I475
					TARGA S
(1)	997 343 052 03	Shock absorber	/R 07-	1	I475
					TARGA
			/R 07-	1	I475
					TARGA S
		Mount			
		Shock absorber			

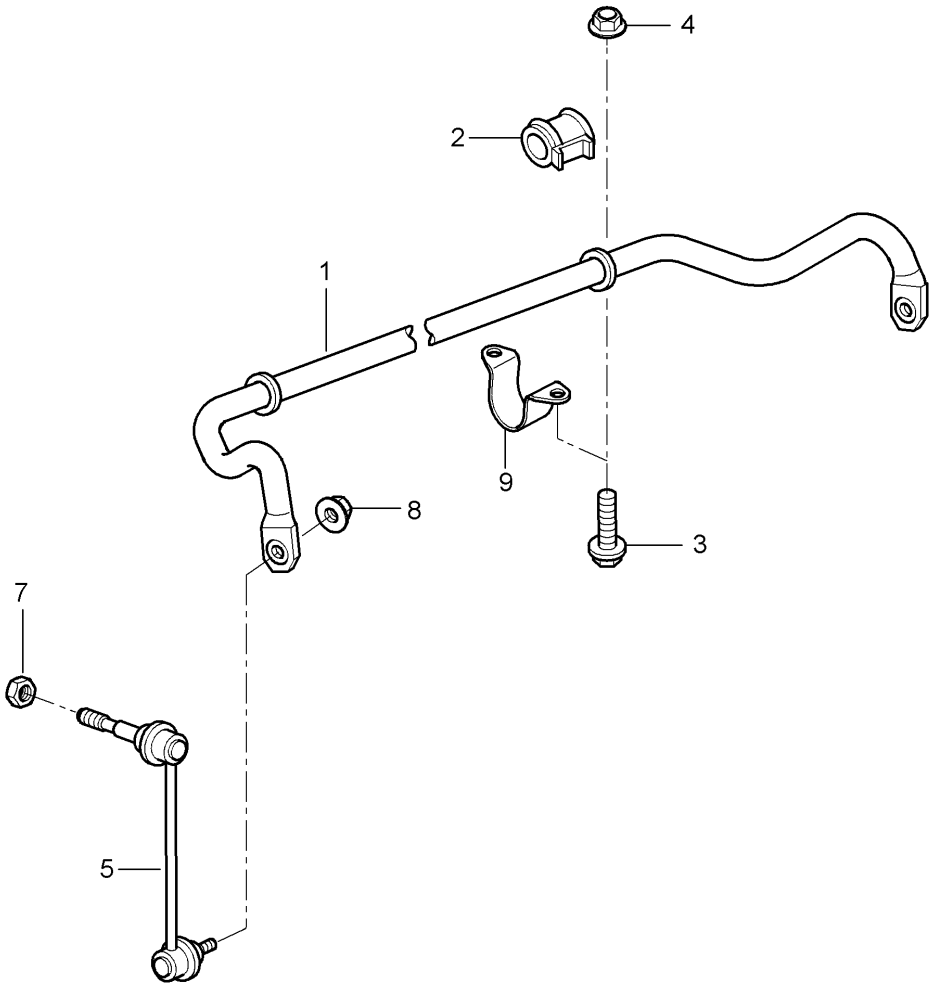
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5		2	
2	996 343 521 01	Concave washer		2	
(4)	997 343 533 00	Coil spring 1 set		1	I029 I249/480
	997 343 533 00 504	Identification Brown White			COUPE CABRIO CARRERA 4
(4)	997 343 533 03	Coil spring 1 set		1	I030 I480
	997 343 533 03 504	Identification Green White			COUPE CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(4)	997 343 533 04	Coil spring 1 set		1	I475
	997 343 533 04 504	Identification Yellow White			
(4)	997 343 533 23	Coil spring	07-	1	I029
	997 343 533 23 504	1 set Identification Pink Gold-coloured			TARGA
(4)	997 343 533 24	Coil spring 1 set	07-	1	I475 TARGA
	997 343 533 24 504	Identification Blue Silver	07- 07- 07-		 TARGA S
(4)	997 343 533 42	Coil spring 1 set	07-	1	I475 TARGA
	997 343 533 42 504	Identification Blue Silver			 TARGA S
5	996 343 509 01	Bellows		2	
6	996 343 301 02	Additional spring		2	CARRERA 4 I029
6		Additional spring		2 2	CARRERA 4 I475 CARRERA 4 S
(6)	996 343 980 09	Additional spring		2	CARRERA 4 I030/480 CARRERA 4 S
7	996 343 513 00	Washer		2	
(8)	997 343 107 01	Stop plate		4	
8		Stop plate		2	
9	996 343 525 00	Compensating plate 3,0 MM		2	
(9)	996 343 525 01	Compensating plate 6,5 MM		2	
10	996 343 523 00	Support ring		2	
11	996 343 501 00	Angular-contact bearing		2	
(12)	997 343 015 01	Supporting mount	/L 07	1	
(12)	997 343 015 02	Supporting mount	/L 08-	1	
(12)	997 343 016 01	Supporting mount	/R 07	1	
(12)	997 343 016 02	Supporting mount	/R 08-	1	
13	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
13	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
14	900 378 191 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 55		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
(16)	997 343 107 01	Stop plate		2	
16	997 343 107 00	Stop plate		2	I475
17	997 618 115 03	Control unit	06	1	
(17)	997 618 115 04	Control unit	07	1	
(17)	997 618 115 06	Control unit	08-	1	
(17)	997 618 115 05	Control unit	07	1	TARGA
			07	1	TARGA S
(17)	997 618 115 07	Control unit	08-	1	TARGA
			08-	1	TARGA S
-	999 703 457 40	Lid		2	
-	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor Body		1	
-	900 378 111 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 60		2	
20	997 343 272 00	Washer		2	I030
21	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor Body		2	
(22)	997 606 212 01	Support Acceleration sensor	07-	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Stabiliser			
1	997 343 701 03	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE CABRIO I029/480
(1)	997 343 701 04	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE I029/249
(1)	997 343 701 07	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE I029/249
(1)	997 343 701 05	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 CABRIO I029/249
(1)	997 343 701 04	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S COUPE I030
(1)	997 343 701 07	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S COUPE I030
(1)	997 343 701 04	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE I475
(1)	997 343 701 07	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE I475
(1)	997 343 701 05	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2 CABRIO I475
(1)	997 343 701 04	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2S COUPE CABRIO I475
(1)	997 343 701 07	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 2S COUPE CABRIO I475
(1)	997 343 703 04	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE I030/480
				1	CARRERA 4S COUPE I030/480
(1)	997 343 703 07	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE I030/480
				1	CARRERA 4S COUPE I030/480
(1)	997 343 703 05	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE I029
				1	CARRERA 4 CABRIO I029
(1)	997 343 703 08	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE I029
				1	CARRERA 4 CABRIO I029

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 343 703 06	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE I475
				1	CARRERA 4 CABRIO I475
(1)	997 343 703 09	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE I475
				1	CARRERA 4 CABRIO I475
(1)	997 343 703 06	Stabiliser		1	CARRERA 4S COUPE I475
				1	CARRERA 4S CABRIO I475
(1)	997 343 703 09	Stabiliser	07-	1	TARGA I029 I475
(1)		Stabiliser	07-	1	TARGA S I475
2	996 343 792 12	Stabiliser mounting		2	CARRERA 2 I029/480
(2)	996 343 792 17	Stabiliser mounting		2	CARRERA 2 I029/480
				2	CARRERA 2 COUPE CABRIO
				2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S COUPE I030
(2)		Stabiliser mounting		2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S COUPE CABRIO I475
(2)	997 343 792 00	Stabiliser mounting		2	CARRERA 4 COUPE I030/480
				2	CARRERA 4S COUPE I030/480
(2)	996 343 792 11	Stabiliser mounting		2	CARRERA 4 COUPE I029
				2	CARRERA 4 CABRIO I029
(2)	996 343 792 12	Stabiliser mounting		2	CARRERA 4 COUPE I475
				2	CARRERA 4 CABRIO I475
				2	CARRERA 4S COUPE I475
				2	CARRERA 4S CABRIO

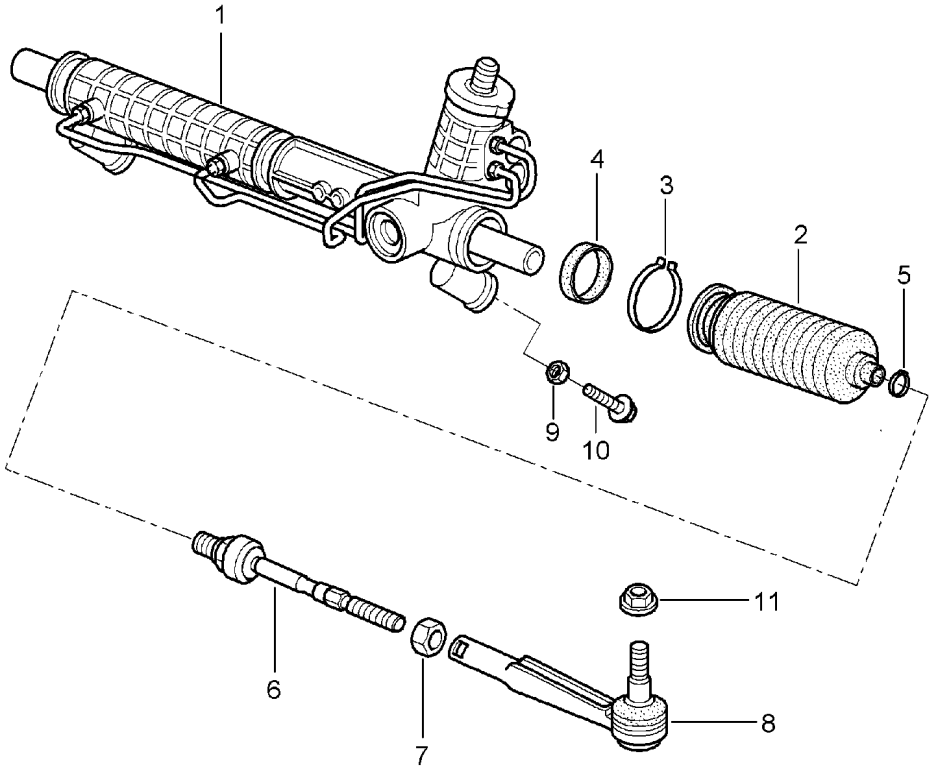
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					I475
(2)		Stabiliser mounting	07-	2	TARGA
					I029
					I475
(2)		Stabiliser mounting	07-	2	TARGA S
					I475
3	900 378 098 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 10 X 60			
4	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut		4	CARRERA 4
		M 10	07-	4	CARRERA 4S
				4	TARGA
			07-	4	TARGA S
4	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut		4	CARRERA 4
		M 10		4	CARRERA 4S
				4	TARGA
				4	TARGA S
5	997 343 069 00	Stabiliser mounting	/L	1	CARRERA 2
			/L	1	CARRERA 2S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			
		NR.407719			
(5)	997 343 069 01	Stabiliser mounting	/L	1	CARRERA 2
			/L	1	CARRERA 2S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			
		NR.407819			
(5)	997 343 073 02	Stabiliser mounting	/L	1	CARRERA 4
			/L 07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			/L	1	TARGA
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(5)	997 343 070 00	Stabiliser mounting	/R	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			
		NR.407819			
(5)	997 343 070 01	Stabiliser mounting	/R	1	CARRERA 2
			/R	1	CARRERA 2S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			
		NR.407819			
(5)	997 343 074 02	Stabiliser mounting	/R	1	CARRERA 4
			07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-	1	TARGA
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
7	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		2	CARRERA 2
		M 12 X 1,5		2	CARRERA 2S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			
		NR.407819			
(7)	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut		2	CARRERA 2
		M 10		2	CARRERA 2S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			
		NR.707819			
(7)	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		2	CARRERA 4
		M 12 x 1,5		2	CARRERA 4S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			
		NR.407819			
8	999 084 643 09	Hexagon nut		2	CARRERA 2
		M10		2	CARRERA 2S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		NR.407819			
(8)	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut		2	CARRERA 2
		M 10		2	CARRERA 2S
		See technical manual			
		Group 4			
		NR.407819			
(8)		Hexagon nut		2	CARRERA 4
		M 10	07-	2	CARRERA 4S
			07-	2	TARGA
			07-	2	TARGA S
9	997 343 777 01	Clip		2	CARRERA 4
			07-	2	CARRERA 4S
			07-	2	TARGA
			07-	2	TARGA S

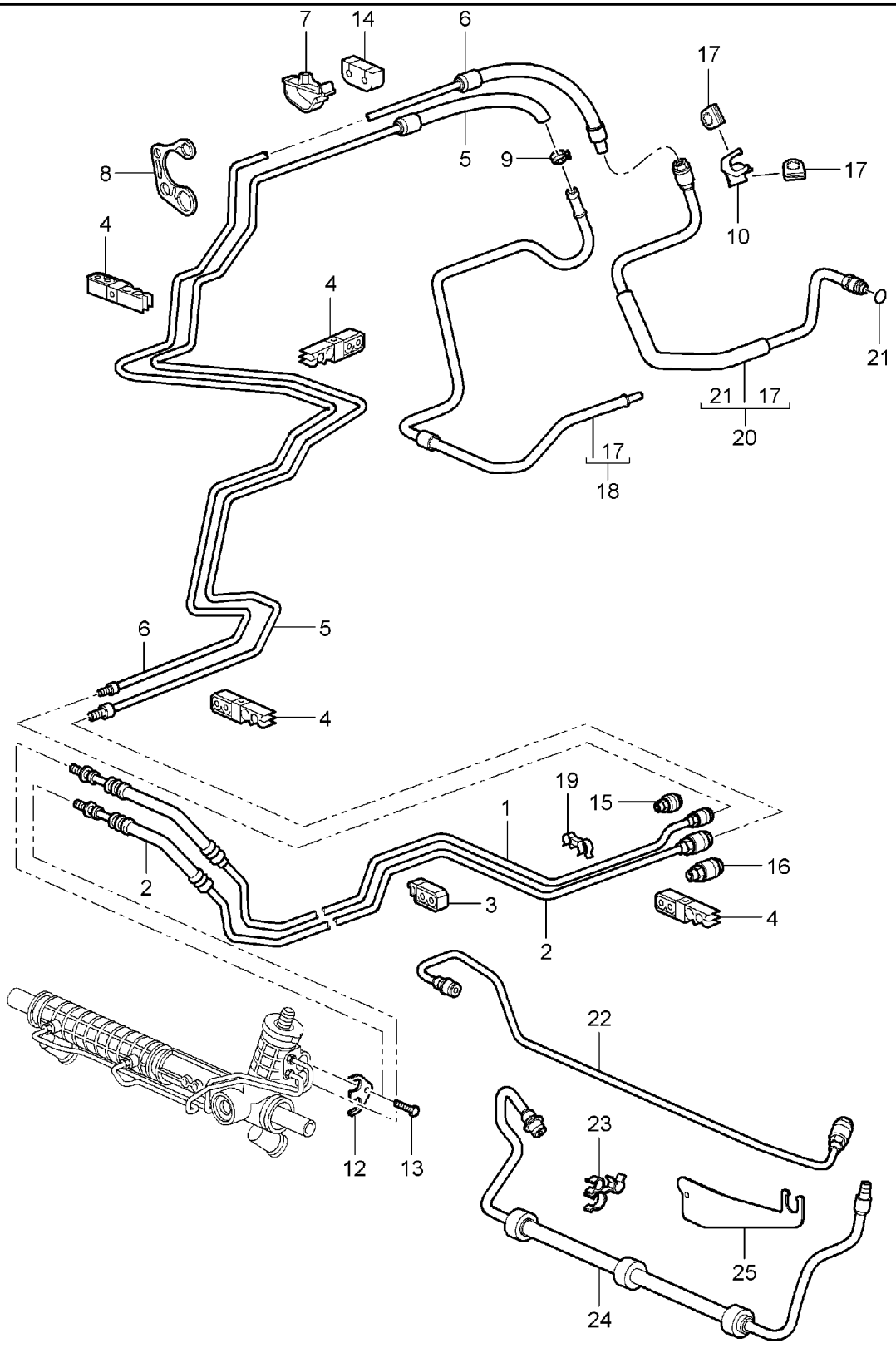
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Power steering Steering gear Steering parts			
1	997 347 011 04	Steering gear Power steering	-07	1	I098
(1)	997 347 011 05	Steering gear Power steering	-07	1	I098
(1)	997 347 011 06	Steering gear Power steering	08-	1	I098
(1)	997 347 012 03	Steering gear Power steering	-07	1	I099
(1)	997 347 012 04	Steering gear Power steering	-07	1	I099
(1)	997 347 012 05	Steering gear Power steering	08-	1	I099
-	996 347 110 02	Clip Pinion Steering gear Only for 997.347.011.04 997.347.012.03		1	
2	997 347 191 00	Bellows		2	
3	996 347 293 04	Clamping ring		2	
4	997 347 373 00	Sealing ring		2	
5	999 512 693 09	Clamping ring		2	
6	997 347 322 00	Joint	-07	2	
(6)	997 347 322 01	Joint	08-	2	
7	999 034 037 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
8	996 347 131 04	Track rod		2	
9	-	See illustrations 4/01/00 POS.2			
10	900 378 100 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 10 X 45		2	
11	999 084 449 09	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



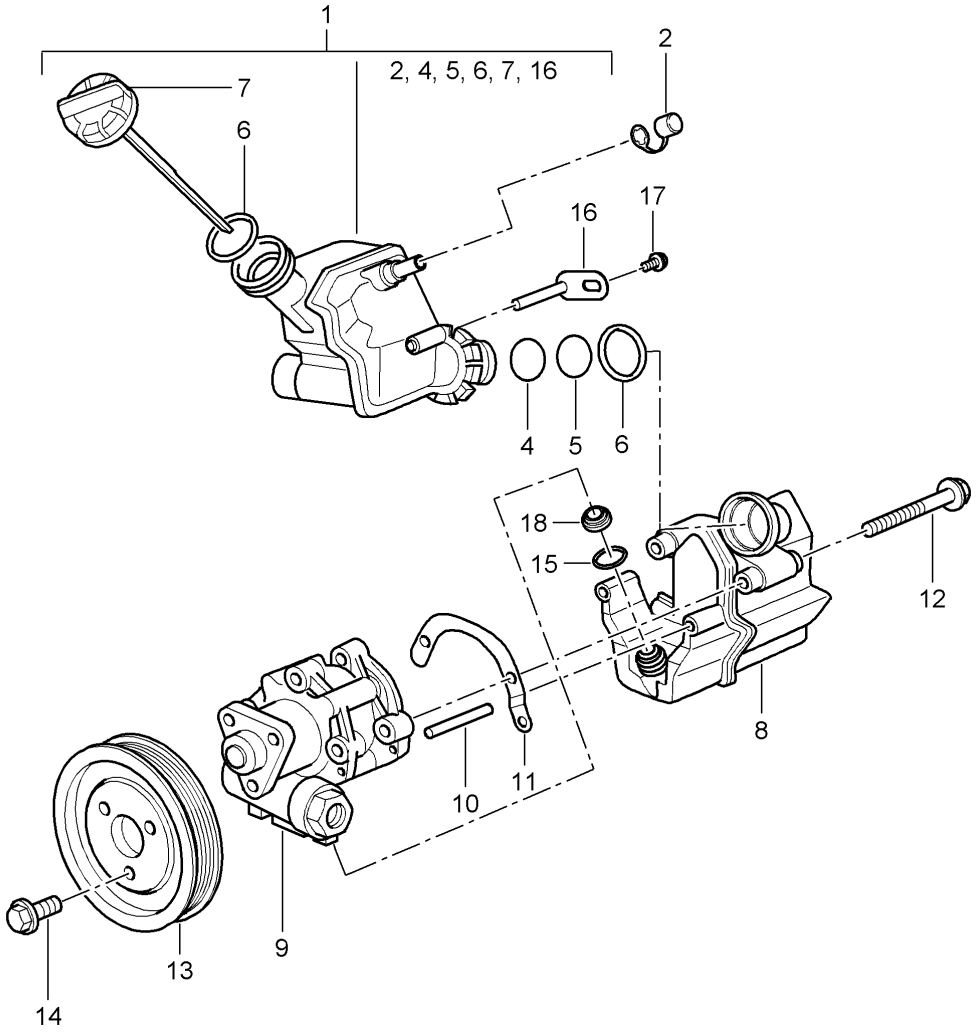
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Power steering			
		Lines			
1	997 347 451 02	Pressure line	-06	1	I098
(1)	997 347 451 03	Pressure line	07	1	I098
(1)	997 347 451 04	Pressure line	08-	1	I098
(1)	997 347 452 02	Pressure line		1	I099
2	997 347 449 02	Return line		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I098
(2)	987 347 449 00	Return line		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I098
(2)		Return line		1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
					I098
(2)	987 347 449 03	Return line	07-	1	TARGA
					I098
			07-	1	TARGA S
					I098
(2)	997 347 650 01	Return line		1	CARRERA 2
					CARRERA 2S
					I099
(2)	987 347 650 00	Return line		1	CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
					I099
(2)	987 347 650 03	Return line		1	CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
					I099
(2)		Return line	07-	1	TARGA
					I099
			07-	1	TARGA S
					I099
3	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		X	
4	996 355 543 00	Support		1	
5	997 347 439 01	Return line		1	CARRERA 2
		Centre		1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 347 439 02	Return line		1	CARRERA 2
		Centre		1	CARRERA 2S
					CARRERA 4
			07-		CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
		Information available	07-		
6	997 347 445 01	Pressure line		1	CARRERA 2
		Centre		1	CARRERA 2S
		F >>995S7 41101			
(6)	997 347 445 02	Pressure line		1	CARRERA 2
		Centre		1	CARRERA 2S
		F 995S7 41102>>			
(6)		Pressure line		1	CARRERA 4
		Centre	07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
7	996 347 549 01	Support		2	
8	997 347 544 00	Support		1	
9	999 512 639 09	Spring clamp		1	
-	999 707 503 40	Sealing ring		1	
		Pressure line			
-	999 230 551 10	Threaded joint		1	
		NW 10			
-	999 230 552 10	Threaded joint		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		NW 6			
-	999 230 683 40	Safety clip for Threaded joint Pressure line		1	
-	999 230 584 40	Circlip for Threaded joint Return line		1	I098
-		Circlip for Threaded joint Return line		2	I099
10	997 347 749 00	Support		1	
12	996 347 769 01	Tension shackle		1	
13	900 067 063 02	Pan-head screw M 10 X 20	-07	1	
(13)	900 067 063 03	Pan-head screw M 10 x 20	08-	1	
14	996 347 551 01	Retainer plate		1	
15	999 230 539 10	Threaded joint		1	
16	999 230 540 10	Threaded joint		1	
17	999 702 210 40	Rubber sleeve		2	
18	997 347 441 02	Return line		1	
19	999 507 575 40	Support		1	
20	997 347 443 00	Pressure line	-07	1	
(20)	997 347 443 01	Pressure line	08-	1	
21	999 707 503 40	Sealing ring		1	
22	997 347 564 02	Pressure line	-07	1	I099
(22)	997 347 564 03	Pressure line	08-	1	I099
23	999 507 963 40	Support		1	I099
24	997 347 462 01	Return line	05	1	I099
(24)	997 347 462 02	Return line	06	1	I099
(24)	997 347 462 03	Return line	07-	1	I099
25	997 347 560 00	Support		1	I099
26	999 230 543 40	Repair kit Gaskets		X	
27	999 230 542 40	O-ring		X	

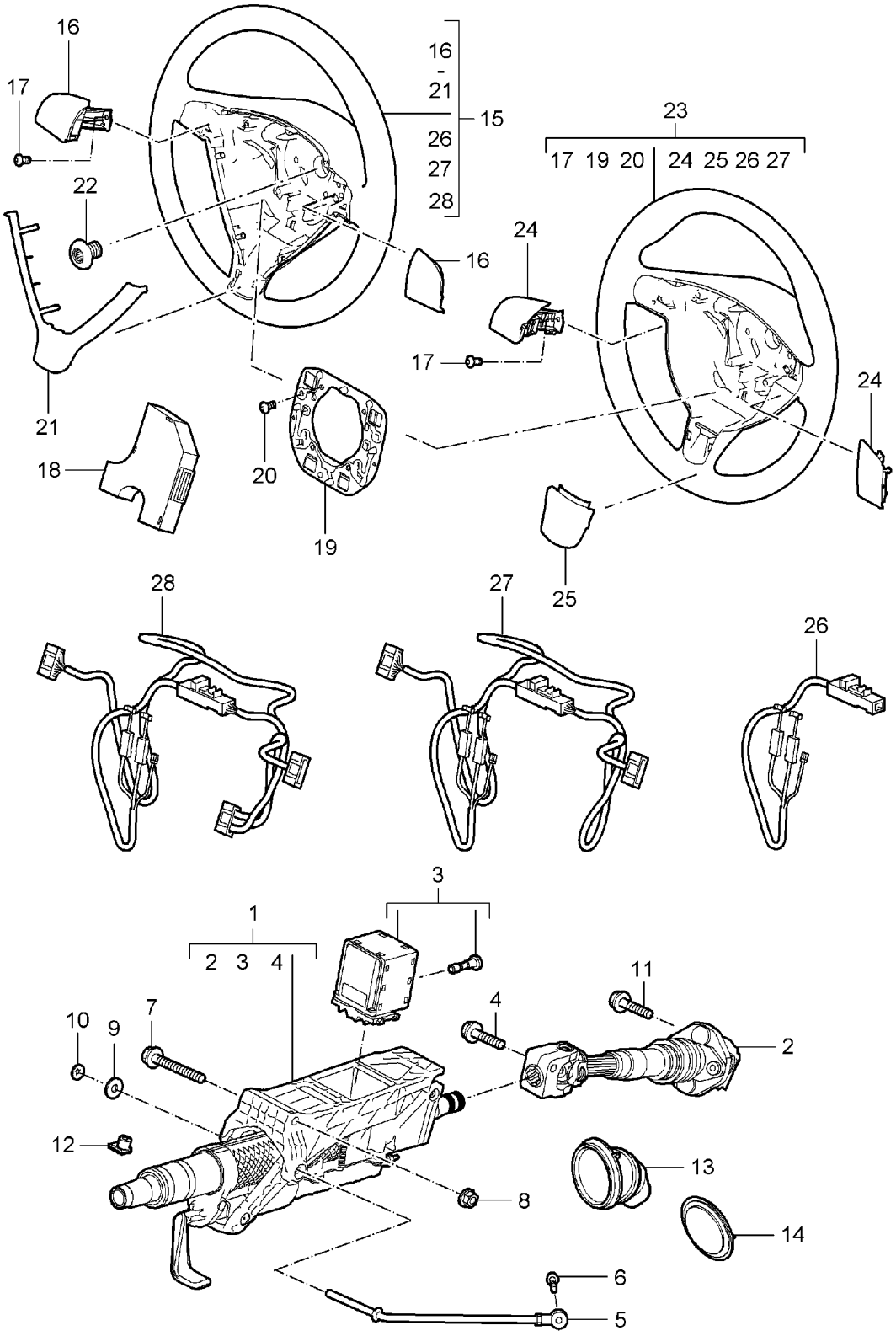
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Power steering Power-steering pump Container			
1	997 314 225 00	Expansion tank		1	
2	997 314 332 00	Rubber cap		1	
4	999 707 362 40	Sealing ring		1	
5	999 707 363 40	Sealing ring		1	
6	999 701 154 40	Sealing ring		2	
7	997 314 223 00	Lid		1	
(8)	997 314 220 00	Oil tank		1	
9	996 314 050 02	Power-steering pump		1	
10	996 314 320 03	Straight pin		2	
11	996 314 431 05	Bracket		1	
12	900 378 105 09	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 70		2	
13	996 147 223 60	Pulley		1	
14	900 378 123 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 12		3	
15	999 707 204 40	Sealing ring 12.5 X 2N		1	
16	996 314 551 00	Bracket for Container		1	
17	900 378 163 01	Hexagon-head bolt See technical manual Group 48 34 19 48 98 19		1	
-	000 043 203 33	Pentosin 1000 ML		X	
18	996 314 427 00	Guide		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Steering outer tube Steering shaft Steering wheels			
1	997 347 007 05	Steering column Complete with Steering shaft		1	
(1)	997 347 007 07	Steering column Complete with Steering shaft		1	
(1)	997 347 007 09	Steering column Complete with Steering shaft		1	
2	997 347 023 02	Intermed. steering shaft		1	
(2)	997 347 023 04	Intermed. steering shaft		1	
3	997 618 158 03	Control unit Steering column with Screw	-07	1	
(3)	997 618 158 04	Control unit Steering column with Screw	08-	1	
4	999 217 042 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		1	
5	997 347 243 00	Support		1	
6	900 378 173 09	Hexagon-head bolt AM 6 X 20		1	
7	900 378 095 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 100		1	
8	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
8	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
9	900 151 006 09	Washer		1	
10	999 507 217 07	Clamping washer		1	
11	999 217 042 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		1	
12	999 920 019 40	Plug-in nut 3,5 X 2,5 X 9		1	
13	986 347 037 01	Bellows Information available		1	
14	996 347 339 02	Rubber seal Bulkhead		1	
15	997 347 804 03	Steering wheel Leather Embossed		1	I436/480
	997 347 804 03 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 03 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 03 FOC	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 03 FOD	Palmgreen			
	997 347 804 03 FOE	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 03 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 03 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 03 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 03 FOJ	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 60	Steering wheel Leather Embossed		1	I436/480
	997 347 804 60 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 60 T24	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(15)	997 347 804 04	Steering wheel Leather Embossed		1	I249/436
	997 347 804 04 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 04 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 04 FOC	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 04 FOD	Palmgreen			
	997 347 804 04 FOE	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 04 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 04 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 04 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 04 FOJ	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 01	Steering wheel Plain leather		1	I459/480
	997 347 804 01 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 01 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 01 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 01 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 01 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 11	Steering wheel Plain leather		1	I249/459
	997 347 804 11 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 11 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 11 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 11 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 11 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 05	Steering wheel Plain leather Multi-function		1	I431/480
	997 347 804 05 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 05 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 05 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 05 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 05 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 63	Steering wheel Plain leather Multi-function		1	I431/480
	997 347 804 63 A34	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 63 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 63 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 63 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 63 N14	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 06	Steering wheel Plain leather Multi-function		1	I249/431
	997 347 804 06 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 06 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 06 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 06 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 06 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 22	Steering wheel Multi-function Wood Macassar		1	I451/480
	997 347 804 22 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 22 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 22 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 22 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 22 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 32	Steering wheel Multi-function Wood Macassar		1	I249/451
	997 347 804 32 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 32 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 32 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 32 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 32 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 32 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 32 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 32 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 32 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 32 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 23	Steering wheel Multi-function Wood Sycamore wood		1	I452/480
	997 347 804 23 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 23 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 23 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 23 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 23 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 33	Steering wheel Multi-function Wood Sycamore wood		1	I249/452
	997 347 804 33 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 33 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 33 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 33 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 33 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 24	Steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	I453/480
	997 347 804 24 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 24 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 24 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 24 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 24 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 34	Steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	I249/453
	997 347 804 34 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 34 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 34 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 34 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 34 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 981 00	Steering wheel Multi-function Aluminium look		1	IXPV/480
	997 347 981 00 A34	Black			
	997 347 981 00 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 981 00 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 981 00 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 981 00 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 981 00 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 981 00 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 981 00 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 981 00 T34	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 981 01	Steering wheel Multi-function Aluminium look		1	IXPV/432
	997 347 981 01 A34	Black			
	997 347 981 01 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 981 01 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 981 01 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 981 01 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 981 01 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 981 01 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 981 01 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 981 01 T34	Brown/natural			
16	997 347 837 00	Cover	/L	1	I480
	997 347 837 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 347 838 00	Cover	/R	1	I480
	997 347 838 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 431 01	Switching module with Tiptronic Lever	/L 05	1	I249
	997 613 431 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 431 02	Switching module with Tiptronic Lever	/L 06-	1	I249
	997 613 431 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 432 01	Switching module with Tiptronic Lever	/R 05	1	I249
	997 613 432 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 432 02	Switching module with Tiptronic	/R 06-	1	I249

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lever			
	997 613 432 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 433 01	Switching module Multi-function Manual transmission	/L 05	1	I480
	997 613 433 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 433 02	Switching module Multi-function Manual transmission	/L 06-	1	I480
	997 613 433 02 V04	Galvano silver F >>997S7 00655 F >>997S7 60378 F >>997S7 21682 F >>997S7 71098 F >>997S7 00654 F >>997S7 60376 F >>997S7 21678 F >>997S7 71095 F >>997S7 40216 F >>997S7 50387			
(16)	997 613 433 03	Switching module Multi-function Manual transmission	/L	1	I480
	997 613 433 03 V04	Galvano silver F 997S7 00656>> F 997S7 60379>> F 997S7 21683>> F 997S7 71099>> F 997S7 00655>> F 997S7 60377>> F 997S7 21679>> F 997S7 71096>> F 997S7 40217>> F 997S7 50388>> Use also: F >>997S7 00655 F >>997S7 60378 F >>997S7 21682 F >>997S7 71098 F >>997S7 00654 F >>997S7 60376 F >>997S7 21678 F >>997S7 71095 F >>997S7 40216 F >>997S7 50387 997.613.445.03 997.613.434.03 V04 See technical manual Group 91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 434 01	Switching module Multi-function Manual transmission	/R 05	1	I480
	997 613 434 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 434 02	Switching module Multi-function Manual transmission	/R 06-	1	I480
	997 613 434 02 V04	Galvano silver F >>997S7 00655 F >>997S7 60378 F >>997S7 21682 F >>997S7 71098			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>997S7 00654			
		F >>997S7 60376			
		F >>997S7 21678			
		F >>997S7 71095			
		F >>997S7 40216			
		F >>997S7 50387			
(16)	997 613 434 03	Switching module	/R	1	I480
		Multi-function			
		Manual transmission			
	997 613 434 03 V04	Galvano silver			
		F 997S7 00656>>			
		F 997S7 60379>>			
		F 997S7 21683>>			
		F 997S7 71099>>			
		F 997S7 00655>>			
		F 997S7 60377>>			
		F 997S7 21679>>			
		F 997S7 71096>>			
		F 997S7 40217>>			
		F 997S7 50388>>			
		Use also:			
		F >>997S7 00655			
		F >>997S7 60378			
		F >>997S7 21682			
		F >>997S7 71098			
		F >>997S7 00654			
		F >>997S7 60376			
		F >>997S7 21678			
		F >>997S7 71095			
		F >>997S7 40216			
		F >>997S7 50387			
		F >>997S7 10597			
		F >>997S7 65573			
		F >>997S7 30962			
		F >>997S7 75002			
		F >>997S7 10598			
		F >>997S7 65576			
		F >>997S7 30963			
		F >>997S7 75929			
		F >>997S7 45185			
		F >>997S7 55202			
		997.613.445.03			
		997.613.433.03 V04			
		Multi-function			
		See technical manual			
		Group			
		91 6119			
		91 7719			
(16)	997 613 435 01	Switching module	/L 05	1	I249
		Multi-function			
		with			
		Tiptronic			
		Lever			
	997 613 435 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 435 02	Switching module	/L 06-	1	I249
		Multi-function			
		with			
		Tiptronic			
		Lever			
	997 613 435 02 V04	Galvano silver			
		F >>997S7 00655			
		F >>997S7 60378			
		F >>997S7 21682			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>997S7 71098 F >>997S7 00654 F >>997S7 60376 F >>997S7 21678 F >>997S7 71095 F >>997S7 40216 F >>997S7 50387			
(16)	997 613 435 03	Switching module Multi-function with Tiptronic Lever	/L	1	I249
	997 613 435 03 V04	Galvano silver F 997S7 00656>> F 997S7 60379>> F 997S7 21683>> F 997S7 71099>> F 997S7 00655>> F 997S7 60377>> F 997S7 21679>> F 997S7 71096>> F 997S7 40217>> F 997S7 50388>> Use also: F >>997S7 00655 F >>997S7 60378 F >>997S7 21682 F >>997S7 71098 F >>997S7 00654 F >>997S7 60376 F >>997S7 21678 F >>997S7 71095 F >>997S7 40216 F >>997S7 50387 997.613.445.03 997.613.436.03 V04 Multi-function See technical manual Group 91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 436 01	Switching module Multi-function with Tiptronic Lever	/R 05	1	I249
	997 613 436 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 436 02	Switching module Multi-function with Tiptronic Lever	/R 06-	1	I249
	997 613 436 02 V04	Galvano silver F >>997S7 00655 F >>997S7 60378 F >>997S7 21682 F >>997S7 71098 F >>997S7 00654 F >>997S7 60376 F >>997S7 21678 F >>997S7 71095 F >>997S7 40216 F >>997S7 50387			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 613 436 03	Switching module Multi-function with Tiptronic Lever	/R	1	I249
	997 613 436 03 V04	Galvano silver F 997S7 00656>> F 997S7 60379>> F 997S7 21683>> F 997S7 71099>> F 997S7 00655>> F 997S7 60377>> F 997S7 21679>> F 997S7 71096>> F 997S7 40217>> F 997S7 50388>> Use also: F >>997S7 00655 F >>997S7 30378 F >>997S7 21682 F >>997S7 71098 F >>997S7 00655 F >>997S7 60376 F >>997S7 21678 F >>997S7 71095 F >>997S7 40216 F >>997S7 50387 997.613.445.03 997.613.435.03 V04 Multi-function See technical manual Group 91 6119 91 7719			
17	999 073 318 09	Half-round screw M 4 X 10		2	
18	997 613 445 01	Electronic unit Multi-function	05	1	I431/451 I452/453
(18)	997 613 445 02	Electronic unit Multi-function F >>997S7 00655 F >>997S7 60378 F >>997S7 21682 F >>997S7 71098 F >>997S7 00654 F >>997S7 60376 F >>997S7 21678 F >>997S7 71095 F >>997S7 40216 F >>997S7 50387	06-	1	I431/451 I452/453
(18)	997 613 445 03	Electronic unit Multi-function F 997S7 00656>> F 997S7 60379>> F 997S7 21683>> F 997S7 71099>> F 997S7 00655>> F 997S7 60377>> F 997S7 21679>> F 997S7 71096>> F 997S7 40217>> F 997S7 50388>> Use also:		1	I431/451 I452/453

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>997S7 00655			
		F >>997S7 60378			
		F >>997S7 21682			
		F >>997S7 71098			
		F >>997S7 00654			
		F >>997S7 60376			
		F >>997S7 21678			
		F >>997S7 71095			
		F >>997S7 40216			
		F >>997S7 50387			
		997.613.433.03 V04	/L	1	I480
		997.613.434.03 V04	/R	1	I480
		997.613.435.03 V04	/L	1	I249
		997.613.436.03 V04	/R	1	I249
		See technical manual			
		Group			
		91 6119			
		91 7719			
19	997 347 880 00	Retaining frame		1	
20	999 141 022 09	Round head screw		4	
		M 5 X 12,5			
21	997 347 821 00	Cover		1	
	997 347 821 00 D07	Volcano grey			
22	N 910 207 01	Screw		1	
		M 18 X 1,5 X 26			
23	997 347 804 40	Sports steering wheel		1	I435/480
		Leather			
		Embossed			
	997 347 804 40 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 40 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 40 FOC	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 40 FOD	Palmgreen			
	997 347 804 40 FOE	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 40 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 40 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 40 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 40 FOJ	Brown/natural			
(23)	997 347 804 50	Sports steering wheel		1	I249/435
		Leather			
		Embossed			
	997 347 804 50 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 50 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 50 FOC	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 50 FOD	Palmgreen			
	997 347 804 50 FOE	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 50 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 50 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 50 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 50 FOJ	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 50 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 57	Sports steering wheel		1	I249/435
		Leather			
		Embossed			
	997 347 804 57 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 57 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 57 FOC	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 57 FOD	Palmgreen			
	997 347 804 57 FOE	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 57 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 57 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 57 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 57 FOJ	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 57 FSQ	Carrera Red			

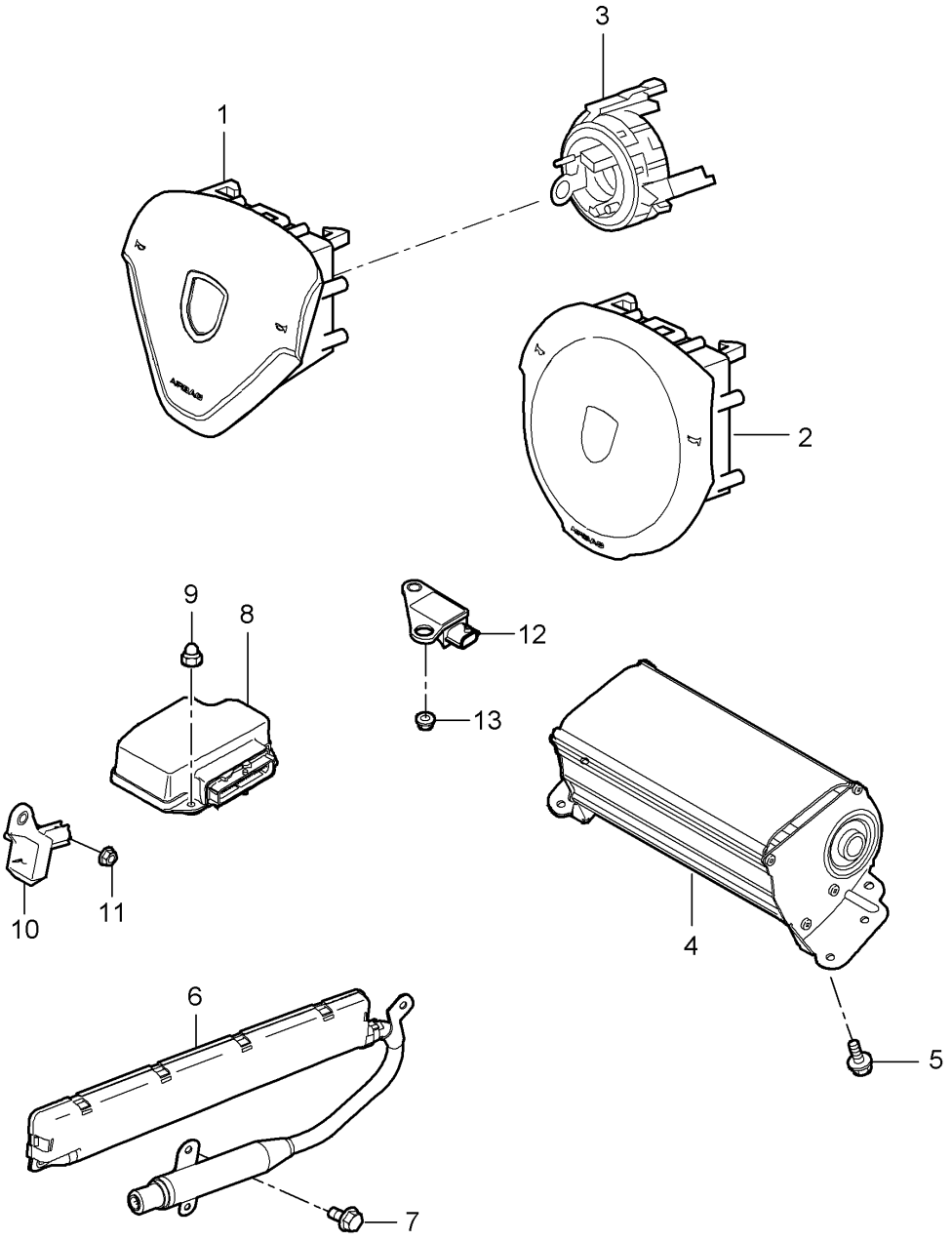
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(23)	997 347 804 57	Sports steering wheel Leather Embossed		1	I249/435
	997 347 804 57 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 57 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 57 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 57 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 804 57 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 57 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 57 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 57 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 57 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 57 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 41	Sports steering wheel Plain leather		1	I460/480
	997 347 804 41 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 41 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 41 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 41 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 41 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(23)	997 347 804 51	Sports steering wheel Plain leather		1	I249/460
	997 347 804 51 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 51 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 51 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 51 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 51 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(23)	997 347 980 00	Sports steering wheel Leather		1	IXPA/480
	997 347 980 00 A34	Black			
	997 347 980 00 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 980 00 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 980 00 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 980 00 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 980 00 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 980 00 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 980 00 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 980 00 T34	Brown/natural			
(23)	997 347 980 01	Sports steering wheel Leather		1	IXPA/432
	997 347 980 01 A34	Black			
	997 347 980 01 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 980 01 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 980 01 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 980 01 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 980 01 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 980 01 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 980 01 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 980 01 T34	Brown/natural			
24	997 347 837 40	Cover	/L	1	I480
	997 347 837 40 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 347 838 40	Cover	/R	1	I480
	997 347 838 40 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 437 00	Switching module with	/L 05	1	I249

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Lever			
	997 613 437 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 437 02	Switching module with Tiptronic Lever	/L 06-	1	I249
	997 613 437 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 438 00	Switching module with Tiptronic Lever	/R 05	1	I249
	997 613 438 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 438 02	Switching module with Tiptronic Lever	/R 06-	1	I249
	997 613 438 02 V04	Galvano silver			
25	997 347 821 40	Cover		1	
	997 347 821 40 V04	Galvano silver			
26	997 612 672 00	Wiring harness 3-spoke steering wheel Sports steering wheel without Multi-function Manual transmission		1	I480
27	997 612 674 00	Wiring harness 3-spoke steering wheel Sports steering wheel without Multi-function Tiptronic		1	I249
28	997 612 673 00	Wiring harness 3-spoke steering wheel with Multi-function Manual transmission Tiptronic		1	I431/451 I452/453

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



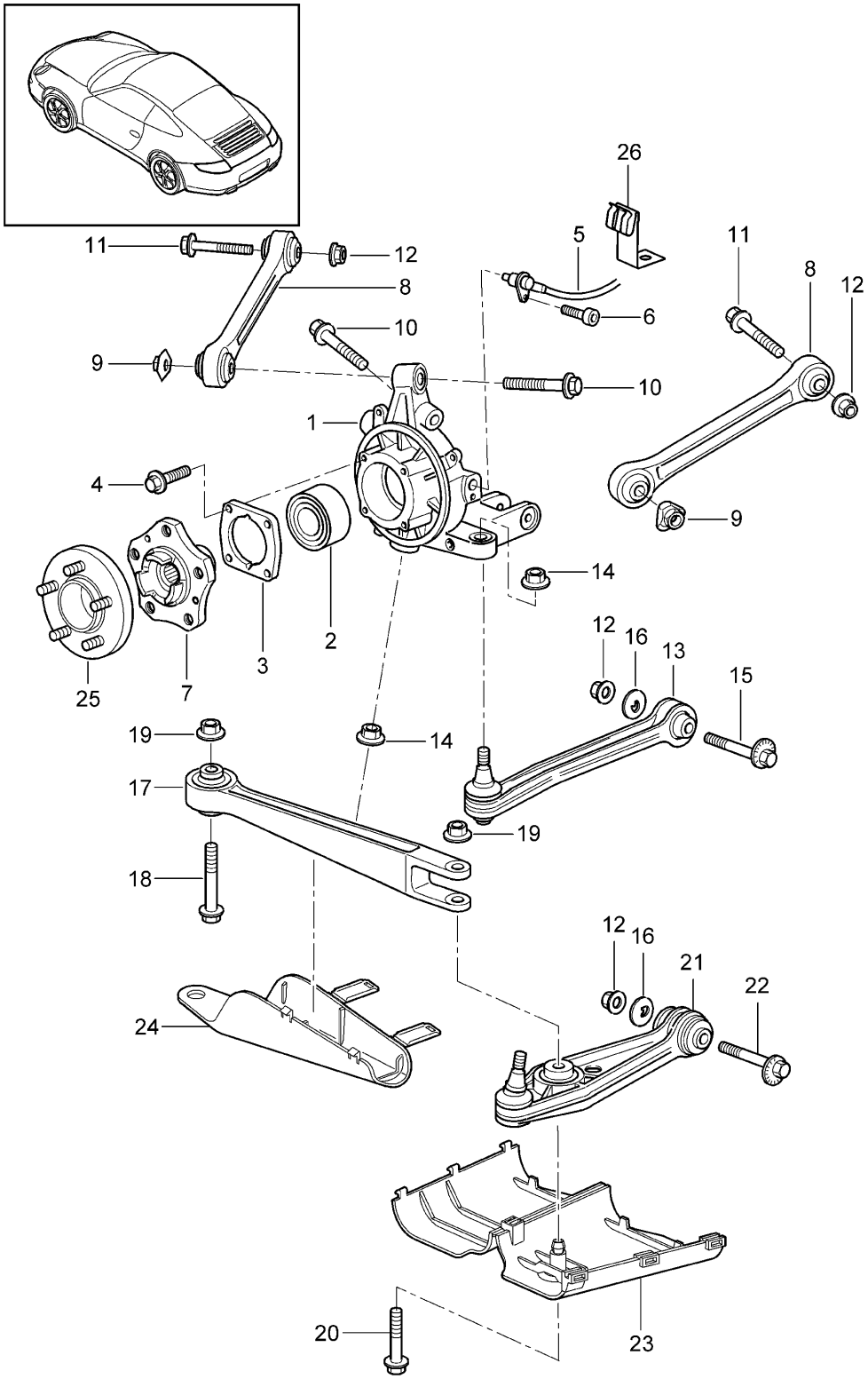
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Airbag			
1	997 803 089 05	Airbag unit		1	I436
		3-spoke steering wheel			
		Plastic material			
		Crest			
		Coloured			
	997 803 089 05 A32	Black			
	997 803 089 05 B22	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 05 T22	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 05 E22	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 05 J22	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 05 M22	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 05 R32	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 05 T32	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 803 089 06	Airbag unit		1	I431/451
		3-spoke steering wheel			I452/453
		Leather			I459/991
		Crest			
		Coloured			
	997 803 089 06 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 06 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 06 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 06 E24	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 06 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 06 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 06 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 06 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 06 T34	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 803 089 06	Airbag unit		1	IXPV/991
		3-spoke steering wheel			
		Leather			
		Crest			
		Coloured			
	997 803 089 06 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 06 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 06 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 06 E24	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 06 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 06 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 06 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 06 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 06 T34	Brown/natural			
2	997 803 089 07	Airbag unit		1	I435
		Sports steering wheel			
		Plastic material			
		Crest			
		Coloured			
	997 803 089 07 A32	Black			
	997 803 089 07 B22	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 07 T22	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 07 E22	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 07 J22	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 07 M22	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 07 R32	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 07 T32	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 803 089 08	Airbag unit		1	I460/991
		Sports steering wheel			
		Leather			
		Crest			
		Coloured			
	997 803 089 08 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 08 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 08 T24	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 803 089 08 E24	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 08 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 08 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 08 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 08 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 08 T34	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 803 089 08	Airbag unit		1	IXPA/991
		Sports steering wheel			
		Leather			
		Crest			
		Coloured			
	997 803 089 08 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 08 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 08 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 08 E24	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 08 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 08 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 08 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 08 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 08 T34	Brown/natural			
3	955 652 211 11	Spring		1	
		with			
		Steering-angle sensor			
4	997 803 071 04	Airbag unit		1	
		Passenger's side			
(4)	997 803 071 06	Airbag unit		1	
		Passenger's side			
(4)	997 803 071 07	Airbag unit		1	
		Passenger's side			
5	900 378 222 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 6 X 16			
6	997 803 091 03	Side airbag	/L	1	
		for			
		Head airbag			
(6)	997 803 092 03	Side airbag	/R	1	
		for			
		Head airbag			
7	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt		6	
		M 6 X 16			
8	997 618 217 04	Control unit		1	COUPE
(8)	997 618 217 05	Control unit		1	COUPE
(8)	997 618 217 07	Control unit		1	COUPE
(8)	997 618 217 08	Control unit		1	
(8)	997 618 219 03	Control unit		1	CABRIO
(8)	997 618 219 05	Control unit		1	CABRIO
		F >>995S7 50295			
		F >>995S7 60296			
(8)	997 618 219 07	Control unit		1	CABRIO
		F 995S7 50296>>			
		F 995S7 60297>>			
(8)	997 618 219 08	Control unit	06-	1	CABRIO
9	999 070 015 02	Cap nut		3	
		M 6			
10	997 618 221 00	Sensor		2	
		Side airbag			
11	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut		8	
		M 6			
12	997 618 223 01	Acceleration sensor		2	
		Airbag			
		Front			
13	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		m 6 SB			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

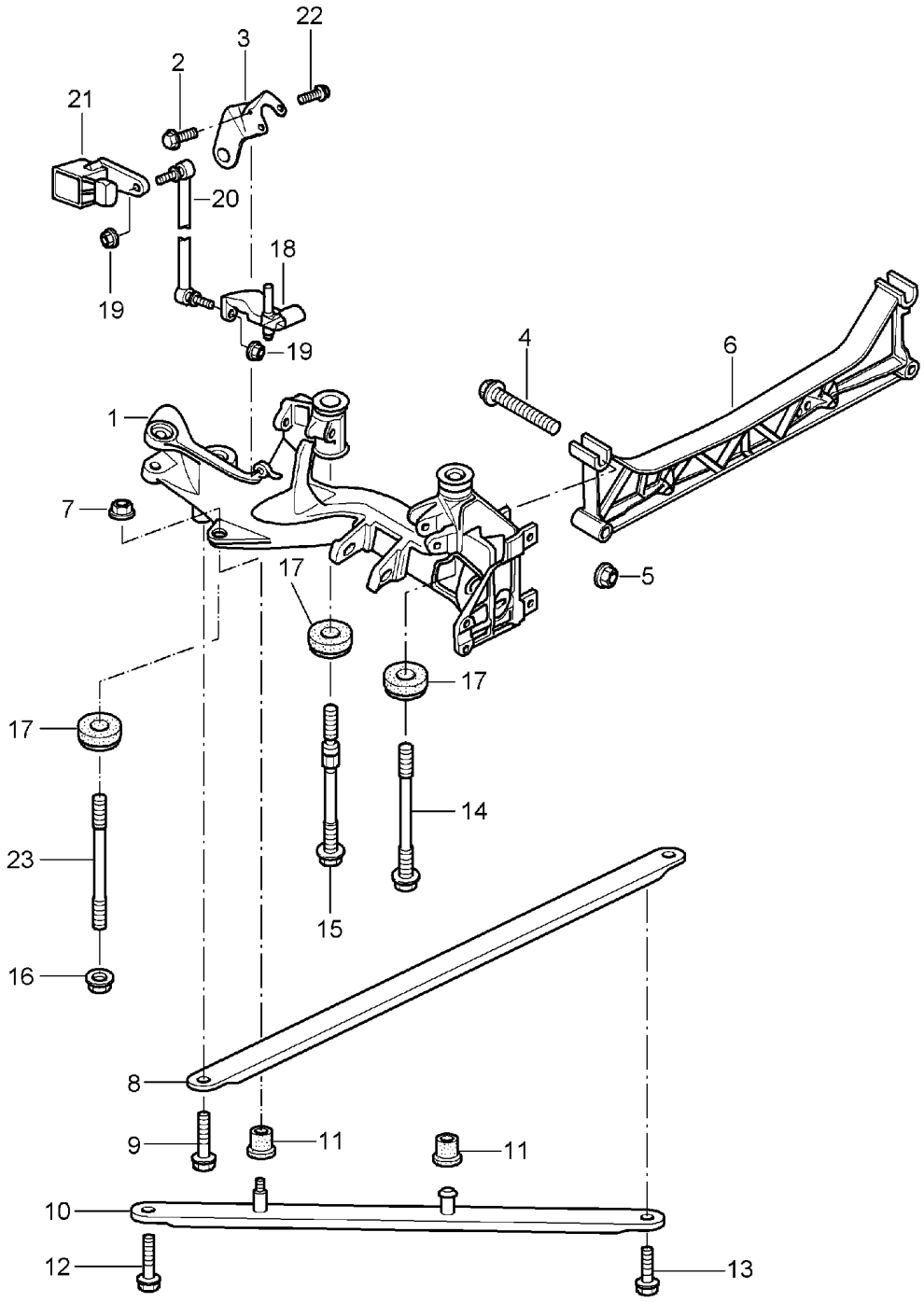
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear axle			
		Wheel carrier			
		Control arm			
		Wheel hub			
1	997 331 111 06	Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 2
			/L		CARRERA 2S
1	997 331 111 07	Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 2
			/L		CARRERA 2S
		Use also:			
		997.352.993.02		1	
(1)		Wheel carrier	/L	1	CARRERA 4
			/L 07-		CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-		TARGA
			/L 07-		TARGA S
(1)	997 331 112 06	Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 2
			/R		CARRERA 2S
1	997 331 112 07	Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 2
			/R		CARRERA 2S
		Use also:			
		997.352.993.02		1	
(1)		Wheel carrier	/R	1	CARRERA 4
			/R 07-		CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-		TARGA
			/R 07-		TARGA S
2	999 053 055 02	Angular-contact bearing		2	
3	996 331 661 01	Lid		2	
4	999 217 042 09	Hexagon-head bolt		8	
		M 8 X 35			
5	997 606 407 01	Speed sensor		2	
6	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw		2	
		M 6 X 16			
7	997 331 605 00	Wheel hub		2	
(8)	996 331 047 06	Wishbone		2	CARRERA 2
					CARRERA 2S
(8)	997 331 047 00	Wishbone		2	CARRERA 4
			07-		CARRERA 4S
			07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
9	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		4	
		M 12 X 1,5			
10	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 12 X 70			
10	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 12 X 70			
11	900 378 165 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 12 X 95			
12	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		10	
		M 12 X 1,5			
13	996 331 045 12	Track rod	05	2	
(13)	997 331 045 04	Track rod	06-	2	
14	999 084 449 09	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 12 X 1,5			
15	996 331 217 02	Eccentric screw		2	
		M 12 X 83			
16	996 331 219 00	Eccentric washer		2	
17	997 331 043 01	Control arm		2	
18	900 378 051 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 14 X 100			
(18)	900 378 051 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 14 x 100			
19	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 14 X 1,5			
19	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut		4	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 14 X 1,5			
20	900 378 135 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 14 X 75			
(20)	900 378 135 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 14 x 75			
21	996 341 053 17	Wishbone		2	
		F >>996S7 02239			
		F >>996S7 51332			
		F >>996S7 35222			
		F >>996S7 62833			
21	997 331 053 01	Wishbone		2	
		F 996S7 02240>>			
		F 996S7 51333>>			
		F 996S7 35223>>			
		F 996S7 62834>>			
21		Wishbone	07-	2	
22	996 331 217 03	Eccentric screw		2	
23	997 331 483 01	Lining	05	2	
		Wishbone			
24	997 331 485 00	Lining	05	2	
		Control arm			
(25)	997 361 605 90	Spacer ring		X	IXRP
		5 mm			
25	996 361 617 00	Spacer ring		2	IXRN
		17 mm	07-		CARRERA 4
		with			CARRERA 4S
		Wheel bolt	07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
26	999 507 530 00	Cable holder		2	
		Speed sensor			

Illustration: 501-01

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



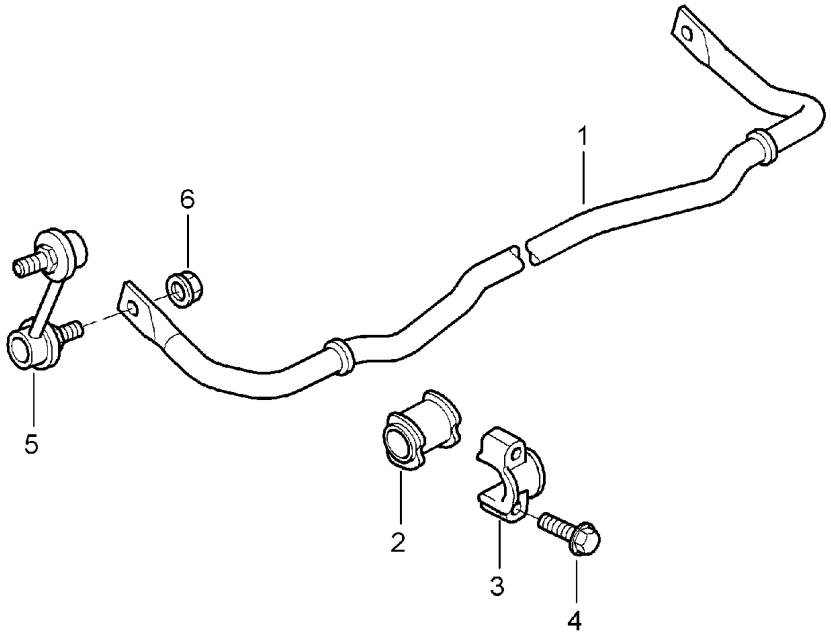
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear axle			
		Side section			
		Bracket			
(1)	997 331 051 04	Side section	/L	1	
		F >>996S7 02032			
		F >>996S7 51185			
		F >>996S7 34605			
		F >>996S7 62460			
(1)	997 331 051 05	Side section	/L	1	
		F 996S7 02033>>			
		F 996S7 51186>>			
		F 996S7 34606>>			
		F 996S7 62461>>			
(1)		Side section	/L 07-	1	TARGA
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(1)	997 331 052 04	Side section	/R	1	
		F >>996S7 02032			
		F >>996S7 51185			
		F >>996S7 34605			
		F >>996S7 62460			
(1)	997 331 052 05	Side section	/R	1	
		F 996S7 02033>>			
		F 996S7 51186>>			
		F 996S7 34606>>			
		F 996S7 62461>>			
(1)		Side section	/R 07-	1	TARGA
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
2	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw		2	
		M 6 X 16			
3	997 355 505 02	Support	/L	1	
		for			
		Brake hose			
(3)	997 355 506 02	Support	/R	1	
		for			
		Brake hose			
4	900 378 139 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 12 X 1,5 x 80			
(4)	900 378 139 01	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 12 x1,5 x 80			
5	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		4	
		M 12 X 1,5			
6	996 331 261 10	Cross member		1	
(6)	997 331 261 02	Cross member		1	
7	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 10			
8	996 331 171 03	Transverse strut		1	I480
		Front			
(8)	996 331 171 04	Transverse strut	-06	1	I249
		Front			
(8)	997 331 171 00	Transverse strut		1	I249
		Front			
9	999 072 020 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 10 X 40			
10	997 331 081 01	Strut	-05	2	
(10)	997 331 081 02	Strut		2	
11	996 331 385 00	Rubber mounting		6	
(12)	999 072 031 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 10 x 45			
		F >>998S7 70599			
		F >>998S7 20956			
		F >>998S7 40138			
		F >>998S7 60241			
		F >>998S7 00480			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>998S7 70604			
		F >>998S7 60245			
		F >>998S7 20963			
		F >>998S7 50228			
		F >>998S7 00483			
(12)	999 073 443 01	Combination screw		2	
		12 x 1,5 x 40			
		F 9987S 70600>>			
		F 9987S 20957>>			
		F 998S7 40139>>			
		F 998S7 60242>>			
		F 998S7 00481>>			
		F 9987S 70605>>			
		F 998S7 60246>>			
		F 998S7 20964>>			
		F 998S7 50229>>			
		F 998S7 00484>>			
13	900 378 072 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 30			
13	900 378 072 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 30			
14	900 178 010 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 130			
(14)	900 178 010 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 x 130			
15	900 178 010 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 130			
(15)	900 178 010 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 x 130			
16	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		2	
		M 12 X 1,5			
17	996 331 291 02	Washer	05	6	
(17)	997 331 291 00	Washer	06-	6	
18	996 341 371 03	Support		1	I601
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		2	I601
		VM 6			
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut		2	I601
		vm 6			
20	997 331 375 02	Strut	-06	1	I601
(20)	997 331 375 03	Strut		1	I601
21	997 631 121 00	Sensor		1	I601
22	N 014 129 12	Oval-head screw		2	I601
23	999 061 103 09	Stud		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 x 107,5			
(23)	999 061 103 01	Stud		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 107,5			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



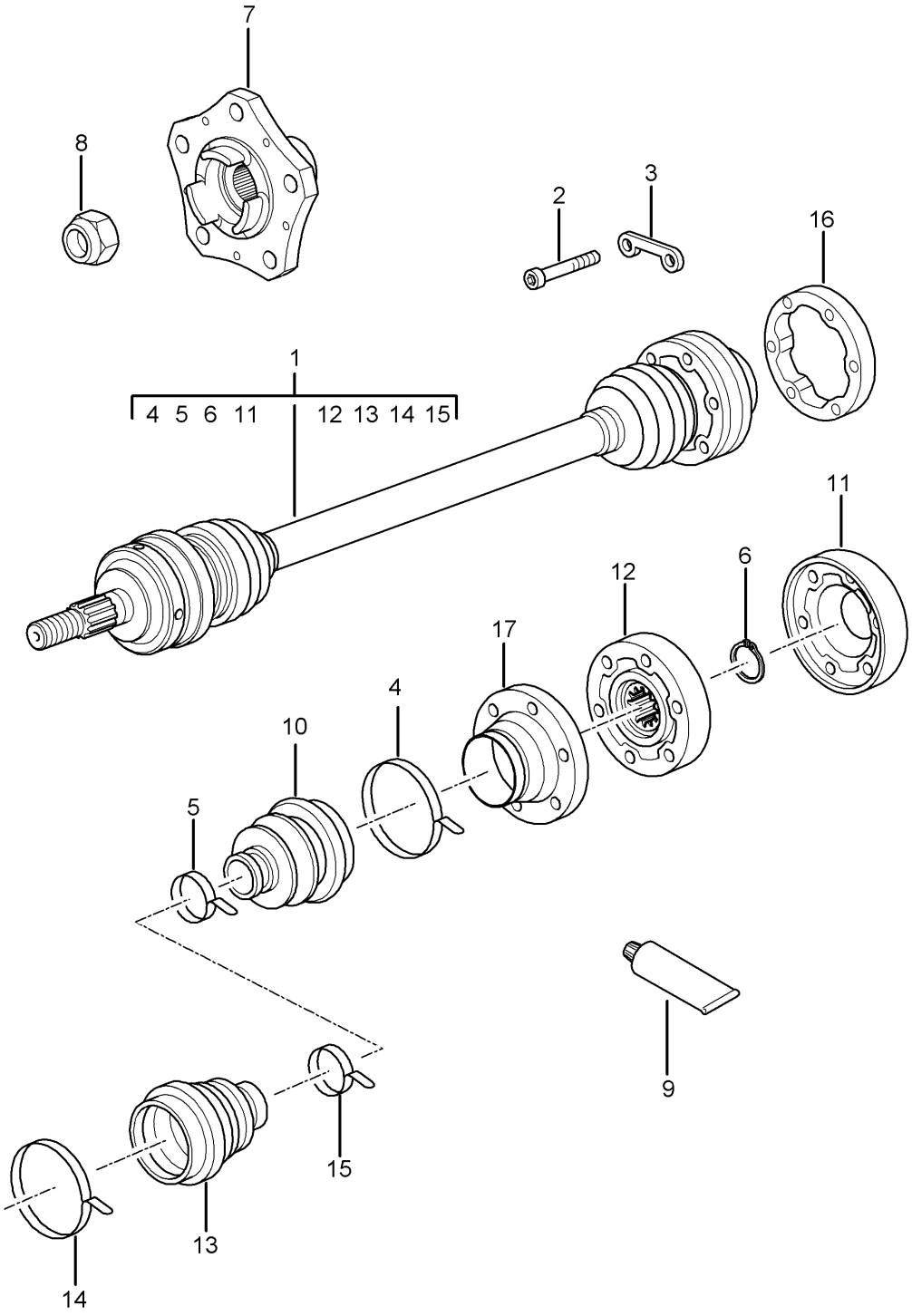
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Stabiliser			
1	997 333 701 14	Stabiliser		1	I029 CARRERA 2
(1)		Stabiliser		1	I475 CARRERA 2
(1)		Stabiliser		1	/CABRIO I475 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 333 701 15	Stabiliser		1	/COUPE I030 CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)		Stabiliser		1	/COUPE I475 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 333 701 14	Stabiliser		1	CABRIO CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S I249/475
(1)	997 333 701 15	Stabiliser		1	COUPE CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S I030/480
(1)	997 333 701 16	Stabiliser		1	COUPE CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S I475
(1)	997 333 701 15	Stabiliser		1	CABRIO CARRERA 4 I480
(1)	997 333 701 16	Stabiliser		1	CABRIO CARRERA 4S I475/480
(1)	997 333 701 20	Stabiliser		1	CABRIO CARRERA 4S I475/480
(1)		Stabiliser		1	COUPE CARRERA 4 I029
(1)	997 333 701 21	Stabiliser		1	I029
			07-		TARGA
(1)	997 333 701 20	Stabiliser		1	I475
			07-	1	TARGA S
			07-		TARGA S
2	996 333 792 24	Stabiliser mounting		2	I029 CARRERA 2
(2)		Stabiliser mounting		2	I475 CARRERA 2
(2)		Stabiliser mounting		2	/CABRIO I475 CARRERA 2S
(2)	996 333 792 25	Stabiliser mounting		2	/COUPE I030 CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(2)		Stabiliser mounting		2	/COUPE I475 CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 333 792 24	Stabiliser mounting		2	CABRIO CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S I249/475
(1)	996 333 792 25	Stabiliser mounting		2	COUPE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
					I030/480
(1)	996 333 792 26	Stabiliser mounting		2	COUPE
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
					I475
		Information available			I475
(1)		Stabiliser mounting		2	CABRIO
					CARRERA 4
					I480
		Information available			I480
(1)		Stabiliser mounting		2	CABRIO
				2	CARRERA 4S
					I475/480
		Information available			I475/480
(1)		Stabiliser mounting		2	COUPE
				2	CARRERA 4
					I029
		Information available			I029
(1)	996 333 792 29	Stabiliser mounting		2	I029
			07-		TARGA
(1)	996 333 792 26	Stabiliser mounting		2	I475
			07-	2	TARGA S
			07-		TARGA S
		Information available	07-		
3	996 333 777 01	Bearing clamp		2	
4	900 378 055 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 40		4	
5	997 333 069 04	Stabiliser mounting See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019	/L	1	
(5)	997 333 069 05	Stabiliser mounting See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019	/L	1	
(5)		Stabiliser mounting	/L 07-	1	TARGA
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(5)	997 333 070 04	Stabiliser mounting See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019	/R	1	
(5)	997 333 070 05	Stabiliser mounting See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019	/R	1	
(5)		Stabiliser mounting	/R 07-	1	TARGA
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
6	999 084 643 09	Hexagon nut M 10 See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019		2	
(6)	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut M 10 See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019	07-	2	
(6)		Hexagon nut m 10	07- 07-	2 2	TARGA TARGA S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



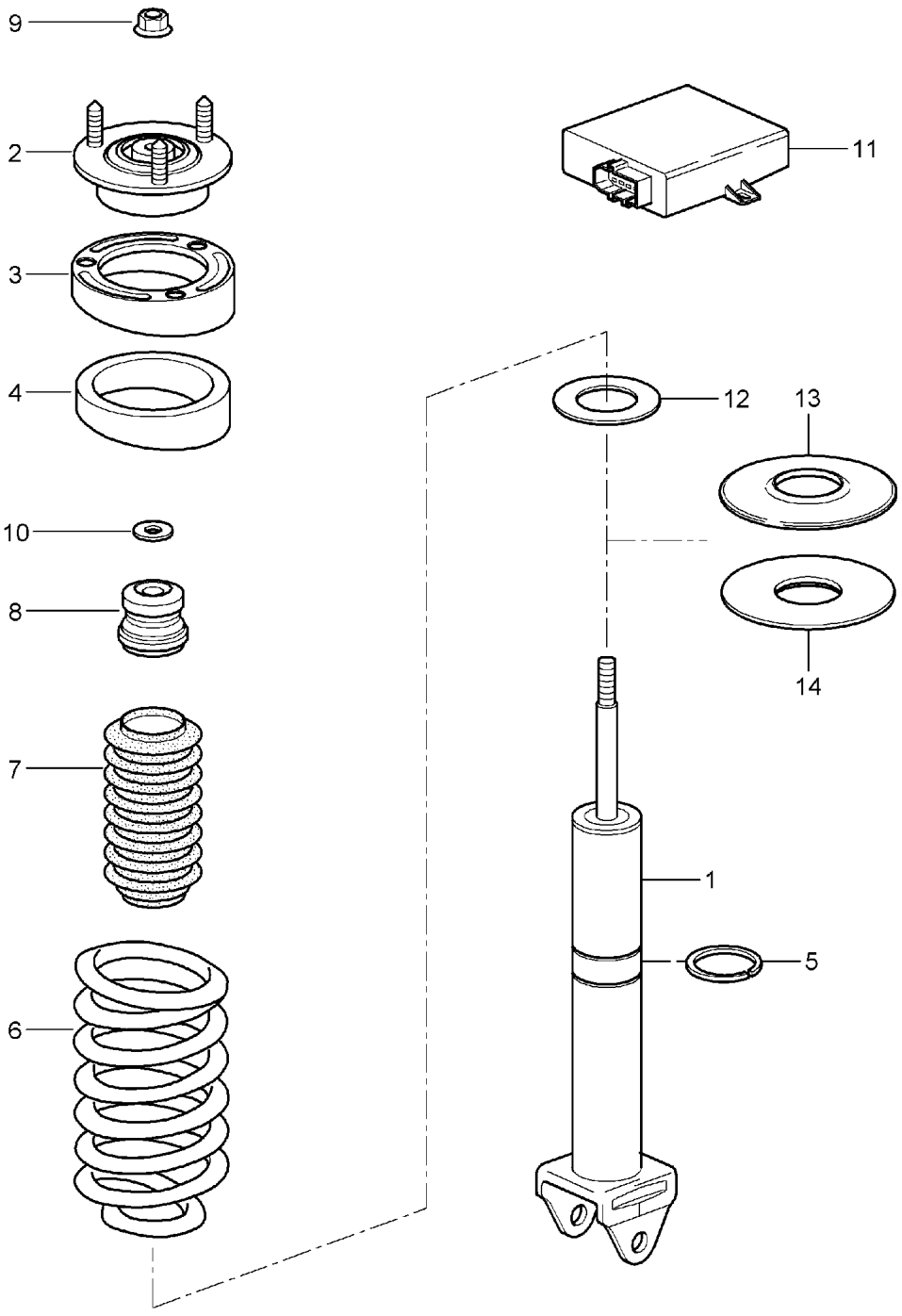
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Drive shaft Wheel hub			
1	997 332 024 02	Drive shaft		2	I480
(1)	997 332 024 03	Drive shaft		2	I249
2	900 067 229 09	Pan-head screw M 10 X 48,4		12	I480
(2)	900 067 229 01	Pan-head screw M 10 X 48,4		12	I480
(2)	999 510 043 09	Pan-head screw M 10 X 61		12	I249
(3)	996 332 191 00	Plate		6	
4	911 332 257 00	Clip 73 MM		2	
5	996 332 257 00	Clip 34 MM		2	
6	900 041 014 00	Circlip		2	
7	997 331 605 00	Wheel hub		2	
8	999 084 641 02	Lock nut M 22 X 1,5		2	
9	000 043 110 01	Grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	
(9)	000 043 205 36	Sealing compound 1 100-gramme tube		X	
10	996 332 293 00	Dust bellows Information available		2	
11	928 332 267 01	Lid		2	
11	997 332 267 00	Lid		2	
12	996 332 030 00	Joint		2	
13	996 332 293 00	Dust bellows Information available		2	
14	911 332 257 00	Clip		2	
15	996 332 257 00	Clip		2	
(16)	996 332 229 01	Spacer ring		2	
17	996 332 259 00	Bellow support for Dust bellows		2	

Illustration: 502-00

PORSCHE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Shock absorber Coil spring			CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
1	997 333 051 11	Shock absorber		2	I029 COUPE/CABRIO CARRERA 2
(1)	997 333 051 09	Shock absorber		2	I030/480 COUPE CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 333 053 20	Shock absorber	-06	2	I475 COUPE/CABRIO CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 333 053 25	Shock absorber		2	I475 COUPE/CABRIO CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
		Mount Shock absorber			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5		2	
2	997 333 061 00	Supporting mount		2	I029 COUPE
(2)	997 333 061 01	Supporting mount		2	I030/480 COUPE CARRERA 2
(2)		Supporting mount		2	I475 COUPE CARRERA 2
(2)		Supporting mount		2	I030/480 COUPE CARRERA 2S
(2)	997 333 061 03	Supporting mount		2	I029 CABRIO CARRERA 2
(2)	997 333 061 01	Supporting mount		2	I475 COUPE CARRERA 2S
(2)	997 333 061 02	Supporting mount		2	I475 CABRIO CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
-	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		6	
-	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		6	
3	996 333 511 02	Compensating plate 0,5 MM		X	
(3)	996 333 511 03	Compensating plate 4,0 MM		X	
4	997 333 504 00	Base		2	
5	999 152 163 00	Circlip SW 52		2	
6	997 333 531 37	Coil spring 1 set Identification		1	I029 C2 COUPE C2 COUPE S
	997 333 531 37 504	Violet White			
(6)	997 333 531 37	Coil spring		1	I029/480

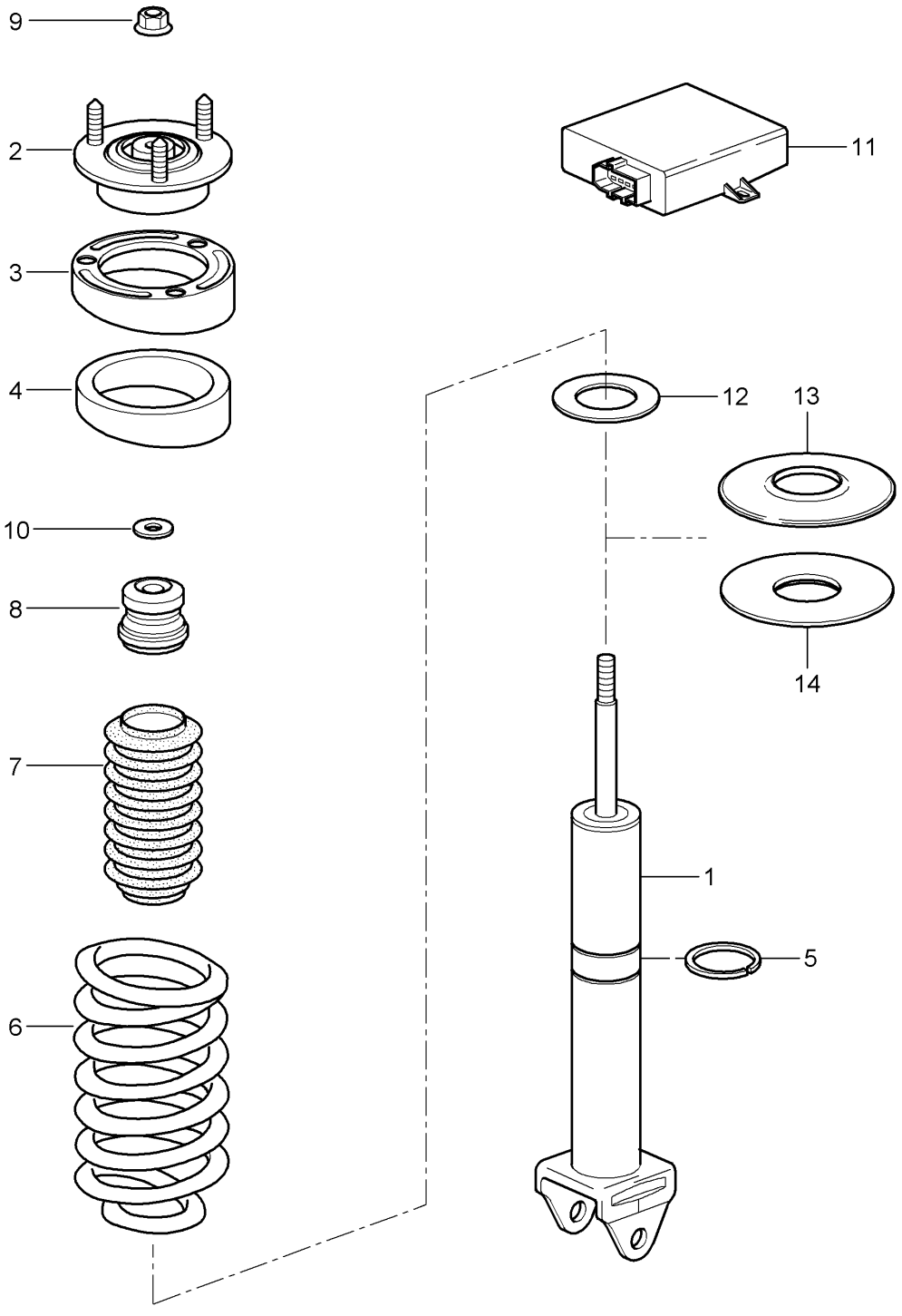
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		1 set			C2 CABRIO
		Identification			C2 CABRIO S
	997 333 531 37 504	Violet			
		White			
(6)	997 333 531 39	Coil spring		1	I029/249
		1 set			CABRIO
		Identification			CARRERA 2
	997 333 531 39 504	Violet			
		Yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 56	Coil spring		1	I029/249
		1 set			CABRIO
		Identification			CARRERA 2
	997 333 531 56 504	Violet			
		Yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 85	Coil spring		1	I029/249
		1 set			CABRIO
		Identification			CARRERA 2
	997 333 531 85 504	Violet			
		Yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 41	Coil spring		1	I475/480
		1 set			C2 COUPE
		Identification			C2 COUPE S
	997 333 531 41 504	Red			
		White			
(6)	997 333 531 41	Coil spring		1	I475/480
		1 set			C2 CABRIO
		Identification			C2 CABRIO S
	997 333 531 41 504	Red			
		White			
(6)	997 333 531 58	Coil spring		1	I475
		1 set			C2 COUPE
		Identification			C2 COUPE S
	997 333 531 58 504	Red			
		White			
(6)	997 333 531 58	Coil spring		1	I475/480
		1 set			C2 CABRIO
		Identification			C2 CABRIO S
	997 333 531 58 504	Red			
		White			
(6)	997 333 531 43	Coil spring		1	I249/475
		1 set			C2 CABRIO
		Identification			C2 CABRIO S
	997 333 531 43 504	Red			
		Yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 59	Coil spring		1	I249/475
		1 set			C2 CABRIO
		Identification			C2 CABRIO S
	997 333 531 59 504	Red			
		Blue			
(6)	997 333 531 49	Coil spring		1	I030/480
		1 set			C2 COUPE
		Identification			C2 COUPE S
	997 333 531 49 504	Silver			
		Blue			
(6)	997 333 531 1F	Coil spring		1	I030/480
		1 set			C2 COUPE
		Identification			C2 COUPE S
	997 333 531 1F 504	Silver			
		Blue			
7	993 333 107 01	Bellows		2	
8	996 333 105 02	Additional spring		2	I029
(8)	997 333 105 01	Additional spring		2	I475
9	999 084 050 02	Hexagon nut		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 12 X 1			
10	999 025 271 02	Washer		2	
		Mount			
		Shock absorber			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		2	
		M 12 X 1,5			
11	997 618 105 03	Control unit	05	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I475
(11)	997 618 105 04	Control unit	05	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I475
(11)	997 618 105 14	Control unit	05	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I475
(11)	997 618 105 05	Control unit	06	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I475
(11)	997 618 105 06	Control unit	07	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I475
(11)	997 618 105 07	Control unit	08-	1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I475
-	997 618 205 00	Support		1	CARRERA 2
		for		1	CARRERA 2S
		Control unit			I475
-	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor		1	I475
		Body			
12	997 333 513 00	Concave washer		2	I029
					I475
13	997 333 523 00	Concave washer		2	I030
14	997 333 513 01	Concave washer		2	I030
15	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor		1	
		Body			
16	997 606 214 00	Support		1	
		Acceleration sensor			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Shock absorber Coil spring			CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
(1)	997 333 051 11	Shock absorber		2	I029 CARRERA 4
(1)	997 333 051 09	Shock absorber		2	I030/480 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 333 053 20	Shock absorber	-06	2	I475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 333 053 25	Shock absorber		2	I475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 333 059 03	Shock absorber	07-	2	I029 TARGA
(1)	997 333 049 03	Shock absorber		2	I475 TARGA
				2	I475 TARGA S
		Mount Shock absorber			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5		2	
(2)	997 333 061 00	Supporting mount		2	I029 CARRERA 4 COUPE
(2)	997 333 061 01	Supporting mount		2	I030/480 CARRERA 4 COUPE
				2	CARRERA 4S COUPE
(2)		Supporting mount		2	I475 CARRERA 4 COUPE
				2	CARRERA 4S COUPE
(2)	997 333 061 02	Supporting mount		2	I475 CARRERA 4
				2	CARRERA 4S CABRIO
(2)	997 333 061 03	Supporting mount		2	I029 CARRERA 4 CABRIO
(2)	997 333 061 00	Supporting mount	07-	2	I029 TARGA
(2)	997 333 061 01	Supporting mount	07-	2	I475 TARGA TARGA S
-	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		6	
-	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		6	
3	996 333 511 02	Compensating plate 0,5 MM		X	
(3)	996 333 511 03	Compensating plate 4,0 MM		X	
4	997 333 504 00	Base		2	

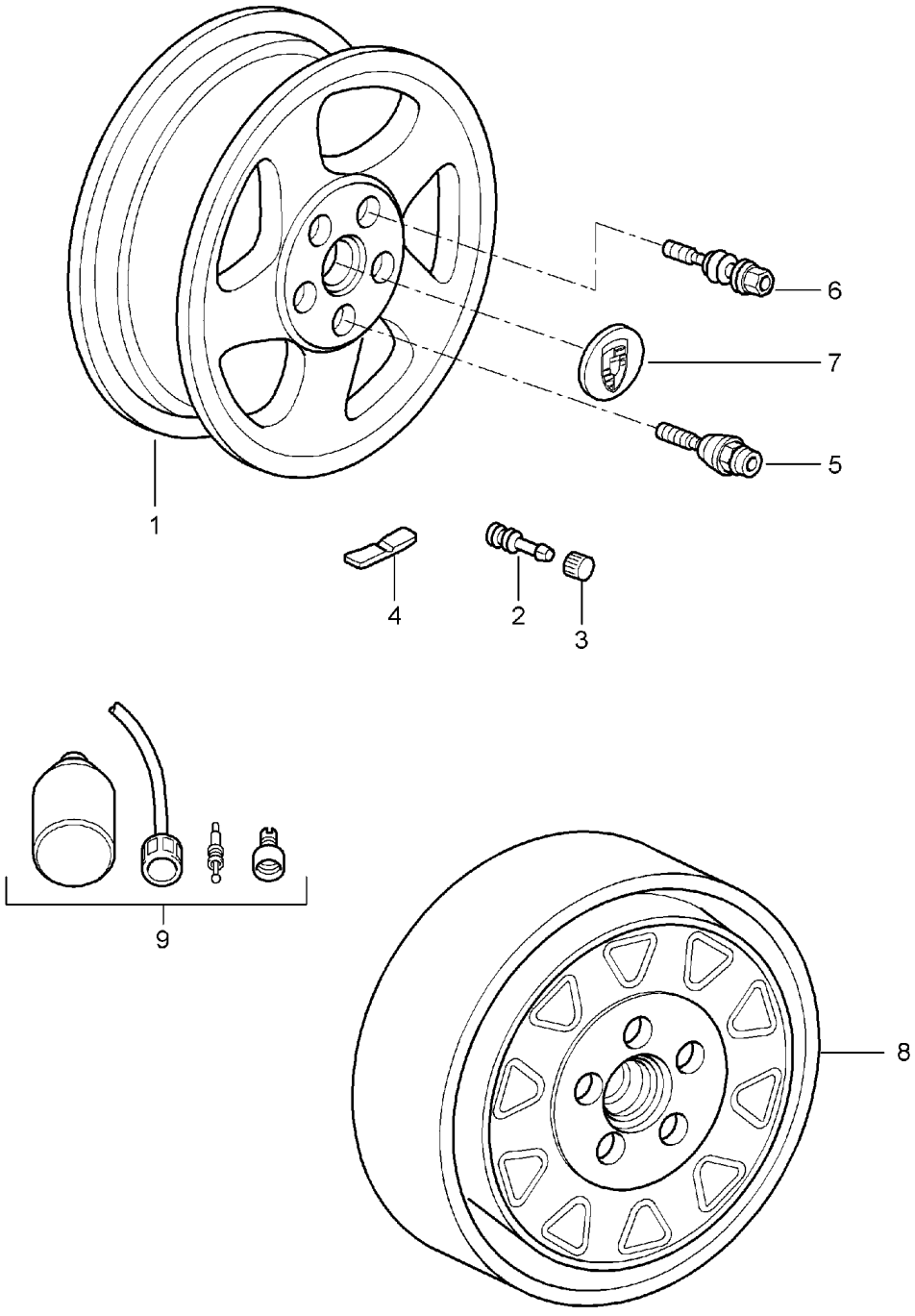
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
5	999 152 163 00	Circlip		2	
		SW 52			
(6)	997 333 531 37	Coil spring		1	I029
		1 set			COUPE
	997 333 531 37 504	Identification			CARRERA 4
		Violet			
		White		1	I029/480
					CABRIO
					CARRERA 4
(6)	997 333 531 39	Coil spring		1	I029/249
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 39 504	Identification			CARRERA 4
		Violet			
		Yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 56	Coil spring		1	I029/249
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 56 504	Identification			CARRERA 4
		Violet			
		Yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 85	Coil spring		1	I029/249
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 85 504	Identification			CARRERA 4
		Violet			
		Yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 49	Coil spring		1	I030/480
		1 set			COUPE
	997 333 531 49 504	Identification			CARRERA 4
		Silver			
		Blue		1	I030/480
					COUPE
					CARRERA 4S
(6)	997 333 531 60	Coil spring		1	I030/480
		1 set			COUPE
	997 333 531 60 504	Identification			CARRERA 4
		Silver			
		Blue			I030/480
					COUPE
					CARRERA 4S
(6)	997 333 531 41	Coil spring		1	I475
		1 set			CARRERA 4
	997 333 531 41 504	Identification			COUPE
		Red			
		White		1	I475/480
					CARRERA 4
					CABRIO
				2	I475
					CARRERA 4 S
					COUPE
				2	I475/480
					CARRERA 4 S
					CABRIO
(6)	997 333 531 43	Coil spring		1	I249/475
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 43 504	Identification			CARRERA 4
		Red			
		Yellow		1	I249/475
					CABRIO
					CARRERA 4S
(6)	997 333 531 59	Coil spring		1	I475
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 59 504	Identification			CARRERA 4
		Red			
		Blue			I249/475

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					CABRIO
					CARRERA 4S
(6)	997 333 531 54	Coil spring	07-	1	I029
		1 set			TARGA
	997 333 531 54 504	Identification			
		Yellow			
		Brown			
(6)	997 333 531 96	Coil spring	07-	1	I029
		1 set			TARGA
	997 333 531 96 504	Identification			
		Yellow			
		Brown			
(6)	997 333 531 55	Coil spring	07-	1	I475
		1 set			TARGA
	997 333 531 55 504	Identification			TARGA S
		Pink			
		Green			
7	993 333 107 01	Bellows		2	
8	996 333 105 02	Additional spring		2	I029
(8)	997 333 105 01	Additional spring		2	I475
9	999 084 050 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 12 X 1			
10	999 025 271 02	Washer		2	
		Mount			
		Shock absorber			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		2	
		M 12 X 1,5			
(11)	997 618 115 03	Control unit	06	1	I475
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4 S
(11)	997 618 115 04	Control unit	07-	1	I475
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4 S
(11)	997 618 115 05	Control unit	-07	1	I475
					TARGA
(11)	997 618 115 07	Control unit	08-	1	I475
					TARGA
-	997 618 205 00	Support	07-	1	I475
		for	07-		CARRERA 4
		Control unit			CARRERA 4S
			07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
-	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor		1	I475
		Body			
12	997 333 513 00	Concave washer		2	I029
					I475
13	997 333 523 00	Concave washer		2	I030
14	997 333 513 01	Concave washer		2	I030
15	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor		1	
		Body			
16	997 606 214 00	Support		1	
		Acceleration sensor			
		Body			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wheels Wheel bolts see Technical information 84/11 Group 4 4407			
1	997 362 136 00	Disc wheel 8 J X 18 ET 57 -BBS-	/V	2	I402
(1)	997 362 136 01	Disc wheel 8 J X 18 ET 57 -LEMMERZ-	/V	2	I402
(1)	997 362 156 00	Disc wheel -BBS- 8 J X 19 ET 57	/V	2	I403
(1)	997 362 156 06	Disc wheel -RONAL- 8 J X 19 ET 57	/V	2	I403
(1)	997 362 156 01	Disc wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	/V 06-	2	I403 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 362 156 02	Disc wheel 8 J x 19 Et 57	/V 07-	2	I404
(1)	997 362 156 03	Disc wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	/V	2	I405
(1)	997 362 156 04	Disc wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	/V	2	I407
(1)	997 362 156 55	Disc wheel 8,5 J x 19 Et 55	/V	2	IXRR
(1)	997 362 140 01	Disc wheel 10 J X 18 ET 58 -BBS-	/H	2	I402
(1)	997 362 140 02	Disc wheel 10 J X 18 ET 58 -LEMMERZ-	/H	2	I402
(1)	997 362 142 00	Disc wheel 11 J X 18 ET 51 -BBS-	/H	2	I402
(1)	997 362 162 01	Disc wheel -BBS- 11 J X 19 ET 67	/H	2	I403
(1)	997 362 162 08	Disc wheel -RONAL- 11 J X 19 ET 67	/H	2	I403
(1)	997 362 162 00	Disc wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51	/H 06-	2	I403 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 362 162 04	Disc wheel 11 J X 19 ET 67	/H	2	I405
(1)	997 362 162 02	Disc wheel 11 J x 19 Et 51	/H 07-	2	I404
(1)	997 362 162 03	Disc wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51	/H 06-	2	I405 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 362 162 07	Disc wheel 11 J X 19 ET 67	/H	2	I407 CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 362 162 06	Disc wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51 -BBS-	/H	2	I407 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 362 162 09	Disc wheel 11 J x 19 Et 67	/H 07-	2	I404 CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 362 162 55	Disc wheel 11,5 J x 19 ET 67	/H	2	IXRR CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)		Disc wheel 11,5 J x 19 ET 67	/H -07	2	IXRR CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 362 162 56	Disc wheel 11,5 J X 19 ET 50	/H 08-	2	IXRR CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
2	900 265 001 50	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
(2)	900 265 001 51	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
(2)	... ...	Valve Tyre pressure monitoring See group 6/01/05		4	I482/483
3	955 361 163 00	Cap for Rubber valve		4	
4	1K0 601 178 C	Balance stick-on weight 5 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 405 00	Balance stick-on weight 5.G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 179 C	Balance stick-on weight 10 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 410 00	Balance stick-on weight 10 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 181 C	Balance stick-on weight 15 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 415 00	Balance stick-on weight 15 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 182 C	Balance stick-on weight 20 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 420 00	Balance stick-on weight 20 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 183 C	Balance stick-on weight 25 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 425 00	Balance stick-on weight 25 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 184 C	Balance stick-on weight 30 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 430 00	Balance stick-on weight 30 G.	06-	X	

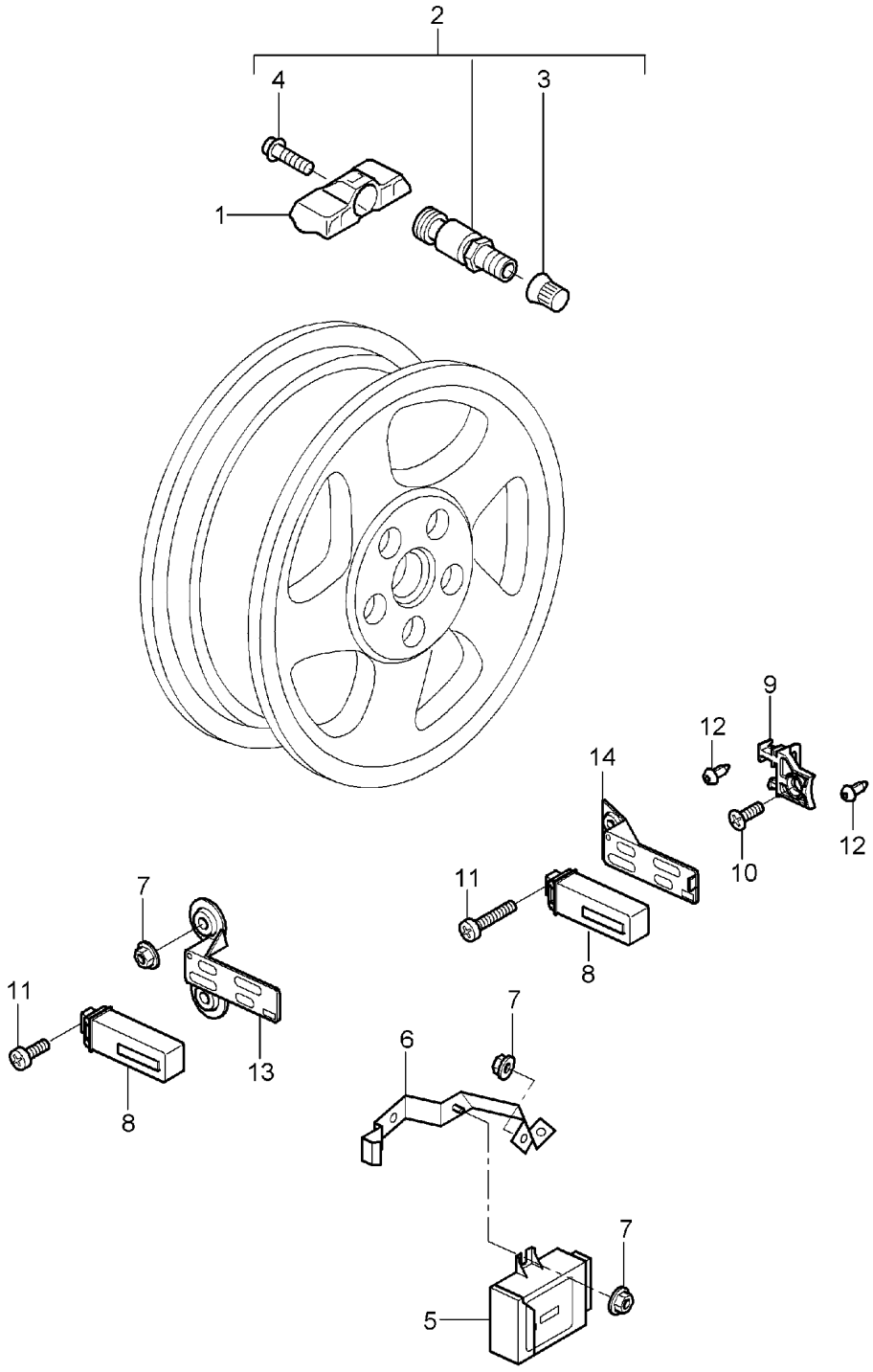
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	1K0 601 185 C	Balance stick-on weight 35 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 435 00	Balance stick-on weight 35 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 186 C	Balance stick-on weight 40 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 440 00	Balance stick-on weight 40 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 187 C	Balance stick-on weight 45 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 445 00	Balance stick-on weight 45 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 188 C	Balance stick-on weight 50 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 450 00	Balance stick-on weight 50 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 189 C	Balance stick-on weight 55 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 455 00	Balance stick-on weight 55 G.	06-	X	
(4)	1K0 601 190 C	Balance stick-on weight 60 G.	05	X	
(4)	997 361 460 00	Balance stick-on weight 60 G.	06-	X	
(4)	997 361 465 00	Balance stick-on weight 65 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 470 00	Balance stick-on weight 70 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 475 00	Balance stick-on weight 75 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 480 00	Balance stick-on weight 80 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 485 00	Balance stick-on weight 85 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 490 00	Balance stick-on weight 90 G. Wheel bolts see Technical information 84/11 Group 4 4407		X	
5	996 361 057 02	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set Silver		1	
5	997 361 057 02	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set Silver		1	
(5)	997 361 057 00	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set Silver	(GB)	1	I444
(5)	997 361 057 01	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set Silver	(GB)	1	I444
(5)	997 361 980 09	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set	(GB)	1	IXRP/444

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Silver			
6	996 361 203 02	Wheel bolt		X	
		Silver			
(6)	996 361 980 00	Wheel bolt		X	IXRP
		Silver			
7	955 361 303 00	Hub cap		4	
	955 361 303 00 9A1	Silver			
(7)	955 361 303 05	Hub cap		4	I444
	955 361 303 05 9A1	Silver			
(7)	997 361 303 01	Hub cap		4	IXRR
		Crest			
		Coloured			
		Silver			
(7)	997 361 305 00	Hub cap	07-	4	I404
8	996 362 020 03	Emergency wheel		1	I447
9	955 722 631 00	Compressed air bottle		1	
10	996 361 521 00	Boot		1	I447
		for			
		Emergency wheel			
11	999 914 001 40	Plastic gloves		X	I447
12	997 652 051 00	Compressor	-06	1	CARRERA 2
		for			CARRERA 2-S
		Emergency wheel			
(12)	997 652 055 00	Compressor	07-	1	CARRERA 2
		for			CARRERA 2 S
		Emergency wheel			
		Use also:			
		991.555.575.03.1E0		1	
		991.555.765.02.1E0		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



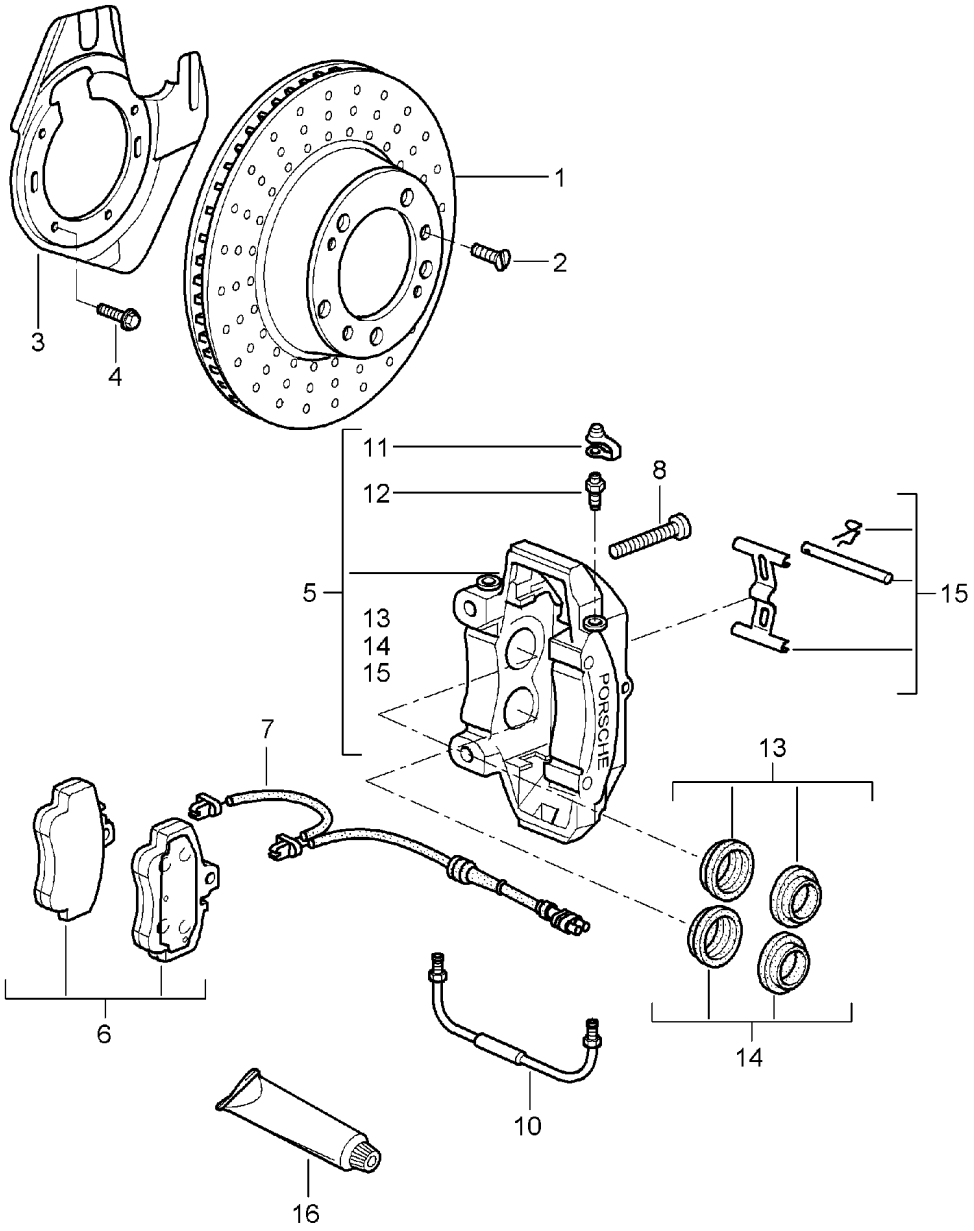
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tyre pressure monitoring			I482/483
1	997 606 021 00	Sensor	-07	4	I482
		Tyre pressure monitoring			
		Use also:			
		955.361.053.00			
(1)	997 606 021 01	Sensor	08-	4	I482
		Tyre pressure monitoring			
		Use also:			
		955.361.053.00			
(1)	997 606 023 00	Sensor	-07	4	I483
		Tyre pressure monitoring			
		Use also:			
		955.361.053.00			
(1)	997 606 023 01	Sensor	08-	4	I483
		Tyre pressure monitoring			
		Use also:			
		955.361.053.00			
(2)	997 606 023 02	Sensor	-(ROK)	4	I483
		Tyre pressure monitoring			
		Use also:			
		955.361.053.00			
		Information available			
(2)	997 606 025 00	Sensor	(ROK)	4	I483
		Tyre pressure monitoring			
		Use also:			
		955.361.053.00			
2	955 361 053 00	Valve		4	
		Aluminium			
3	N 908 729 01	Cap		4	
4	4D0 601 365	Fastening screw		4	
5	997 618 103 05	Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
		F >>995S7 60077			
(5)	997 618 103 06	Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
		F 995S7 60078>>			
(5)		Control unit		1	CARRERA 4
			07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
6	997 618 203 00	Support		1	
		Control unit			
7	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut		7	
		T5 16 X 11, 2			
8	997 606 101 00	Antenna		4	I482
		433 MHZ			
		Use also:			
		Rear axle			
		Clip			
		997.606.225.00			
(8)	997 606 103 00	Antenna		4	I483
		315 MHZ			
		Use also:			
		Rear axle			
		Clip			
		997.606.225.00			
9	997 606 225 00	Clip		2	
		for			
		Antenna			
		Rear axle			
10	999 919 121 09	Oval-head screw		2	
		M 5 X 16			
11	999 919 023 09	Oval-head screw		4	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 5 X 35			
12	N 105 168 01	Expander nut ST 4,8		4	
13	997 606 141 00	Support Antenna Front		2	
14	997 606 131 00	Support Antenna Rear axle		2	
-	997 652 053 01	Compressor for Emergency wheel		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Disc brake Front axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S I450 I751/752
1	996 351 405 01	Brake disc	/L	1	CARRERA 2
(1)	996 351 409 02	Brake disc	/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 351 031 03	Brake disc	/L	1	I450
(1)	996 351 406 01	Brake disc	/R	1	CARRERA 2
(1)	996 351 410 02	Brake disc	/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 351 032 03	Brake disc	/R	1	I450
2	900 269 047 09	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 12		4	
2	900 269 047 01	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 12		4	
3	997 351 801 02	Cover plate	/L	1	CARRERA 2
(3)	997 351 805 04	Cover plate	/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(3)	997 351 805 05	Cover plate	/L	1	I450
(3)	997 351 802 02	Cover plate	/R	1	CARRERA 2
(3)	997 351 806 04	Cover plate	/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(3)	997 351 806 05	Cover plate		1	I450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		X	
5	997 351 421 00	Fixed calliper without pad	/L	1	CARRERA 2
(5)	996 351 429 10	Fixed calliper without pad	/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	996 351 431 30	Fixed calliper without pad	/L -07	1	I450
(5)	996 351 431 31	Fixed calliper without pad	/L 08-	1	I450
(5)	997 351 422 00	Fixed calliper without pad	/R	1	CARRERA 2
(5)	996 351 430 10	Fixed calliper without pad	/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	996 351 432 30	Fixed calliper without pad	/R -07	1	I450
(5)	996 351 432 31	Fixed calliper without pad	/R 08-	1	I450
(6)	997 351 939 03	Brake pad repair set Use also: Mounting parts Use also: 1 X 997.612.756.00 1 X 997.612.759.00		1	CARRERA 2
(6)	997 351 939 05	Brake pad repair set Use also: Mounting parts Use also: 1 X 997.612.756.00 1 X 997.612.759.00		1	CARRERA 2
(6)	996 351 949 12	Brake pad repair set Use also: Mounting parts Use also: 1 x 997.612.757.00 1 x 997.612.678.00		1	CARRERA 2S
(6)	996 351 947 01	Brake pad repair set See technical manual		1	I450

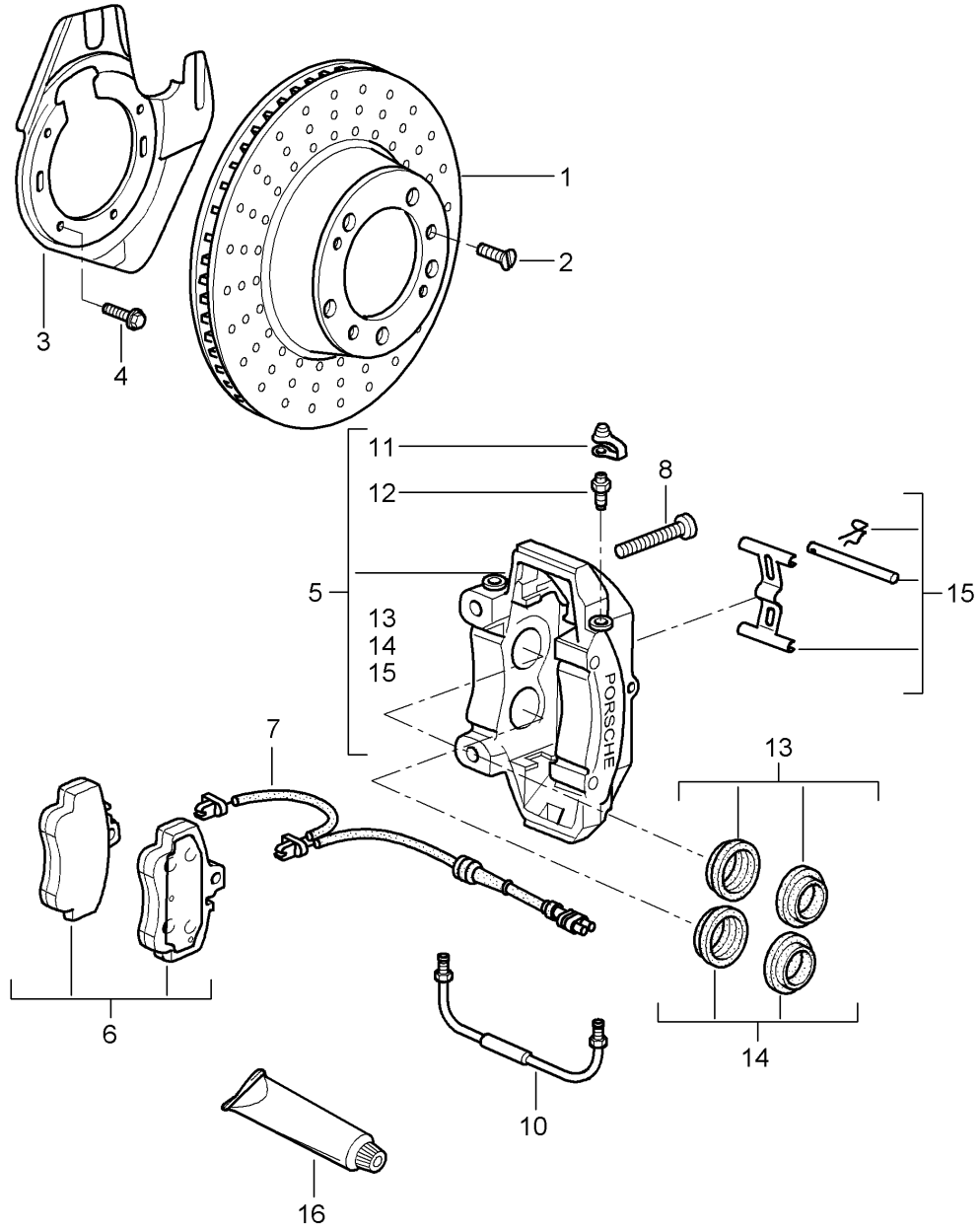
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Group 46 34 20 Use also: Mounting parts Use also: 1 x 997.612.675.01 1 x 997.612.679.00 F >>996S7 34958 F >>996S7 62734 F >>996S7 02380			
(6)	997 351 948 01	Brake pad repair set See technical manual Group 46 34 20 Use also: Mounting parts Use also: 1 x 997.612.675.01 1 x 997.612.679.00 F 996S7 34959>> F 996S7 62735>> F 996S7 02381>>		1	I450
-	996 351 088 01	Damping plate		4	CARRERA 2
-	996 351 089 00	Damping plate		4	CARRERA 2S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate See technical manual Group 46 34 20 F >>996S7 34958 F >>996S7 62734 F >>996S7 02380		12	I450
(7)	997 612 756 00	Warning contact	/L	1	CARRERA 2
(7)	997 612 759 00	Warning contact	/R	1	CARRERA 2
(7)	997 612 757 00	Warning contact	/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(7)	997 612 678 00	Warning contact	/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(7)	997 612 675 01	Warning contact	/L	1	I450
(7)	997 612 679 00	Warning contact	/R	1	I450
-	999 507 464 40	Support		2	
-	944 612 627 00	Line bracket for Warning contact		3	
8	999 067 041 09	Pan-head screw M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	CARRERA 2
8	999 067 041 01	Pan-head screw M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	CARRERA 2
(8)	999 067 050 09	Pan-head screw M 12 X 1,5 X 77		4	CARRERA 2S
(8)	999 067 047 09	Pan-head screw M 12 X 1,5 X 85		4	I450
(10)	996 351 961 11	Connecting line	/L	1	
(10)	996 351 962 11	Connecting line	/R	1	
(10)	996 351 961 30	Connecting line		2	I450
11	930 351 927 00	Dust boot		2	
11	930 351 927 01	Dust boot		2	
12	930 351 919 00	Ventilation valve		2	
13	951 351 917 01	Repair kit Protection caps 40 MM		X	CARRERA 2
14	951 351 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps 36 MM		X	CARRERA 2
(13)	928 351 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps		X	CARRERA 2S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		44 mm			
		Repair kit			CARRERA 2S
(14)	951 351 917 00	Repair kit		X	
		Protection caps			
		36 mm			
-	996 351 915 01	Repair kit		X	I450
		Protection caps			
		38 MM			
-	996 351 915 00	Repair kit		X	I450
		Protection caps			
		32 MM			
-	951 352 917 00	Repair kit		X	I450
		Protection caps			
		28 MM			
(15)	955 352 960 00	Repair kit		X	CARRERA 2
		Mounting parts			
		Bolt			
		Expanding spring			
		Securing clip			
(15)	996 351 959 11	Repair kit		1	CARRERA 2S
		Mounting parts			
		Bolt			
		Expanding spring			
		Securing clip			
(15)	996 351 959 30	Repair kit		1	I450
		Mounting parts			
		Bolt			
		Screw			
		Expanding spring			
16	000 043 117 00	Brake cylinder paste		X	
		50 G			
16	000 043 020 00	Optimoly		X	
		100 G			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Disc brake			CARRERA 4
		Front axle			CARRERA 4S
					TARGA
					TARGA S
		Brake disc			I450
					I751/752
		Only			
		in pairs			
		Replace			
		Technical manual			
		Attention			
1	996 351 405 01	Brake disc	/L	1	CARRERA 4
			/L 07-	1	TARGA
(1)	996 351 409 02	Brake disc	/L	1	CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(1)	996 351 031 04	Brake disc	/L 07	1	I450
(1)	997 351 031 00	Brake disc	/L 08-	1	I450
(1)	996 351 406 01	Brake disc	/R	1	CARRERA 4
			/R 07-	1	TARGA
(1)	996 351 410 02	Brake disc	/R	1	CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
(1)	996 351 032 04	Brake disc	/R 07	1	I450
(1)	997 351 032 00	Brake disc	/R 08-	1	I450
2	900 269 047 09	Countersunk-head screw		4	
		M 6 X 12			
2	900 269 047 01	Countersunk-head screw		4	
		M 6 X 12			
(3)	997 351 805 00	Cover plate	/L	1	CARRERA 4
			/L 07-	1	TARGA
(3)	997 351 805 04	Cover plate	/L	1	CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(3)	997 351 805 05	Cover plate	/L	1	I450
(3)	997 351 806 00	Cover plate	/R	1	CARRERA 4
			/R 07-	1	TARGA
(3)	997 351 806 04	Cover plate	/R	1	CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
(3)	997 351 806 05	Cover plate	/R	1	I450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon-head bolt		X	
		M 6 X 16			
5	997 351 421 00	Fixed calliper	/L	1	CARRERA 4
		without pad	/L 07-	1	TARGA
(5)	996 351 429 10	Fixed calliper	/L	1	CARRERA 4S
		without pad	/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(5)	996 351 431 30	Fixed calliper	/L -07	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	996 351 431 31	Fixed calliper	/R 08-	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	997 351 422 00	Fixed calliper	/R	1	CARRERA 4
		without pad	/R 07-	1	TARGA
(5)	996 351 430 10	Fixed calliper	/R	1	CARRERA 4S
		without pad	/R 07-	1	TARGA S
(5)	996 351 432 30	Fixed calliper	/R -07	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	996 351 432 31	Fixed calliper	/R 08-	1	I450
		without pad			
(6)	997 351 939 04	Brake pad repair set		1	CARRERA 4
		Use also:		1	TARGA
		Mounting parts			
(6)	996 351 949 12	Brake pad repair set		1	CARRERA 4S
		Use also:		1	TARGA S
		Mounting parts			
(6)	996 351 947 01	Brake pad repair set		1	I450
		See technical manual			

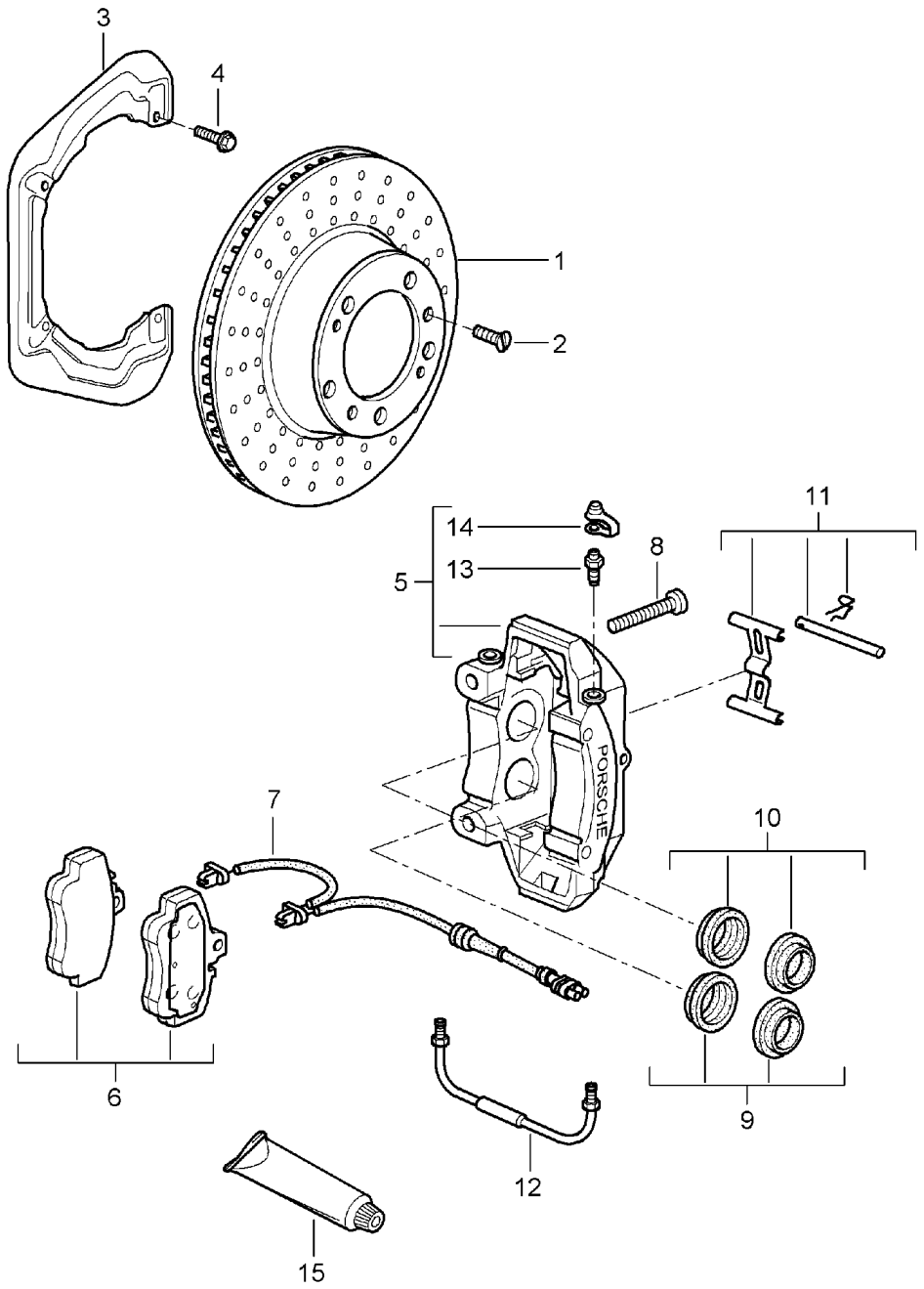
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Group			
		46 36 19			
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		F >>996S7 34934			
		F >>996S7 62658			
(6)	997 351 948 01	Brake pad repair set		1	I450
		See technical manual			
		Group			
		46 36 19			
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		F 996S7 34940>>			
		F 996S7 62659>>			
-	996 351 088 01	Damping plate		4	CARRERA 4
			07-	4	TARGA
-	996 351 089 00	Damping plate		4	CARRERA 4S
			07-	4	TARGA S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate		12	I450
		See technical manual			
		Group			
		46 36 19			
		F >>996S7 34934			
		F >>996S7 62658			
7	997 612 677 00	Warning contact		2	CARRERA 4
			07-	2	TARGA
(7)	997 612 680 00	Warning contact		2	CARRERA 4S
			07-	2	TARGA S
(7)	997 612 677 00	Warning contact		2	I450
-	999 507 464 40	Support		2	
-	944 612 627 00	Line bracket		3	
		for			
		Warning contact			
8	999 067 041 09	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 4
		M 12 X 1,5 X 72	07-	4	TARGA
8	999 067 041 01	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 4
		M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	TARGA
(8)	999 067 050 09	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 4S
		M 12 X 1,5 X 77	07-	4	TARGA S
(8)	999 067 047 09	Pan-head screw		4	I450
		M 12 X 1,5 X 85			
(10)	996 351 961 11	Connecting line	/L	1	
(10)	996 351 962 11	Connecting line	/R	1	
(10)	996 351 961 30	Connecting line		2	I450
11	930 351 927 00	Dust boot		2	
11	930 351 927 01	Dust boot		2	
12	930 351 919 00	Ventilation valve		2	
13	951 351 917 01	Repair kit		X	CARRERA 4
		Protection caps		X	TARGA
		40 MM			
14	951 351 917 00	Repair kit		X	CARRERA 4
		Protection caps		X	TARGA
		36 MM			
(13)	928 351 917 00	Repair kit		X	CARRERA 4S
		Protection caps		X	TARGA S
		44 mm			
(14)	951 351 917 00	Repair kit		X	CARRERA 4S
		Protection caps		X	TARGA S
		36 mm			
-	996 351 915 01	Repair kit		X	I450
		Protection caps			
		38 MM			
-	996 351 915 00	Repair kit		X	I450

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Protection caps 32 MM			
-	951 352 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps 28 MM		X	I450
(15)	955 352 960 00	Repair kit Mounting parts Bolt Expanding spring Securing clip		X X	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(15)	996 351 959 11	Repair kit Mounting parts Bolt Expanding spring Securing clip		1 1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(15)	996 351 959 30	Repair kit Mounting parts Bolt Screw Expanding spring		1	I450
16	000 043 117 00	Brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
16	000 043 020 00	Optimoly 100 G		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Disc brake			CARRERA 2
		Rear axle			CARRERA 2S
		Brake disc			I450
					I751/752
		Only			
		in pairs			
		Replace			
		Technical manual			
		Attention			
(1)	996 352 401 04	Brake disc		2	CARRERA 2
(1)	996 352 405 00	Brake disc	/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 352 031 03	Brake disc	/L -06	1	I450
(1)	996 352 031 04	Brake disc	/L 07	1	I450
(1)	997 352 031 00	Brake disc	/L 08-	1	I450
(1)	996 352 406 00	Brake disc	/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 352 032 03	Brake disc	/R -06	1	I450
(1)	996 352 032 04	Brake disc	/R 07	1	I450
(1)	997 352 032 00	Brake disc	/R 08-	1	I450
(2)	900 269 047 09	Countersunk-head screw		4	
		M 6 X 12			
(2)	900 269 047 01	Countersunk-head screw		4	
		M 6 X 12			
(2)	900 269 106 01	Countersunk-head screw		4	IXRP
		M 6 x 16			
(3)	996 352 801 03	Cover plate		2	
(3)	997 352 801 02	Cover plate	/L	1	I450
(3)	997 352 802 02	Cover plate	/R	1	I450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon-head bolt		X	
		M 6 X 16			
5	997 352 421 00	Fixed calliper	/L	1	CARRERA 2
		without pad			
(5)	996 352 425 60	Fixed calliper	/L	1	CARRERA 2S
		without pad			
(5)	996 352 423 30	Fixed calliper	/L -07	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	996 352 423 31	Fixed calliper	/L 08-	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	997 352 422 00	Fixed calliper	/R	1	CARRERA 2
		without pad			
(5)	996 352 426 60	Fixed calliper	/R	1	CARRERA 2S
		without pad			
(5)	996 352 424 30	Fixed calliper	/R -07	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	996 352 424 31	Fixed calliper	/R 08-	1	I450
		without pad			
(6)	986 352 939 10	Brake pad repair set		1	CARRERA 2
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		Use also:			
		2 x 996.612.365.00			
(6)	997 351 939 03	Brake pad repair set		1	CARRERA 2S
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		Use also:			
		2 X 997.612.676.01			
(6)	997 351 939 05	Brake pad repair set		1	CARRERA 2S
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		Use also:			
		2 X 997.612.676.01			
(6)	996 352 947 01	Brake pad repair set		1	I450
		See technical manual			
		Group			

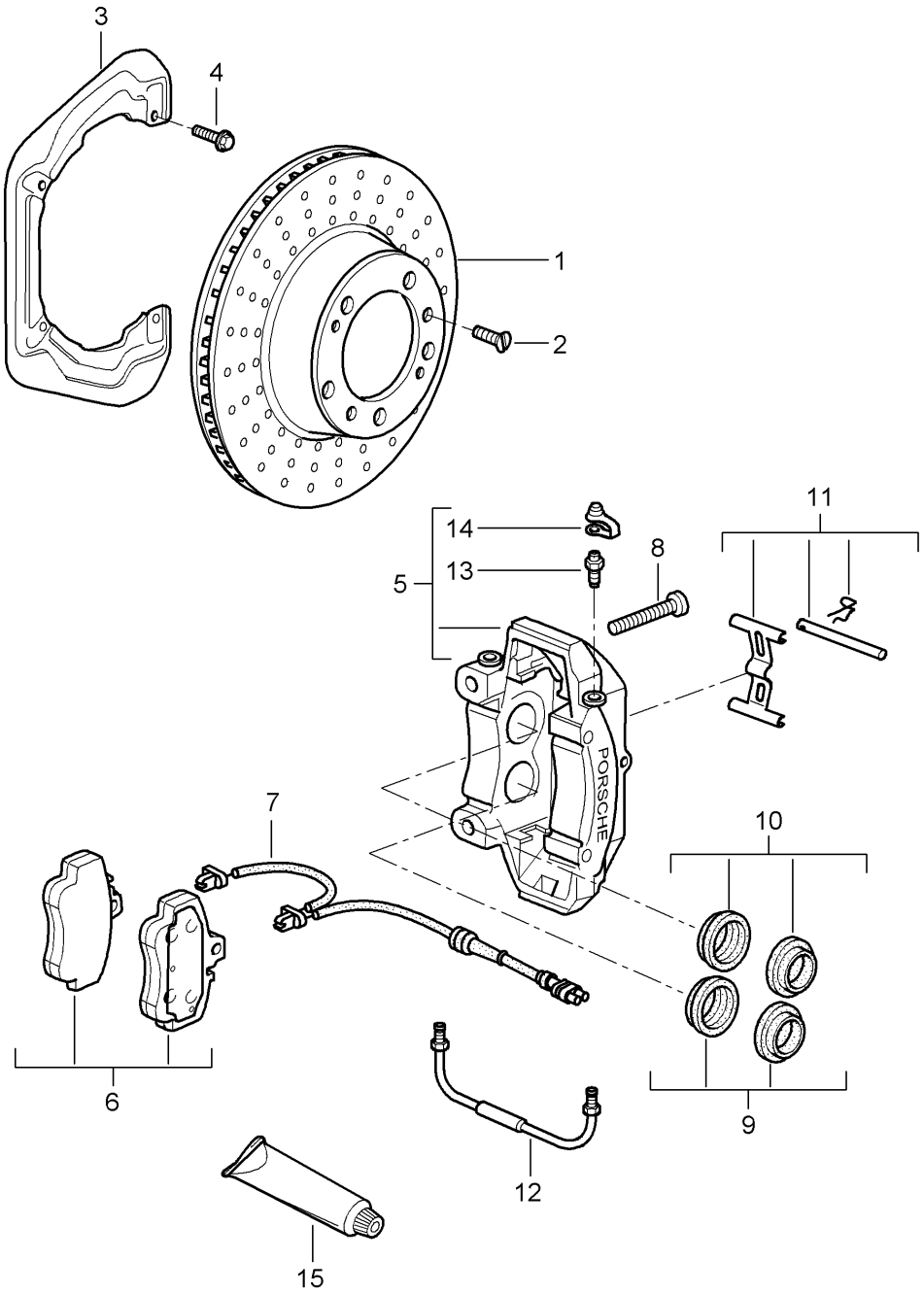
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		46 35 20			
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		Use also:			
		2 x 997.612.676.01			
		F >>996S7 34771			
		F >>996S7 62735			
		F >>996S7 02380			
(6)	997 352 948 00	Brake pad repair set		1	I450
		See technical manual			
		Group			
		46 35 20			
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		Use also:			
		2 x 997.612.676.01			
		F 996S7 34772>>			
		F 996S7 62736>>			
		F 996S7 02381>>			
-	964 352 096 00	Damping plate		X	CARRERA 2
		30 MM			
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate		X	CARRERA 2
		28 MM			
-	964 352 096 00	Damping plate		X	CARRERA 2S
		30 MM			
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate		X	CARRERA 2S
		28 MM			
-		Damping plate		X	I450
		28 MM			
		See technical manual			
		Group			
		46 35 20			
		F >>996S7 34771			
		F >>996S7 62735			
		F >>996S7 02380			
7	996 612 365 00	Warning contact		2	CARRERA 2
(7)	997 612 676 01	Warning contact		2	CARRERA 2S
(7)		Warning contact		2	I450
-	999 507 464 40	Support		2	
		Warning contact			
(8)	999 067 041 09	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 2
		M 12 X 1,5 X 72			
(8)	999 067 041 01	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 2
		M 12 X 1,5 X 72			
(8)	999 067 050 09	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 2S
		m 12 x 1,5 x 77			
(8)	999 067 047 09	Pan-head screw		4	I450
		m 12 x 1,5 x 85			
9	951 352 917 01	Repair kit		2	CARRERA 2
		Protection caps		2	CARRERA 2S
		30 MM			
10	951 352 917 00	Repair kit		2	CARRERA 2
		Protection caps		2	CARRERA 2S
		28 MM			
(10)		Repair kit		X	I450
		Protection caps			
		28 MM			
(11)	996 352 959 01	Repair kit		1	CARRERA 2
		Mounting parts			
		Bolt		2	
		Expanding spring		2	
		Securing clip		2	
(11)	955 352 960 00	Repair kit		1	CARRERA 2S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Mounting parts			
		Bolt		2	
		Expanding spring		2	
		Securing clip		2	
(11)	996 351 959 01	Repair kit		1	I450
		Mounting parts			
		Bolt		2	
		Expanding spring		2	
		Securing clip		2	
12	996 352 961 00	Connecting line	/L	1	CARRERA 2
(12)		Connecting line	/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(12)	996 352 962 00	Connecting line	/R	1	CARRERA 2
(12)		Connecting line	/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(12)	996 352 961 30	Connecting line		2	I450
13	930 351 919 01	Ventilation valve		4	
14	930 351 927 00	Dust boot		4	
14	930 351 927 01	Dust boot		4	
15	000 043 117 00	Brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
(15)	000 043 020 00	Optimoly 100 G		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Disc brake			CARRERA 4
		Rear axle			CARRERA 4S
					TARGA
					TARGA S
		Brake disc			I450
					I751/752
		Only			
		in pairs			
		Replace			
		Technical manual			
		Attention			
(1)	996 352 401 04	Brake disc		2	CARRERA 4
			07-	2	TARGA
(1)	996 352 405 00	Brake disc	/L	1	CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(1)	996 352 031 04	Brake disc	/L -07	1	I450
(1)	997 352 031 00	Brake disc	/L 08-	1	I450
(1)	996 352 406 00	Brake disc	/R	1	CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
(1)	996 352 032 04	Brake disc	/R -07	1	I450
(1)	997 352 032 00	Brake disc	/R 08-	1	I450
(2)	900 269 047 09	Countersunk-head screw		4	CARRERA 4
		M 6 X 12		4	CARRERA 4S
(2)	900 269 047 01	Countersunk-head screw		4	CARRERA 4
		M 6 X 12		4	CARRERA 4S
(2)	900 269 106 09	Countersunk-head screw		4	IXRP
		M 6 x 16	07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
(2)	900 269 106 01	Countersunk-head screw		4	IXRP
		M 6 x 16	07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
(3)	996 352 801 03	Cover plate		2	
(3)	997 352 801 02	Cover plate	/L	1	I450
(3)	997 352 802 02	Cover plate	/R	1	I450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon-head bolt		X	
		M 6 X 16			
5	997 352 421 00	Fixed calliper	/L	1	CARRERA 4
		without pad	/L 07-	1	TARGA
(5)	996 352 425 60	Fixed calliper	/L	1	CARRERA 4S
		without pad	/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(5)	996 352 423 30	Fixed calliper	/L -07	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	996 352 423 31	Fixed calliper	/L 08-	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	997 352 422 00	Fixed calliper	/R	1	CARRERA 4
		without pad	/R 07-	1	TARGA
(5)	996 352 426 60	Fixed calliper	/R	1	CARRERA 4S
		without pad	/R 07-	1	TARGA S
(5)	996 352 424 30	Fixed calliper	/R -07	1	I450
		without pad			
(5)	996 352 424 31	Fixed calliper	/R 08-	1	I450
		without pad			
(6)	986 352 939 10	Brake pad repair set		1	CARRERA 4
		Use also:		1	TARGA
		Mounting parts			
(6)	997 351 939 03	Brake pad repair set		1	CARRERA 4S
		Use also:		1	TARGA S
		Mounting parts			
(6)	997 351 939 05	Brake pad repair set		1	CARRERA 4S
		Use also:		1	TARGA S
		Mounting parts			
(6)	996 352 947 01	Brake pad repair set		1	I450
		See technical manual			

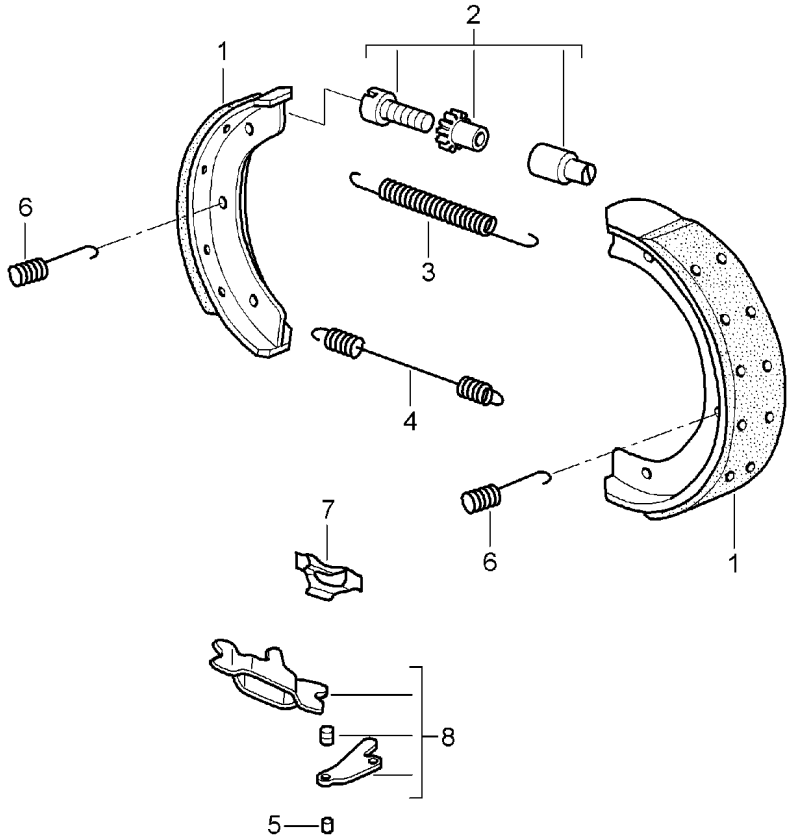
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Group			
		46 38 19			
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		F >>996S7 34772			
		F >>996S7 62574			
(6)	997 352 948 00	Brake pad repair set		1	I450
		See technical manual			
		Group			
		46 38 19			
		Use also:			
		Mounting parts			
		F 996S7 34773>>			
		F 996S7 62575>>			
(6)		Brake pad repair set	07-	1	I450
					TARGA
					TARGA S
-	964 352 096 00	Damping plate		X	CARRERA 4
		30 MM	07-	X	CARRERA 4S
			07-	X	TARGA
			07-	X	TARGA S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate		X	CARRERA 4
		28 MM	07-	X	CARRERA 4S
			07-	X	TARGA
			07-	X	TARGA S
-		Damping plate		X	I450
		28 MM			
		See technical manual			
		Group			
		46 38 19			
		F >>996S7 34772			
		F >>996S7 62574			
7	996 612 365 00	Warning contact		2	CARRERA 4
			07-	2	TARGA
(7)	997 612 676 01	Warning contact		2	CARRERA 4S
			07-	2	TARGA S
7		Warning contact		2	I450
-	999 507 464 40	Support		2	
		Warning contact			
(8)	999 067 041 09	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 4
		M 12 X 1,5 X 72	07-	4	TARGA
(8)	999 067 041 01	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 4
		M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	TARGA
(8)	999 067 050 09	Pan-head screw		4	CARRERA 4S
		M 12 X 1,5 X 77	07-	4	TARGA S
(8)	999 067 047 09	Pan-head screw		4	I450
		M 12 X 1,5 X 85			
9	951 352 917 01	Repair kit		2	CARRERA 4
		Protection caps	07-	2	CARRERA 4S
		30 MM	07-	2	TARGA
			07-	2	TARGA S
10	951 352 917 00	Repair kit		2	CARRERA 4
		Protection caps	07-	2	CARRERA 4S
		28 MM	07-	2	TARGA
			07-	2	TARGA S
(10)		Repair kit		X	I450
		Protection caps			
		28 MM			
(11)	996 352 959 01	Repair kit		1	CARRERA 4
		Mounting parts		1	TARGA
		Bolt		2	
		Expanding spring		2	
		Securing clip		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	955 352 960 00	Repair kit		1	CARRERA 4S
		Mounting parts		1	TARGA S
		Bolt		2	
		Expanding spring		2	
		Securing clip		2	
(11)	996 351 959 01	Repair kit		1	I450
		Mounting parts			
		Bolt		2	
		Expanding spring		2	
		Securing clip		2	
12	996 351 962 00	Connecting line	/L	2	CARRERA 4
			/L 07-	2	TARGA
(12)	996 351 961 00	Connecting line	/R	2	CARRERA 4
			/R 07-	2	TARGA
(12)	996 351 962 00	Connecting line	/L	1	CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(12)	996 351 961 00	Connecting line	/R	1	CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
(12)	996 352 961 30	Connecting line	/L	1	I450
(12)		Connecting line	/R	1	I450
13	930 351 919 01	Ventilation valve		4	
14	930 351 927 00	Dust boot		4	
14	930 351 927 01	Dust boot		4	
15	000 043 117 00	Brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
(15)	000 043 020 00	Optimoly 100 G		X	

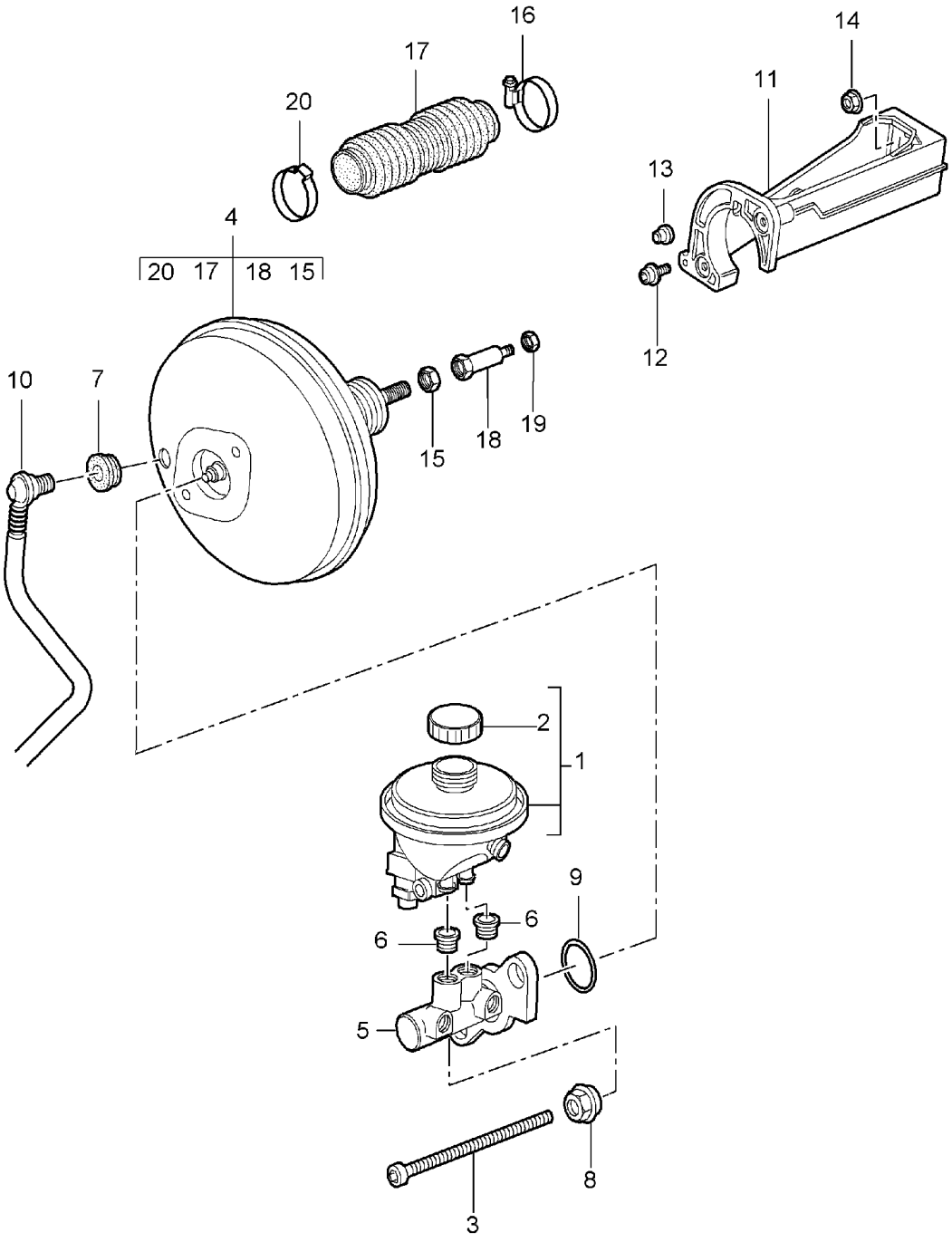
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Handbrake See technical manual Group 46 83 20			
(1)	996 352 993 02	Brake shoe 1 set Only together with Compression spring 997.352.741.01		1	
2	993 352 071 00	Adjusting screw		2	
3	997 352 721 01	Tension spring Short		2	
4	997 352 723 02	Tension spring Long		2	
5	993 352 737 00	Bolt		2	
(6)	997 352 741 01	Compression spring Only together with Brake shoe 996.352.993.00/01/02		4	
7	997 352 807 00	Support panel		2	
8	993 352 073 00	Push-button lock Complete		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



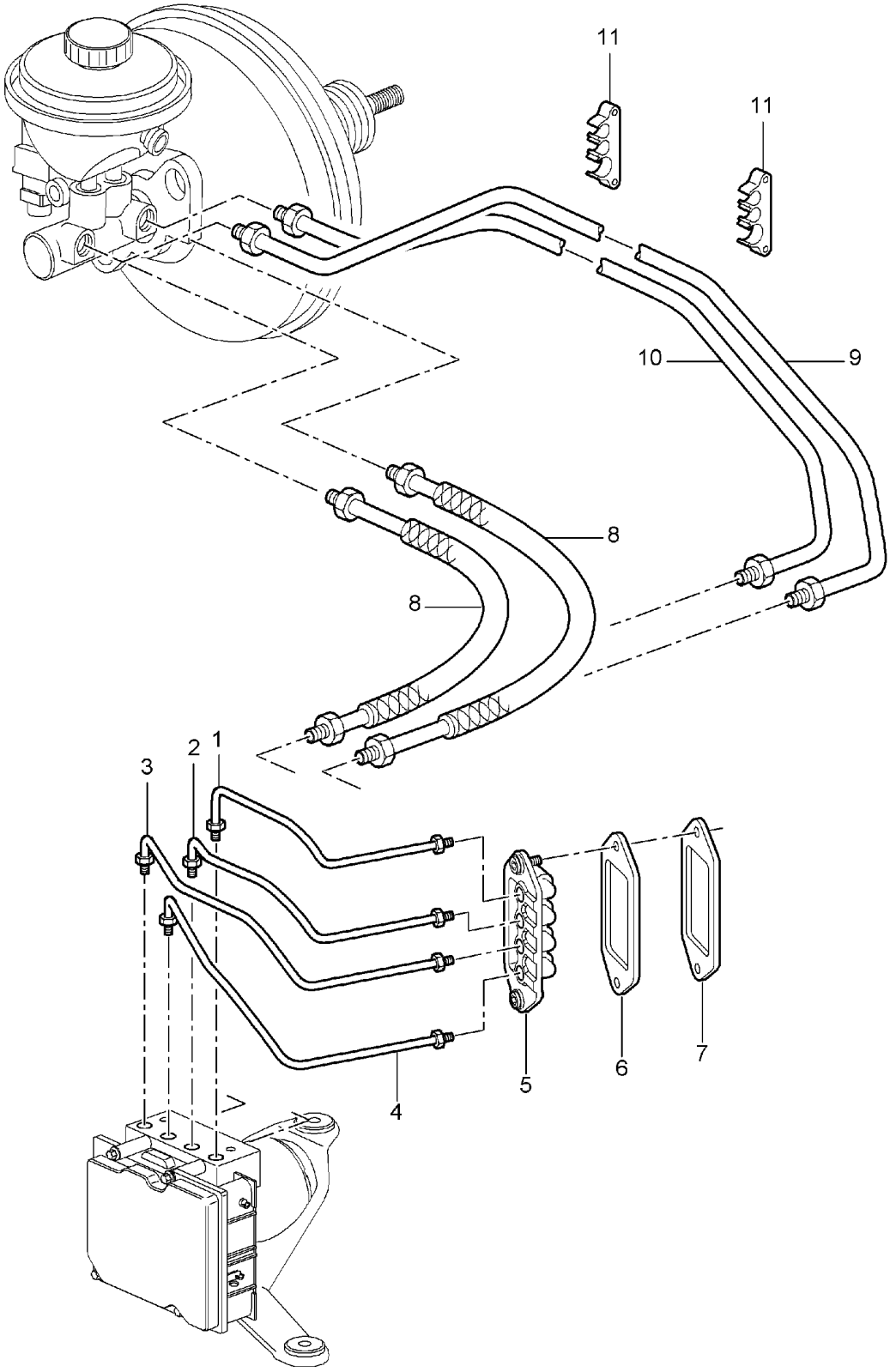
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake master cylinder			
		Brake booster			
-	000 043 203 66	Brake fluid		X	
		DOT 4			
		1 Ltr.			
1	997 355 013 01	Expansion tank		1	I480
(1)	997 355 013 21	Expansion tank		1	I249
2	996 355 119 01	Catch		1	
-	997 355 125 00	Support for contact		1	
		for			
		Container			
3	999 073 124 09	Pan-head screw		2	CARRERA 2
		M 8 X 154 X 80		2	CARRERA 2S
(3)	999 073 327 09	Pan-head screw		2	CARRERA 4
		M 8 X 197 X 29	07-	2	CARRERA 4S
			07-	2	TARGA
			07-	2	TARGA S
4	997 355 923 00	Brake booster		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(4)	997 355 923 20	Brake booster		1	CARRERA 4
			07-	1	TARGA
(4)	997 355 925 37	Brake booster		1	I450
					CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	I450
			07-		TARGA
			07	1	TARGA S
-	996 355 137 01	Catch		1	
		Threaded joint			
		Brake booster			
5	997 355 910 00	Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 2
(5)	997 355 910 10	Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 2S
					I450
(5)		Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 2S
(5)		Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 4
			07-	1	TARGA
(5)	997 355 910 30	Brake master cylinder		1	I450
					CARRERA 4
(5)		Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA S
(5)		Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA S
6	993 355 922 00	Grommet		2	
7	999 702 182 40	Rubber bush		1	
8	997 355 925 00	Hexagon nut		2	
9	993 355 212 00	Gasket		1	
10	997 355 577 00	Vacuum line		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I098
(10)	997 355 577 25	Vacuum line		1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
					I098
(10)	997 355 578 00	Vacuum line		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					I099
(10)	997 355 578 25	Vacuum line		1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
					I099

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 423 251 00	Intermediate piece		1	
12	999 073 189 01	Round head screw M 6 X 12		2	
13	999 703 448 50	Stopper	/R	1	
14	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut M 8		2	
15	900 183 015 02	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		1	
-	996 355 901 01	Gasket Brake booster Bulkhead		1	
16	999 512 478 00	Hose clamp		1	
17	996 423 269 05	Bellows		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(17)	997 355 969 00	Bellows		1	CARRERA 4
			07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
18	996 355 927 01	Connecting piece		1	
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
20	999 512 672 00	Clamp		1	

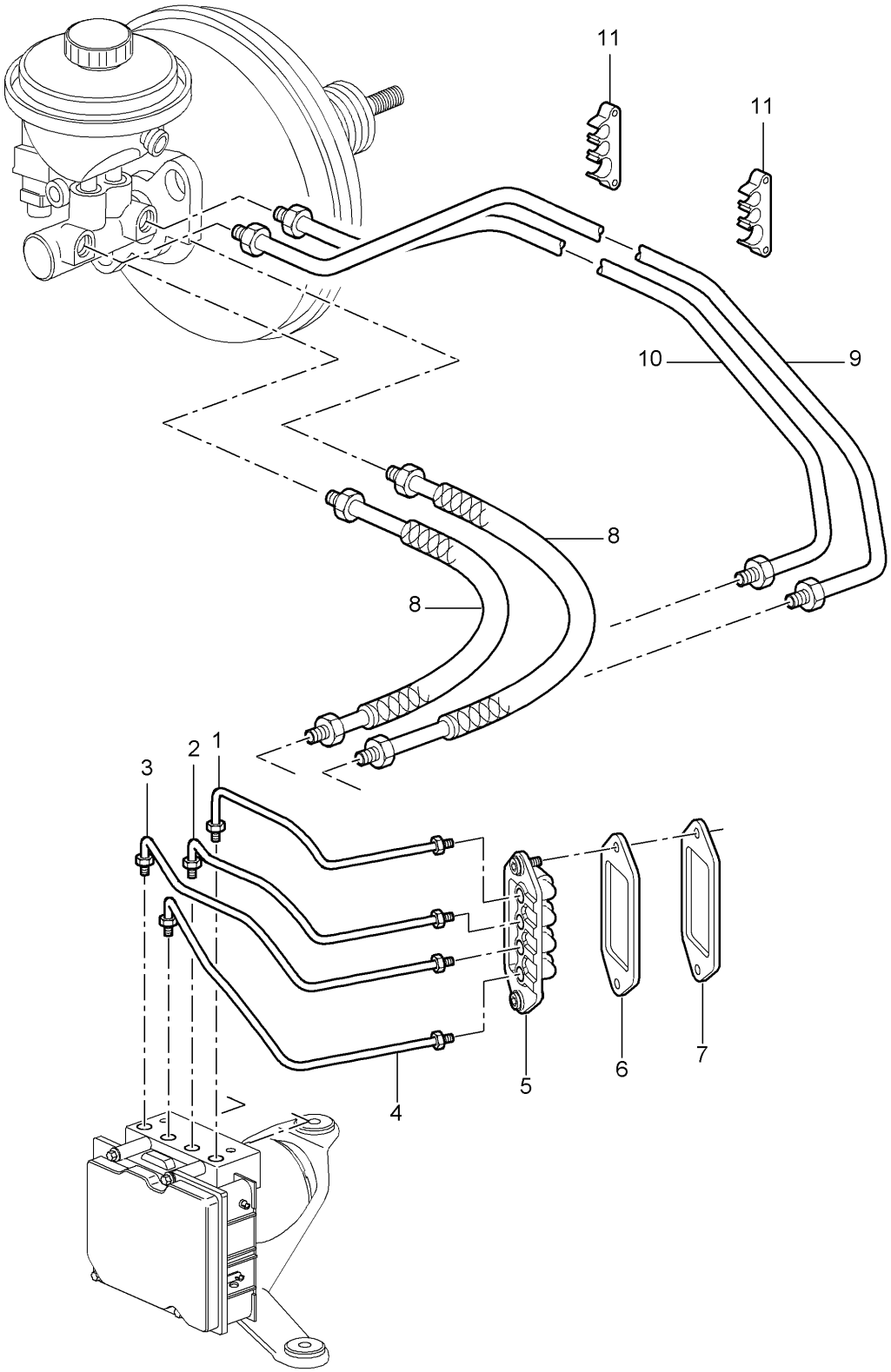
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake lines			CARRERA 2
		Body front section			CARRERA 2S
1	997 355 315 00	Brake line		1	
2	997 355 316 00	Brake line		1	
3	997 355 327 00	Brake line		1	
4	997 355 326 00	Brake line		1	
5	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
6	997 355 752 00	Gasket		1	
7	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
8	997 355 311 00	Pressure line		2	I098
9	997 355 312 00	Pressure line		1	I099
10	997 355 314 00	Pressure line		1	I099
11	999 507 632 40	Cable holder		2	

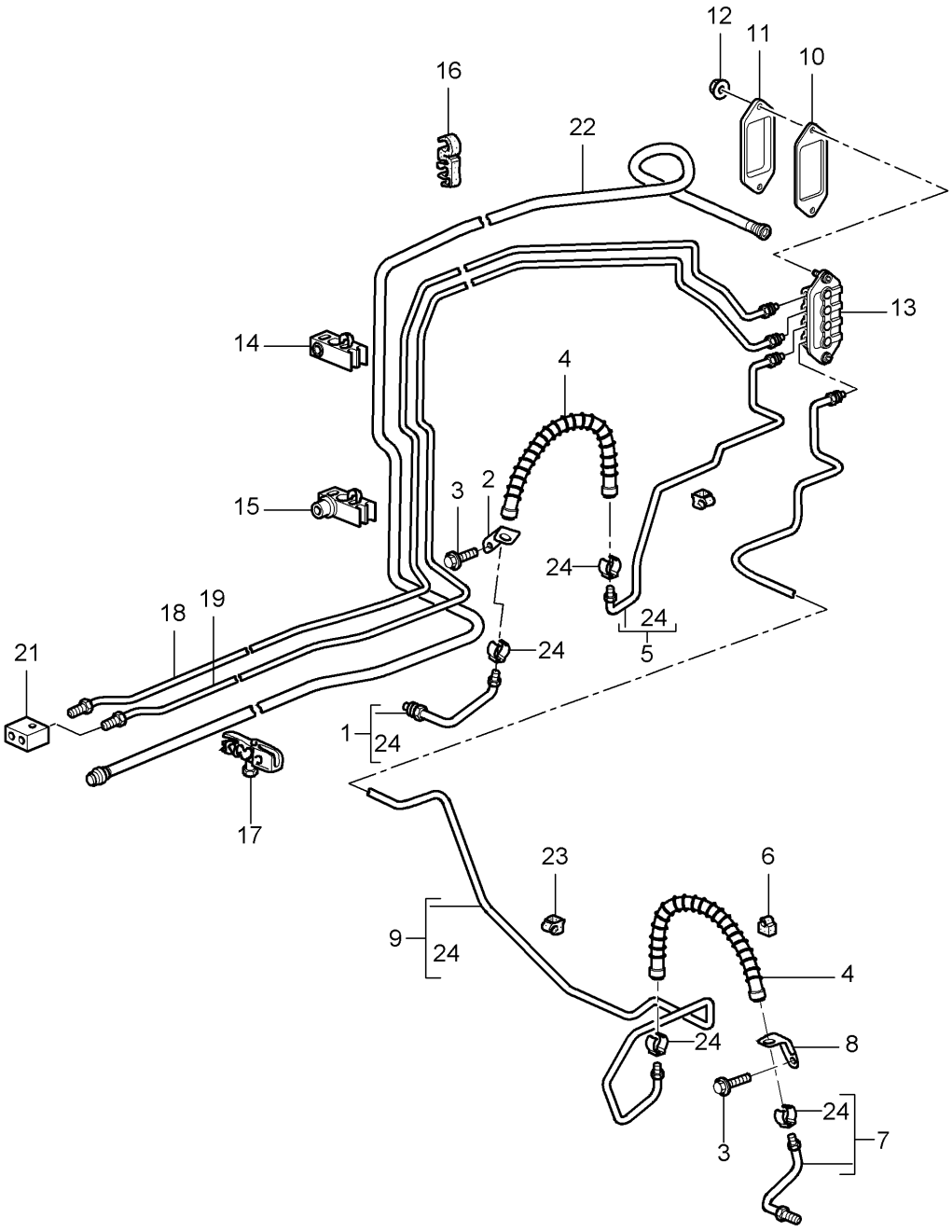
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake lines			CARRERA 4
		Body front section			CARRERA 4S
			07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
(1)	997 355 315 26	Brake line		1	I098
1	997 355 315 00	Brake line		1	I099
(2)	997 355 316 26	Brake line		1	I098
2	997 355 316 00	Brake line		1	I099
(3)	997 355 327 27	Brake line		1	I098
3	997 355 327 00	Brake line		1	I099
(4)	997 355 326 27	Brake line		1	I098
4	997 355 326 00	Brake line		1	I099
5	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
6	997 355 752 00	Gasket		1	
7	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
8	997 355 311 00	Pressure line		2	I098
9	997 355 312 25	Pressure line		1	I099
10	997 355 314 25	Pressure line		1	I099
11	999 507 632 40	Cable holder		2	I099

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



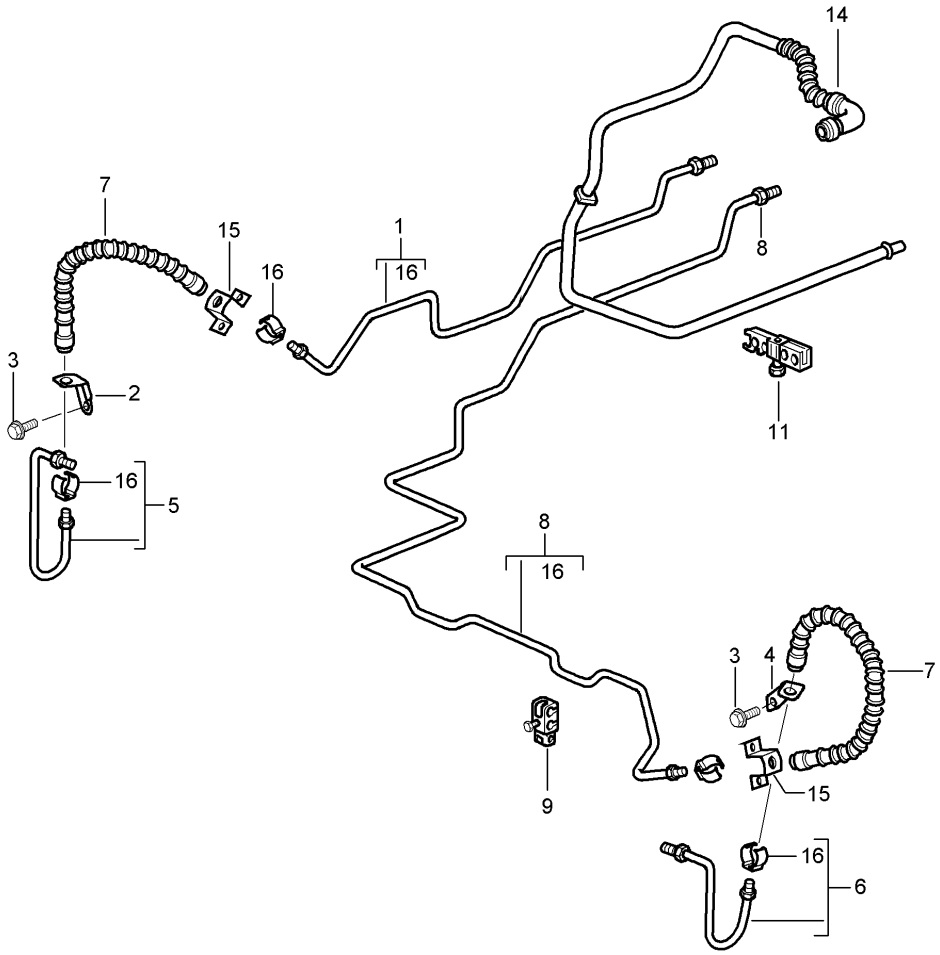
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake lines			
		Brake lines			
		Underbody			
		Vacuum line			
1	996 355 581 06	Brake line	/L	1	CARRERA 2
			/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 355 581 9B	Brake line		1	I450
			/L		CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 355 587 00	Brake line	/L	1	CARRERA 4
			/L 07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-	1	TARGA
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
(1)	997 355 587 01	Brake line		1	I450
			/L 07-		CARRERA 4
			/L		CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-		TARGA
			/L 07-		TARGA S
2	996 355 501 06	Brake hose bracket	/L	1	CARRERA 2
			/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(2)	996 355 507 05	Brake hose bracket	/L	1	CARRERA 4
			/L 07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-	1	TARGA
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
3	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw		2	
		M 6 X 16			
4	996 355 139 01	Brake hose		2	
5	997 355 175 02	Brake line	/L	1	CARRERA 2
			/L	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 355 175 26	Brake line	/L	1	CARRERA 4
			/L 07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			/L 07-	1	TARGA
			/L 07-	1	TARGA S
6	999 591 930 40	Support		X	
7	996 355 584 06	Brake line	/R	1	CARRERA 2
			/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(7)	996 355 584 9B	Brake line		1	I450
			/R		CARRERA 2S
(7)	997 355 588 00	Brake line	/R	1	CARRERA 4
			/R 07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-	1	TARGA
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
(7)	997 355 588 01	Brake line		1	I450
			/R 07-		CARRERA 4
			/R		CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-		TARGA
			/R 07-		TARGA S
8	996 355 502 06	Brake hose bracket	/R	1	CARRERA 2
			/R	1	CARRERA 2S
(8)	996 355 508 05	Brake hose bracket	/R	1	CARRERA 4
			/R 07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			/R 07-	1	TARGA
			/R 07-	1	TARGA S
9	997 355 176 02	Brake line		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(9)	997 355 176 27	Brake line		1	CARRERA 4
			07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
10	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
11	997 355 752 00	Gasket		1	
12	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 6			
(12)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut		3	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 6			
13	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
14	996 355 545 00	Support		3	
15	996 355 549 00	Support		1	
16	996 355 547 01	Support		2	
17	996 355 543 00	Support		1	
18	997 355 177 01	Brake line		1	
19	997 355 179 01	Brake line		1	
21	996 355 760 31	Connecting piece		1	
22	997 355 571 01	Vacuum line		1	
-	999 702 289 40	Grommet		1	
		Wheel housing			
23	999 651 331 40	Cable holder		5	
24	997 355 331 00	Retainer spring		X	
		for			
		Brake hose			

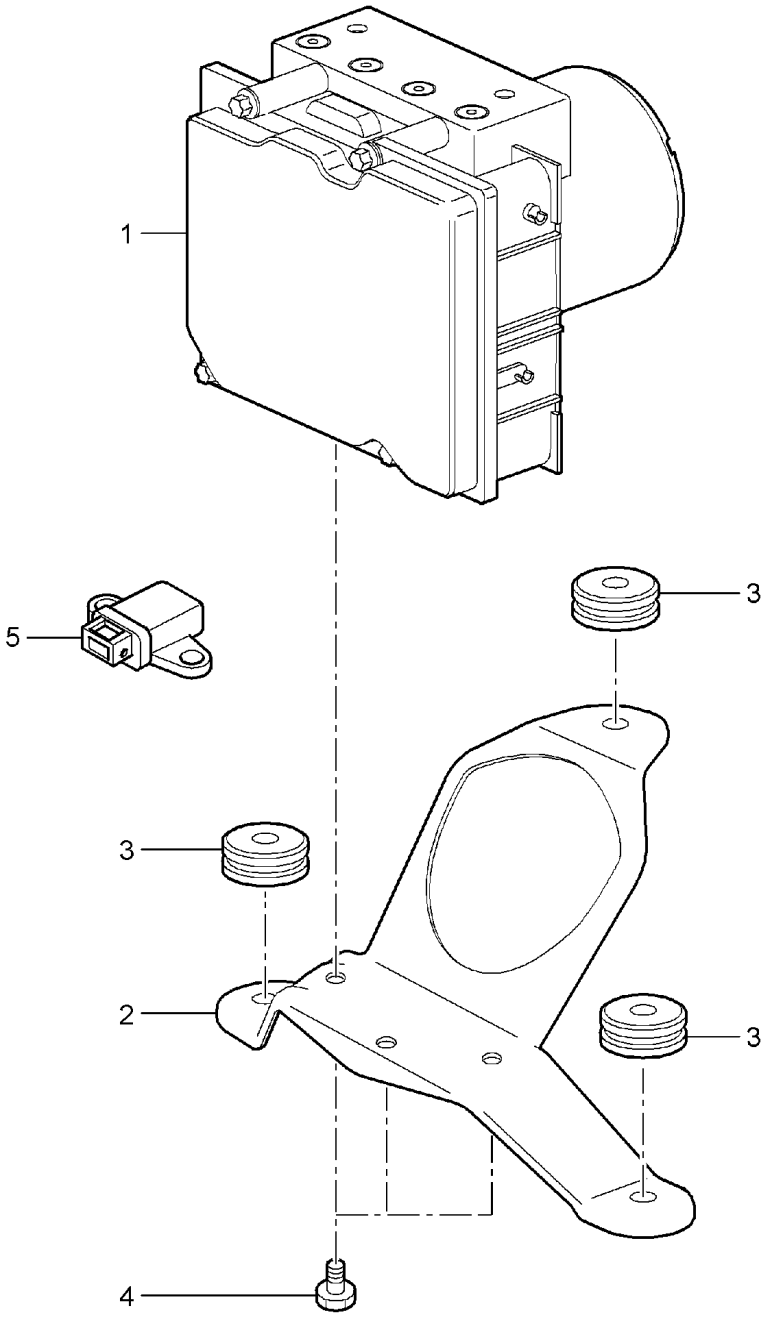
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake line Underbody Rear axle Vacuum line			
1	997 355 189 00	Brake line	/L	1	
2	996 355 503 00	Brake hose bracket	/L	1	
(2)	997 355 503 10	Support	/L	1	I450
3	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		2	
4	996 355 504 00	Brake hose bracket	/R	1	
(4)	997 355 504 10	Support	/R	1	I450
5	996 355 585 00	Brake line	/L	1	
(5)	996 355 585 10	Brake line	/L	1	I450
6	996 355 586 00	Brake line	/R	1	
(6)	996 355 586 10	Brake line	/R	1	I450
7	996 355 139 00	Brake hose		2	
8	997 355 190 02	Brake line		1	
9	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		3	
11	996 355 543 00	Support		1	
14	997 355 575 00	Vacuum line		1	
(14)	997 355 575 01	Vacuum line		1	
-	999 507 495 40	Support		1	
(15)	996 501 815 02	Support		2	
	996 501 815 02 GRV	Prime coated			
16	997 355 331 00	Retainer spring for Brake hose		X	

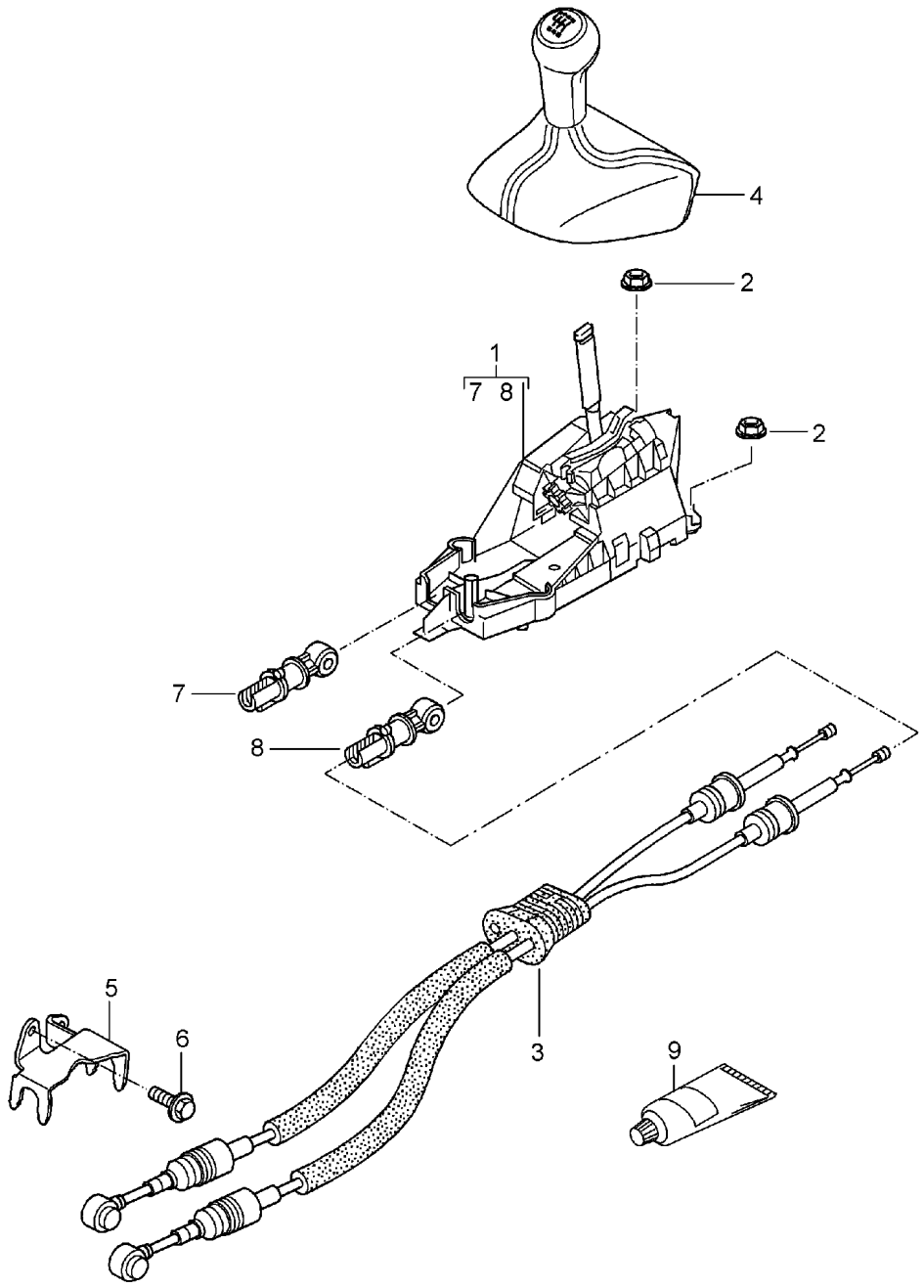
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Hydraulic unit			
		Anti-lock brake system			
		Control			
1	997 355 955 05	Hydraulic unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 355 955 06	Hydraulic unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 355 955 28	Hydraulic unit		1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 355 955 30	Hydraulic unit		1	CARRERA 4
			07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
2	997 355 033 00	Support		1	CARRERA 2
		with		1	CARRERA 2S
		Rubber mounting			
(2)	997 355 033 25	Support		1	CARRERA 4
		with		1	CARRERA 4S
		Rubber mounting	07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
					I098
(2)	997 355 033 00	Support		1	CARRERA 4
		with		1	CARRERA 4S
		Rubber mounting	07-	1	TARGA
			07-	1	TARGA S
					I099
3	964 356 635 00	Rubber mounting		3	
-	999 045 004 40	Hexagon nut		3	
		Plastic material			
4	900 385 060 09	Screw		3	
		BM 6 X 10			
(4)	900 385 060 01	Screw		3	
		BM 6 x 10			
5	996 606 145 00	Sensor		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

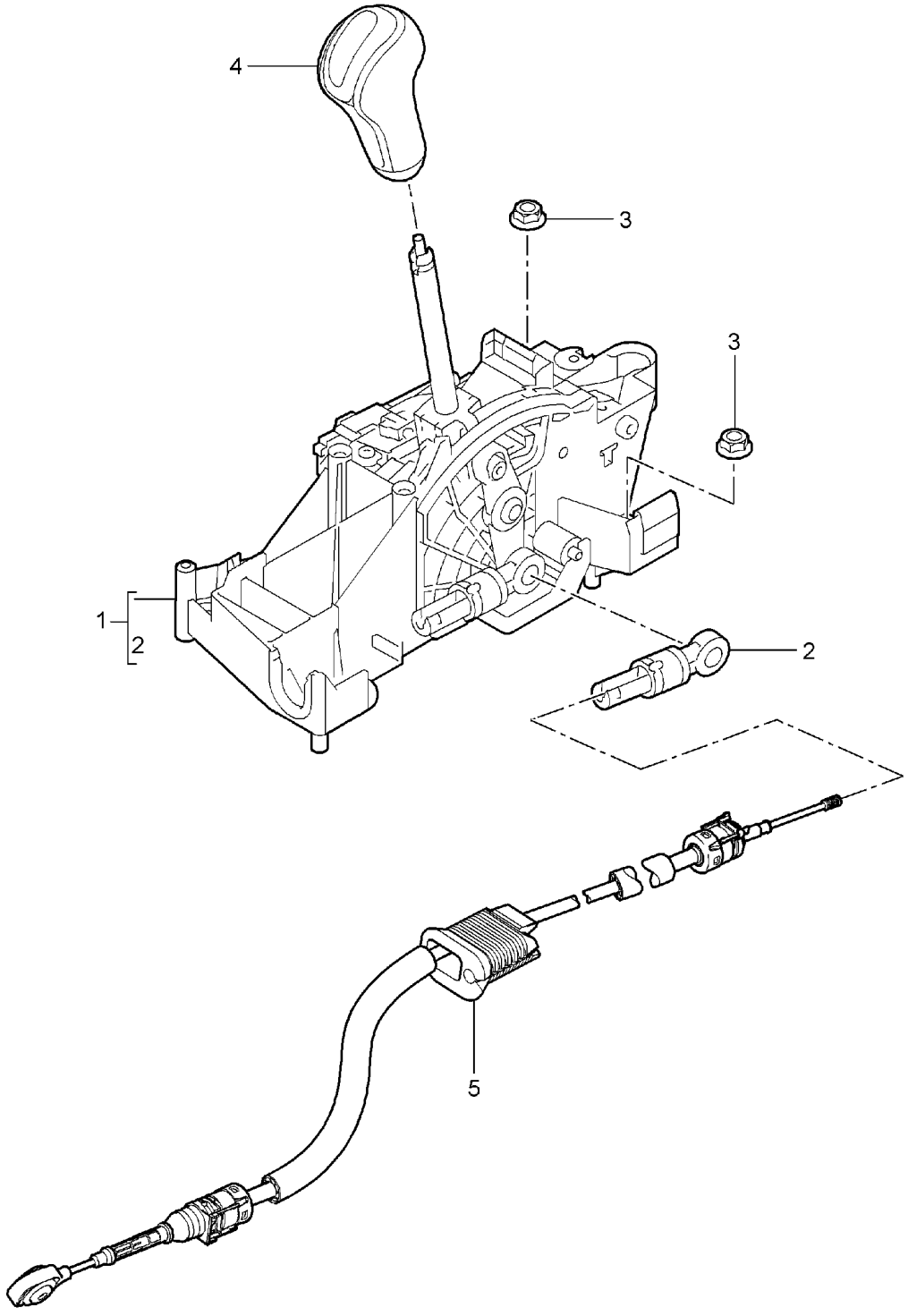
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission control			I480
		Manual transmission			
1	997 424 010 00	Gearshift bracket		1	
(1)	997 424 983 00	Gearshift bracket		1	IXCZ
2	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 6SB			
3	997 424 041 00	Cable		1	
		Transmission control			
(3)	997 424 041 01	Cable		1	
		Transmission control			
4	997 424 075 00	Gearshift knob	05	1	CARRERA
		Leather			
		Shift pattern			
		Black			
	997 424 075 00 FOT	Black/black			
	997 424 075 00 FOU	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 424 075 00 FOV	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 424 075 00 FOW	Sea blue/sea blue			
	997 424 075 00 FOX	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 424 075 00 FPW	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 424 075 00 FPX	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 424 075 00 FOY	Dark grey/dark grey			
	997 424 075 00 FOZ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(4)	997 424 075 01	Gearshift knob	06-	1	CARRERA
		Gearshift knob		1	CARRERA S
		Leather	07-	1	TARGA
		Shift pattern	07-	1	TARGA S
		Aluminium look			
	997 424 075 01 FOT	Black/black			
	997 424 075 01 FOU	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 424 075 01 FOV	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 424 075 01 FOW	Sea blue/sea blue			
	997 424 075 01 FOX	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 424 075 01 FPW	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 424 075 01 FPX	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 424 075 01 FOY	Dark grey/dark grey			
	997 424 075 01 FOZ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(4)	997 424 075 03	Gearshift knob		1	I803
		Carbon			
		Shift pattern			
		Aluminium look			
	997 424 075 03 FPP	Black			
	997 424 075 03 FPQ	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 03 FPR	Sand Beige			
	997 424 075 03 FPS	Sea blue			
	997 424 075 03 FPT	Palmgreen			
	997 424 075 03 FQC	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 03 FQD	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 03 FPU	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 03 FPV	Brown/natural			
(4)	997 424 075 04	Gearshift knob		1	I801
		Macassar			
		Shift pattern			
		Aluminium look			
	997 424 075 04 FPA	Black			
	997 424 075 04 FPB	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 04 FPC	Sand Beige			
	997 424 075 04 FPD	Sea blue			
	997 424 075 04 FPE	Palmgreen			
	997 424 075 04 FPY	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 04 FPZ	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 04 FPF	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 04 FPG	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	997 424 075 04	Gearshift knob Sycamore wood Shift pattern Aluminium look		1	I802
	997 424 075 04 FPH	Black			
	997 424 075 04 FPJ	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 04 FPK	Sand Beige			
	997 424 075 04 FPL	Sea blue			
	997 424 075 04 FPM	Palmgreen			
	997 424 075 04 FQA	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 04 FQB	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 04 FPN	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 04 FPO	Brown/natural			
(4)	997 424 981 00	Gearshift knob Aluminium Leather	06-	1	IX97
	997 424 981 00 8YR	Black			
	997 424 981 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 981 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 981 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 981 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 981 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 981 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 981 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 981 00 T11	Brown/natural			
-	996 424 445 00	Clip for Fastening part		X	
5	997 424 165 02	Bearing bracket		1	
(5)	997 424 165 04	Bearing bracket		12	
6	900 378 017 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 20		2	
7	996 424 145 01	Fastening part for Cable Adjustable		1	
8	996 424 147 00	Fastening part for Cable Adjustable		1	
9	000 043 205 93	Grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	

Illustration: 701-01

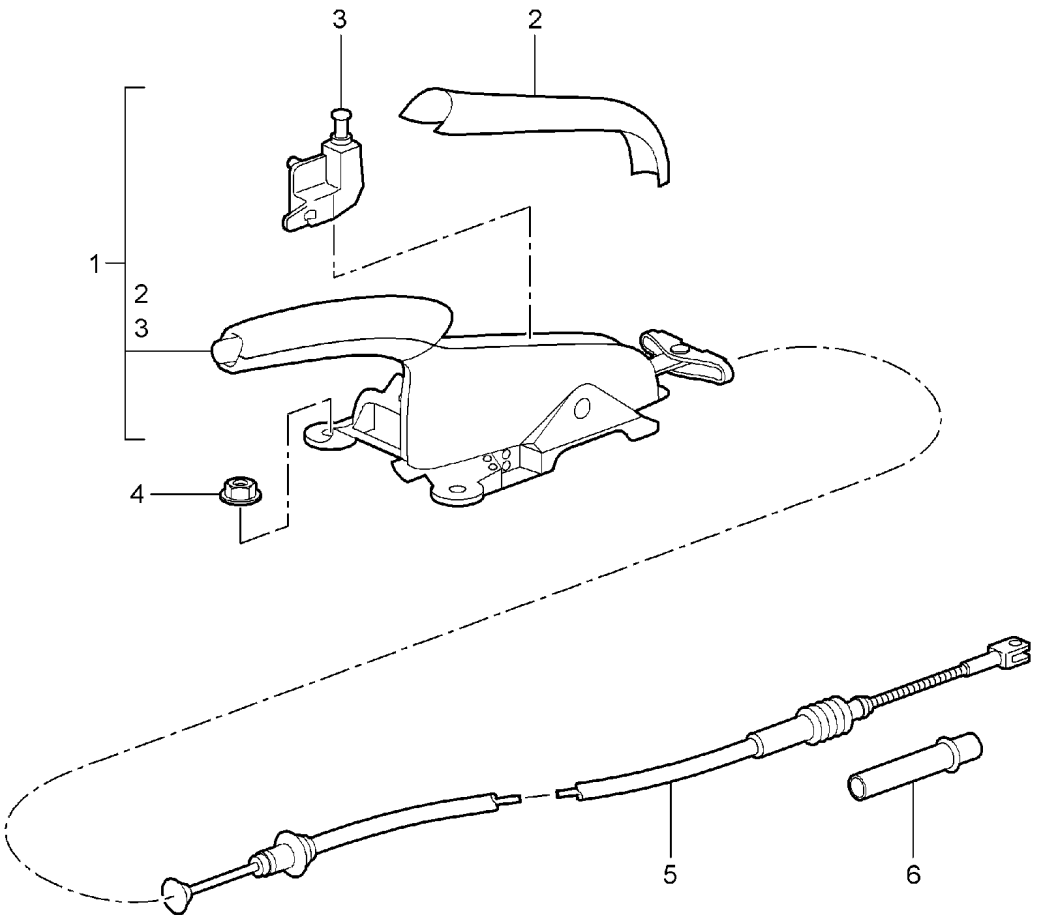
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Selector lever Tiptronic			I249
1	997 426 011 01	Support with Housing	-06	1	
(1)	997 426 011 02	Support with Housing		1	
-	997 613 243 02	Switch Selector lever		1	
-	996 613 212 10	Switch Selector lever		1	
2	996 426 035 00	Fastening part for Cable Adjustable		1	
3	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
4	997 426 069 00	Selector knob Leather	-06	1	
	997 426 069 00 8YR	Black			
	997 426 069 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 426 069 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 426 069 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 426 069 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 426 069 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 426 069 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 426 069 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 426 069 00 T11	Brown/natural			
(4)	997 426 069 10	Selector knob Leather	-06	1	
	997 426 069 10 4P1	Palmgreen			
(4)	997 426 069 10	Selector knob Leather	07-	1	
	997 426 069 10 8YR	Black			
	997 426 069 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 426 069 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 426 069 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 426 069 10 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 426 069 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 426 069 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 426 069 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 426 069 10 T11	Brown/natural			
(4)	997 426 069 03	Selector knob	-06	1	I803
	997 426 069 03 A35	Carbon			
(4)	997 426 069 13	Selector knob	07-	1	I803
	997 426 069 13 A35	Carbon			
(4)	997 426 069 04	Selector knob	-06	1	I801
	997 426 069 04 S61	Macassar			
(4)	997 426 069 14	Selector knob	07-	1	I801
	997 426 069 14 S61	Macassar			
(4)	997 426 069 04	Selector knob	-06	1	I802
	997 426 069 04 S62	Sycamore wood			
(4)	997 426 069 14	Selector knob	07-	1	I802
	997 426 069 14 S62	Sycamore wood			
-	997 426 275 00	Key		1	
	997 426 275 00 V05	Galvano silver			
5	997 426 033 00	Cable		1	
(5)	997 426 033 01	Cable		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Handbrake			
		Actuator			
1	997 424 031 42	Parking-brake lever	-06	1	
		Complete			
		Leather			
	997 424 031 42 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 42 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 42 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 42 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 42 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 42 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 42 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 42 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 42 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 031 52	Parking-brake lever	07	1	
		Complete			
		Leather			
	997 424 031 52 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 52 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 52 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 52 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 52 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 52 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 52 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 52 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 52 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 031 62	Parking-brake lever	08-	1	
		Complete			
		Leather			
	997 424 031 62 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 62 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 62 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 62 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 62 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 62 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 62 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 62 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 62 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 62 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 031 67	Parking-brake lever	08-	1	
		Complete			
		Leather			
	997 424 031 67 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 67 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 67 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 67 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 67 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 67 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 67 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 67 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 67 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 67 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 031 63	Parking-brake lever		1	I801
		Complete			
		Macassar			
	997 424 031 63 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 63 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 63 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 63 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 63 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 63 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 63 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 63 D11	Dark grey/natural			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 424 031 63 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 63 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 031 44	Parking-brake lever Complete Sycamore wood	-06	1	I802
	997 424 031 44 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 44 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 44 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 44 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 44 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 44 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 44 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 44 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 44 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 031 54	Parking-brake lever Complete Sycamore wood	07	1	I802
	997 424 031 54 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 54 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 54 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 54 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 54 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 54 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 54 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 54 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 54 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 031 64	Parking-brake lever Complete Sycamore wood	08-	1	I802
	997 424 031 64 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 64 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 64 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 64 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 64 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 64 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 64 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 64 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 64 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 64 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 031 69	Parking-brake lever Complete Sycamore wood	08-	1	I802
	997 424 031 69 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 69 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 69 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 69 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 69 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 69 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 69 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 69 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 69 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 69 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 031 45	Parking-brake lever Complete Carbon	-06	1	I803
	997 424 031 45 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 45 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 45 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 45 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 45 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 45 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 45 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 45 D11	Dark grey/natural			

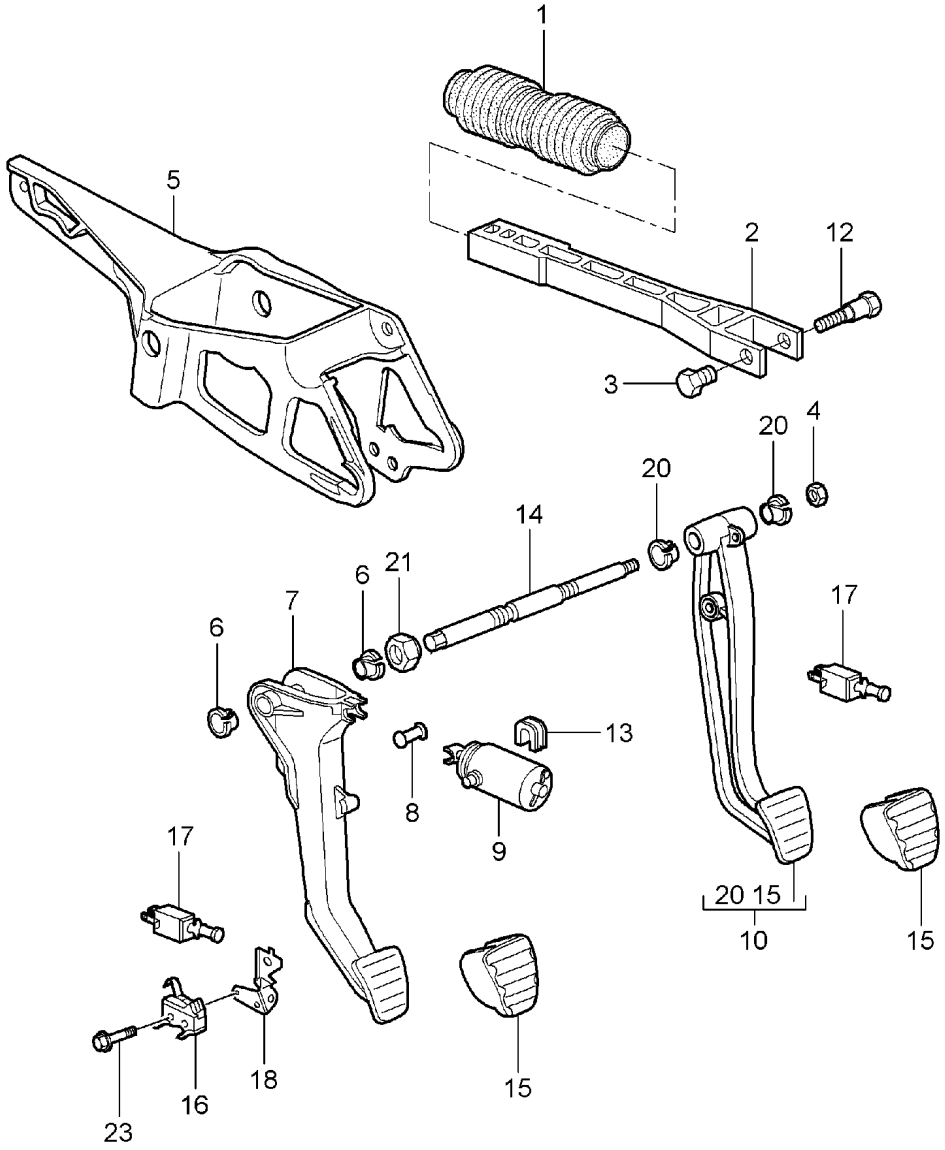
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 424 031 45 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 031 55	Parking-brake lever Complete Carbon	07	1	I803
	997 424 031 55 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 55 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 55 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 55 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 55 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 55 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 55 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 55 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 55 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 031 65	Parking-brake lever Complete Carbon	08-	1	I803
	997 424 031 65 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 65 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 65 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 65 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 65 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 65 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 65 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 65 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 65 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 65 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 031 70	Parking-brake lever Complete Carbon	08-	1	I803
	997 424 031 70 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 70 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 70 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 70 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 70 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 70 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 70 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 70 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 70 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 70 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 980 06	Parking-brake lever Complete	/LL 07-	1	IX98/098
	997 424 980 06 8YR	Black			
	997 424 980 06 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 980 06 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 980 06 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 980 06 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 980 06 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 980 06 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 980 06 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 980 06 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 980 01	Parking-brake lever Complete	/RL 07-	1	IX98/099
	997 424 980 01 8YR	Black			
	997 424 980 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 980 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 980 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 980 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 980 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 980 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 980 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 980 01 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 980 07	Parking-brake lever Complete	/RL 07-	1	IX98/099

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 424 980 07 8YR	Black			
	997 424 980 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 980 07 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 980 07 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 980 07 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 980 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 980 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 980 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 980 07 T11	Brown/natural			
2	997 424 155 00	Cover		1	
		Leather			
	997 424 155 00 8YR	Black			
	997 424 155 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 155 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 155 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 155 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 155 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 155 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 155 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 155 00 T11	Brown/natural			
3	996 613 112 01	Switch		1	
4	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 8			
5	997 424 141 05	Parking-brake cable	-07	2	
(5)	997 424 141 06	Parking-brake cable		2	
6	996 424 721 02	Guide tube		2	

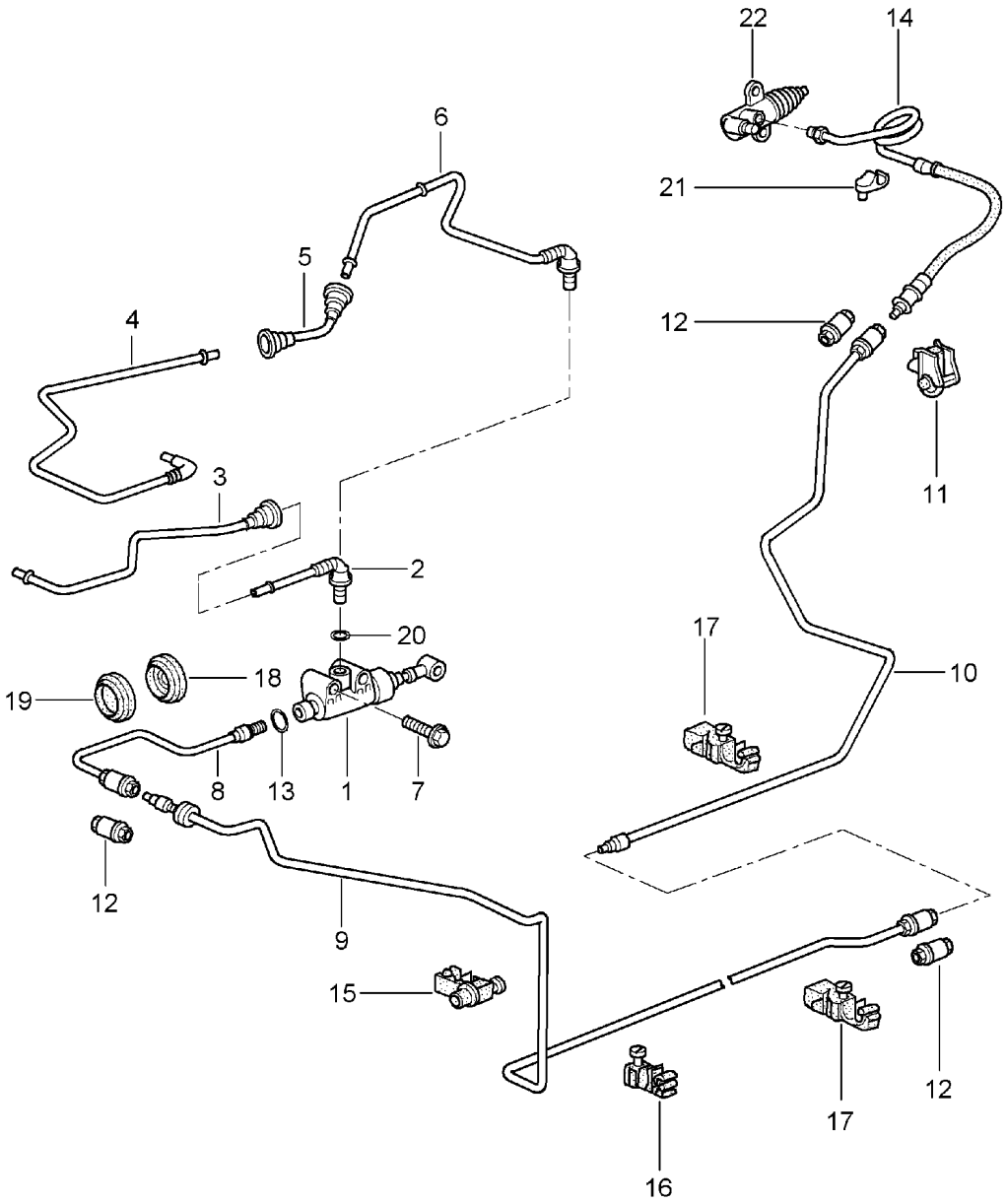
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Pedals			
-	000 043 206 17	Grease		X	
		1 tube			
1	... ...	Bellows		1	
		See illustrations			
		6/04/00			
(2)	996 423 165 05	Push rod		1	
3	996 423 307 00	Sleeve		1	
4	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 8		2	
5	997 423 571 02	Bracket		1	I480
		for			
		Clutch power spring			
6	997 423 399 01	Bush		2	I480
7	997 423 139 01	Clutch pedal		1	I480
(8)	996 423 315 06	Bolt		1	I480
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock		1	I480
		for			
		Bolt			
9	997 423 081 04	Clutch power spring		1	CARRERA 2
(9)	997 423 081 06	Clutch power spring		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 4
			07-	1	TARGA
(9)	997 423 081 05	Clutch power spring		1	CARRERA 2S
			07-	1	CARRERA 4S
			07-	1	TARGA S
(10)	997 423 091 03	Brake pedal		1	I098/480
(10)	997 423 091 04	Brake pedal		1	I098/480
(10)	997 423 092 03	Brake pedal		1	I099/480
(10)	997 423 092 04	Brake pedal		1	I099/480
(10)	997 423 093 03	Brake pedal		1	I098/249
(10)	997 423 093 04	Brake pedal		1	I098/249
10	997 423 094 03	Brake pedal		1	I099/249
10	997 423 094 04	Brake pedal		1	I099/249
12	996 423 308 00	Bolt		1	
13	997 423 581 00	Bearing shell		1	
14	997 423 281 00	Axle		1	I098/480
(14)	997 423 284 00	Axle		1	I099/480
(14)	996 423 283 05	Axle		1	I098/249
(14)	996 423 286 05	Axle		1	I099/249
-	996 423 277 00	Bearing sleeve		1	I099
		Brake pedal			
15	997 423 910 00	Pedal cap		2	I480
(15)	997 423 912 00	Pedal cap		1	I249
16	997 613 109 00	Switch		1	I480
(17)	996 613 113 01	Switch		1	
		Brake pedal			
(17)	996 613 114 01	Switch		1	I480
		Clutch pedal			
18	997 423 541 00	Support		1	
20	997 423 401 00	Bush		2	I098
(20)	997 423 402 00	Bush		2	I099
21	997 423 275 01	Screw plug		1	
22	900 378 273 09	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 6 X 18			
(22)	900 378 273 01	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 6 x 18			
23	900 146 159 02	Round head screw		1	
		M 3 X 20			
24	997 423 695 00	Rubber stop		1	
25	997 423 697 00	Rubber stop		1	

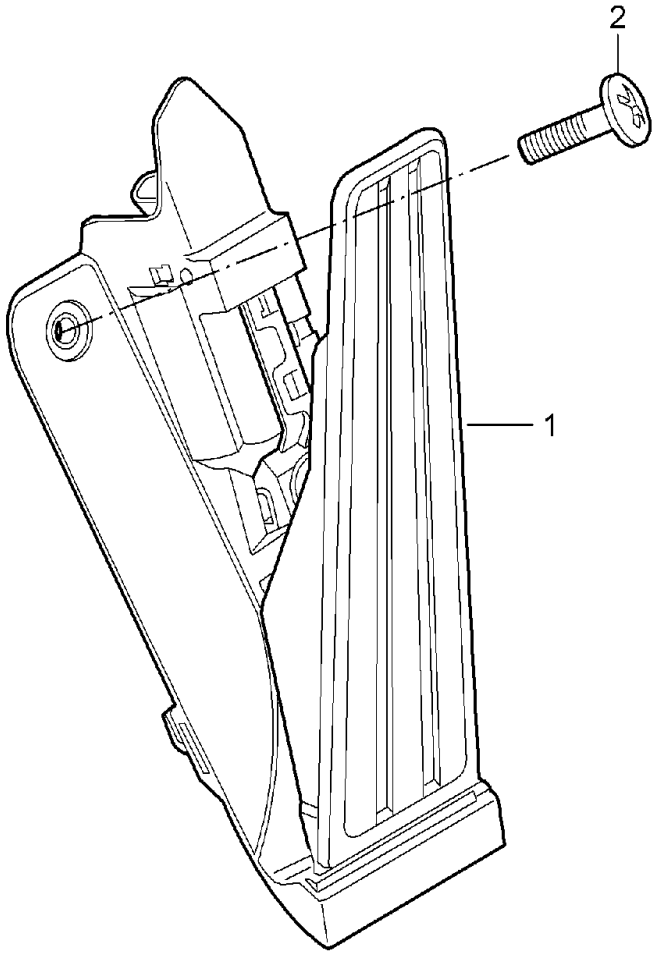
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		clutch actuation			I480
		Clutch master cylinder			
		Clutch pipeline			
1	997 423 171 01	Clutch master cylinder		1	
-	996 423 614 00	Circlip		1	
		Pressure line			
-	996 423 315 06	Bolt		1	
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock		1	
		for			
		Bolt			
2	997 423 147 00	Feed line		1	I098
3	997 423 137 00	Feed line		1	I098
				1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(3)	997 423 137 25	Feed line		1	I098
			07-		CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
			07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
4	996 423 138 04	Feed line		1	I099
					CARRERA 2
					CARRERA 2S
(4)	997 423 138 25	Line		1	I099
			07-		CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
			07-		TARGA
			07-		TARGA S
5	996 423 140 02	Feed line		1	I099
6	996 423 142 02	Feed line		1	I099
-	999 703 421 40	Grommet		1	I249
		Side section			
7	900 378 217 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 6 X 40			
8	996 423 107 10	Clutch pipeline		1	I098
(8)	997 423 108 00	Clutch pipeline		1	I099
-	999 702 174 50	Grommet		1	I098
9	997 423 109 00	Clutch pipeline	-08	1	
10	997 423 113 00	Clutch pipeline		1	
11	999 507 495 40	Support		1	
12	999 230 541 10	Threaded joint		3	
13	999 707 333 40	Sealing ring		1	
14	997 423 377 00	Clutch hose	-07	1	
(14)	997 423 377 01	Clutch hose	08-	1	
15	996 355 549 00	Support		1	
16	996 355 545 00	Support		2	
17	996 355 543 00	Support		4	
18	999 702 216 42	Grommet		1	
19	999 702 217 41	Grommet		1	I249
-	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	
20	999 707 333 40	Sealing ring		1	
		6,07 X 1,78N			
21	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	
22	997 116 237 01	Clutch operating cylinder	-07	1	
(22)	997 116 237 02	Clutch operating cylinder	08-	1	
-	900 378 033 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 8 X 30			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

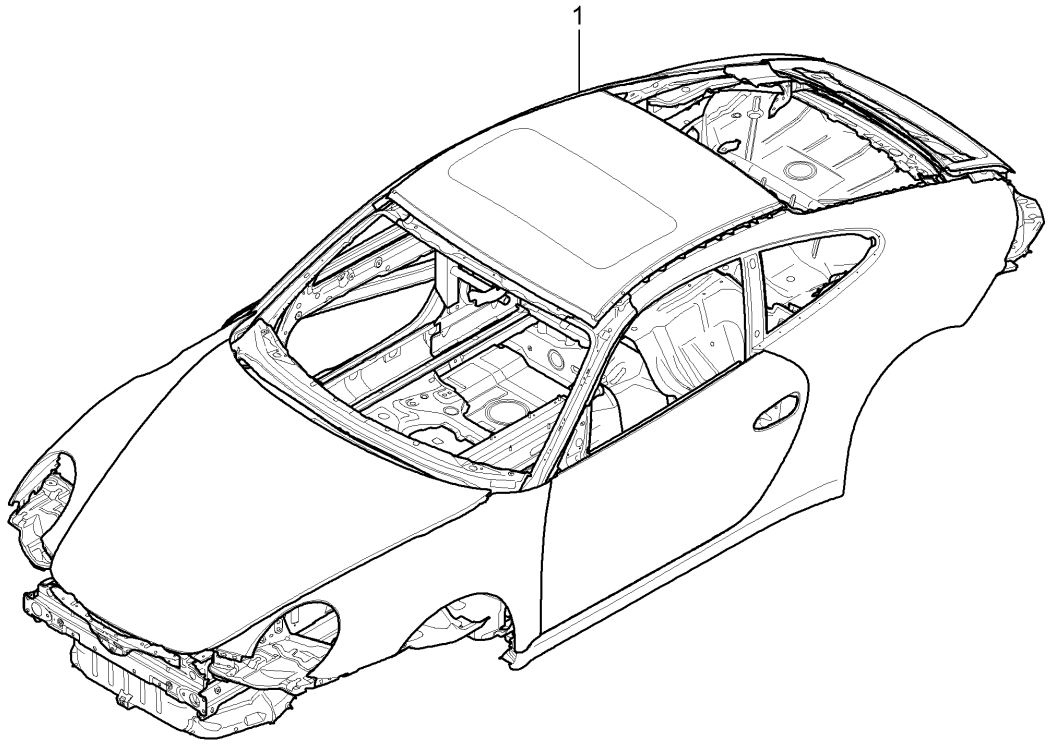


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Pedals Accelerator control			
1	997 423 019 02	Accelerator control		1	I480
(1)	997 423 021 02	Accelerator control		1	I249
2	900 146 161 09	Round head screw M 6 X 20		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

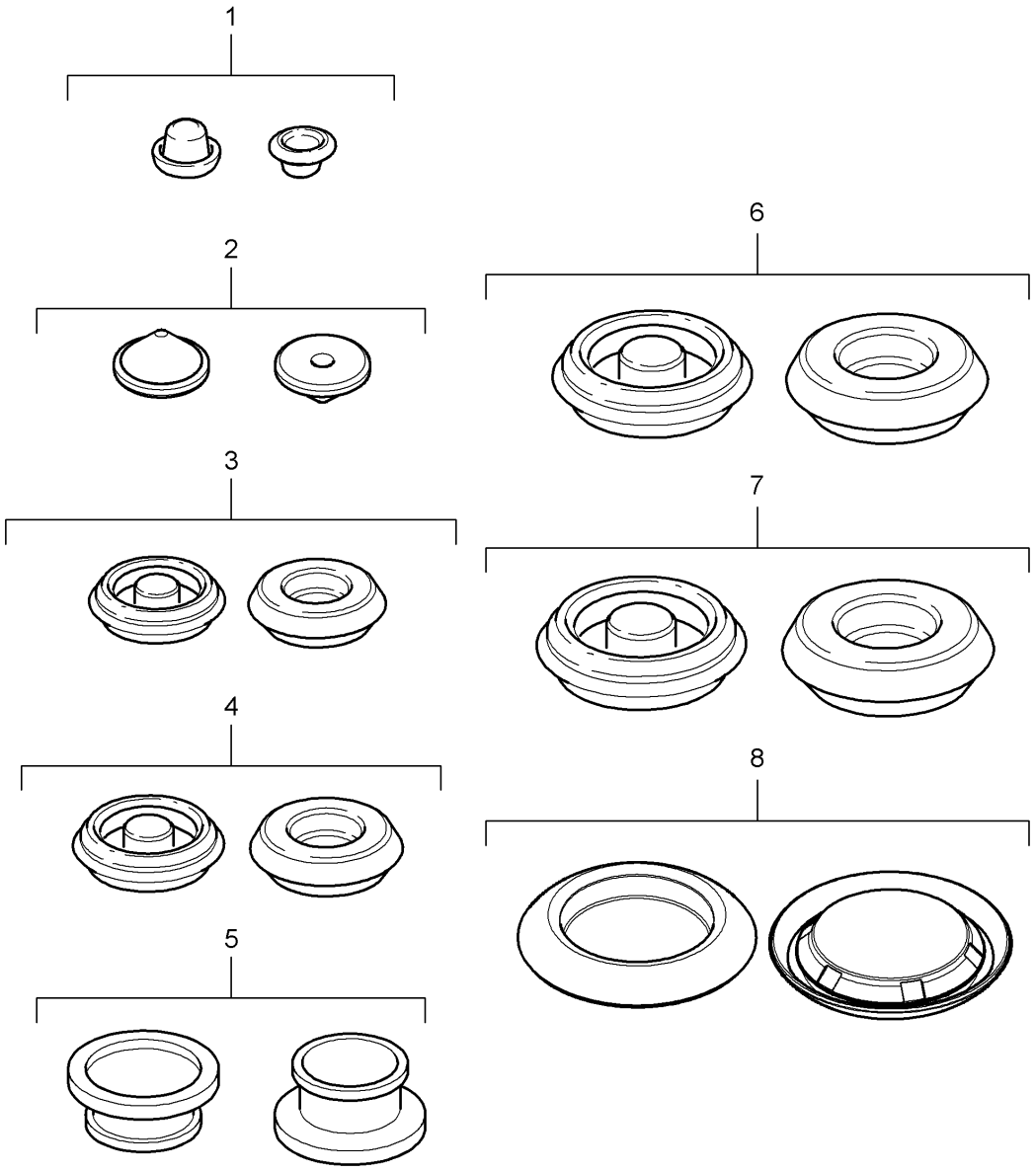
B — WPOZZZ 99 Z 5S730070
C — 997 121
M9701-685 G9701
G — L6B4 AT
D — C00 267 268 425 437
E — 438 446 454 537 610
635 640 650 666 670
F — 00641 20772
A



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Body in white Prime coated Sealed with Underbody protection with Doors/lids/wings Bodyshells can only only available from current Model year available The data required for your order Can be found on the Vehicle data carrier in On-board folder Please indicate this data in your order			
A	-	Vehicle data carrier			
B		Vehicle Ident. No.			
C		Order type			
D		Country equipment			
E		Optional extras			
F		Additional applications			
G		Indicate colour			
1	997 500 900 00 997 500 900 00 GRV	Body in white Prime coated		1	

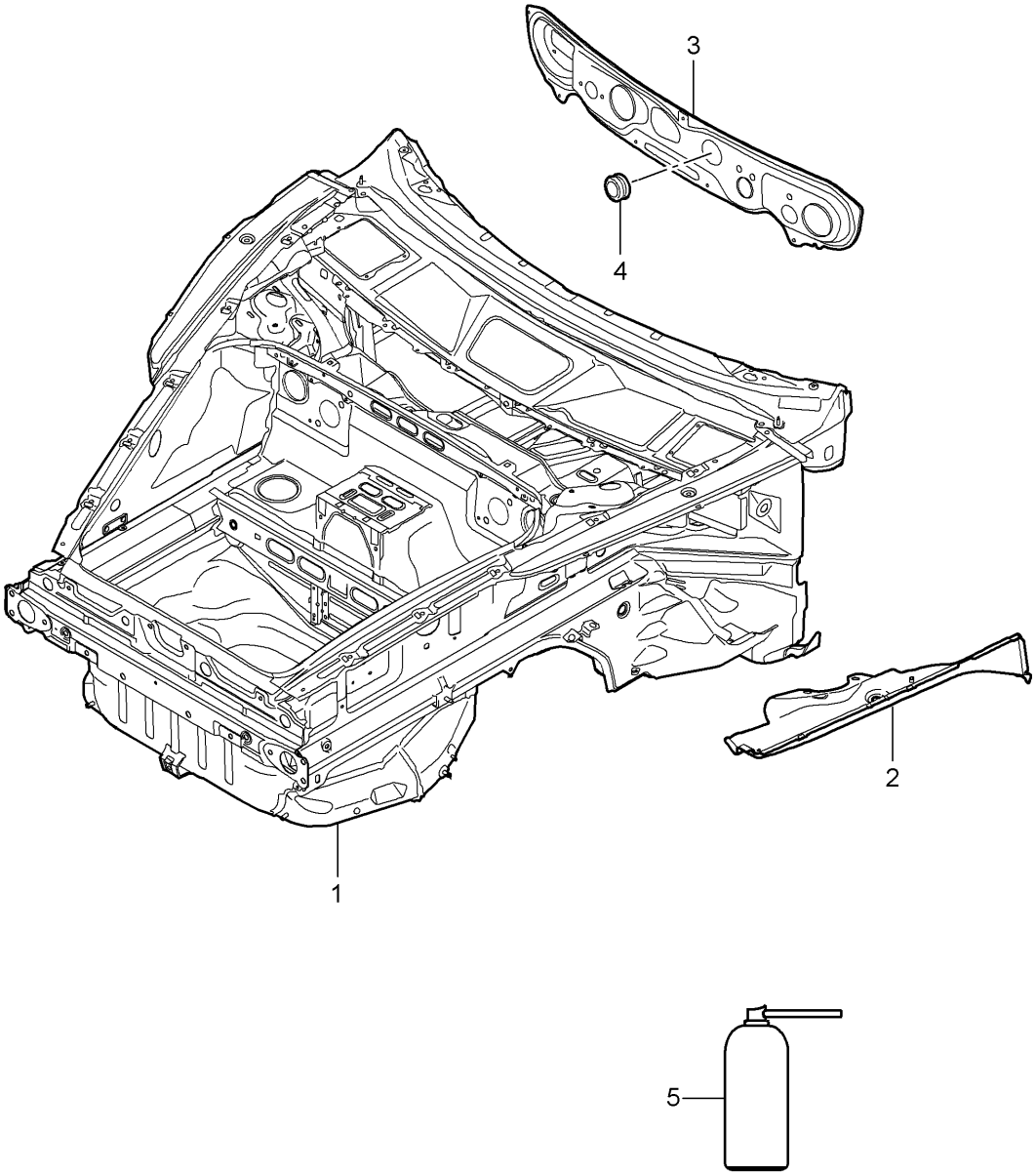
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Stopper Plane See workshop manual			
1	999 703 462 40	Lid 10 x 6,5		X	
2	999 703 421 40	Grommet 15 mm		X	
4	803 803 583 A	Lid 20 x 30		X	
4	999 703 196 40	Lid 20 x 30		X	
5	999 703 420 40	Stopper 20,3 x 30 x 11		X	
6	803 803 583	Rubber sleeve 30 x 40		X	
6	999 703 195 40	Rubber sleeve 30 x 40		X	
7	999 703 433 40	Stopper 30 x 42		X	
8	999 703 454 40	Lid 55 x 70		X	

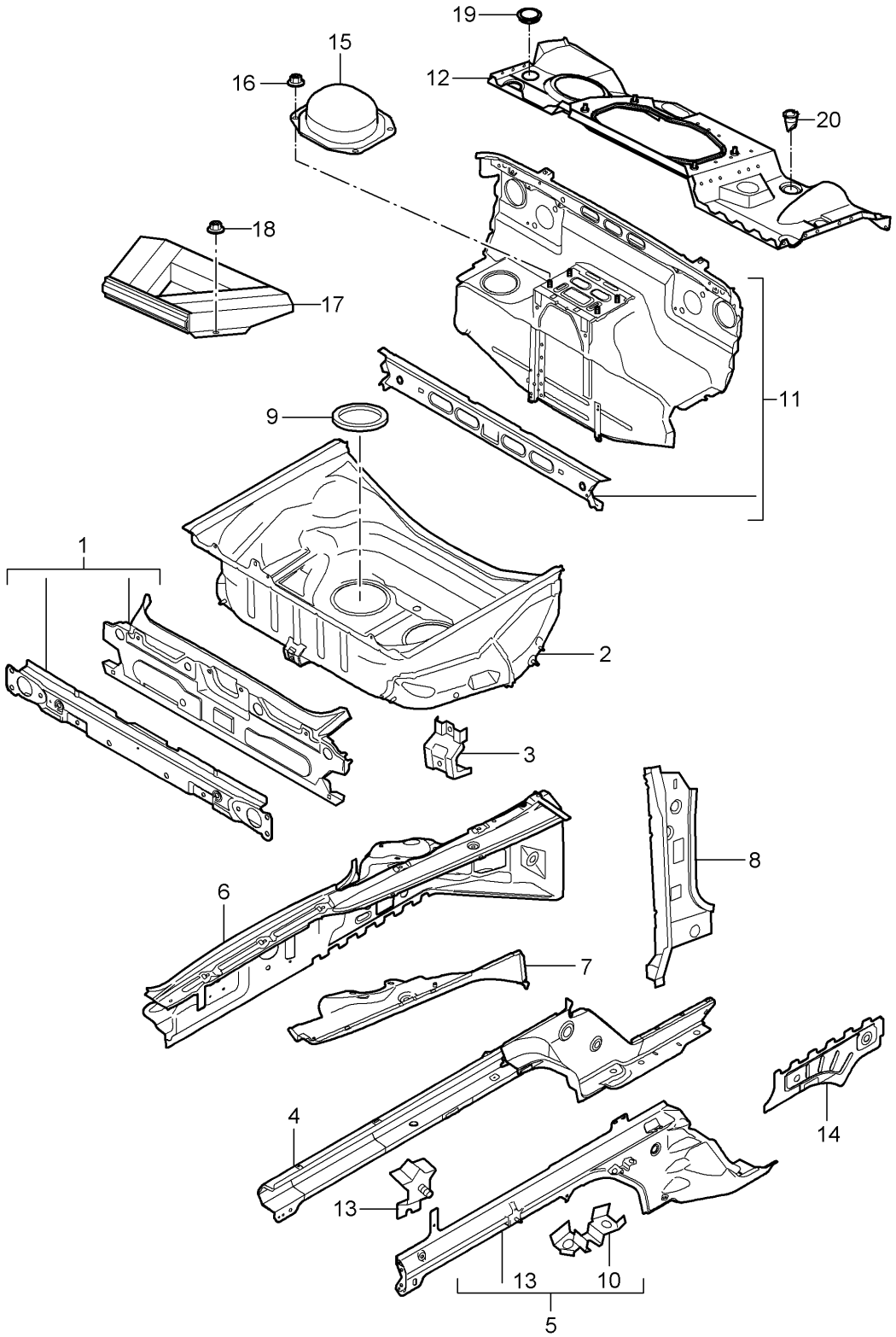
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Body front section			
1	997 501 911 00	Body front section		1	I338
	997 501 911 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		Sealing compound			
		Pos. 5			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
1	997 501 911 01	Body front section	/LL	1	I098/339
	997 501 911 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		Sealing compound			
		Pos. 5			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
1	997 501 911 02	Body front section	/RL	1	I099/339
	997 501 911 02 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		Sealing compound			
		Pos. 5			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		Use also:			
2	997 501 945 00	Bottom half	/L	1	
	997 501 945 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 501 946 00	Bottom half	/R	1	
	997 501 946 00 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 504 121 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098
(3)	997 504 121 01	Lid	/RL	1	I099
		Use also:			
-	000 043 300 94	Adhesive set		1	
4	999 702 255 41	Lid		1	
		62,5 X 72,6			
5	999 915 337 40	Sealing compound		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



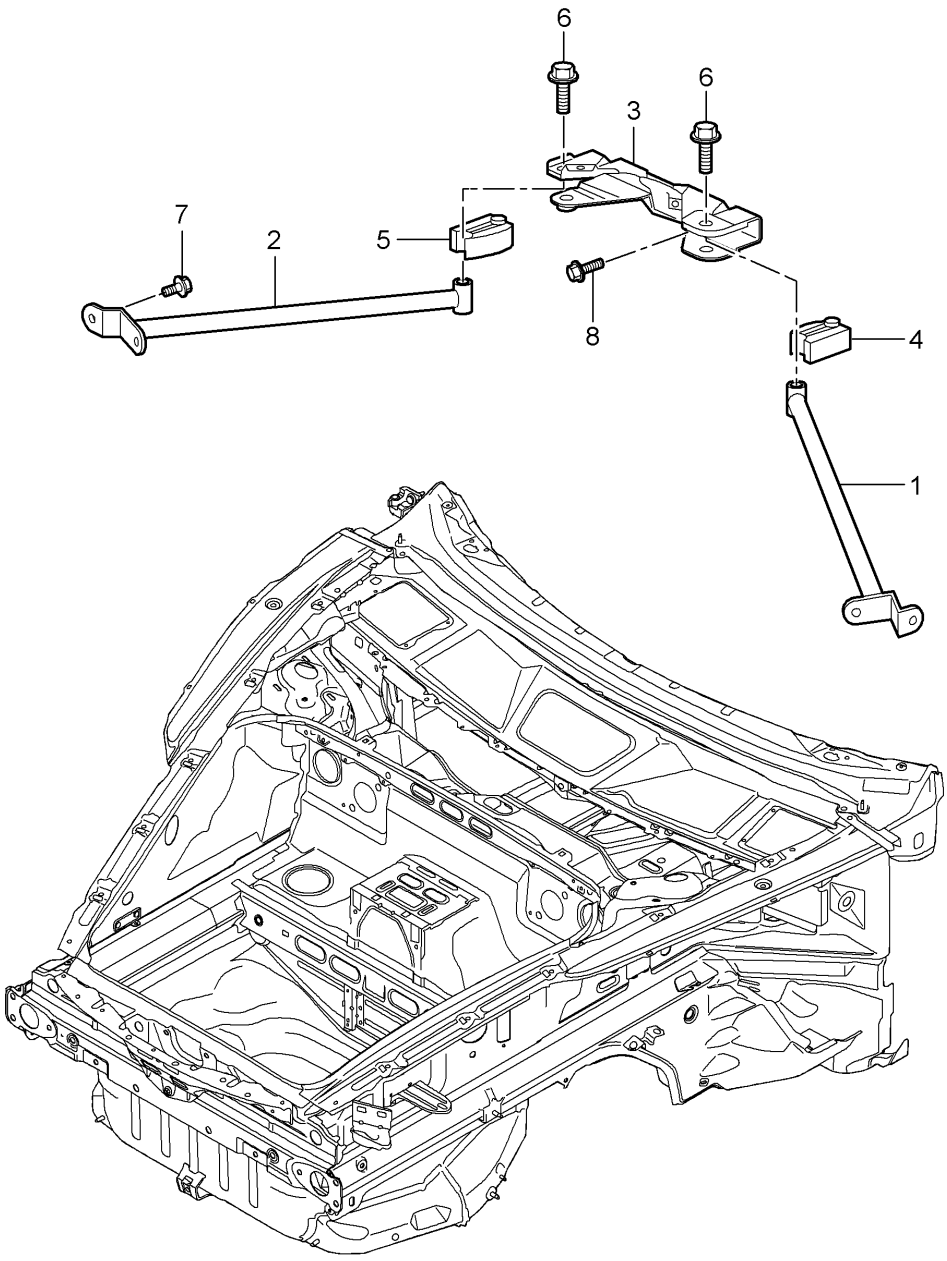
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Body front section			
		Single parts			
1	997 501 931 00	Terminal piece		1	
	997 501 931 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 501 979 00	Spare-wheel well		1	CARRERA /S
	997 501 979 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 501 979 01	Spare-wheel well		1	CARRERA 4/4S
	997 501 979 01 GRV	Prime coated			
3	996 501 621 00	Support		3	
	996 501 621 00 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 501 305 01	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 305 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 501 306 01	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 306 01 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 501 915 00	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 915 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 501 916 00	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 916 00 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 501 935 00	Wheel housing	/L	1	
	997 501 935 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 501 936 01	Wheel housing	/R	1	
	997 501 936 01 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 501 945 00	Lower part	/L	1	
	997 501 945 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	997 501 946 00	Lower part	/R	1	
	997 501 946 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	997 501 946 01	Lower part	/R	1	
	997 501 946 01 GRV	Prime coated			
8	997 501 937 00	Hinge pillar	/L	1	
	997 501 937 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(8)	997 501 938 00	Hinge pillar	/R	1	
	997 501 938 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	996 504 201 01	Lid		2	
		$ 145 MM			
10	996 501 815 02	Support		2	
	996 501 815 02 GRV	Prime coated			
11	997 502 921 00	Bulkhead		1	CARRERA /S
	997 502 921 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(11)	997 502 915 00	Bulkhead	/LL 06-	1	CARRERA 4/4S I098
	997 502 915 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(11)	997 502 915 01	Bulkhead	/RL 06-	1	CARRERA 4/4S I099
	997 502 915 01 GRV	Prime coated			
12	997 502 017 01	Cross panel		1	CARRERA /S
	997 502 017 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(12)	997 502 017 00	Cross panel		1	CARRERA 4/4S
	997 502 017 00 GRV	Prime coated			
13	996 501 341 00	Support		2	
	996 501 341 00 GRV	Prime coated			
14	997 501 665 01	Separator	/L	1	
	997 501 665 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(14)	997 501 666 01	Separator	/R	1	
	997 501 666 01 GRV	Prime coated			
15	997 504 471 00	Lid		1	CARRERA 4/4S
		Bulkhead			
16	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		7	
		M6			
17	997 504 403 00	Insert		1	CARRERA 4/4S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Spare-wheel well			
18	999 084 638 09	Hexagon nut m 6		3	
19	803 803 583	Rubber sleeve 30,0 X 40,0		1	
19	999 703 195 40	Rubber sleeve 30,0 X 40,0		1	
20	999 703 476 40	Grommet 29,8 X 1,0		4	
20	999 703 476 41	Grommet 29,8 X 1,0		4	

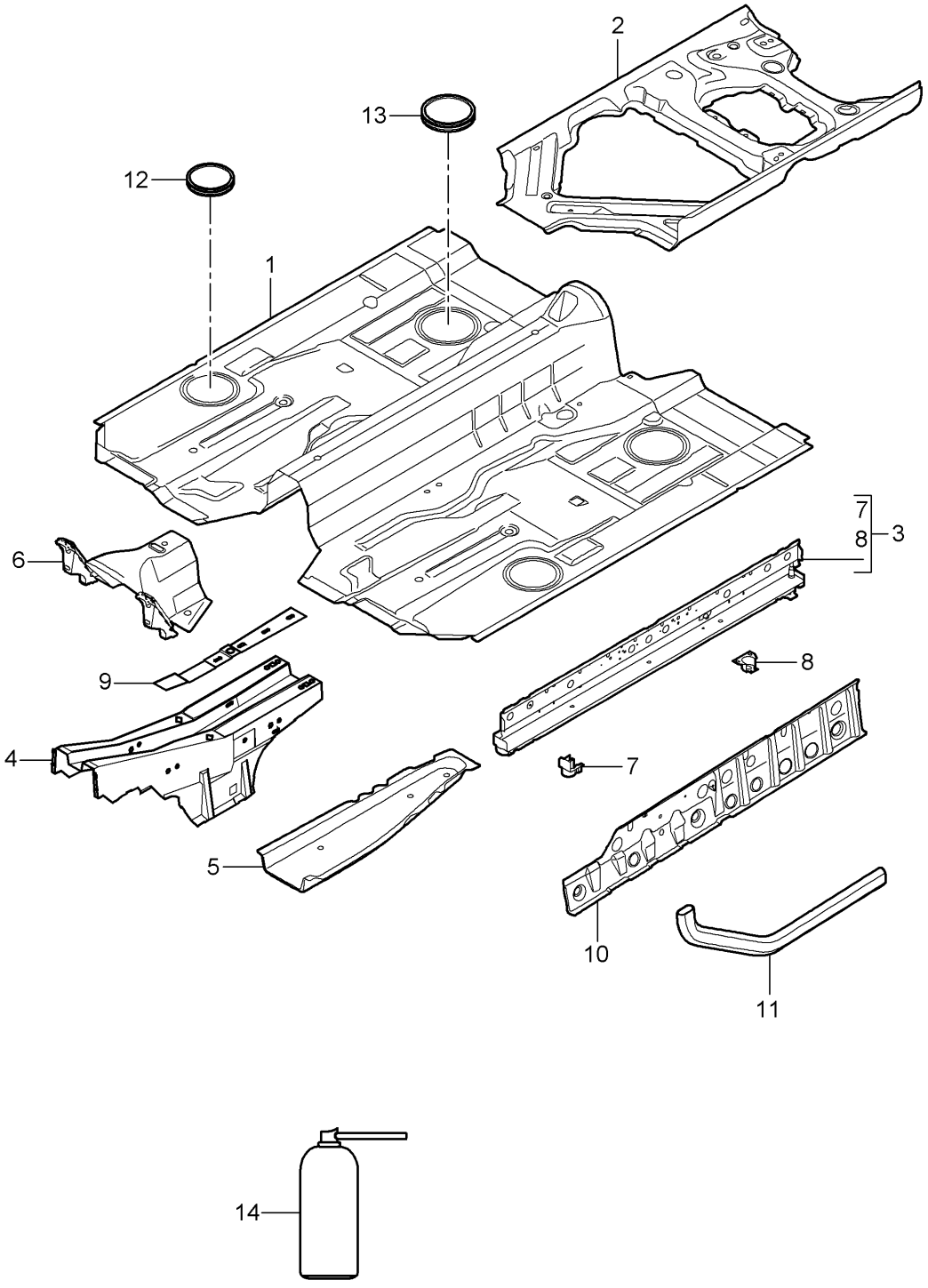
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Dome strut			
1	996 504 233 01	Dome strut	/L	1	
2	996 504 234 01	Dome strut	/R	1	
3	997 504 359 00	Bracket		1	
4	996 504 633 00	Filler piece	/L	1	
5	996 504 634 00	Filler piece	/R	1	
6	900 378 100 09	Hexagon-head bolt AM 10 X 45		2	
7	900 075 010 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		4	
8	900 378 173 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 20		4	

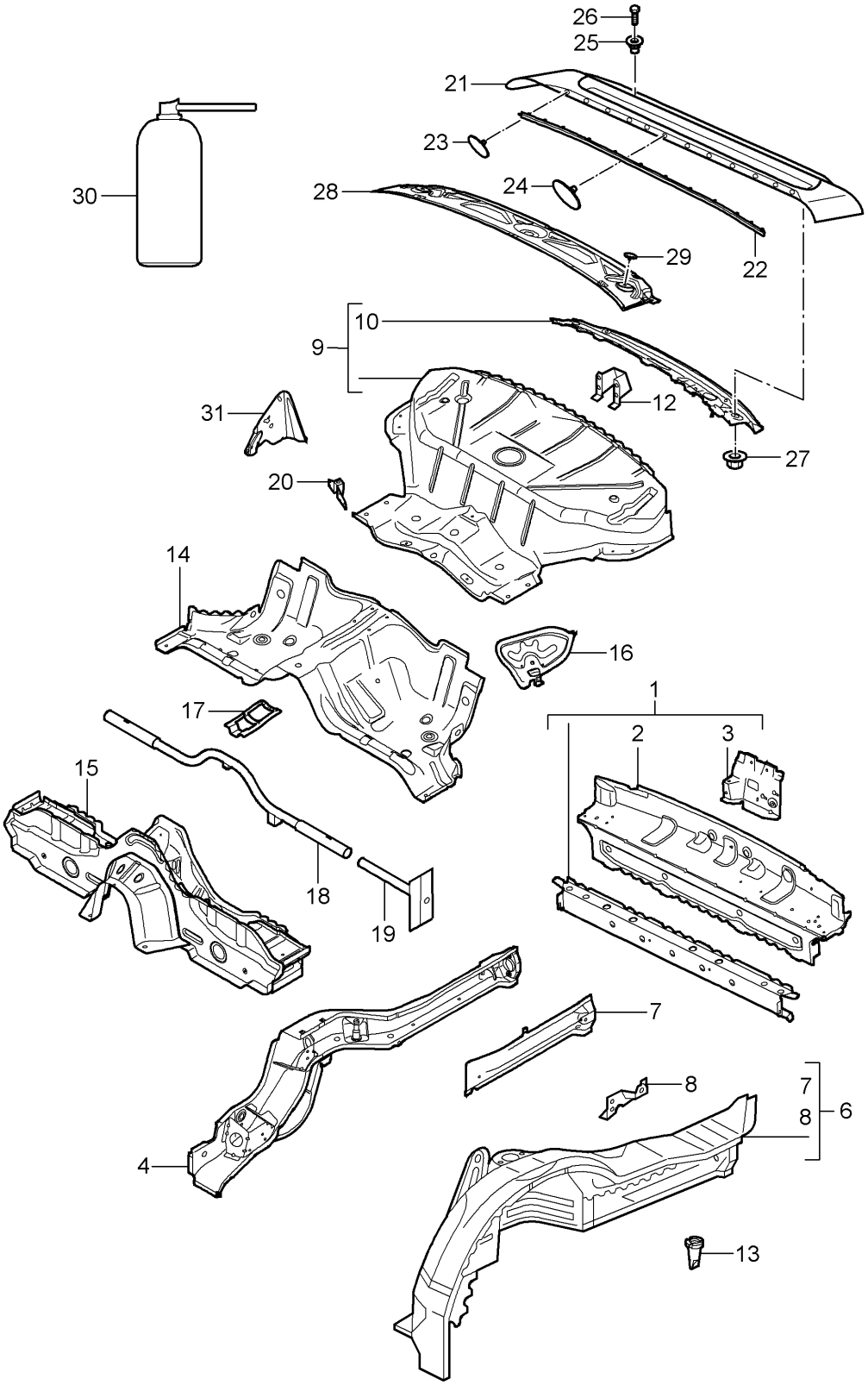
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Floor			
		Centre			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
1	997 501 551 00	Floor		1	
	997 501 551 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 501 953 00	Seat support	/L	1	
	997 501 953 00 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 501 157 00	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 157 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	997 501 158 00	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 158 00 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 501 409 00	Bracket		1	
		Front			
5	997 501 525 00	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 525 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 501 526 00	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 526 00 GRV	Prime coated			
6	996 501 751 00	Extension		1	
	996 501 751 00 GRV	Prime coated			
7	996 501 785 00	Jacking point	/L /V	1	
	996 501 785 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	996 501 786 00	Jacking point	/R /V	1	
	996 501 786 00 GRV	Prime coated			
8	996 501 481 01	Jacking point	/L /H	1	
	996 501 481 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(8)	996 501 482 01	Jacking point	/R /H	1	
	996 501 482 01 GRV	Prime coated			
9	997 501 619 00	Closing element		1	
10	997 501 329 00	Retaining bracket	/L	1	
	997 501 329 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(10)	997 501 330 00	Retaining bracket	/R	1	
	997 501 330 00 GRV	Prime coated			
11	997 501 439 00	Support tube		2	
	997 501 439 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		Sealing compound			
		Pos. 14			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		51 49 55			
12	996 504 205 01	Lid		2	
		$ 125 MM			
13	996 504 201 01	Lid		2	
		$ 145 MM			
14	999 915 337 40	Sealing compound		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear end			
1	997 501 973 00	Terminal piece		1	
	997 501 973 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 501 273 00	End plate		1	
	997 501 273 00 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 501 247 00	Lock carrier		1	
	997 501 247 00 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 501 977 00	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 977 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		Sealing compound			
		POS. 30			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		53 48 55			
(4)	997 501 978 00	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 978 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		Sealing compound			
		Pos. 30			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		53 48 55			
6	997 501 943 00	Wheel housing	/L	1	COUPE/TARGA
	997 501 943 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		It is necessary to rework			
		See workshop manual			
(6)	997 501 944 00	Wheel housing	/R	1	COUPE/TARGA
	997 501 944 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		It is necessary to rework			
		See workshop manual			
(6)	997 501 943 01	Wheel housing	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 501 943 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 501 944 05	Wheel housing	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 501 944 05 GRV	Prime coated			
		It is necessary to rework			
		See workshop manual			
7	996 501 595 01	Side member	/L	1	
	996 501 595 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	996 501 596 01	Side member	/R	1	
	996 501 596 01 GRV	Prime coated			
8	996 501 571 00	Bracket	/L	1	CABRIO
	996 501 571 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(8)	996 501 572 00	Bracket	/R	1	CABRIO
	996 501 572 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	997 502 911 00	Rear wall		1	
	997 502 911 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Order also:			CABRIO
		POS. 12			
		See workshop manual			
10	997 502 373 00	Cross member		1	COUPE
	997 502 373 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(10)	997 502 673 01	Cross member		1	CABRIO
	997 502 673 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(10)	997 502 373 01	Cross member		1	TARGA
	997 502 373 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(10)	997 502 561 00	Cross member		1	CABRIO
	997 502 561 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Upper part			
12	997 502 525 00	Bracket		1	CABRIO
	997 502 525 00 GRV	Prime coated			
13	996 561 825 00	Water drain valve		2	
		Wheel housing			

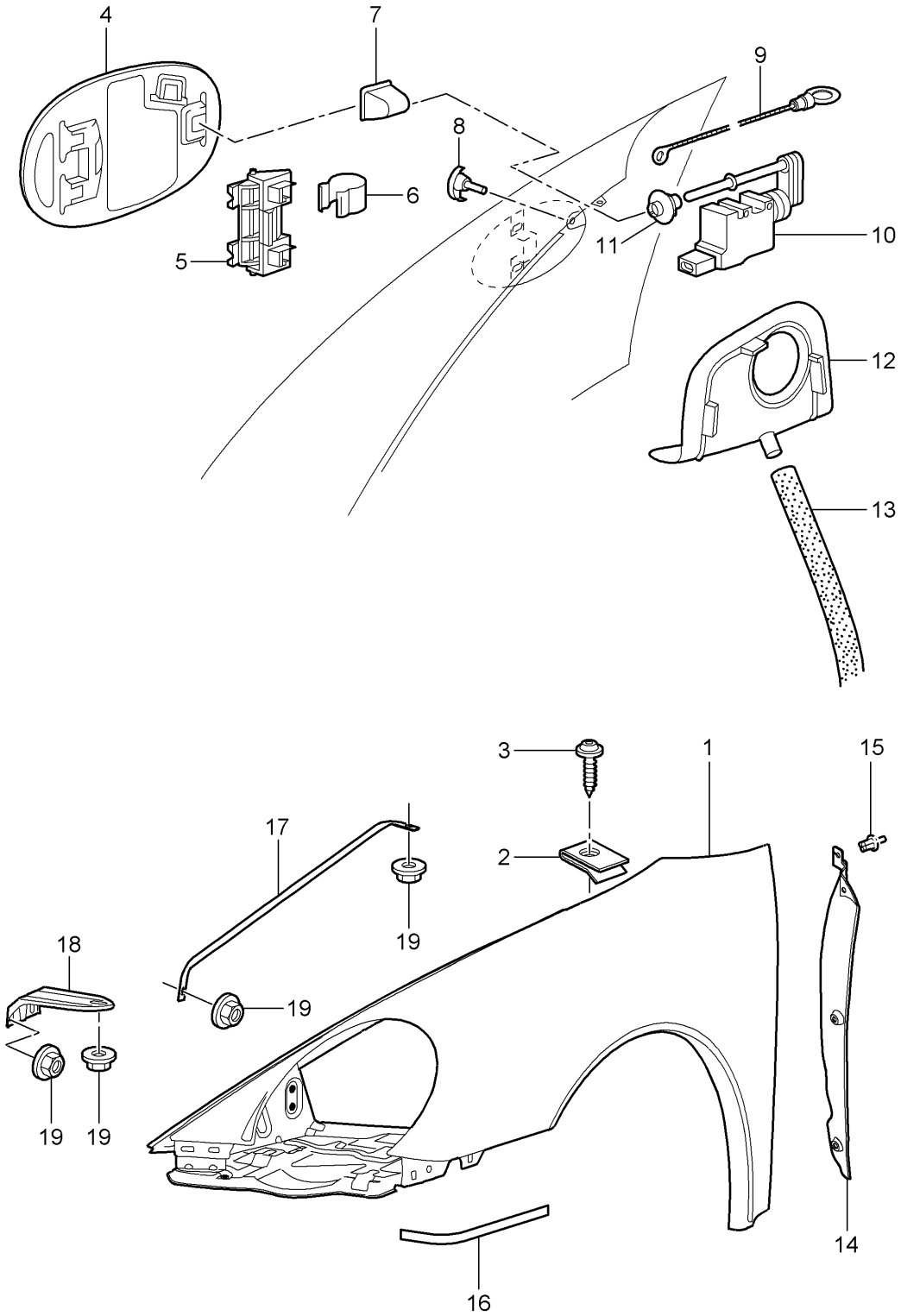
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear			
14	997 501 549 00	Seat well		1	
	997 501 549 00 GRV	Prime coated			
15	997 501 955 00	Cross member		1	
	997 501 955 00 GRV	Prime coated			
16	996 501 461 02	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	996 501 461 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(16)	996 501 462 02	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	996 501 462 02 GRV	Prime coated			
17	996 501 659 01	Bracket		1	
	996 501 659 01 GRV	Prime coated			
18	996 501 411 00	Pipe		1	
	996 501 411 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(19)	996 501 415 00	Sleeve		2	
	996 501 415 00 GRV	Prime coated			
20	997 501 611 00	Mounting	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 501 611 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Roll-over bar			
(20)	997 501 612 00	Mounting	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 501 612 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Roll-over bar			
21	997 504 345 00	Rear centre panel	-06	1	COUPE
	997 504 345 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(21)	997 504 345 03	Rear centre panel		1	COUPE
	997 504 345 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(21)	997 504 545 02	Rear centre panel		1	TARGA
		Outer			
	997 504 545 02 GRV	Prime coated			
22	997 504 612 00	Gasket		1	COUPE
22	997 504 612 01	Gasket		1	TARGA
		Rear centre panel			
		Prime coated			
23	999 507 973 40	Mount		2	COUPE
		2,8 X 6 X 30			
24	999 507 974 40	Mount		10	COUPE
		2,8 X 6 X 50			
25	999 500 109 02	Blind rivet nut		3	COUPE
		M 6/0,8 - 3			
26	999 073 263 09	Combination screw		3	COUPE
		M 6 X 12			
27	999 076 029 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
28	997 502 409 01	Filler plate		1	COUPE
	997 502 409 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Rear centre panel			
		Use also:			
(28)	997 502 409 02	Filler plate		1	TARGA
	997 502 409 02 GRV	Prime coated			
		Rear centre panel			
		Use also:			
-	999 915 650 40	Adhesive		X	
		TEROMIX 6700			
-	000 043 300 48	Tool		X	
		Use also:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
29	999 507 838 40	Stopper		4	TARGA
		10,0 X 0,9			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
30	999 915 337 40	Sealing compound		1	
(31)	997 504 797 00	Bracket	/L	1	
	997 504 797 00 GRV	Prime coated Belt			
31	997 504 798 00	Bracket	/R	1	
	997 504 798 00 GRV	Prime coated Belt			
32	996 502 653 01	Connecting piece	/L	1	COUPE/TARGA
	996 502 653 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(32)	996 502 654 01	Connecting piece	/R	1	COUPE/TARGA
	996 502 654 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(32)	997 502 553 00	Connecting piece	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 502 553 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(32)	997 502 554 00	Connecting piece	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 502 554 00 GRV	Prime coated			

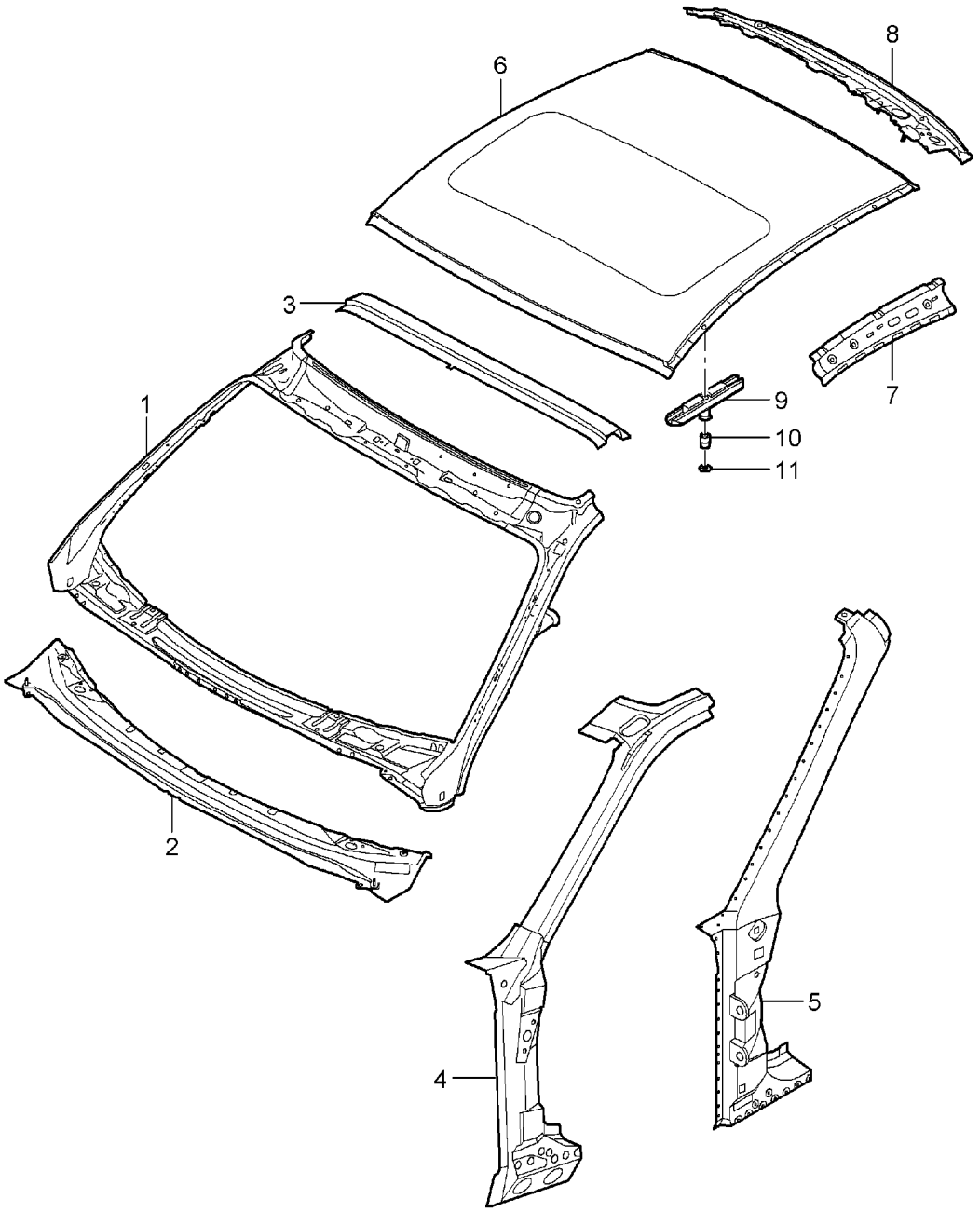
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wing			
1	997 503 031 00	Wing	/L	1	
	997 503 031 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 032 00	Wing	/R	1	
	997 503 032 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 932 00	Wing	/R -05	1	
	997 503 932 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 932 01	Wing	/R -05	1	I461
	997 503 932 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 032 03	Wing	/R 06-	1	I461
	997 503 032 03 GRV	Prime coated			
2	999 507 003 02	Speed nut ST 6,3		22	
2	999 507 003 01	Speed nut ST 6,3		22	
3	999 073 128 02	Tapping screw ST 6,3 X 14		22	
4	997 504 134 00	Fuel filler flap		1	
	997 504 134 00 GRV	Prime coated			
5	996 201 063 00	Hinge		1	
6	997 504 711 00	Spring		1	
7	996 201 423 00	Cap		1	
8	997 504 888 01	Rubber stop		1	
9	996 201 493 00	Emergency operation		1	
10	997 624 113 00	Actuator		1	
11	996 624 505 02	Guide rose		1	
11	997 624 505 00	Guide rose		1	
12	996 201 667 01	Sleeve	-05	1	
12	997 201 667 00	Sleeve	06-	1	
13	996 201 153 00	Hose		1	
14	997 504 641 01	Cover	/L	1	
	997 504 641 01 01C	Black			
14	997 504 641 02	Cover	/L	1	
	997 504 641 02 01C	Black			
(14)	997 504 642 01	Cover	/R	1	
	997 504 642 01 01C	Black			
(14)	997 504 642 02	Cover	/R	1	
	997 504 642 02 01C	Black			
15	999 591 712 40	Expansion rivet A 6,0 X 12,0		6	
16	997 504 531 00	Protective film	/L	1	
(16)	997 504 532 00	Protective film	/R	1	
17	997 504 441 00	Strut		2	
	997 504 441 00 GRV	Prime coated			
18	997 504 555 00	Bracket		2	
	997 504 555 00 GRV	Prime coated			
19	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut M 6		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



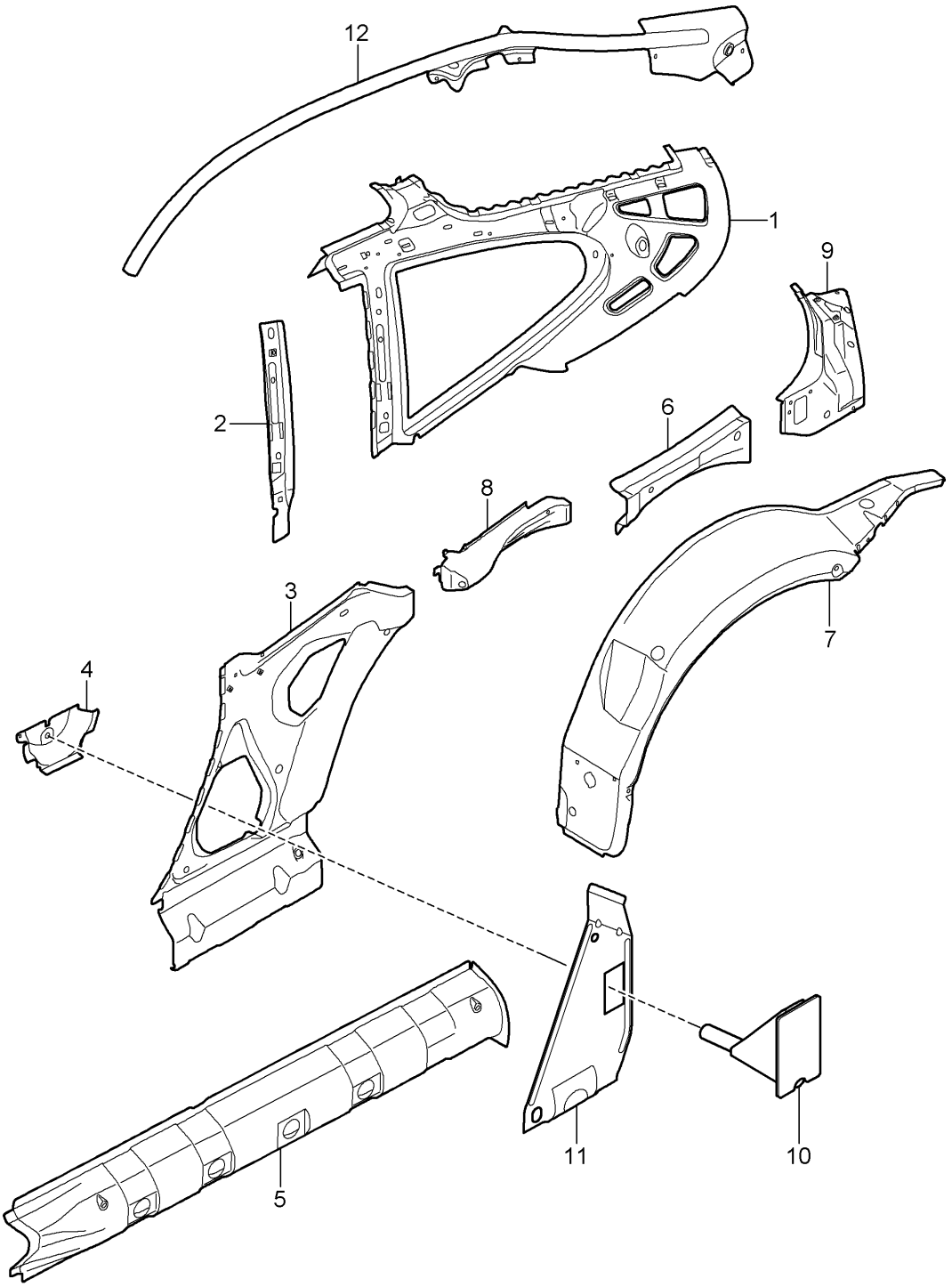
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cowl			
1	997 502 137 00	Cowl		1	COUPE
	997 502 137 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
(1)	997 502 137 01	Cowl		1	CABRIO
	997 502 137 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
(1)	997 502 137 02	Cowl		1	TARGA
	997 502 137 02 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
2	997 502 437 00	Cowl		1	
	997 502 437 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Outer			
3	996 502 529 00	Cowl		1	CABRIO
	996 502 529 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Outer			
(3)	997 502 529 01	Cowl		1	TARGA
	997 502 529 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Outer			
4	997 502 135 00	Reinforcement	/L -06	1	COUPE
	997 502 135 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 135 03	Reinforcement	/L 07-	1	COUPE
	997 502 135 03 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 136 00	Reinforcement	/R -06	1	COUPE
	997 502 136 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 136 03	Reinforcement	/R 07-	1	COUPE
	997 502 136 03 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 135 01	Reinforcement	/L -06	1	CABRIO
	997 502 135 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 135 04	Reinforcement	/L 07-	1	CABRIO
	997 502 135 04 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 136 01	Reinforcement	/R -06	1	CABRIO
	997 502 136 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 136 04	Reinforcement	/R 07-	1	CABRIO
	997 502 136 04 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 135 05	Reinforcement	/L	1	TARGA
	997 502 135 05 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		000.043.204.38		1	
(4)	997 502 136 05	Reinforcement	/R	1	TARGA
	997 502 136 05 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
5	997 502 335 00	Hinge pillar	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 502 335 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(5)	997 502 336 00	Hinge pillar	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 502 336 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
6	996 503 501 00	Outer roof panel		1	
	996 503 501 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(6)	997 503 501 00	Outer roof panel		1	I461
	997 503 501 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(6)	996 503 087 03	Outer roof panel		1	I650
	996 503 087 03 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
(6)	997 503 087 00	Outer roof panel		1	I461/650
	997 503 087 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
		000.043.204.38		1	
7	996 502 305 03	Roof frame	/L	1	COUPE
	996 502 305 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	996 502 306 03	Roof frame	/R	1	COUPE
	996 502 306 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	996 502 205 01	Roof frame	/L	1	TARGA
	996 502 205 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	996 502 206 01	Roof frame	/R	1	TARGA
	996 502 206 01 GRV	Prime coated			
8	997 502 505 00	Roof frame		1	
	997 502 505 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	996 504 911 00	Plate		X	
		with			
		Threaded pin			
10	996 504 505 00	Threaded bush		X	
11	900 025 008 09	Washer		X	
		A 10,5			
12	000 043 204 38	Sealing material		X	
		70 ML			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



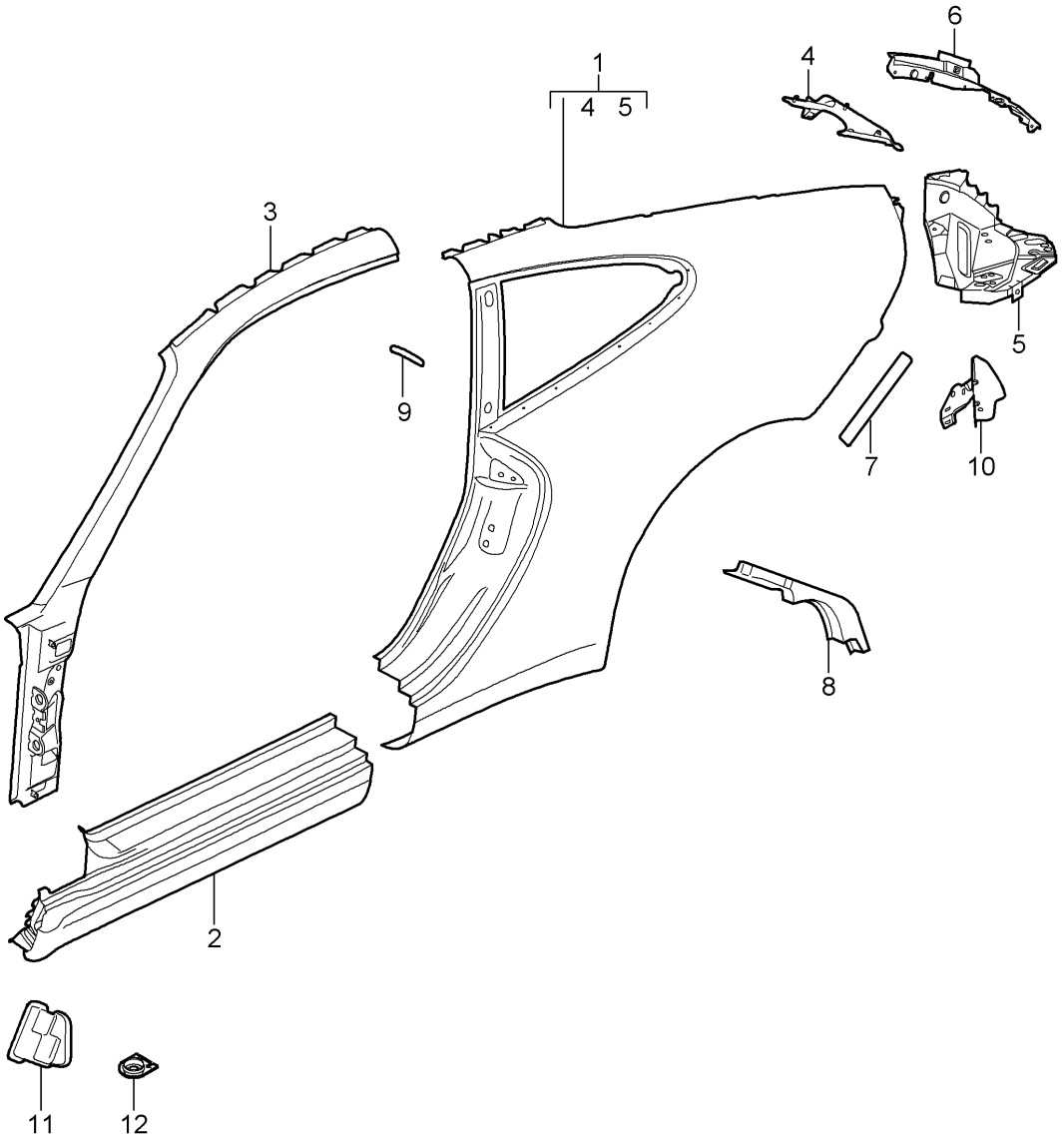
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section			COUPE/TARGA
		Inner			
1	997 502 153 00	Side section	/L	1	COUPE
	997 502 153 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 502 154 00	Side section	/R	1	COUPE
	997 502 154 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	996 502 153 04	Side section	/L	1	TARGA
	996 502 153 04 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	996 502 154 04	Side section	/R	1	TARGA
	996 502 154 04 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 502 423 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 502 423 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 502 424 00	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 502 424 00 GRV	Prime coated			
3	996 502 083 02	Side section	/L	1	
	996 502 083 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	996 502 084 02	Side section	/R	1	
	996 502 084 02 GRV	Prime coated			
4	996 502 383 01	Bracket		2	
	996 502 383 01 GRV	Prime coated			
5	996 502 733 01	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	996 502 733 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	996 502 734 01	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	996 502 734 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
-	999 703 433 40	Stopper		10	
		30 X 42			
		for			
		POS. 5			
6	997 502 115 00	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 115 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 116 00	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 116 00 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 502 215 00	Wheel housing	/L	1	
	997 502 215 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	997 502 216 00	Wheel housing	/R	1	
	997 502 216 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	997 502 215 01	Wheel housing	/L 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 502 215 01 GRV	Prime coated			CARRERA 4 S
(7)	997 502 216 01	Wheel housing	/R 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 502 216 01 GRV	Prime coated			CARRERA 4 S
8	997 502 707 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 502 707 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(8)	997 502 708 00	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 502 708 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	997 502 161 00	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 161 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Information available			
(9)	997 502 162 00	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 162 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Information available			
10	997 502 711 00	Pipe		2	
	997 502 711 00 GRV	Prime coated			
11	997 502 745 00	Reinforcement plate	/L	1	
	997 502 745 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(11)	997 502 746 00	Reinforcement plate	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 502 746 00 GRV	Prime coated			
12	997 502 619 00	Pipe	/L	1	COUPE
	997 502 619 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(12)	997 502 620 00	Pipe	/R	1	COUPE
	997 502 620 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(12)	997 502 935 05	Pipe	/L	1	TARGA
	997 502 935 05 GRV	Prime coated			
(12)	997 502 936 05	Pipe	/R	1	TARGA
	997 502 936 05 GRV	Prime coated			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



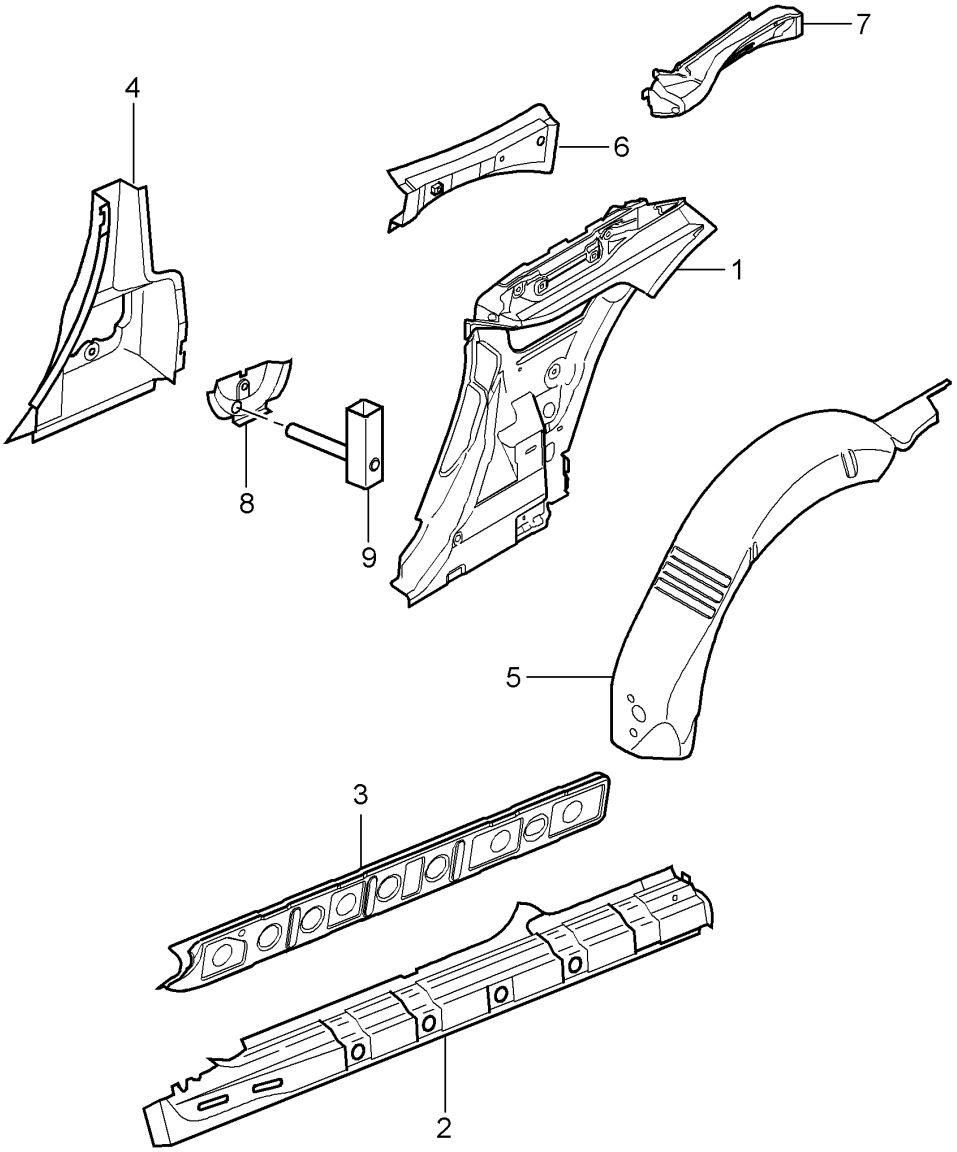
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section			COUPE
		Outer			
1	997 503 961 00	Side section	/L	1	
	997 503 961 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 962 00	Side section	/R	1	
	997 503 962 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 961 02	Side section	/L 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 503 961 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 962 02	Side section	/R 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 503 962 02 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	999 915 650 40	Adhesive		X	
		TEROMIX 6700			
-	000 043 300 48	Tool		X	
		See technical manual			
		Group 5			
		53 55 55			
2	997 503 963 00	Door sill	/L	1	
	997 503 963 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 964 00	Door sill	/R	1	
	997 503 964 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 963 02	Door sill	/L 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 503 963 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 964 02	Door sill	/R 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 503 964 02 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 503 965 00	Roof frame	/L	1	
	997 503 965 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	997 503 966 00	Roof frame	/R	1	
	997 503 966 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	997 503 965 02	Roof frame	/L 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 503 965 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	997 503 966 02	Roof frame	/R 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 503 966 02 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 502 365 00	Sealing channel	/L	1	
	997 502 365 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 502 366 00	Sealing channel	/R	1	
	997 502 366 00 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 502 461 00	Frame for light	/L	1	
	997 502 461 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 462 00	Frame for light	/R	1	
	997 502 462 00 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 502 213 00	Bracket	/L -06	1	
	997 502 213 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 213 01	Bracket	/L 07-	1	
	997 502 213 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 214 00	Bracket	/R -06	1	
	997 502 214 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 214 01	Bracket	/R 07-	1	
	997 502 214 01 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
8	997 504 907 00	Seal		2	
		See workshop manual			
9	996 537 237 00	Protective film		2	
10	997 501 487 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 501 487 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
(10)	997 501 488 00	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 501 488 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
11	997 572 311 00	Water protection	/L	1	
(11)	997 572 312 00	Water protection	/R	1	
12	999 703 475 40	Water drain sleeve		2	
		Door sill			

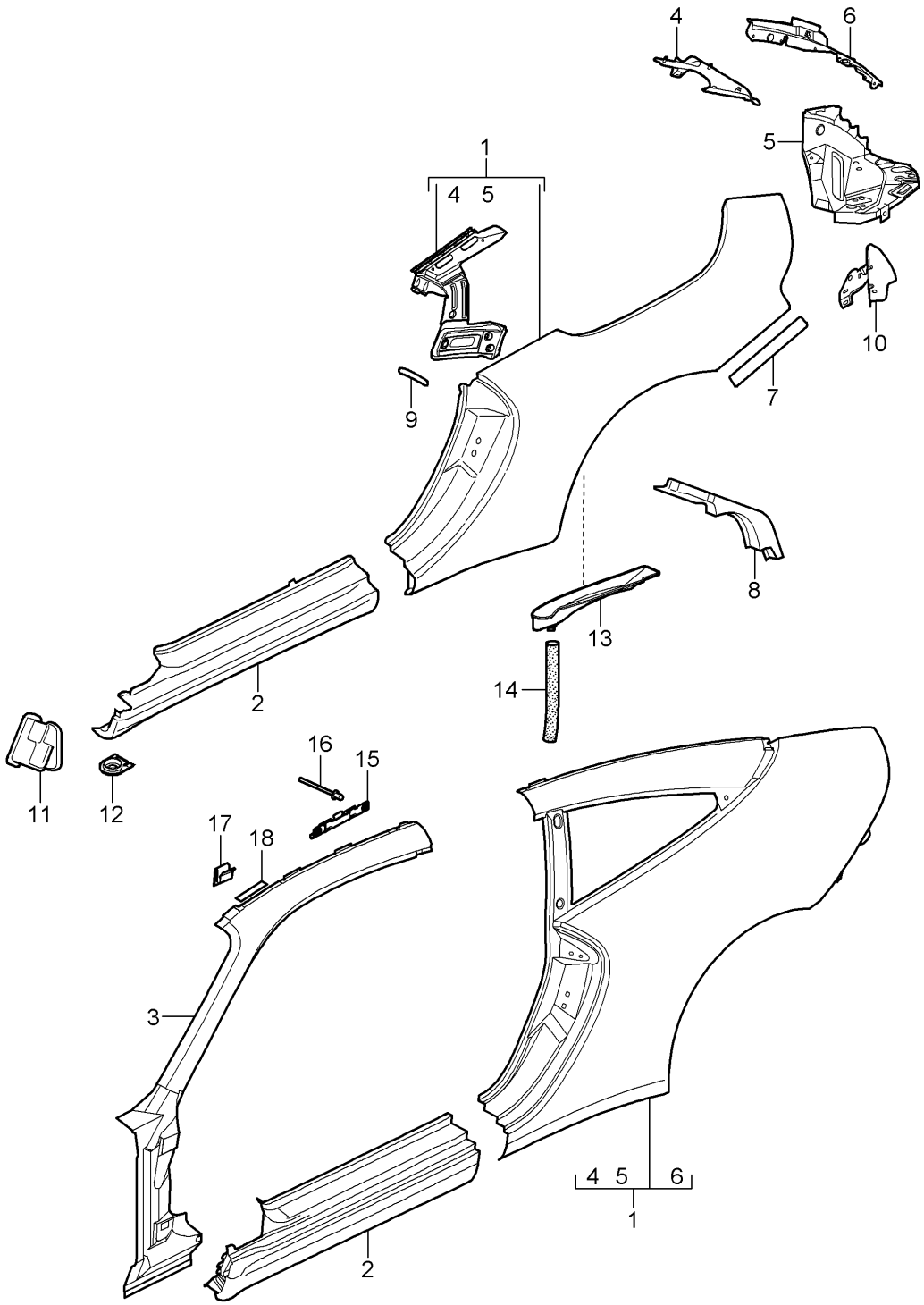
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section			CABRIO
		Inner			
1	997 502 073 01	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 073 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 502 074 01	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 074 01 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 502 663 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 502 663 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
(2)	997 502 664 00	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 502 664 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
3	996 502 683 01	Separator	/L	1	
	996 502 683 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	996 502 684 01	Separator	/R	1	
	996 502 684 01 GRV	Prime coated			
4	996 502 415 01	B-pillar	/L	1	
	996 502 415 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	996 502 416 01	B-pillar	/R	1	
	996 502 416 01 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 502 215 00	Wheel housing	/L	1	
	997 502 215 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 216 00	Wheel housing	/R	1	
	997 502 216 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 215 01	Wheel housing	/L 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 502 215 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 216 01	Wheel housing	/R 06-	1	CARRERA 4
	997 502 216 01 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 502 087 00	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 087 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 088 00	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 088 00 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 502 161 01	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 161 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Information available			
(7)	997 502 162 01	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 162 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Information available			
8	996 502 383 01	Bracket		2	
	996 502 383 01 GRV	Prime coated			
9	996 502 669 00	Pipe	-05	2	
	996 502 669 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	997 502 711 01	Pipe	06-	2	
	997 502 711 01 GRV	Prime coated			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



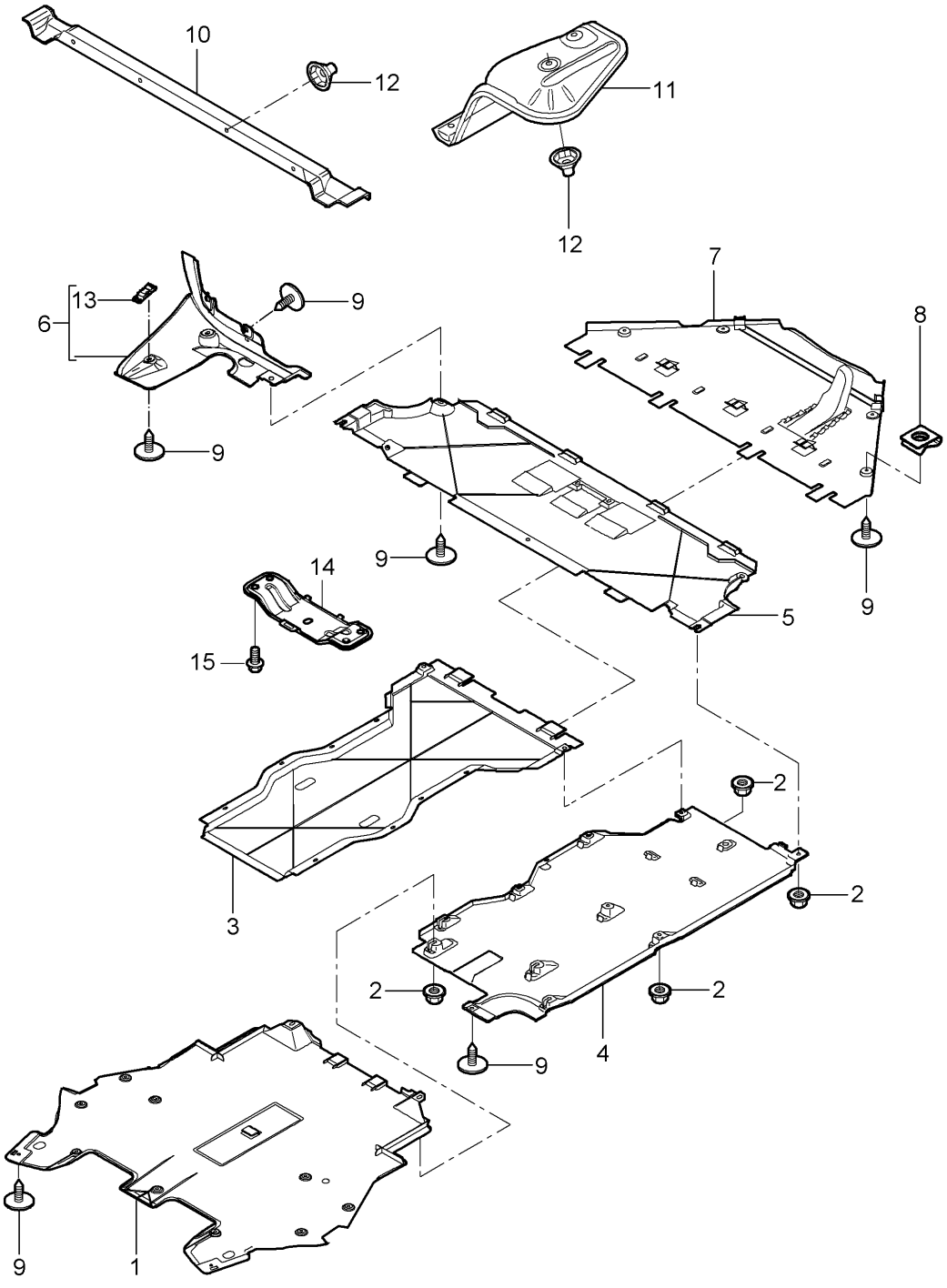
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section			CABRIO/TARGA
		Outer			
1	997 503 961 01	Side section	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 503 961 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 962 01	Side section	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 503 962 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 961 03	Side section	/L 06-	1	C4 CABRIO
	997 503 961 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 962 03	Side section	/R 06-	1	C4 CABRIO
	997 503 962 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 961 05	Side section	/L	1	TARGA
	997 503 961 05 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 962 05	Side section	/R	1	TARGA
	997 503 962 05 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	999 915 650 40	Adhesive		X	
		TEROMIX 6700			
-	000 043 300 48	Tool		X	
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		Group 5			
		53 55 55			
2	997 503 963 01	Door sill	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 503 963 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 964 01	Door sill	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 503 964 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 963 03	Door sill	/L 06-	1	C4 CABRIO
	997 503 963 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 964 03	Door sill	/R 06-	1	C4 CABRIO
	997 503 964 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 963 02	Door sill	/L	1	TARGA
	997 503 963 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 964 02	Door sill	/R	1	TARGA
	997 503 964 02 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 503 965 05	Roof frame	/L	1	TARGA
	997 503 965 05 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	997 503 966 05	Roof frame	/R	1	TARGA
	997 503 966 05 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 502 365 01	Sealing channel	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 502 365 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 502 366 01	Sealing channel	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 502 366 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 502 365 00	Sealing channel	/L	1	TARGA
	997 502 365 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 502 366 00	Sealing channel	/R	1	TARGA
	997 502 366 00 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 502 461 00	Frame for light	/L	1	
	997 502 461 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 462 00	Frame for light	/R	1	
	997 502 462 00 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 502 213 00	Bracket	/L -06	1	
	997 502 213 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 214 00	Bracket	/R	1	
	997 502 214 00 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
8	997 504 907 00	Seal		2	
		It is necessary to rework			
		See workshop manual			
9	996 537 237 00	Protective film		2	
10	997 501 487 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 501 487 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(10)	997 501 488 00	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 501 488 00 GRV	Prime coated			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 572 311 00	Water protection	/L	1	
(11)	997 572 312 00	Water protection	/R	1	
(11)	997 572 311 01	Water protection	/L	1	TARGA
(11)	997 572 312 01	Water protection	/R	1	TARGA
12	999 703 475 40	Water drain sleeve Door sill		2	
13	997 504 967 00	Water drip pan	/L	1	CABRIO
(13)	997 504 968 00	Water drip pan Use also:	/R	1	CABRIO
14	986 514 241 00	Water drain hose See technical manual 53 55		2	CABRIO
15	3D5 853 707 B	Retaining clip Water drain strip		6	TARGA
16	N 907 878 02	Rivet AK 3,2 X 6,5		12	TARGA
17	999 591 440 01	U-clamp 0,75 X 1,0		2	TARGA
18	999 911 725 40	Adhesive tape 15 X 60 mm		2	TARGA

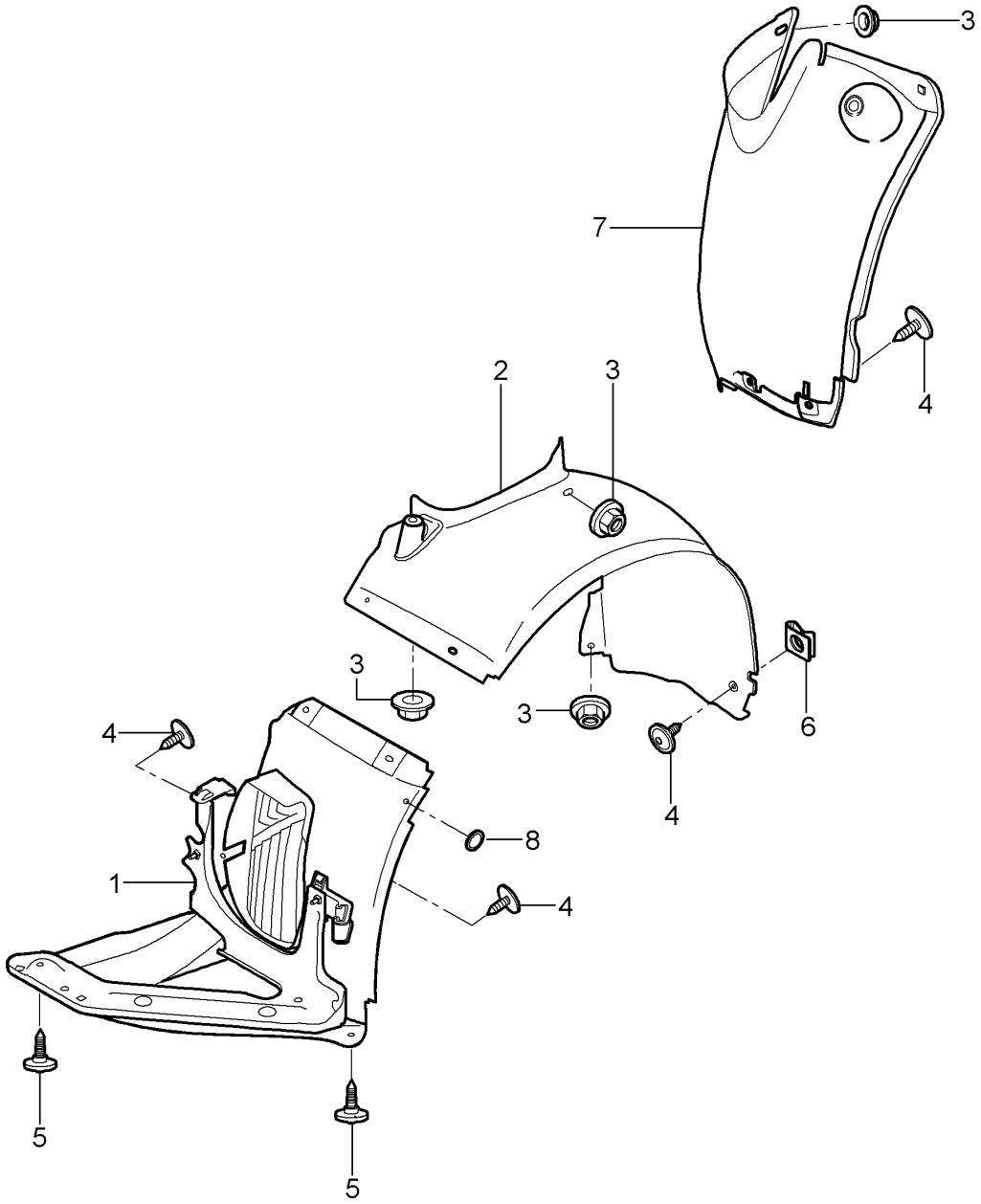
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Linings			
		Underbody			
1	997 504 527 02	Cover		1	CARRERA 2
(1)	997 504 527 01	Cover		1	CARRERA 4
		Front			
2	999 049 028 40	Plastic nut		26	
		T 5			
3	997 504 043 00	Cover		1	
		Centre			
4	997 504 343 02	Cover	/L	1	
		Centre			
(4)	997 504 344 02	Cover	/R	1	
		Centre			
5	997 504 629 00	Cover		1	I480
		Rear			
(5)	997 504 629 01	Cover		1	I249
		Rear			
(5)	997 504 629 04	Cover		1	IX51/480
		Rear			
6	997 504 393 01	Cover	/L	1	
	997 504 393 01 01C	Satin black			
(6)	997 504 394 01	Cover	/R	1	
	997 504 394 01 01C	Satin black			
7	997 504 429 01	Cover		1	I480
		Transmission			
8	999 507 795 09	Speed nut		4	
		ST 4,8			
9	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw		X	
		ST 4,8 X 16			
10	996 505 471 00	Heat protection		1	
		Centre			
11	997 505 477 00	Heat protection	/L -06	1	
11	997 505 477 02	Heat protection	/L 07-	1	
(11)	997 505 478 00	Heat protection	/R -06	1	
(11)	997 505 478 02	Heat protection	/R 07-	1	
12	999 049 025 09	Collar nut		12	
		T 5			
13	997 504 635 00	Clamp		2	
14	997 504 823 01	Transverse strut		1	
		Tunnel			
	997 504 823 01 GRV	Prime coated			
15	900 075 475 09	Combination screw		4	
		M 10 x 25			
-	999 507 849 01	Captive nut		X	
		st 4,8			

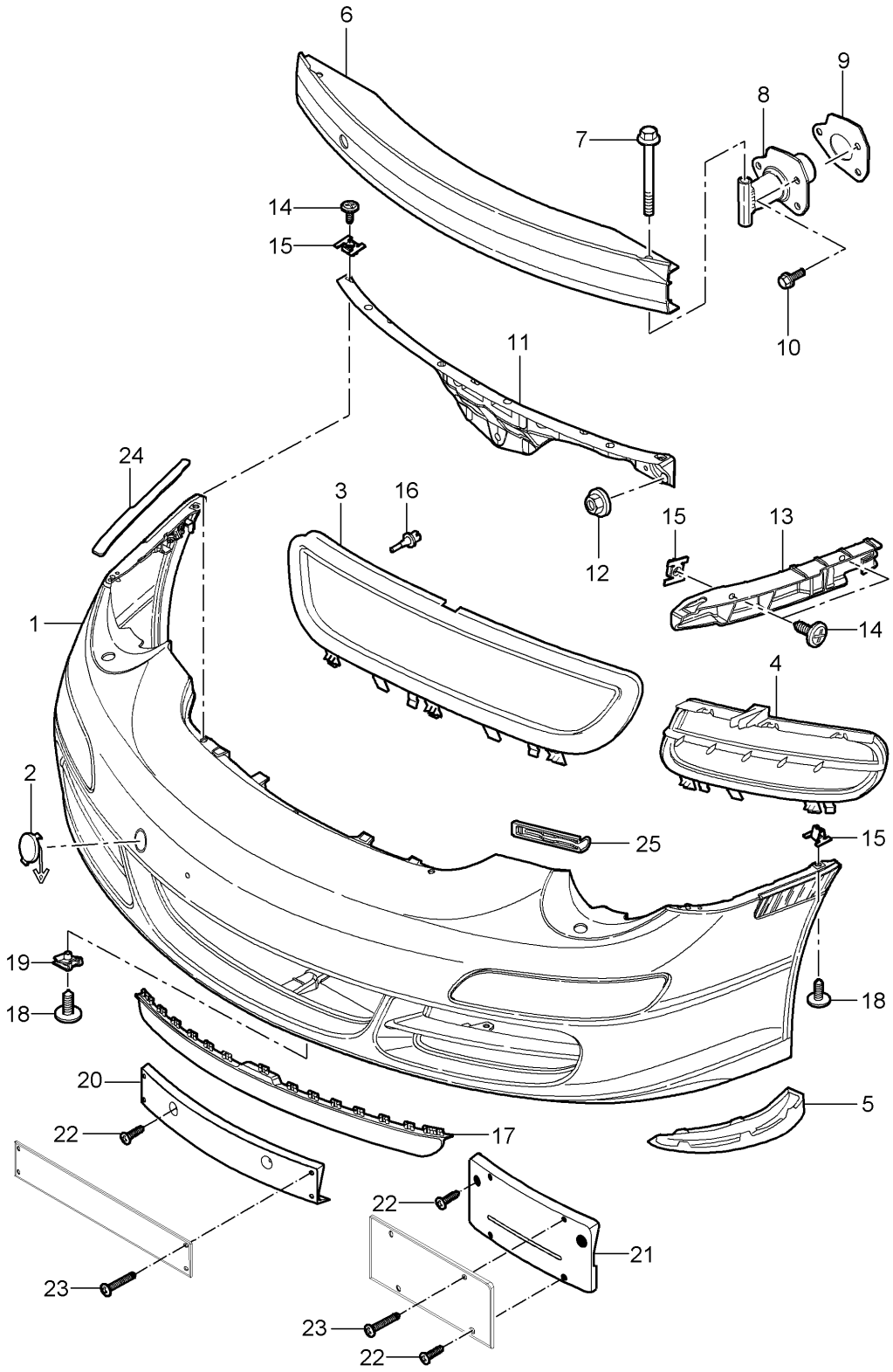
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Linings Wheel housing			
1	997 504 123 00	Wheel-housing liner Front	/L /V	1	
(1)	997 504 124 00	Wheel-housing liner Front	/R /V	1	
2	997 504 203 00	Wheel-housing liner Front	/L /H	1	CARRERA 2
2	997 504 203 01	Wheel-housing liner Front	/L /H 06-	1	CARRERA 4
(2)	997 504 204 00	Wheel-housing liner Front	/R /H	1	CARRERA 2
(2)	997 504 204 01	Wheel-housing liner Front	/R /H 06-	1	CARRERA 4
3	999 049 028 40	Plastic nut T5		12	
4	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 16		18	
5	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 19		4	
6	999 507 795 09	Speed nut ST 4,8		2	
7	997 504 573 00	Wheel-housing liner	/H /L	1	CARRERA 2
7	997 504 573 01	Wheel-housing liner	/H /L	1	CARRERA 4
(7)	997 504 574 00	Wheel-housing liner	/H /R	1	CARRERA 2
(7)	997 504 574 01	Wheel-housing liner	/H /R	1	CARRERA 4
8	999 703 027 40	Lid 8,0X11		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



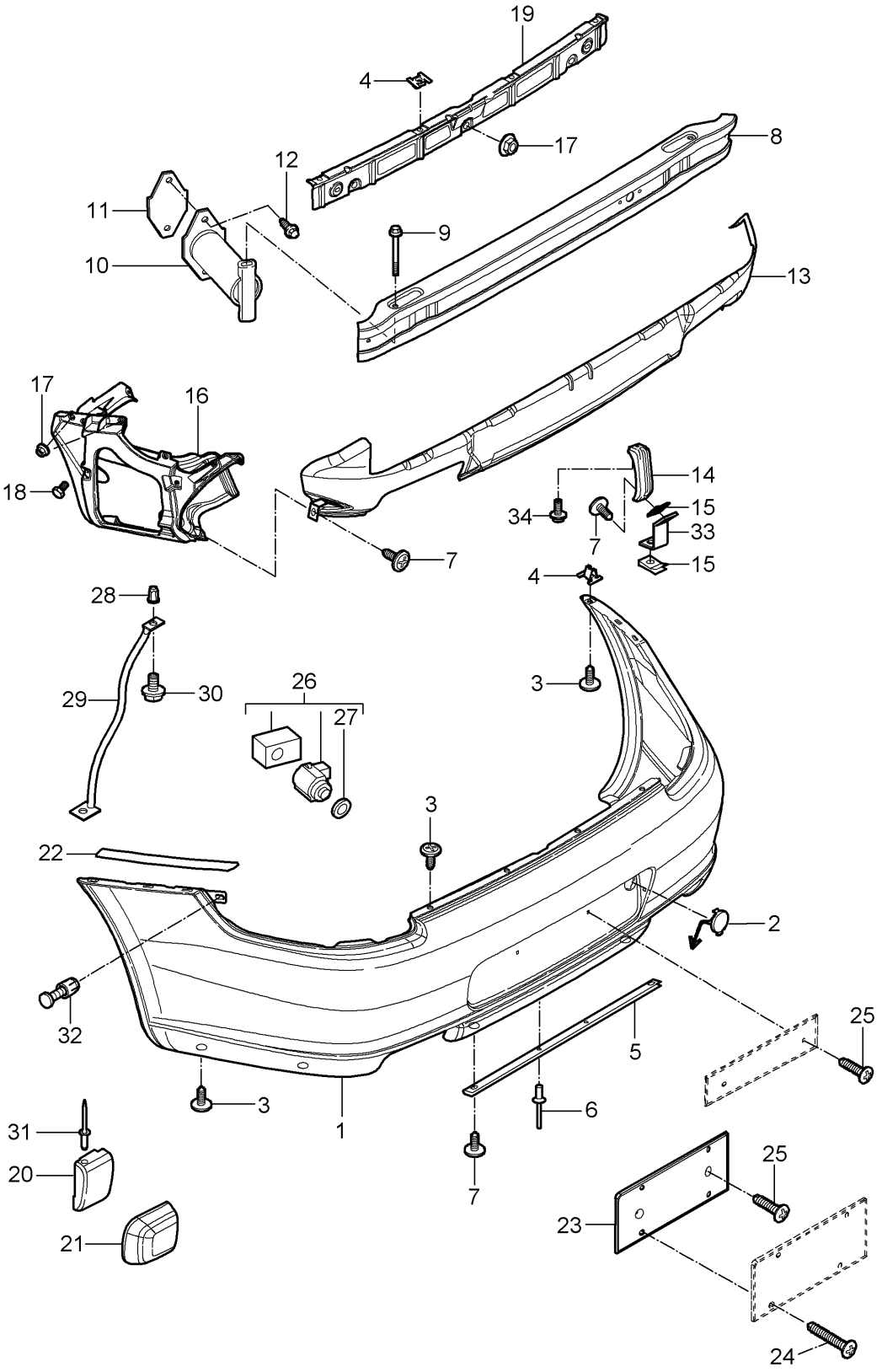
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bumper			
		Front			
1	997 505 901 00	Lining		1	I480
	997 505 901 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 901 01	Lining		1	I288/480
	997 505 901 01 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 901 02	Lining		1	I249
	997 505 901 02 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 901 03	Lining		1	I249/288
	997 505 901 03 G2X	Prime coated			
1	997 505 191 00	Lining		1	I480
		Prime coated			
1	997 505 191 13	Lining		1	I480
		Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 191 01	Lining		1	I249
		Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 191 02	Lining		1	I288/480
		Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 191 15	Lining		1	I288/480
		Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 191 03	Lining		1	I249/288
		Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 961 00	Lining		1	IXAA
(1)	997 505 961 01	Lining		1	IXAA/288
(1)	997 505 961 07	Lining		1	IXAA/288
2	997 505 703 00	Cover		1	
	997 505 703 00 G2X	Prime coated			
3	997 505 541 00	Retaining frame		1	I480
	997 505 541 00 01C	Satin black			
		Centre			
(3)	997 505 541 01	Retaining frame		1	I249
	997 505 541 01 01C	Satin black			
		Centre			
4	997 505 563 00	Retaining frame	/L	1	
	997 505 563 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 505 564 00	Retaining frame	/R	1	
	997 505 564 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 505 987 00	Retaining frame	/L	1	IXAA
(4)	997 505 988 00	Retaining frame	/R	1	IXAA
5	997 505 525 00	Cover	/L	1	
	997 505 525 00 01C	Satin black			
(5)	997 505 526 00	Cover	/R	1	
	997 505 526 00 01C	Satin black			
6	997 505 141 02	Bumper reinforcement		1	
7	900 378 088 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 100			
8	997 505 319 00	Impact pipe		2	
9	997 505 751 02	Seal		2	
		Impact absorber			
10	900 378 267 09	Combination screw		6	
		M 8 X 30			
11	997 505 531 00	Retaining strip		1	
		Centre			
12	999 076 078 09	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 6			
13	997 505 535 00	Retaining strip	/L -05	1	
13	997 505 535 01	Retaining strip	/L 06-	1	
(13)	997 505 536 00	Retaining strip	/R -05	1	
(13)	997 505 536 01	Retaining strip	/R 06-	1	
14	999 073 314 09	Tapping screw		4	
		ST 4,8 X 16			
15	999 507 590 02	Captive nut		9	
		ST 4,8			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	996 641 142 00	Temperature sensor		1	
17	997 505 557 00	Spoiler		1	
	997 505 557 00 01C	Satin black			
(17)	997 505 983 13	Spoiler		1	IXAA
		Aerokit			
18	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw		10	
		ST 4,8 X 19			
19	999 591 699 02	Speed nut		1	
		ST 4,8			
20	997 701 105 00	Support		1	I211
	997 701 105 00 01C	Black			
(20)	997 701 109 00	Support		1	I210
		Number plate			
	997 701 109 00 01C	Black			
22	999 919 227 A2	Tapping screw		2	I210/211
23	999 919 228 A2	Screw		2	
		5,0 x 28			
(24)	997 504 531 00	Protective film	/V /L	1	
24	997 504 532 00	Protective film	/V /R	1	
25	997 505 719 00	Fixing device		2	
-	999 591 709 40	Support		2	
		Hose			
		Headlight washer system			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



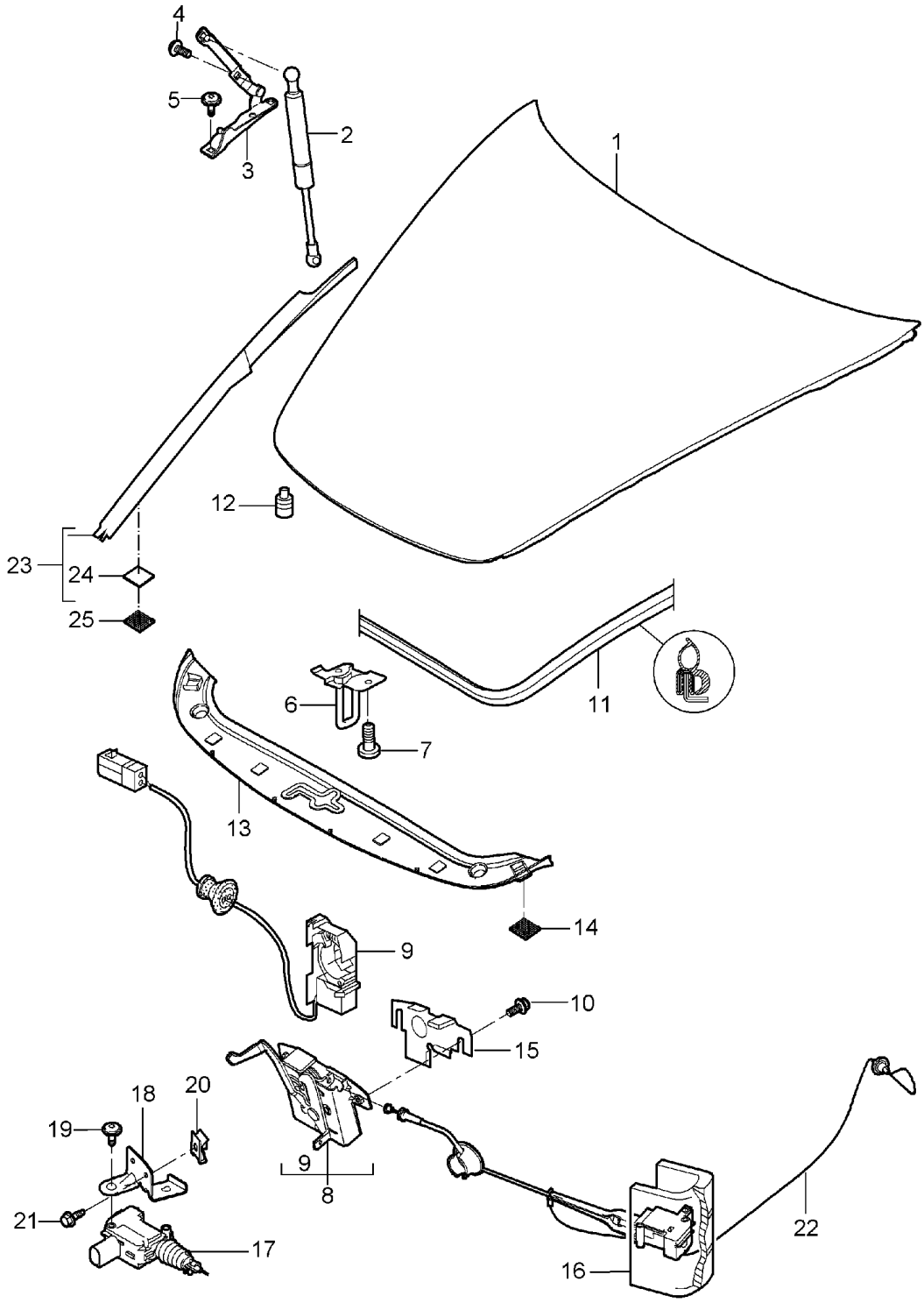
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bumper			
		Rear			
1	997 505 411 00	Lining		1	
	997 505 411 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 411 50	Lining		1	
	997 505 411 50 G2X	Prime coated			
1	997 505 911 00	Lining		1	I635
	997 505 911 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 911 19	Lining		1	I635
	997 505 911 19 G2X	Prime coated			
1	997 505 411 04	Lining		1	CARRERA 4/4S
	997 505 411 04 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 411 52	Lining		1	CARRERA 4/4S
	997 505 411 52 G2X	Prime coated			
1	997 505 911 02	Lining		1	CARRERA 4/4S I635
	997 505 911 02 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 505 911 21	Lining		1	CARRERA 4/4S I635
	997 505 911 21 G2X	Prime coated			
2	997 505 803 00	Cover		1	
	997 505 803 00 G2X	Prime coated			
3	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 19		10	
4	999 507 590 02	Captive nut ST 4,8		6	
5	997 505 837 00	Retaining strip		1	
6	999 190 104 30	Blind rivet 3,2 X 7,9		2	
7	999 073 314 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 16		4	
8	997 505 121 00	Bumper reinforcement		1	
		Including		1	
		Heat protection		1	
		Centre		1	
9	900 378 088 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 100		2	
10	996 505 019 01	Impact pipe		2	
11	996 505 775 00	Desk pad Impact absorber		2	
12	900 378 267 09	Combination screw M 8 X 30		4	
13	997 505 475 00	Heat protection Centre		1	
14	997 505 639 00	Rear support		2	
15	999 507 795 09	Speed nut		4	
16	997 505 631 00	Retaining frame	/L	1	CARRERA 2
(16)	997 505 631 01	Retaining frame	/L	1	CARRERA 4
(16)	997 505 632 00	Retaining frame	/R	1	CARRERA 2
(16)	997 505 632 01	Retaining frame	/R	1	CARRERA 4
17	999 076 078 09	Hexagon nut M 6		X	
18	900 075 459 09	Combination screw M 6 X 12		2	
19	997 505 641 00	Attachment strip		1	
19	997 505 641 01	Attachment strip	-06	1	
19	997 505 641 02	Attachment strip Centre	07-	1	
22	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
23	997 701 113 00	Support Number plate		1	I218

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 701 113 00 01C	Black			
24	999 919 228 A2	Screw		X	
		Support			
		Number plate			
		5 X 28			
25	999 919 227 A2	Tapping screw		X	
		Support			
		Number plate			
		5 X 13			
26	955 606 275 01	Sensor		4	I635
		ParkAssist			
27	7L6 919 659	Round seal		4	I635
29	997 505 681 00	Strut	/L	1	
29	997 505 681 01	Strut	/L	1	
(29)	997 505 682 00	Strut	/R	1	
(29)	997 505 682 01	Strut	/R	1	
30	900 378 035 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M6 X 16			
31	999 500 084 02	Special nut		2	
32	999 591 941 40	Expansion rivet		4	
		ST 4,2			
33	996 505 649 01	Bracket		2	
34	999 075 048 02	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 6 X 22 Z1			

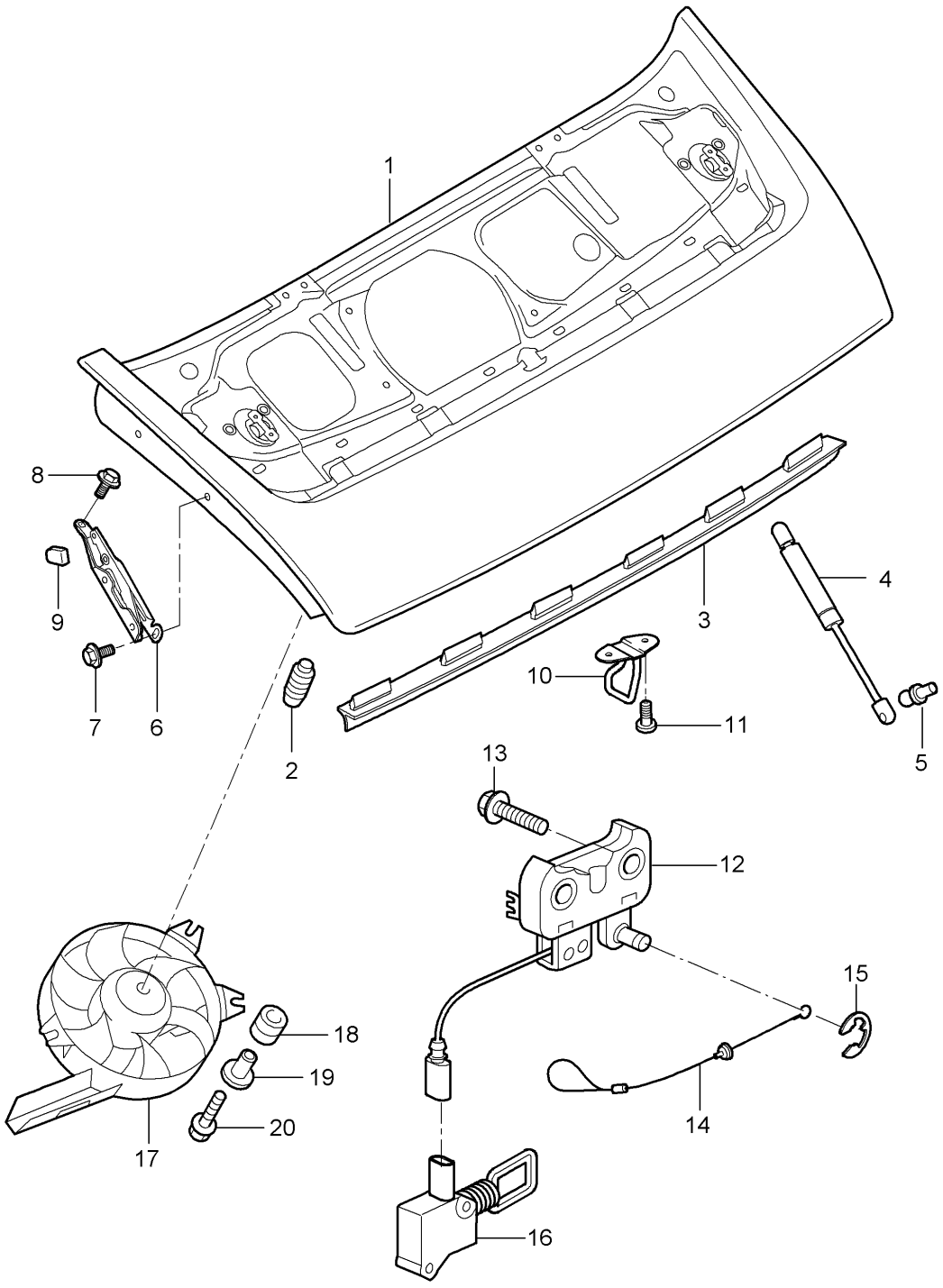
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lid Front			
1	997 511 011 00	Lid		1	
	997 511 011 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 511 551 01	Gas-pressure spring		2	
3	997 511 151 00	Hinge	/L	1	
3	997 511 151 01	Hinge	/L	1	
(3)	997 511 152 00	Hinge	/R	1	
(3)	997 511 152 01	Hinge	/R	1	
4	999 073 357 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 12		4	
5	999 073 348 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 20		4	
6	997 511 051 00	Lock upper part		1	
7	999 073 350 04	Round head screw M 6 X 16		2	
8	997 511 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
9	997 613 206 00	Microswitch		1	
10	900 075 466 09	Combination screw M 6 X 16		2	
11	997 511 611 00	Gasket		1	
12	999 703 140 40	Rubber buffer		2	
13	997 504 811 02	Trim cover		1	
	997 504 811 02 FMT	Satin black			
13	997 504 811 03	Trim cover		1	
	997 504 811 03 FMT	Satin black			
14	999 902 049 40	Velcro fastener		4	
15	996 511 653 00	Cover		1	
16	997 511 117 00	Actuator		1	
(23)	997 572 465 02	Trim cover	/L	1	
	997 572 465 02 02A	Black			
23	997 572 466 02	Trim cover Wing	/R	1	
	997 572 466 02 02A	Black			
24	999 902 052 40	Velcro fastener Cover 20 X 20		4	
25	999 902 051 40	Velcro fastener Wing 20 X 20		4	

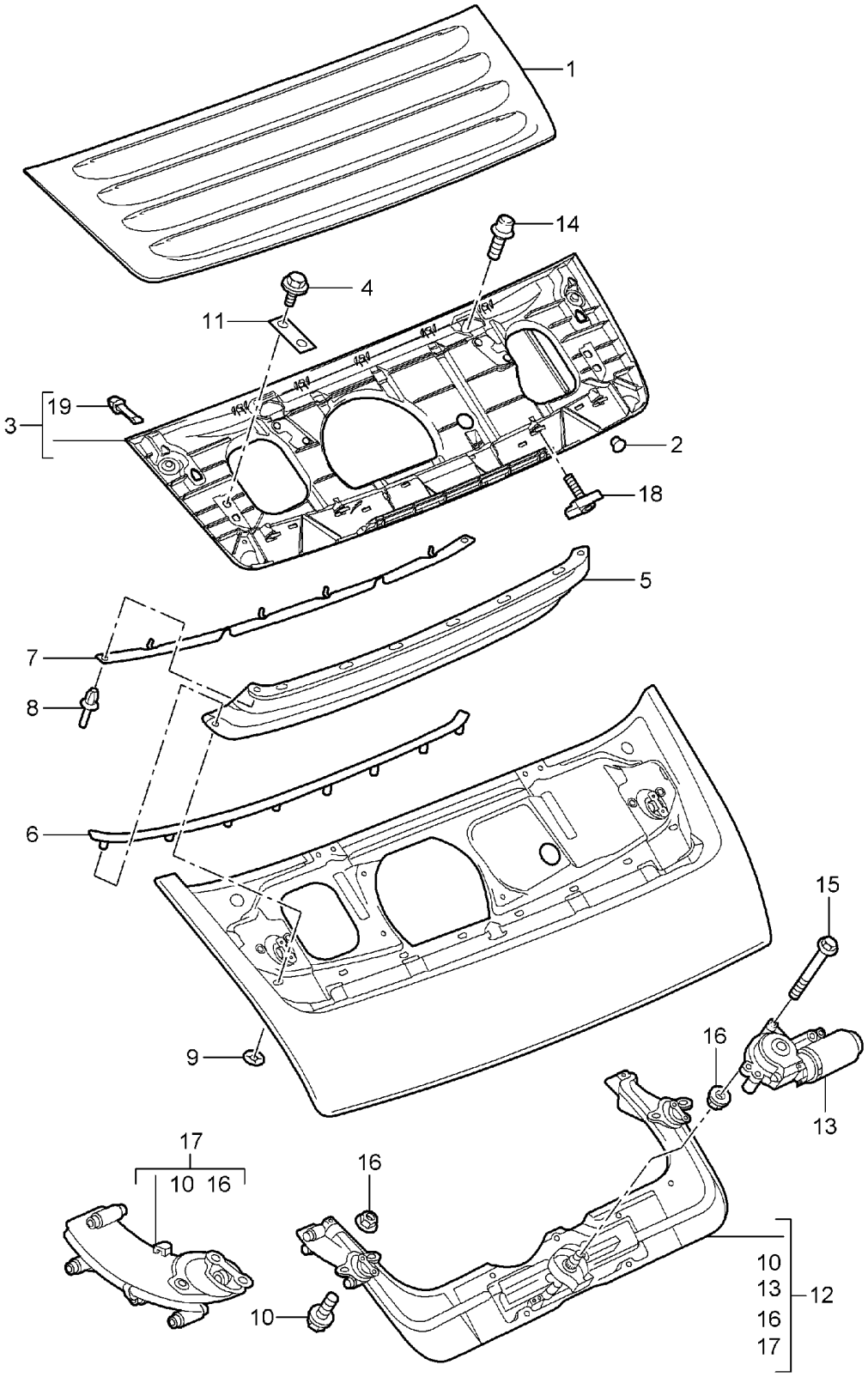
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lid			
		Rear			
1	997 512 011 00	Lid		1	
	997 512 011 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 204 38	Sealing material		1	
2	999 703 140 40	Rubber buffer		2	
3	997 512 611 00	Gasket		1	
4	997 512 551 00	Gas-pressure spring	/R	1	
5	999 167 051 02	Ball pin		2	
6	997 512 151 00	Hinge	/L	1	
(6)	997 512 152 00	Hinge	/R	1	
7	900 378 155 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M 6 X 16			
8	900 075 466 09	Combination screw		6	
		M 6 X 16			
9	996 512 153 00	Stop		2	
		Hinge			
10	997 512 213 01	Lock upper part		1	
11	999 073 248 09	Combination screw		2	
		M 6 X 16			
11	999 073 378 02	Combination screw		2	
		M 6 X 16			
12	997 512 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
13	N 910 664 01	Combination screw		2	
		M 6 X 40			
14	997 512 521 00	Cable		1	
		Emergency operation			
15	900 116 002 02	Lock washer		1	
16	997 624 118 00	Actuator		1	
17	997 624 046 00	Blower		1	
17	997 624 056 01	Blower		1	IXAA
18	999 703 451 40	Rubber sleeve		3	
		9,0 x 14,0 x 1,5			
19	999 209 093 01	Spacer sleeve		3	
20	999 073 417 01	Oval-head screw		3	
		M6 X 30			

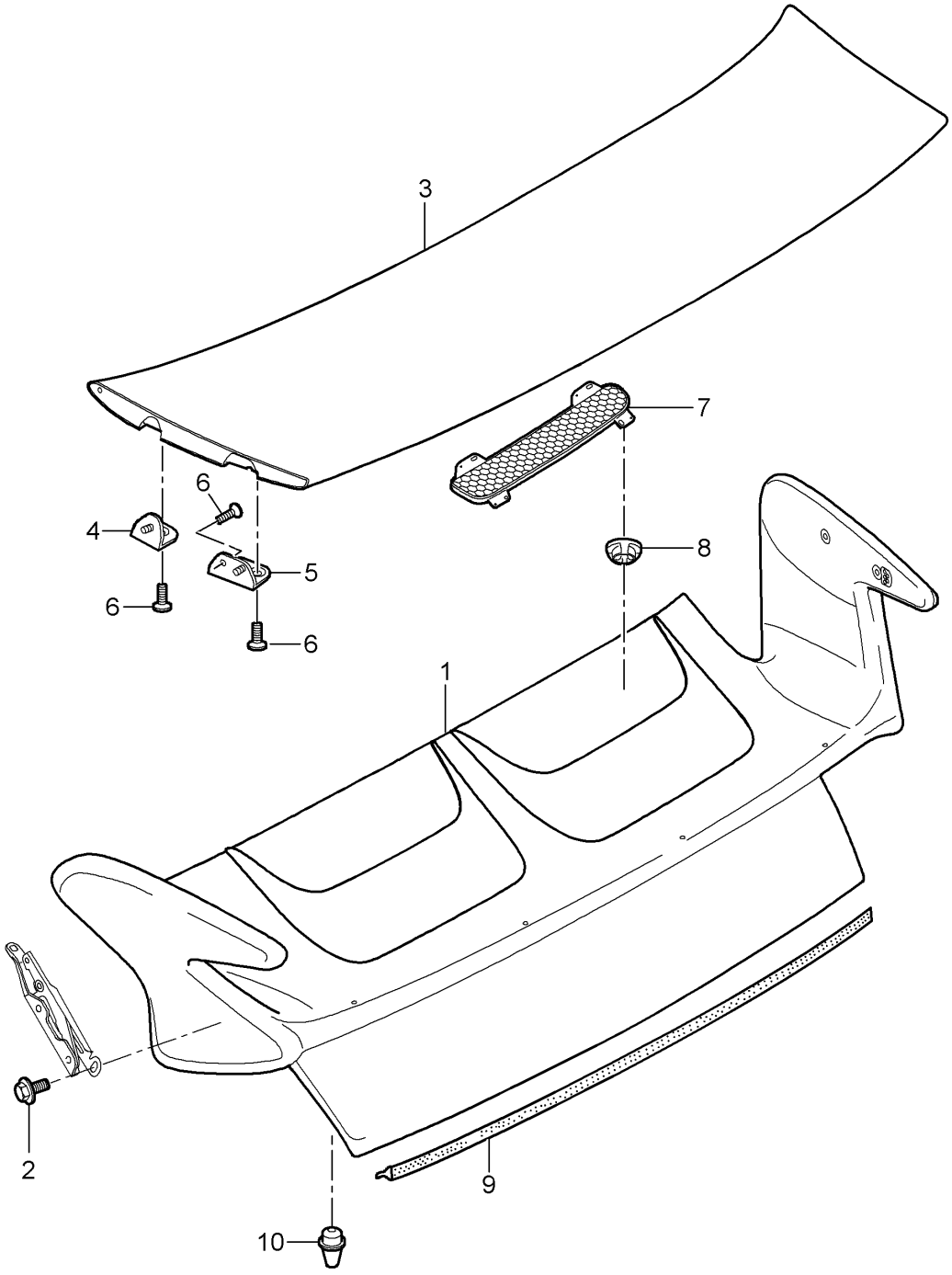
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear spoiler			
1	997 512 241 00	Upper part		1	
		Spoiler			
	997 512 241 00 G2X	Prime coated			
1	997 512 241 01	Upper part		1	
2	996 512 212 00	Stopper		4	
3	997 512 205 00	Spoiler		1	COUPE
(3)	997 512 205 04	Spoiler	-08	1	COUPE
(3)	997 512 205 06	Spoiler	-08	1	COUPE IX51
(3)	997 512 205 05	Spoiler	-08	1	CABRIO/TARGA
(3)	997 512 205 07	Spoiler	-08	1	IX51 CABRIO/TARGA
		Lower part			
-	999 703 488 40	Buffer 5,9 X 11,5 X 16		2	
4	900 075 490 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 8		4	
5	996 512 250 00	Rear wall		1	
6	996 512 163 00	Rail Lower		1	
7	996 512 164 00	Rail Upper		1	
8	999 591 712 40	Expansion rivet 6,0 X 12,0		2	
9	999 591 974 07	Clamping washer 5,0		8	
10	999 073 382 01	Combination screw M 6 X 20		10	
11	996 512 757 00	Desk pad		2	
12	997 512 109 00	Driving mechanism		1	COUPE
(12)	997 512 109 02	Driving mechanism		1	CABRIO/TARGA
		Driving mechanism with Wiring harness Use also: Pos. 19 + 20			
13	996 624 151 00	Electric motor		1	
14	900 067 273 09	Combination screw M 6 X 16		4	
15	900 074 364 02	Hexagon-head bolt M 5 X 55		3	
16	900 377 009 01	Hexagon nut		32	
17	997 512 911 00	Hinge		1	
18	997 512 255 00	Support		4	
19	999 911 738 40	Adhesive film		2	
20	997 512 781 00	Filler piece		1	

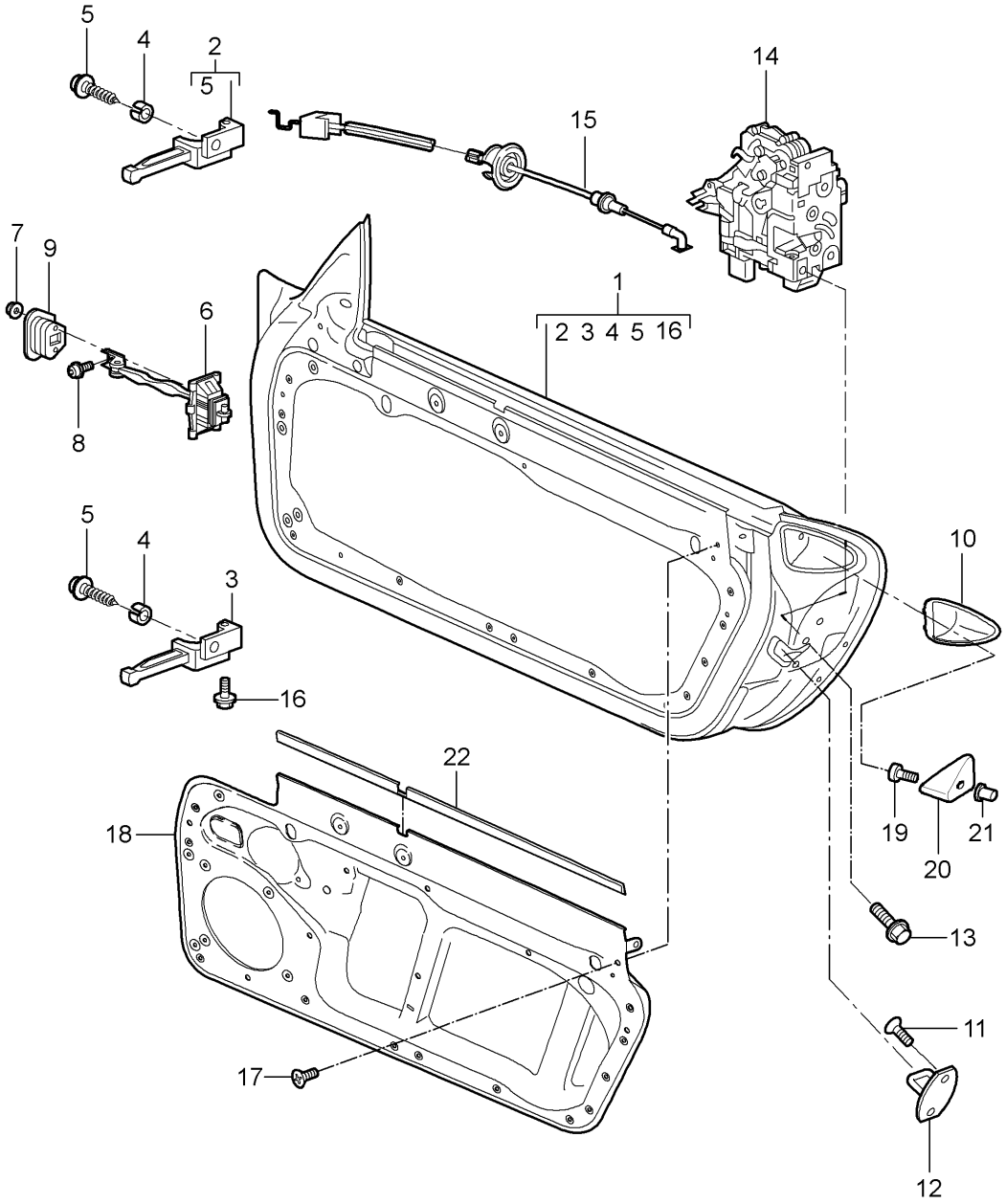
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lid Rear Aerokit			
1	997 512 225 03	Lid		1	IXAA
(1)	997 512 925 01	Lid Prime coated		1	IXAA/X51
2	900 378 214 01	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 18		4	
3	997 512 265 02	Spoiler Prime coated		1	
4	997 512 633 01	Fastening angle Front		2	
5	997 512 635 01	Fastening angle Rear		2	
6	900 249 073 01	Countersunk-head screw M6 X 20		8	
(7)	997 512 625 90	Grille	/L	1	
7	997 512 626 90	Grille	/R	1	
8	999 076 082 40	Cap T5/16 X 7,00		8	
9	997 512 611 00	Gasket		1	
10	996 512 987 00	Adjusting screw		2	
-	997 612 670 71	Wiring harness See group 9/02/20		1	

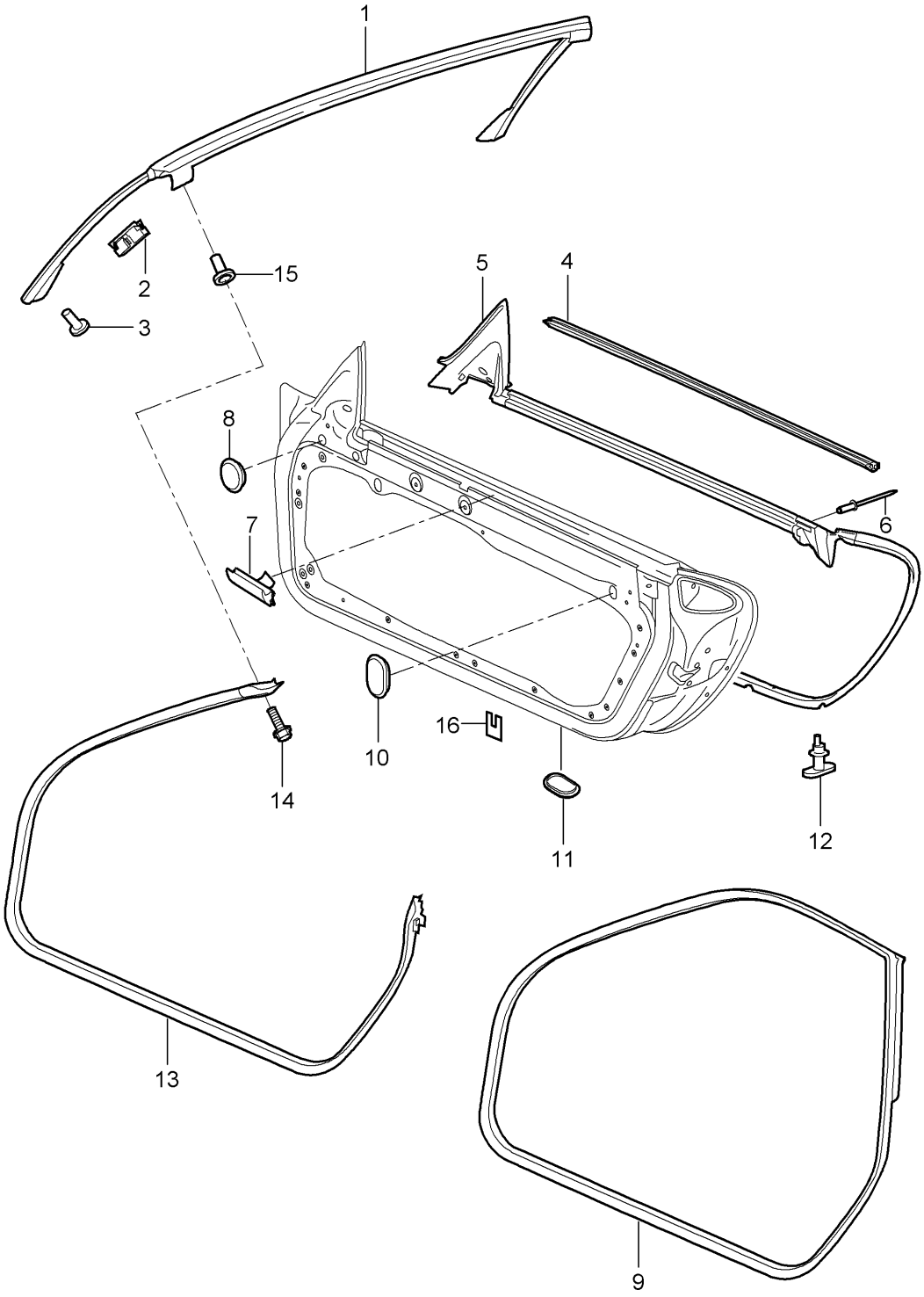
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Door in white			
		Installation parts			
		Door lock			
(1)	997 531 011 04	Door	/L	1	
	997 531 011 04 GRV	Prime coated			
1	997 531 012 04	Door	/R	1	
	997 531 012 04 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 204 38	Sealing material		1	
(2)	997 531 321 00	Hinge	/L	1	
2	997 531 322 00	Hinge	/R	1	
(3)	997 531 319 00	Hinge	/L	1	
3	997 531 320 00	Hinge	/R	1	
4	996 531 831 00	Sleeve		4	
5	900 067 291 01	Combination screw		2	
		M 8 X 16			
6	997 537 151 01	Door arrester		2	
6	997 537 151 02	Door arrester		2	
7	999 084 212 02	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 6			
8	999 073 138 09	Screw		2	
		M 8 X 25			
9	996 537 751 00	Seal		2	
(10)	997 537 331 00	Support	/L	1	
	997 537 331 00 01C	Satin black			
10	997 537 332 00	Support	/R	1	
	997 537 332 00 01C	Satin black			
11	N 910 174 01	Countersunk-head screw		4	
		M 8 X 22			
12	3C0 837 767 A	Closing element		2	
13	WHT 000 439	Combination screw		2	
		M 8 X 20			
(14)	3D1 837 015	Door lock	/LL /L	1	I098
14	3D1 837 016	Door lock	/LL /R	1	I098
(14)	3D1 837 015 C	Door lock	/L	1	I072
(14)	3D1 837 016 C	Door lock	/R	1	I072
(14)	3D2 837 015	Door lock	/RL /L	1	I099
(14)	3D2 837 016	Door lock	/RL /R	1	I099
15	997 537 319 01	Bowden cable		2	
		Information available			
16	999 072 043 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 6 X 12			
		Micro-self-locking			
17	999 073 333 09	Oval-head screw		8	
		M 6 X 16			
(18)	997 537 201 00	Inner panel	/L -05	1	
18	997 537 202 00	Inner panel	/R -05	1	
18	997 537 901 00	Inner panel	/L -05	1	
(18)	997 537 902 00	Inner panel	/R -05	1	
18	987 537 202 00	Inner panel	/R 06-	1	
18	987 537 201 00	Inner panel	/L 06-	1	
(18)	987 537 201 01	Inner panel	/L 06-	1	
18	987 537 202 01	Inner panel	/R 06-	1	
19	900 119 072 00	Pan-head screw		2	
		M8 X 16			
(20)	997 537 333 00	Support	/L	1	
	997 537 333 00 G2X	Prime coated			
20	997 537 334 00	Support	/R	1	
		Side section			
	997 537 334 00 G2X	Prime coated			
21	999 500 121 02	Blind rivet nut		2	
		M8 / 0,8 - 3			

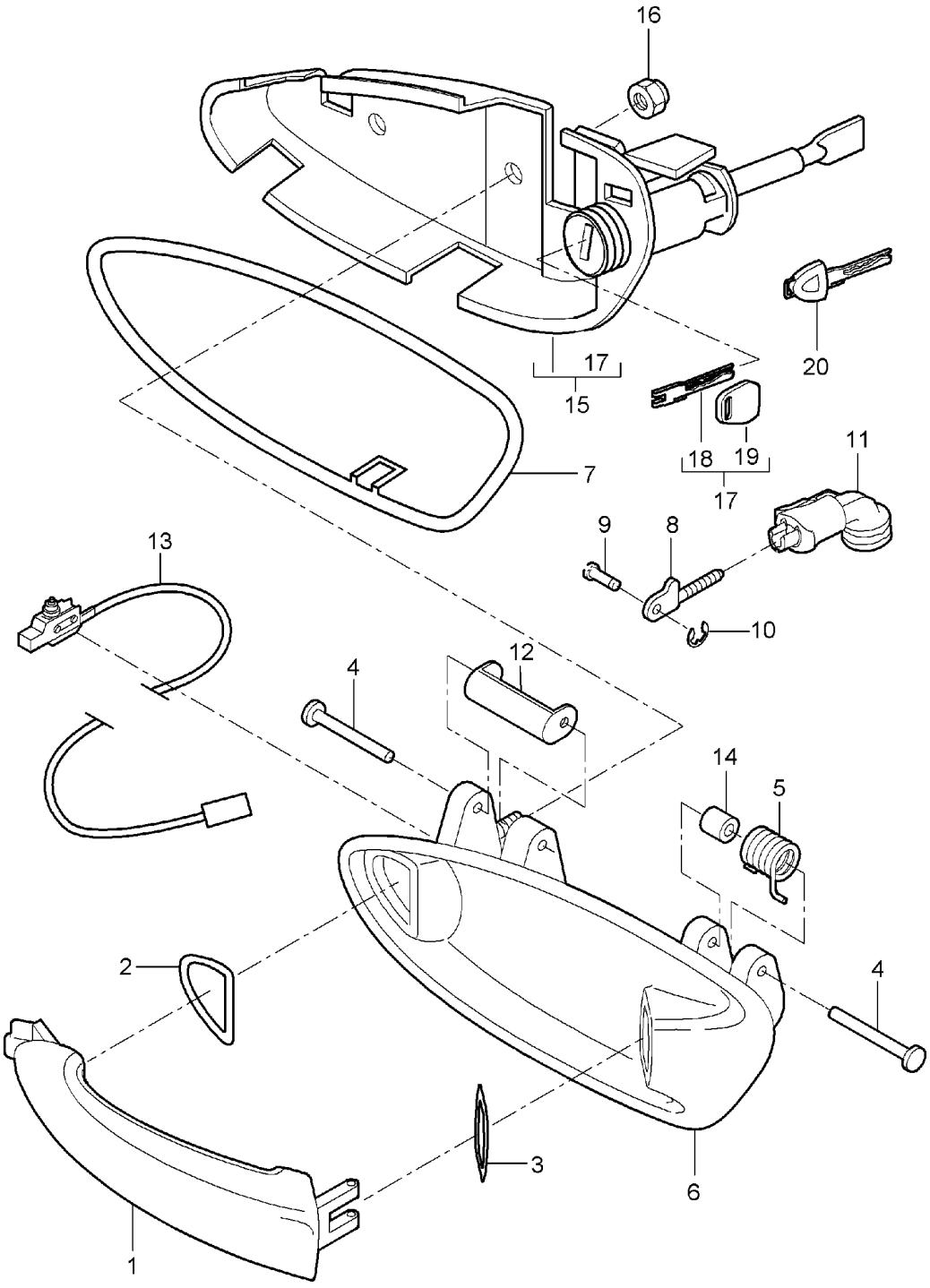
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Door seal Gasket Windscreen			
1	997 537 077 02	Gasket Windscreen		1	CABRIO
2	999 507 678 01	U-clamp 4,0-4,5	-06	1	CABRIO
3	999 190 445 37	Blind rivet A 4,0 X 7,9		36	CABRIO
4	997 537 085 00	Gasket Outer	/L	1	
(4)	997 537 086 00	Gasket Outer	/R	1	
5	997 537 531 06	Gasket Inner	/L -07	1	
5	997 537 531 07	Gasket Inner	/L 08-	1	
(5)	997 537 532 06	Gasket Inner	/R -07	1	
(5)	997 537 532 07	Gasket Inner	/R 08-	1	
7	997 537 495 00	Gasket	-06	1	
8	803 803 583 A	Lid 20,0 X 30,0		2	
8	999 703 196 40	Lid 20,0 X 30,0		2	
(9)	997 537 075 00	Gasket	/L -06	1	COUPE
(9)	997 537 075 03	Gasket	/L -06	1	COUPE
(9)	997 537 075 05	Gasket	/L	1	COUPE/TARGA
9	997 537 076 00	Gasket	/R -06	1	COUPE
9	997 537 076 03	Gasket	/R -06	1	COUPE
9	997 537 076 05	Gasket	/R	1	COUPE/TARGA
10	999 703 541 40	Lid 20 X 28 X 1		4	
11	999 703 542 40	Lid 23,8 X 38,7		8	
12	999 507 578 40	Clip Gasket 5,0 X 3,7	-07	36	
12	999 591 513 40	Clip Gasket 5,8 x 0,9	08-	36	
13	997 537 075 02	Gasket	/L	1	CABRIO
(13)	997 537 076 02	Gasket	/R	1	CABRIO
14	900 075 362 02	Combination screw M 5 X 16		2	CABRIO
15	999 500 093 02	Nut M 5/0 - 3		2	CABRIO
16	996 537 337 00	Protective film		4	

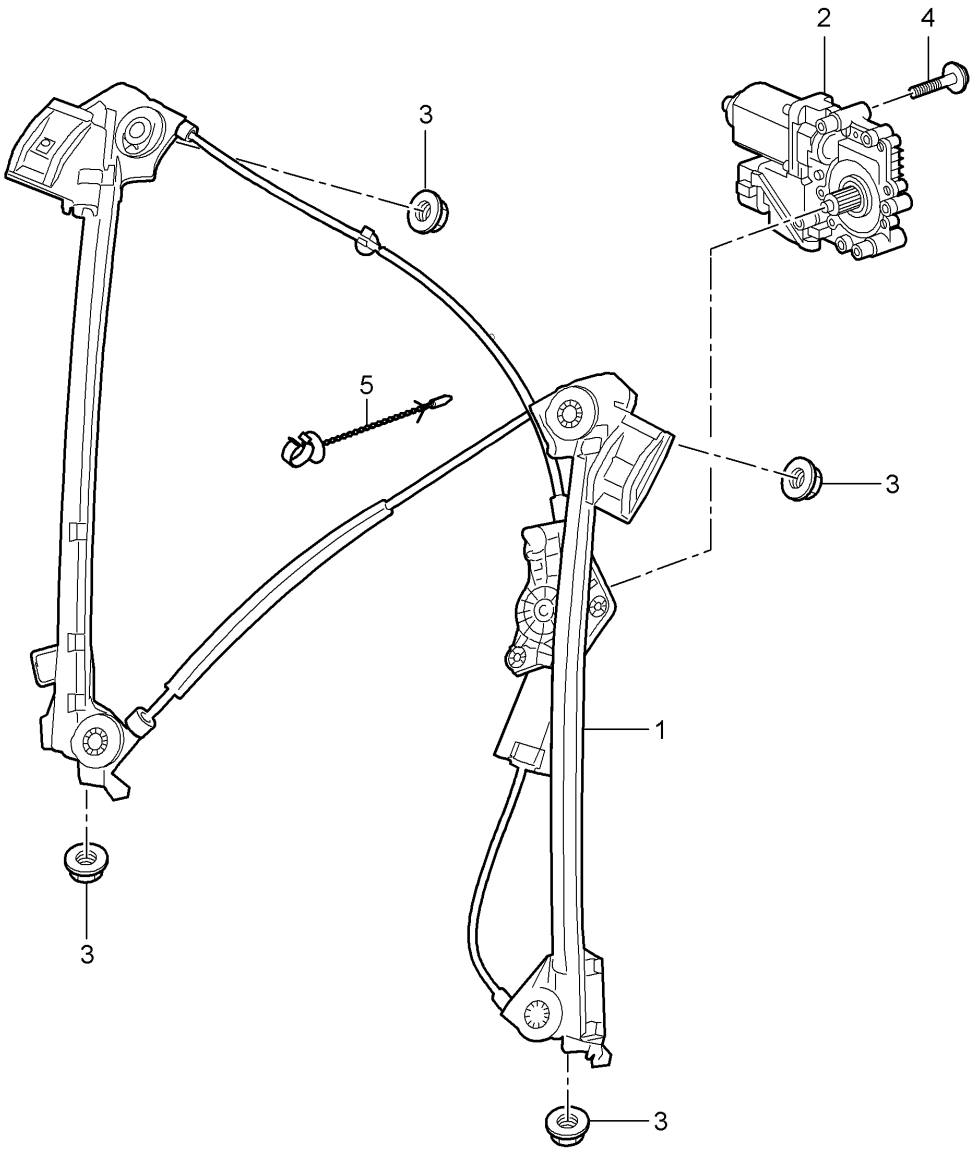
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Door handle			
1	997 537 613 00	Door handle	/L	1	
	997 537 613 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 537 614 00	Door handle	/R	1	
	997 537 614 00 G2X	Prime coated			
2	997 537 623 00	Buffer		2	
3	997 537 625 00	Buffer		2	
4	997 537 621 00	Axle		2	
5	997 537 611 00	Return spring	/L	1	
(5)	997 537 612 00	Return spring	/R	1	
6	997 537 645 00	Handle liner	/LL /L	1	I098
	997 537 645 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(6)	997 537 646 00	Handle liner	/RL /R	1	I099
	997 537 646 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(6)	997 537 645 01	Handle liner	/RL /L	1	I099
	997 537 645 01 G2X	Prime coated			
(6)	997 537 646 01	Handle liner	/LL /R	1	I098
	997 537 646 01 G2X	Prime coated			
7	997 537 637 00	Desk pad	/L	1	
(7)	997 537 638 00	Desk pad	/R	1	
8	997 537 627 00	Operating rod		2	
9	997 537 629 00	Bolt		2	
10	996 537 641 00	Lock washer		2	
11	997 537 445 02	Connecting piece	-05	2	
11	997 537 445 03	Connecting piece	06-	2	
12	997 537 653 00	Actuating lever	/L	1	
(12)	997 537 654 00	Actuating lever	/R	1	
13	997 613 125 00	Microswitch		2	
		Power windows			
13	997 613 125 02	Microswitch		2	
		Power windows			
14	997 537 633 00	Bush		2	
15	997 538 963 00	Support	/LL /L	1	I098
		with lock cylinder			
		with stipulated lock number			
		State lock number			
(15)	997 538 964 00	Support	/RL /R	1	I099
		with lock cylinder			
		with stipulated lock number			
		State lock number			
(15)	997 538 963 01	Support	/LL /L	1	I098
		with lock cylinder			
		W/o stipulated lock number			
(15)	997 538 964 01	Support	/RL /R	1	I099
		with lock cylinder			
		W/o stipulated lock number			
(15)	997 537 463 01	Support	/RL /L	1	I099
		without lock cylinder			
(15)	997 537 464 01	Support	/LL /R	1	I098
		without lock cylinder			
16	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
17	997 538 931 00	Replacement key		X	
		with stipulated lock number			
		State lock number			
18	997 538 531 00	Blank key		X	
19	944 538 431 00	Key cap		X	
20	955 538 916 00	Emergency key		X	
		with stipulated lock number			
		State lock number			
		Information available			
(20)	955 538 216 00	Emergency key		X	
		W/o stipulated lock number			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



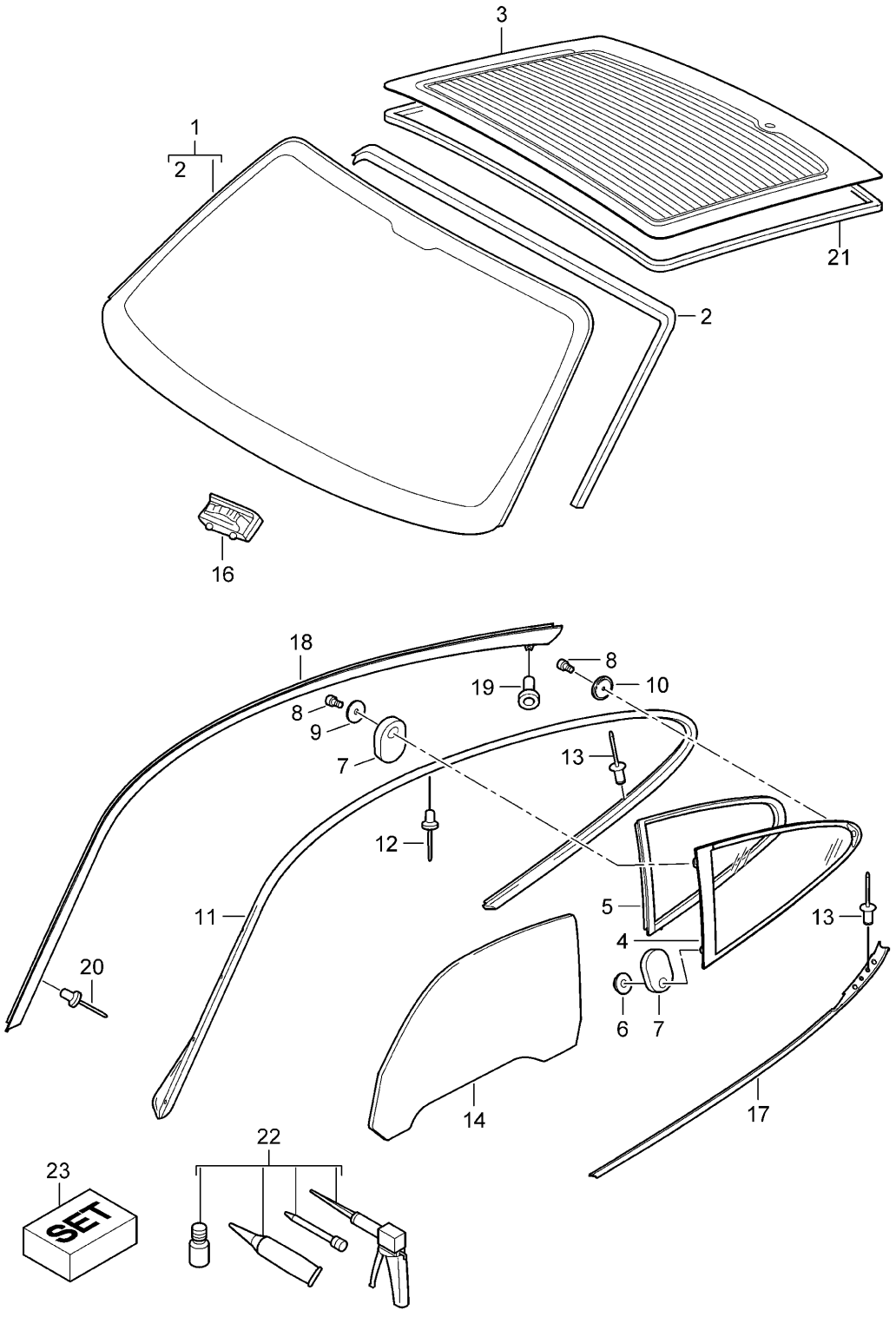
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Power windows			
1	997 542 075 00	Power windows	/L -05	1	
1	987 542 075 00	Power windows	/L -05	1	
		Information available	-05		
1	987 542 075 01	Power windows	/L 06-	1	
(1)	997 542 076 00	Power windows	/R -05	1	
(1)	987 542 076 00	Power windows	/R -05	1	
		Information available	-05		
(1)	987 542 076 01	Power windows	/R 06-	1	
(1)	997 542 075 02	Power windows	/L 07-	1	COUPE/TARGA
		Information available			
(1)	997 542 076 02	Power windows	/R 07-	1	COUPE/TARGA
		See technical manual			
		FA. BROSE			
2	997 624 101 05	Electric motor	/LL /L -05	1	COUPE I098
2	997 624 101 06	Electric motor	/LL /L -05	1	COUPE I098
2	997 624 101 08	Electric motor	/LL /L -05	1	COUPE I098
(2)	997 624 104 05	Electric motor	/LL /R -05	1	COUPE I098
(2)	997 624 104 06	Electric motor	/LL /R -05	1	COUPE I098
(2)	997 624 104 08	Electric motor	/LL /R -05	1	COUPE I098
(2)	997 624 102 05	Electric motor	/RL /R -05	1	COUPE I099
(2)	997 624 102 06	Electric motor	/RL /R -05	1	COUPE I099
(2)	997 624 102 08	Electric motor	/RL /R -05	1	COUPE I099
(2)	997 624 103 05	Electric motor	/RL /L -05	1	COUPE I099
(2)	997 624 103 06	Electric motor	/RL /L -05	1	COUPE I099
(2)	997 624 103 08	Electric motor	/RL /L -05	1	COUPE I099
(2)	997 624 105 07	Electric motor	/LL /L -05	1	CABRIO I098
(2)	997 624 108 07	Electric motor	/LL /R -05	1	CABRIO I098
(2)	997 624 106 07	Electric motor	/RL /R -05	1	CABRIO I099
(2)	997 624 107 07	Electric motor	/RL /L -05	1	CABRIO I099
		FA.KUESTER			
(2)	997 624 181 03	Electric motor	/LL /L 06	1	I098
(2)	997 624 181 04	Electric motor	/LL /L 06	1	I098
(2)	997 624 182 03	Electric motor	/LL /R 06	1	I098
(2)	997 624 182 04	Electric motor	/LL /R 06	1	I098
(2)	997 624 181 03	Electric motor	/RL /R 06	1	I099
(2)	997 624 182 03	Electric motor	/RL /L 06	1	I099
		Fa. Brose			
(2)	997 624 191 00	Electric motor	/LL /L 07-	1	I098
(2)	997 624 192 00	Electric motor	/LL /R 07-	1	I098
(2)	997 624 162 00	Electric motor	/LL /R 07-	1	I098
(2)	997 624 192 00	Electric motor	/RL /L 07-	1	I099
(2)	997 624 162 00	Electric motor	/RL /L 07-	1	I099
(2)	997 624 191 00	Electric motor	/RL /R 07-	1	I099
3	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		4	
		M6			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
4	999 919 209 09	Oval-head screw M 5 X 22		3	
5	987 542 941 00	Clip Bowden cable Power windows		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



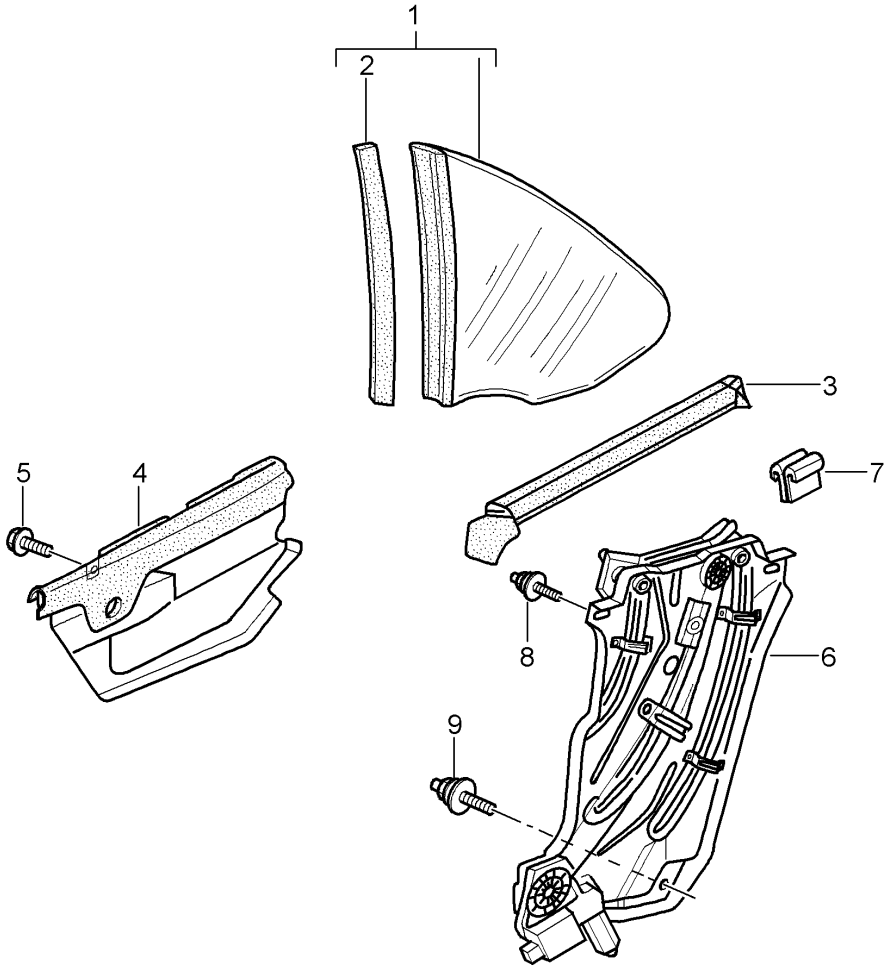
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		window glazing			
1	997 541 911 00	Windscreen Tinted Use also: 000.043.305.35 Information available		1	I440/568 COUPE/TARGA
(1)	997 541 911 02	Windscreen Tinted Information available		1	I440/568 CABRIO
(1)	997 541 911 01	Windscreen Tinted Use also: 000.043.305.35 Information available		1	I440/567 COUPE/TARGA
(1)	997 541 911 03	Windscreen Tinted Use also: 000.043.305.35 Information available		1	I440/567 CABRIO
2	997 541 901 09	Gasket		1	COUPE/TARGA
(2)		Gasket Windscreen		1	CABRIO
3	997 545 911 00	Rear window without Gasket Use also: 000.043.305.35		1	/COUPE I426
(3)	997 545 911 01	Rear window without Gasket Use also: 000.043.305.35		1	/COUPE I425
(3)	997 545 911 03	Rear window without Gasket Use also: 000.043.305.35		1	/COUPE I425
4	997 543 111 00	Rear window	/L	1	COUPE
(4)	997 543 111 02	Rear window	/L	1	TARGA
(4)	997 543 112 00	Rear window	/R	1	COUPE
(4)	997 543 112 02	Rear window	/R	1	TARGA
5	996 543 325 00	Sealing frame	/L	1	COUPE
(5)	996 543 325 01	Sealing frame	/L	1	TARGA
(5)	996 543 326 00	Sealing frame	/R	1	COUPE
(5)	996 543 326 01	Sealing frame Rear window	/R	1	TARGA
6	999 084 210 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	COUPE
7	996 543 611 02	Gasket		2	COUPE
8	999 218 011 02	Pan-head screw M 6 X 12		2	COUPE
9	999 025 270 02	Washer 6,4 X 30 X 1,5		1	COUPE
10	996 543 625 00	Sealing washer		1	COUPE
11	997 537 481 00	Roof frame seal	/L	1	COUPE
(11)	997 537 482 00	Roof frame seal	/R	1	COUPE
12	999 190 445 37	Blind rivet 4,0 X 7,9		X	
13	999 190 450 37	Blind rivet		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		4,0 X 6,3			
14	997 542 511 00	Door window glass	/L	1	COUPE/TARGA
(14)	997 542 512 00	Door window glass	/R	1	COUPE/TARGA
(14)	997 542 511 01	Door window glass	/L	1	CABRIO
(14)	997 542 512 01	Door window glass	/R	1	CABRIO
16	999 507 576 41	Support		2	
17	997 543 485 00	Gasket	/L	1	TARGA
(17)	997 543 486 00	Gasket	/R	1	TARGA
		Rear window			
18	997 543 481 00	Moulding	/L	1	TARGA
(18)	997 543 482 00	Moulding	/R	1	TARGA
		Roof frame			
		Lateral			
19	999 190 464 30	Blind rivet		X	TARGA
		3 X 3,5			
20	999 190 185 30	Blind rivet		X	TARGA
		3,9 X 9,5			
21	997 545 901 00	Gasket		1	
		Rear window			
22	000 043 305 35	Adhesive set		1	
		window glazing			
23	000 043 206 47	Car care set		X	
		Side window			
		See technical manual			

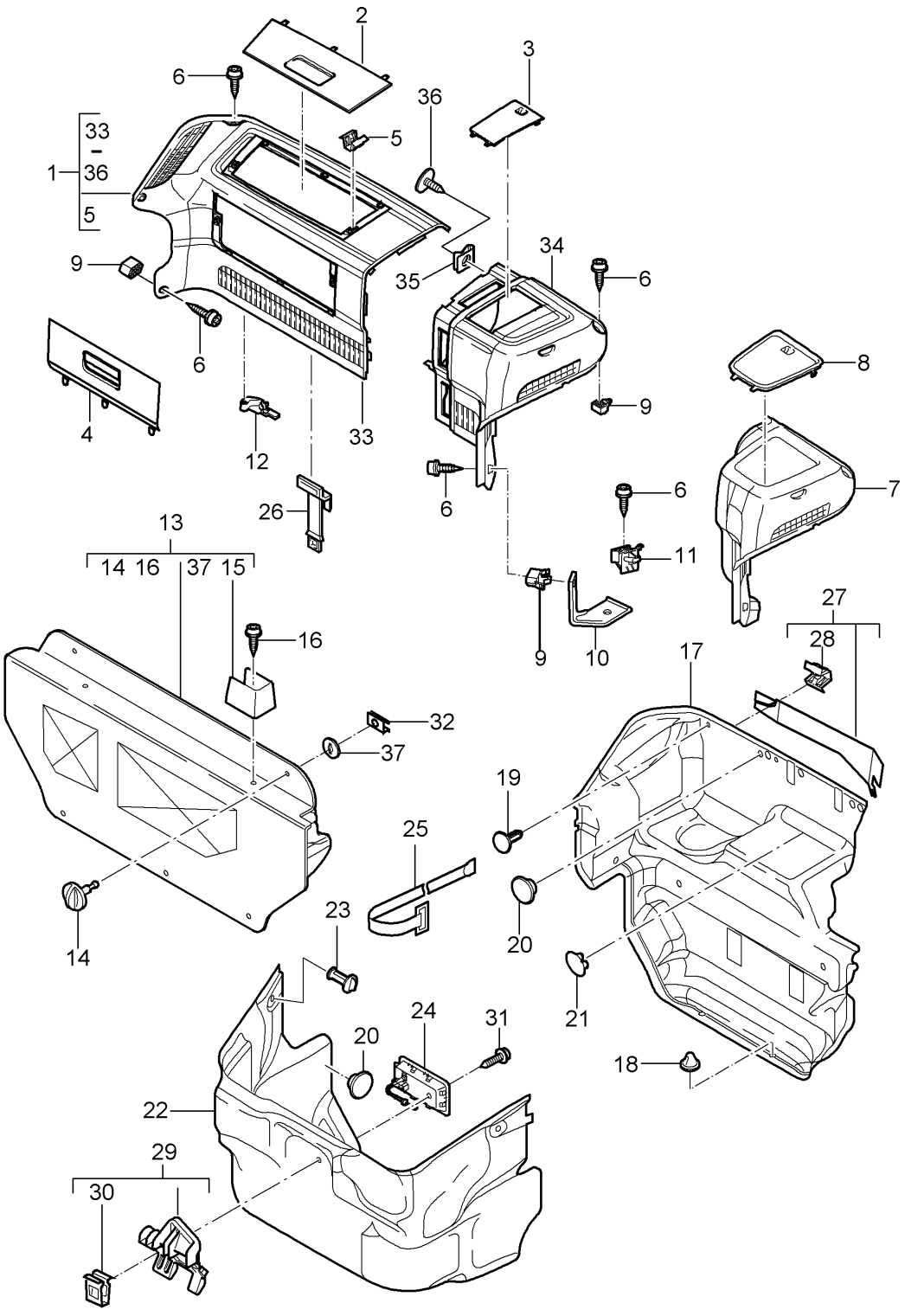
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear window			CABRIO
1	997 543 111 11	Rear window	/L	1	
(1)	997 543 112 11	Rear window	/R	1	
(1)	997 543 112 14	Rear window	/R	1	
2	996 543 615 03	Gasket	/L	1	
(2)	996 543 616 03	Gasket	/R	1	
3	997 543 475 00	Gasket Outer	/L	1	
(3)	997 543 476 00	Gasket Outer	/R	1	
4	996 543 177 01	Gasket Inner	/L	1	
(4)	996 543 178 01	Gasket Inner	/R	1	
5	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		4	
6	997 543 015 00	Power windows Fa.Brose	/L -05	1	
6	997 543 015 02	Power windows FA.KUESTER	/L 06-	1	
(6)	997 543 016 00	Power windows Fa.Brose	/R -05	1	
(6)	997 543 016 02	Power windows FA.KUESTER	/R 06-	1	
7	996 543 901 00	Insert		4	
8	996 543 903 00	Bolt Upper		4	
9	996 543 905 00	Bolt Lower		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment			CARRERA 2
(1)	997 551 133 00	Lining	/LL	1	I098/664/673 I674/676
		Luggage compartment Complete			
	997 551 133 00 02A	Black			
(1)	997 551 133 01	Lining	/RL	1	I099
		Luggage compartment Complete			
	997 551 133 01 02A	Black			
2	997 551 306 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098/664/673 I674/676
		Upper			
	997 551 306 00 02A	Black			
(2)	997 551 305 00	Lid	/RL	1	I099
		Upper			
	997 551 305 00 02A	Black			
3	997 551 301 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098/664/673 I674/676
		Brake booster			
	997 551 301 00 02A	Black			
(3)	997 551 302 00	Lid	/RL	1	I099
		Brake booster			
	997 551 302 00 02A	Black			
4	997 551 308 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098/670
		Lower			
	997 551 308 00 02A	Black			
4	997 551 308 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098/672
		Lower			
	997 551 308 00 02A	Black			
4	997 551 308 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098/692
		Lower			
	997 551 308 00 02A	Black			
(4)	997 551 307 00	Lid	/RL	1	I099
		Lower			
	997 551 307 00 02A	Black			
5	999 507 735 02	Clamp		4	
		9 X 22/2,5			
6	900 187 501 01	Tapping screw		X	
		ST 3,5 X 16			
7	997 551 231 00	Lining	/LL	1	I098
		Brake booster			
	997 551 231 00 02A	Black			
8	997 551 311 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098
		Brake booster			
	997 551 311 00 02A	Black			
9	999 507 734 40	Support		X	
		ST 3,5			
10	997 551 771 02	Support		1	
		Lining			
		Luggage compartment			
11	999 507 512 40	Support		X	
		ST 3,5			
(12)	997 551 772 02	Support		1	
		Lining			
13	997 551 123 02	Lining		1	
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 123 02 A31	Black			
(13)	997 551 123 03	Lining		1	I193
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 123 03 A31	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	997 551 803 00	Catch Lining Tool		2	
15	997 551 801 00	Support Warning triangle	/L	1	
	997 551 801 00 02A	Black			
(15)	997 551 802 00	Support Warning triangle	/R	1	
	997 551 802 00 02A	Black			
16	999 073 362 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 22		2	
17	997 551 051 06	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Valid up to: F >>995S7 03359 F >>995S7 35240 Order also: Position 22	/LL	1	I098/476
	997 551 051 06 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 08	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Valid up to: F >>995S7 03359 F >>995S7 35240 Order also: Position 22	/LL	1	I098/476/670
	997 551 051 08 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 08	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Valid up to: F >>995S7 03359 F >>995S7 35240 Order also: Position 22	/LL	1	I098/476/692
	997 551 051 08 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 10	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Valid up to: F >>995S7 03359 F >>995S7 35240 Order also: Position 22		1	I476/664
	997 551 051 10 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 12	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Valid up to: F >>995S7 03359 F >>995S7 35240 Order also: Position 22	/RL	1	I099
	997 551 051 12 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 15	Lining Luggage compartment	/LL	1	I098/476

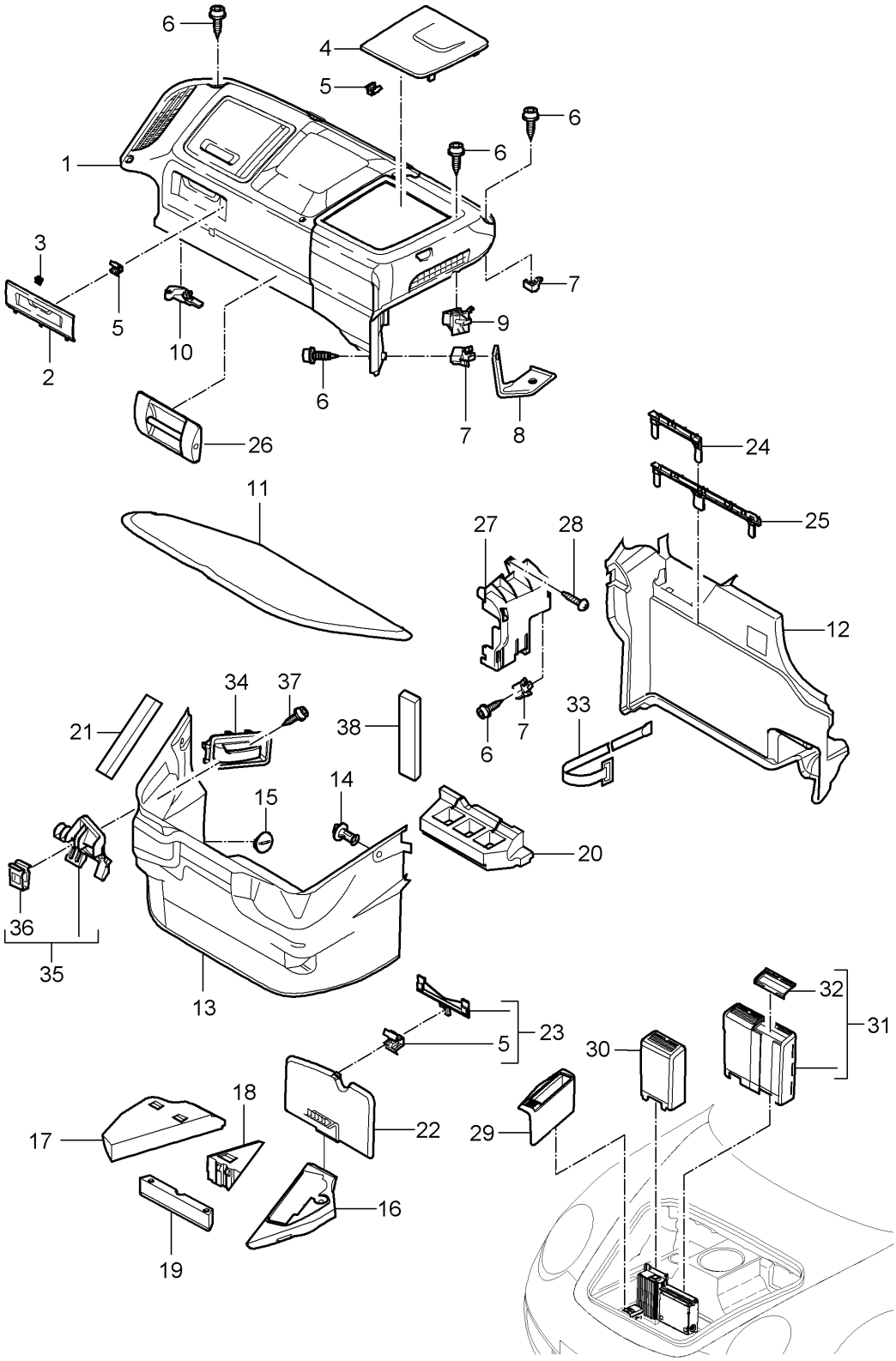
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bulkhead Carpet Valid from: F 995S7 03360>> F 995S7 35241>>			
	997 551 051 15 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 16	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Carpet Valid from: F 995S7 03360>> F 995S7 35241>>	/LL	1	I098/476/670
	997 551 051 16 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 16	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Carpet Valid from: F 995S7 03360>> F 995S7 35241>>	/LL	1	I098/476/672
	997 551 051 16 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 16	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Carpet Valid from: F 995S7 03360>> F 995S7 35241>>	/LL	1	I098/476/692
	997 551 051 16 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 18	Lining Luggage compartment Bulkhead Carpet Valid from: F 995S7 03360>> F 995S7 35241>>	/RL	1	I099
	997 551 051 18 A31	Black			
18	999 049 004 40	Plastic nut T5 / 32 X 20		2	
19	999 703 432 40	Stopper 8,2 X 18		2	
20	999 703 455 41	Lid 12,2 X 25		X	
21	999 703 456 40	Cap 49 X 26		1	
22	997 551 045 00	Lining Luggage compartment liner Carpet Valid up to: F >>995S7 03359 F >>995S7 35240 Order also: Position 17		1	
	997 551 045 00 A31	Black			
22	997 551 045 12	Lining Luggage compartment liner Carpet Valid from: F 995S7 03360>> F 995S7 35241>>		1	
	997 551 045 12 A31	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
23	999 049 006 40	Plastic nut T5 /30 X 7,5		2	
25	997 551 741 00	Retaining strap First-aid kit		1	I024
(25)		Retaining strap First-aid kit		1	I499
26	997 551 805 00	Fastening clip Bag Wind deflector		1	CABRIO
	997 551 805 00 01C	Satin black			
27	997 551 751 00	Lining Lines Carpet		1	I099
	997 551 751 00 A31	Black			
28	999 507 116 01	U-clamp 23,0 - 23,5		2	I099
32	999 590 055 01	Fastening clamp 10,7 X 11,5		2	
33	997 551 634 00	Lining Luggage compartment	/LL	1	I098/670
	997 551 634 00 FMU	Black/black			
33	997 551 634 00	Lining Luggage compartment	/LL	1	I098/672
	997 551 634 00 FMU	Black/black			
33	997 551 634 00	Lining Luggage compartment	/LL	1	I098/692
	997 551 634 00 FMU	Black/black			
(33)	997 551 635 00	Lining Luggage compartment	/RL	1	I099
	997 551 635 00 FMU	Black/black			
34	997 551 633 00	Lining Brake booster	/LL	1	I098/670
	997 551 633 00 FMU	Black/black			
34	997 551 633 00	Lining Brake booster	/LL	1	I098/672
	997 551 633 00 FMU	Black/black			
34	997 551 633 00	Lining Brake booster	/LL	1	I098/692
	997 551 633 00 FMU	Black/black			
(34)	997 551 632 00	Lining Brake booster		1	I099
	997 551 632 00 FMU	Black/black			
35	999 507 795 09	Speed nut 4,8		3	
36	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		3	
37	999 025 236 40	Washer Lock for Catch Position 14		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment	06-		CARRERA 4
1	997 551 630 00	Lining Luggage compartment	/LL	1	I098
	997 551 630 00 FMU	Black/black			
1	997 551 630 01	Lining Luggage compartment	/RL	1	I099
	997 551 630 01 FMU	Black/black			
2	997 551 304 00	Lid Lining Lower	/LL	1	I098
	997 551 304 00 02A	Black			
3	997 551 817 00	Support Hinge	/LL	2	I098
4	997 551 309 00	Lid Brake booster	/LL	1	I098
	997 551 309 00 02A	Black			
(4)	997 551 310 00	Lid Brake booster	/RL	1	I099
	997 551 310 00 02A	Black			
5	999 507 552 01	Spring clamp 9 X 13/3,0		X	
6	999 073 048 02	Tapping screw ST 3,5 X 13		X	
7	999 507 734 40	Support ST 3,5		X	
8	997 551 771 02	Support Lining Luggage compartment		1	
9	999 507 512 40	Support ST 3,5		X	
10	997 551 772 02	Support Lining		1	
11	997 551 351 00	Cover Tool Carpet		1	
	997 551 351 00 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 04	Cover Tool Carpet	/LL	1	I098/692
	997 551 351 04 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 06	Cover Tool Carpet	/RL	1	I099/670/672
	997 551 351 06 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 07	Cover Tool Carpet	/RL	1	I099/692
	997 551 351 07 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 08	Cover Tool Carpet	/RL	1	I099/670/672 I692
	997 551 351 08 A31	Black			
12	997 551 051 19	Lining Bulkhead Carpet	/LL	1	I098/476
	997 551 051 19 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 22	Lining Bulkhead Carpet	/RL	1	I099/476
	997 551 051 22 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 23	Lining	/RL	1	I099/476/670

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					I672
		Bulkhead			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 23 A31	Black			
13	997 551 045 14	Lining	/LL	1	I098
		Luggage compartment liner			
		Carpet			
	997 551 045 14 A31	Black			
(13)	997 551 045 16	Lining	/RL	1	I099
		Luggage compartment liner			
		Carpet			
	997 551 045 16 A31	Black			
14	999 049 006 40	Plastic nut		2	
		T5 / 30 X 7,5			
15	997 551 807 00	Cap nut		1	
(15)	999 703 455 41	Lid		1	I490/680
16	997 551 401 00	Foam part	/LL /L	1	I098
		Tool			
(16)	997 551 402 00	Foam part	/RL /R	1	I099
		Tool			
17	997 551 408 00	Foam part	/LL /R	1	I098
		Luggage compartment liner			
(17)	997 551 407 00	Foam part	/RL /L	1	I099
		Luggage compartment liner			
18	997 551 405 00	Foam part		1	
		Compressor			
		Rear			
19	997 551 403 00	Foam part		1	
		Compressor			
		Front			
20	997 551 412 01	Foam part		1	
		Bulkhead			
21	997 551 414 00	Foam part	/LL	1	I098/692
		CD changer			
(21)	997 551 413 00	Foam part	/RL	1	I099/692
		CD changer			
22	997 551 501 00	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Compressed air bottle			
	997 551 501 00 A31	Black			
(22)	997 551 502 00	Cover	/RL	1	I099
		Compressed air bottle			
	997 551 502 00 A31	Black			
23	997 551 415 00	Adapter		1	
		Compressed air bottle			
26	997 551 805 01	Eye		1	
		Luggage compartment			
		Front			
	997 551 805 01 02A	Black			
27	997 551 736 01	Cover		1	
		Control unit			
28	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw		X	
		ST 4,8 X 16			
29	997 551 104 00	Lining	/LL	1	I098/692
		CD changer			
	997 551 104 00 02A	Black			
(29)	997 551 103 00	Lining	/RL	1	I099/692
		CD changer			
	997 551 103 00 02A	Black			
30	997 551 108 00	Lining		1	I664
		Booster			
	997 551 108 00 02A	Black			
(31)	997 551 105 00	Lining	/RL	1	I099/670/672
		DVD			

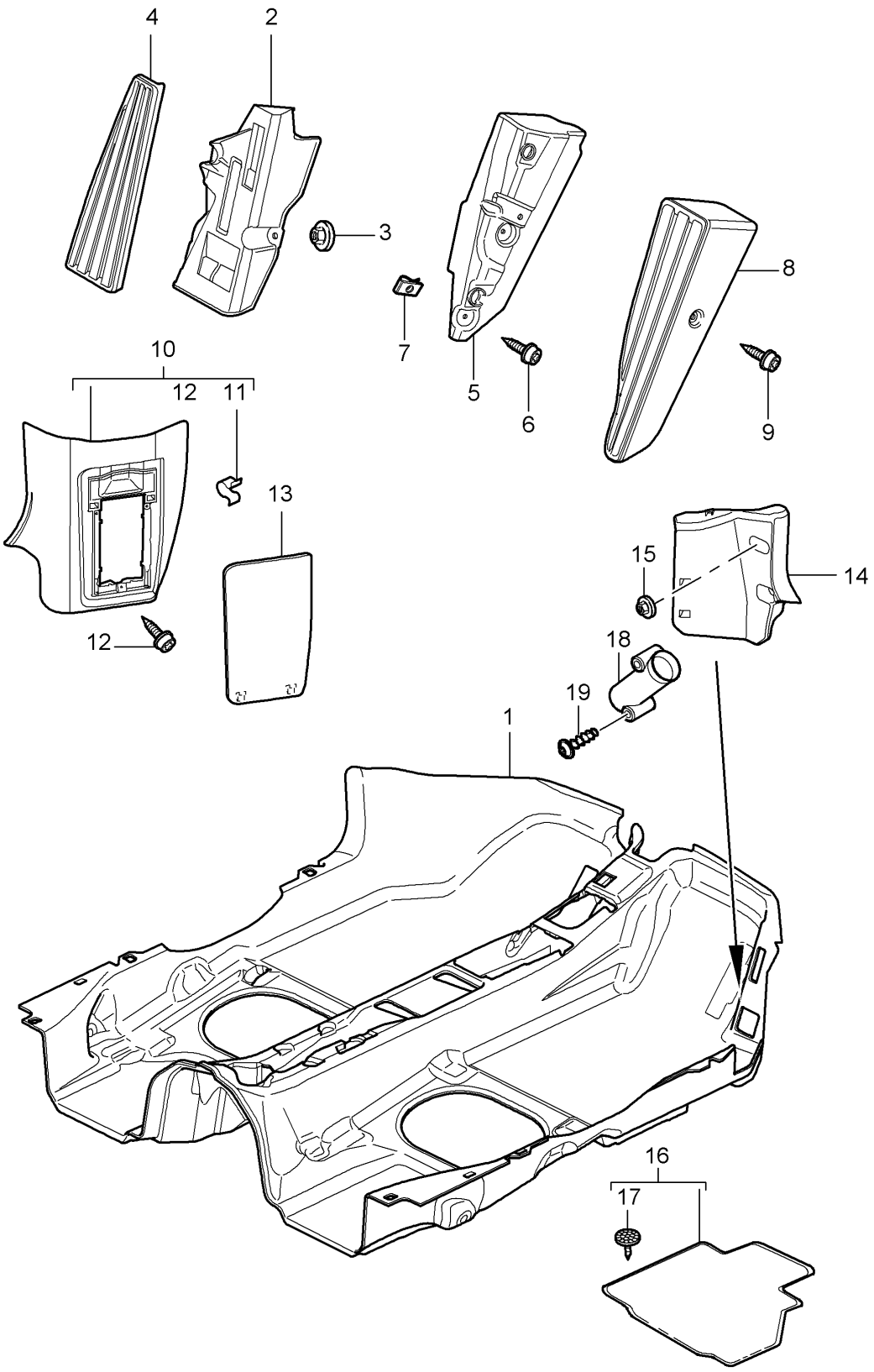
Illustration: 807-01

PORSCHE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 105 00 02A	Black			
-	999 507 735 02	Clamp	/RL	2	I099/670/672
		Mount			
		Lining			
		DVD			
(32)	997 551 811 00	Lid	/RL	1	I099/670/672
		Lining			
		DVD			
	997 551 811 00 02A	Black			
33	997 551 741 00	Retaining strap		1	I024
(33)		Retaining strap		1	I499
		First-aid kit			
38	997 556 623 00	Plastic foam strip		2	I670/672
		Information available			I670/672

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Carpet			
		Linings			
1	997 551 011 08	Carpet	/LL	1	COUPE
					I098
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 08 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 08 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 08 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 08 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 08 FME	Brown/natural			
1	997 551 011 08	Carpet	/LL	1	COUPE
					I098
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 08 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 08 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 08 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 08 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 08 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 551 011 18	Carpet	/LL	1	COUPE
					I098
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 18 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 18 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 18 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 18 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 18 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 551 011 08	Carpet	/LL 07-	1	TARGA
					I098/490
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 08 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 08 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 08 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 08 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 08 FME	Brown/natural			
1	997 551 011 08	Carpet	/LL 07-	1	TARGA
					I098/490
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 08 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 08 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 08 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 08 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 08 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 551 011 18	Carpet	/LL 07-	1	TARGA
					I098/490
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 18 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 18 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 18 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 18 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 18 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 09	Carpet	/RL	1	COUPE I099
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 09 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 09 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 09 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 09 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 09 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 09	Carpet	/RL	1	COUPE I099
		Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 09 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 09 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 09 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 09 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 09 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 19	Carpet	/RL	1	COUPE I099
		Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 19 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 19 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 19 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 19 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 19 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 09	Carpet	/RL 07-	1	TARGA I099/490
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 09 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 09 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 09 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 09 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 09 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 09	Carpet	/RL 07-	1	TARGA I099/490
		Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 09 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 09 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 09 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 09 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 09 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 19	Carpet	/RL 07-	1	TARGA

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					I099/490
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 19 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 19 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 19 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 19 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 19 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 10	Carpet	/LL	1	CABRIO
					I098/490
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 10 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 10 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 10 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 10 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 10 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 10	Carpet	/LL	1	CABRIO
					I098/490
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 10 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 10 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 10 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 10 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 10 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 20	Carpet	/LL	1	CABRIO
					I098/490
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 20 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 20 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 20 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 20 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 20 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 11	Carpet	/RL	1	CABRIO
					I099/490
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 11 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 11 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 11 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 11 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 11 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 11	Carpet	/RL	1	CABRIO
					I099/490
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 11 FLW	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 011 11 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 11 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 11 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 11 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 21	Carpet	/RL	1	CABRIO I099/490
		Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 21 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 21 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 21 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 21 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 21 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 12	Carpet	/LL	1	CABRIO I098/680
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 12 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 12 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 12 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 12 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 12 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 12	Carpet	/LL	1	CABRIO I098/680
		Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 12 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 12 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 12 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 12 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 12 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 22	Carpet	/LL	1	CABRIO I098/680
		Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 22 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 22 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 22 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 22 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 22 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 13	Carpet	/RL	1	CABRIO I099/680
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 13 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 13 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 13 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 13 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 13 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 13	Carpet	/RL	1	CABRIO I099/680
		Carpet Until			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 13 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 13 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 13 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 13 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 13 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 23	Carpet	/RL	1	CABRIO I099/680
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 23 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 23 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 23 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 23 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 23 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 14	Carpet	/LL 07-	1	TARGA I098/680
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 14 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 14 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 14 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 14 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 14 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 14	Carpet	/LL 07-	1	TARGA I098/680
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 14 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 14 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 14 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 14 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 14 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 24	Carpet	/LL 07-	1	TARGA I098/680
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 24 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 24 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 24 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 24 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 24 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 15	Carpet	/RL 07-	1	TARGA I099/680
		Carpet			
	997 551 011 15 FMA	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 15 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 15 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 15 FMD	Dark grey/natural			

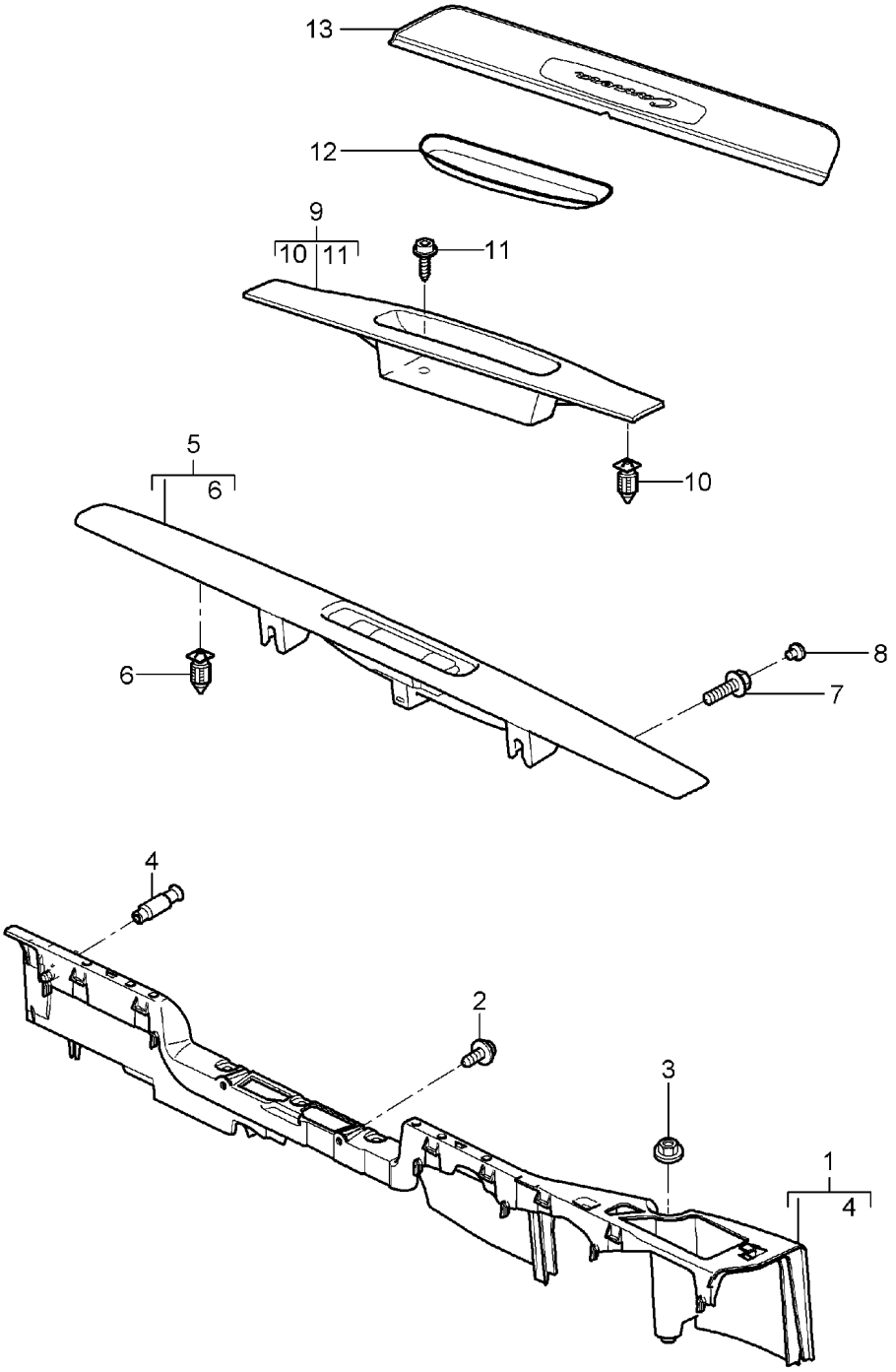
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 011 15 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 15	Carpet	/RL 07-	1	TARGA
					I099/680
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 15 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 15 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 15 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 15 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 15 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 551 011 25	Carpet	/RL 07-	1	TARGA
					I099/680
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 25 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 25 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 25 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 25 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 25 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
-	997 551 813 00	Protective film	/LL -07	1	I098
		Carpet			
-	997 551 813 01	Protective film	/LL 08-	1	I098
		Carpet			
-	997 551 815 00	Protective film	/RL	1	I099
		Carpet			
2	997 551 211 01	Foot support	/LL	1	I098
3	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut	/LL	2	I098
		T5/16 X 11,2			
		for			
		Mount			
		Foot support			
4	997 551 611 00	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Foot support			
	997 551 611 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 551 986 00	Cover	/LL	1	IXXZ/098
		Foot support			
5	997 551 212 00	Foot support	/RL	1	I099
6	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw	/RL	2	I099
		ST 4,8 X 13			
7	999 591 485 01	Speed nut	/RL	2	I099
		ST 4,8			
		for			
		Mount			
		Foot support			
8	997 551 612 00	Cover	/RL	1	I099
		Foot support			
	997 551 612 00 01C	Satin black			
9	999 919 188 09	Oval-head screw	/RL	1	I099
		5,0 X 30			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Foot support			
10	997 551 101 00	Lining	/LL	1	I098
		Fusebox			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Carpet			
	997 551 101 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 101 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 101 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 101 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 101 00 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 101 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 101 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 101 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 101 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 551 101 00 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	997 551 102 00	Lining	/RL	1	I099
		Fusebox			
		Carpet			
	997 551 102 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 102 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 102 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 102 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 102 00 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 102 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 102 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 102 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 102 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 551 102 00 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
11	999 507 552 01	Spring clamp		2	
		9,0 X 13/4,0			
12	999 919 161 09	Oval-head screw		3	
		5,0 X 18			
		for			
		Mount			
		Lining			
		Fusebox			
13	997 551 621 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098
		Lining			
		Fusebox			
	997 551 621 00 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 551 622 00	Lid	/RL	1	I099
		Lining			
		Fusebox			
	997 551 622 00 01C	Satin black			
(14)	997 551 712 02	Support	/LL	1	I098
		Carpet			
(14)	997 551 711 02	Support	/RL	1	I099
		Carpet			
15	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut		2	
		T5/16 X 11,2			
		Mount			
		Support			
		Carpet			
16		Floor mats		1	
		Set			
		See group			
		8/07/06			
		Tequipment catalogue			
17	999 902 054 40	Fastening plate		4	
		for			
		Floor mats			
18	964 551 751 00	Support	/RL	1	I099/193
		Warning light			
(18)	997 551 852 00	Support	/LL	1	I098/193
		Warning light			
19	999 919 254 01	Oval-head screw		2	I193
		4,0 X 36,5			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lining Door sill			
1	997 551 619 02	Support Door sill	/L	1	
(1)	997 551 620 01	Support Door sill	/R	1	
2	900 143 082 01	Tapping screw ST 6,3 X 13 for Mount Support Door sill		4	
3	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut T5 16 X 11,2 for Mount Support Door sill		2	
4	996 551 873 00	Locating peg for Mount Support Door sill		2	
5	997 551 019 04	Lining Door sill Driver's side	/LL	1	COUPE/CABRIO I098
	997 551 019 04 A03	Black			
(5)	997 551 019 05	Lining Door sill Driver's side	/RL	1	COUPE/CABRIO I099
	997 551 019 05 A03	Black			
(5)	997 551 019 06	Lining Door sill Driver's side	/LL 07-	1	TARGA I098
	997 551 019 06 A03	Black			
(5)	997 551 019 07	Lining Door sill Driver's side	/RL 07-	1	TARGA I099
	997 551 019 07 A03	Black			
5	997 551 982 00	Lining Door sill Driver's side Leather	/LL	1	COUPE/CABRIO IXTG/098
	997 551 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 982 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 551 982 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 551 982 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 982 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 551 982 00 6J0	Espresso			
	997 551 982 00 TSB	Black-black			
(5)	997 551 982 01	Lining Door sill	/RL	1	COUPE/CABRIO IXTG/099

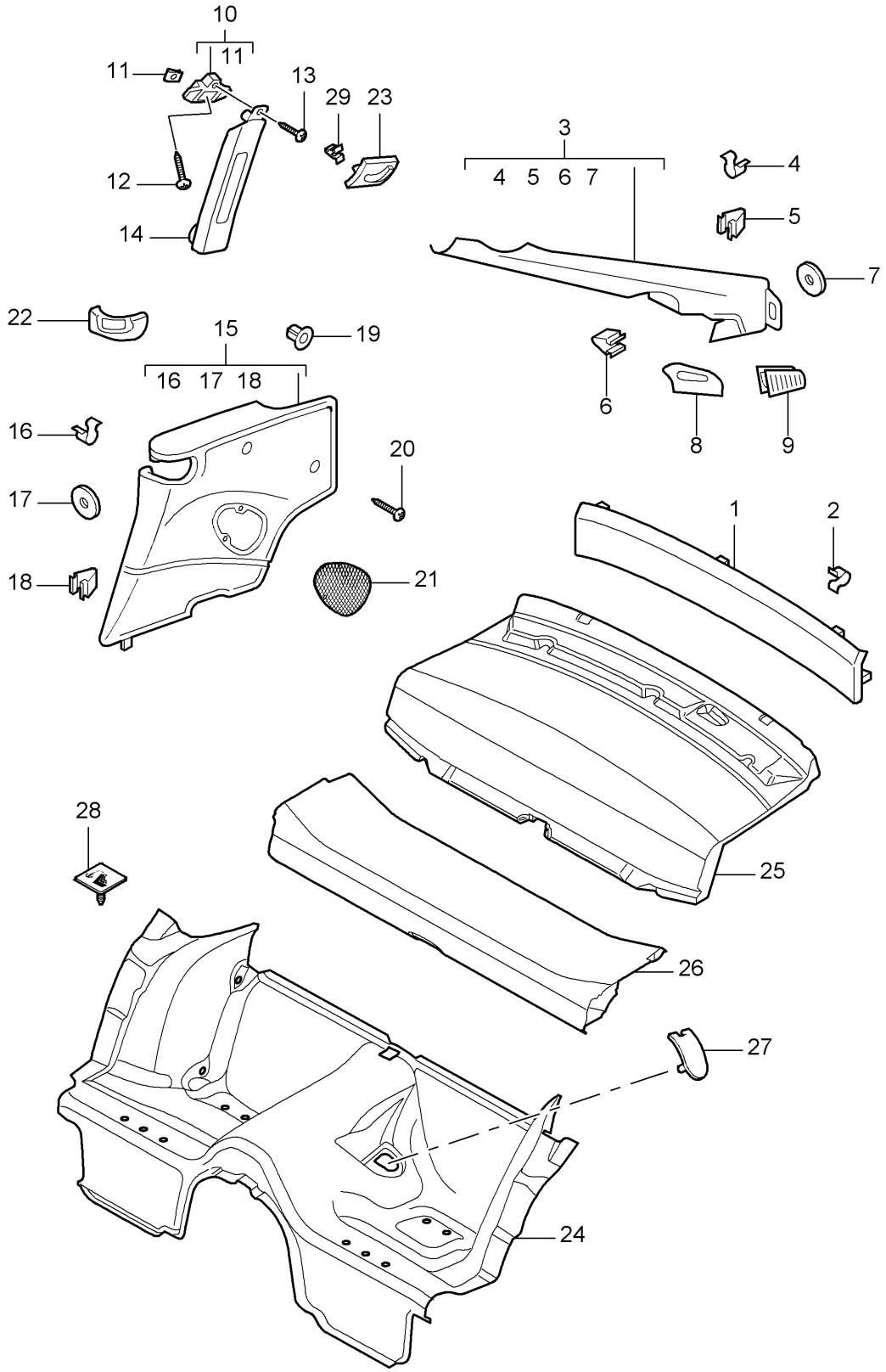
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Driver's side			
		Leather			
	997 551 982 01 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 982 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 551 982 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 551 982 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 982 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 982 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 982 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 982 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 982 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 551 982 02	Lining	/LL 07-	1	TARGA IXTG/098
		Door sill			
		Driver's side			
		Leather			
	997 551 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 982 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 551 982 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 551 982 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 982 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 551 982 03	Lining	/RL 07-	1	TARGA IXTG/099
		Door sill			
		Driver's side			
		Leather			
	997 551 982 03 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 982 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 551 982 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 551 982 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 982 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 982 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 982 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 982 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 982 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
6	999 507 484 40	Expander nut		6	
		9 X 22			
7	999 067 046 01	Combination screw		2	
		M 6 X 20			
8	999 703 443 40	Stopper		2	
		8,0 X 11			
	999 703 443 40 01C	Satin black			
9	997 551 120 01	Lining		1	
		Door sill			
		Passenger's side			
	997 551 120 01 A03	Black			
(9)	997 551 983 00	Lining		1	IXTG
		Door sill			
		Passenger's side			
		Leather			
	997 551 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 983 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 551 983 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 551 983 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 983 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 551 983 00 6J0	Espresso			
	997 551 983 00 TSB	Black-black			
10	999 507 484 40	Expander nut 9 X 22		6	
11	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5,0 X 12		1	
12	996 551 513 00	Mat		1	
13	997 551 303 07	Scuff plate		2	CARRERA -IX69/-IX70
		Lacquered			
	997 551 303 07 A03	Black			
(13)	997 551 303 08	Scuff plate		2	CARRERA S -IX69/-IX70
		Lacquered			
	997 551 303 08 A03	Black			
(13)	997 551 303 09	Scuff plate	06-	2	CARRERA 4 -IX69/-IX70
		Lacquered			
	997 551 303 09 A03	Black			
(13)	997 551 303 10	Scuff plate	06-	2	CARRERA 4S -IX69/-IX70
		Lacquered			
	997 551 303 10 A03	Black			
(13)	997 551 303 12	Scuff plate	07-	2	TARGA -IX69/-IX70
		Lacquered			
	997 551 303 12 A03	Black			
(13)	997 551 303 13	Scuff plate	07-	2	TARGA 4S -IX69/-IX70
		Lacquered			
	997 551 303 13 A03	Black			
		Scuff plate		1	
		Exclusive		1	
		See catalogue Tequipment 8/07/06			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Linings			COUPE
		Rear			
1	997 555 081 00	Lining		1	I426
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
	997 555 081 00 A10	Black			
	997 555 081 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 555 081 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 555 081 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 555 081 00 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 081 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 555 081 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 555 081 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 081 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 555 081 00 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 081 01	Lining		1	I425
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
	997 555 081 01 A10	Black			
	997 555 081 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 555 081 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 555 081 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 555 081 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 081 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 555 081 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 555 081 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 081 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 555 081 01 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
2	999 507 687 05	Fixing clip		5	
		11,3			
3	997 555 187 00	Lining	/L	1	
		C-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 187 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 187 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 187 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 187 00 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(3)	997 555 188 00	Lining	/R	1	
		C-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 188 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 188 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 188 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 188 00 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
3	997 555 187 01	Lining	/L	1	I981
		C-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 187 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 187 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 187 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 187 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 187 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 187 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 187 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 187 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 187 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(3)	997 555 188 01	Lining	/R	1	I981
		C-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 188 01 A11	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 188 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 188 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 188 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 188 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 188 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 188 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 188 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 188 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
4	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8,0 X10,0/2,5 2,5/09		4	
5	999 507 479 09	Clamp 2,5/09		6	
(5)	999 507 676 09	Clamp 2,5/2,2 18,0		2	
6	999 651 307 01	Cable clamp 18,0		2	
7	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X 3,0		7	
8	996 555 545 01	Rosette Seat belt Rear Lacquered	/L	1	
	996 555 545 01 A03	Black			
	996 555 545 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 545 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 545 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 545 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 545 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 545 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 545 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 545 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	996 555 546 01	Rosette Seat belt Rear Lacquered	/R	1	
	996 555 546 01 A03	Black			
	996 555 546 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 546 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 546 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 546 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 546 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 546 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 546 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 546 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
9	996 555 645 00	Grille Bleeding Lacquered	/L	1	
	996 555 645 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 645 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 645 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 645 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 645 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 645 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 645 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 645 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 645 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(9)	996 555 646 00	Grille Bleeding Lacquered	/R	1	
	996 555 646 00 A03	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 555 646 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 646 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 646 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 646 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 646 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 646 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 646 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 646 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
10	996 555 821 02	Bracket	/L	1	
		Coat hook			
(10)	996 555 822 02	Bracket	/R	1	
		Coat hook			
11	999 507 695 01	Speed nut		2	
		ST 4,8			
12	999 073 128 01	Tapping screw		2	
		6,3 X14			
		Mount			
		Bracket			
		Coat hook			
(12)	999 025 268 01	Washer	07-	2	
		6,4 X 18			
		Mount			
		Bracket			
		Coat hook			
13	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw		2	
		4,8 X 13			
14	997 555 183 00	Lining	/L	1	
		B-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 183 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 183 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 183 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 183 00 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(14)	997 555 184 00	Lining	/R	1	
		B-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 184 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 184 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 184 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 184 00 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
14	997 555 183 01	Lining	/L	1	I981
		B-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 183 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 183 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 183 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 183 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 183 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 183 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 183 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 183 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 183 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(14)	997 555 184 01	Lining	/R	1	I981
		B-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 184 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 184 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 184 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 184 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 184 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 184 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 184 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 184 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 184 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
-	996 555 859 00	Grommet		2	
		B-pillar			
15	997 555 071 00	Side trim panel	/L	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 071 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 071 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 071 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 071 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 071 00 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(15)	997 555 072 00	Side trim panel	/R	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 072 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 072 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 072 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 072 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 072 00 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
15	997 555 071 01	Side trim panel	/L	1	I981
		Leather			
	997 555 071 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 071 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 071 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 071 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
15	997 555 071 01	Side trim panel	/L	1	I981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 071 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 071 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
15	997 555 911 00	Side trim panel	/L	1	I981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 911 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 911 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 911 00 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(15)	997 555 072 01	Side trim panel	/R	1	I981
		Leather			
	997 555 072 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 072 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 072 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 072 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 555 072 01	Side trim panel	/R	1	I981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 072 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 072 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(15)	997 555 912 00	Side trim panel	/R	1	I981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 912 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 912 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 912 00 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
15	997 555 071 06	Side trim panel	/L 06-	1	I970
		two-colour			
	997 555 071 06 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 071 06 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 071 06 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
(15)	997 555 072 06	Side trim panel	/R 06-	1	I970
		two-colour			
	997 555 072 06 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 072 06 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 072 06 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
16	999 507 479 01	Clamp		2	
		2,5/0,88			
17	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer		2	
		8,0 X 23 X 3,0			
18	999 507 533 02	Clamp		1	
		8.0 X 10 /2,5			
19	999 507 050 40	Expander nut		2	
		ST 4,2			
20	999 073 142 09	Tapping screw		2	
		ST 4,2 X 19			
21	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker grille	/L	1	
		Side trim panel			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 049 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 049 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 049 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 049 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 049 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 049 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 049 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 049 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 555 050 00	Loudspeaker grille	/R	1	
		Side trim panel			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 050 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 050 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 050 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 050 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 050 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 050 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 050 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 050 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
22	997 555 061 00	Rosette	/L	1	
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 061 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 061 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 061 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 061 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 061 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 061 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 061 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 061 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 061 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(22)	997 555 062 00	Rosette	/R	1	
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 062 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 062 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 062 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 062 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 062 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 062 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 062 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 062 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 062 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
23	997 555 573 00	Coat hook	/L	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 555 573 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 573 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 573 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 573 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 573 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 573 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 573 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 573 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 573 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 555 574 00	Coat hook	/R	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 555 574 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 574 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 574 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 574 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 574 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 574 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 574 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 574 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 574 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
24	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet		1	I685
		Seat well			
	997 551 017 02 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 017 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 02 T11	Brown/natural			
24	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet		1	I685
		Seat well			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 02 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 02 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 02 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 02 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
24	997 551 017 06	Adhesive carpet		1	I685

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat well			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 06 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 06 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 06 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 06 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 06 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 12	Adhesive carpet		1	I490
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
	997 551 031 12 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 12 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 12 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 12 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 12 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 12	Adhesive carpet		1	I490
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 12 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 12 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 12 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 12 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 12 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 25	Adhesive carpet		1	I490
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 25 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 25 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 25 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 25 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 25 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 13	Adhesive carpet		1	I479/490
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
	997 551 031 13 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 13 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 13 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 13 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 13 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 13	Adhesive carpet		1	I479/490
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 13 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 13 B10	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 031 13 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 13 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 13 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 26	Adhesive carpet		1	I479/490
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 26 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 26 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 26 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 26 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 26 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 18	Adhesive carpet		1	I680
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
	997 551 031 18 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 18 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 18 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 18 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 18 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 18	Adhesive carpet		1	I680
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 18 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 18 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 18 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 18 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 18 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 32	Adhesive carpet		1	I680
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 32 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 32 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 32 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 32 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 32 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 19	Adhesive carpet		1	I479/680
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
	997 551 031 19 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 19 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 19 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 19 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 19 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 19	Adhesive carpet		1	I479/680
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			

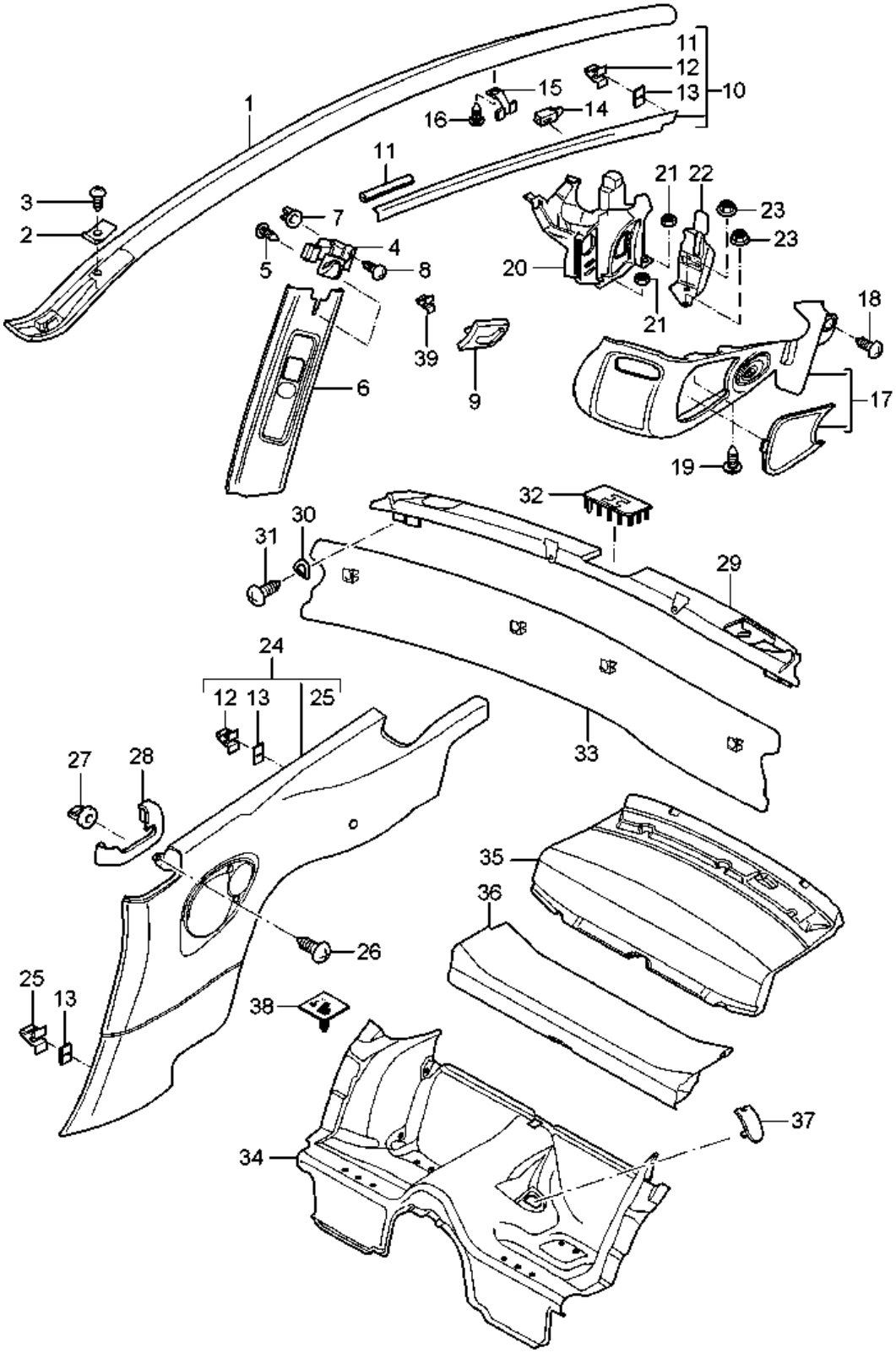
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 19 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 19 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 19 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 19 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 19 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 33	Adhesive carpet		1	I479/680
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 33 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 33 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 33 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 33 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 33 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
-	996 551 561 00	Desk pad		1	I680
26	997 551 033 00	Lining		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
	997 551 033 00 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 033 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 033 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 033 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 033 00 T11	Brown/natural			
26	997 551 033 00	Lining		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 033 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 033 00 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
26	997 551 033 03	Lining		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 03 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 03 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 033 03 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 033 03 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(26)	997 551 033 01	Lining		1	I680
		Control units			
	997 551 033 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 033 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 033 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 033 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 033 01 T11	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(26)	997 551 033 01	Lining Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	I680
	997 551 033 01 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 033 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 033 01 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(26)	997 551 033 04	Lining Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	I680
	997 551 033 04 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 04 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 04 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 033 04 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 033 04 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
27	997 551 525 00	Cover Seat-belt buckle	/L	1	
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
(27)	997 551 526 00	Cover Seat-belt buckle	/R	1	
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
29	999 507 476 01	Clamp 8,0 x 10 / 2,5 Mount Coat hook		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Linings			TARGA
		Rear			
(1)	997 555 195 00	Lining	/L	1	
		Roof pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 195 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 555 195 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 555 195 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 555 195 00 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 555 195 00 5Y5	Palmgreen	-07		
1	997 555 196 00	Lining	/R	1	
		Roof pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 196 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 555 196 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 555 196 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 555 196 00 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 555 196 00 5Y5	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 195 01	Lining	/L	1	I981
		Roof pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 195 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 195 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 195 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 195 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 195 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 195 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 195 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 195 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 195 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 195 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 555 196 01	Lining	/R	1	I981
		Roof pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 196 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 196 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 196 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 196 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 196 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 196 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 196 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 196 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 196 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 196 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
-	996 555 887 00	Piping		2	
(2)	997 555 779 00	Cover	/L	1	
	997 555 779 00 01C	Satin black			
2	997 555 780 00	Cover	/R	1	
	997 555 780 00 01C	Satin black			
3	999 073 218 01	Tapping screw		2	
		4,2 X 16			
(4)	997 555 573 01	Coat hook	/L	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 555 573 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 573 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 573 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 573 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 573 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 573 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 573 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 573 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 573 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
4	997 555 574 01	Coat hook	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lacquered			
	997 555 574 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 574 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 574 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 574 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 574 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 574 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 574 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 574 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 574 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
5	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw		2	
		5,0 X 12			
(6)	997 555 183 02	Lining	/L	1	
		B-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 183 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 183 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 02 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 183 02 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 183 02 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
6	997 555 184 02	Lining	/R	1	
		B-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 184 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 184 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 02 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 184 02 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 184 02 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(6)	997 555 183 03	Lining	/L	1	I981
		B-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 183 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 183 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 183 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 183 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 183 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 183 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 183 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 183 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 183 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
6	997 555 184 03	Lining	/R	1	I981
		B-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 184 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 184 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 184 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 184 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 184 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 184 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 184 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 184 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 184 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
-	996 555 859 00	Grommet		2	
		B-pillar			
7	999 507 755 40	Expander nut		2	
8	999 073 064 02	Tapping screw		2	
		4,8 X 25			
9	997 555 773 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Coat hook			
	997 555 773 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 773 00 5V7	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 773 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 773 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 773 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 773 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 773 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 773 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 773 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(9)	997 555 774 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Coat hook			
	997 555 774 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 774 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 774 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 774 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 774 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 774 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 774 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 774 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 774 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	997 555 187 04	Lining	/L	1	
		C-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 187 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 187 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 187 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 187 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
10	997 555 188 04	Lining	/R	1	
		C-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 188 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 188 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 188 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 188 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(10)	997 555 187 05	Lining	/L	1	I981
		C-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 187 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 187 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 187 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 187 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 187 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 187 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 187 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 187 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 187 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
10	997 555 188 05	Lining	/R	1	I981
		C-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 188 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 188 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 188 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 188 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 188 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 188 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 188 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 188 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 188 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
11	999 911 441 40	Tread		4	
		1,0 X 12			
12	999 507 681 01	Clamp		3	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		2,5/3,0			
13	999 209 084 40	Spacer		X	
		20 X 25 X 0,5			
14	996 555 581 00	Mounting		10	
		Clip			
15	996 555 875 00	Clamp		4	
16	999 073 218 01	Tapping screw		4	
		4,2 X 16			
(17)	997 555 245 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 245 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 245 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 245 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 245 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 245 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 245 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 245 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 245 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 245 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
17	997 555 246 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 246 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 246 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 246 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 246 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 246 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 246 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 246 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 246 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 246 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
-	996 555 877 00	Clamp		2	
18	999 073 251 09	Tapping screw		2	
		4,2 X 25			
19	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw		2	
		4,2 X 16			
(20)	996 555 175 01	Support	/L	1	
20	996 555 176 01	Support	/R	1	
21	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 6			
(22)	996 555 503 00	Support	/L	1	
22	996 555 504 00	Support	/R	1	
23	999 049 007 40	Plastic nut		4	
(24)	997 555 071 04	Side trim panel	/L	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 071 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 071 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 071 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 071 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 071 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
24	997 555 072 04	Side trim panel	/R	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 072 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 072 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 072 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 072 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 072 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(24)	997 555 071 05	Side trim panel	/L	1	I981
		Leather			
	997 555 071 05 FSA	Black			
	997 555 071 05 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 071 05 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 071 05 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 555 071 05 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 555 071 05 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 071 05 FSJ	Brown/natural			
(24)	997 555 071 05	Side trim panel Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I981
	997 555 071 05 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 071 05 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 071 05 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(24)	997 555 911 01	Side trim panel Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I981
	997 555 911 01 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 911 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 911 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
24	997 555 072 05	Side trim panel Leather	/R	1	I981
	997 555 072 05 FSA	Black			
	997 555 072 05 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 072 05 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 072 05 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 555 072 05 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 555 072 05 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 072 05 FSJ	Brown/natural			
24	997 555 072 05	Side trim panel Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I981
	997 555 072 05 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 072 05 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 072 05 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
24	997 555 912 01	Side trim panel Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I981
	997 555 912 01 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 912 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 912 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(24)	997 555 071 08	Side trim panel two-colour	/L	1	I970
	997 555 071 08 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 071 08 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 071 08 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
24	997 555 072 08	Side trim panel two-colour	/R	1	I970
	997 555 072 08 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 072 08 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 072 08 BCJ	Black/terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	999 551 127 40	Adhesive tape		1	
25	999 507 479 09	Clamp 2,5 X 0,9		1	
(25)	999 507 479 01	Clamp 2,5 X 0,9		1	
26	999 073 142 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 19		2	
27	999 507 050 40	Expander nut		2	
(28)	997 555 061 00	Rosette Seat belt Lacquered	/L	1	
	997 555 061 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 061 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 061 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 061 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 061 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 061 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 061 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 061 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 061 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
28	997 555 062 00	Rosette Seat belt Lacquered	/R	1	
	997 555 062 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 062 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 062 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 062 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 062 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 062 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 062 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 062 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 062 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
29	997 555 151 00	Lining Rear wall		1	I426
	997 555 151 00 A03	Black			
(29)	997 555 151 01	Lining Rear wall		1	I425
	997 555 151 01 A03	Black			
30	999 507 782 01	Spring washer 5,3 X 18		2	
31	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw		4	
32	996 555 885 00	Rosette Rear wall Upper part		1	
33	996 555 081 08	Lining Rear wall Carpet		1	
	996 555 081 08 A10	Black			
	996 555 081 08 B10	Stone grey			
	996 555 081 08 T10	Sand Beige			
	996 555 081 08 E10	Sea blue			
	996 555 081 08 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 081 08 M10	Terracotta			
	996 555 081 08 R10	Cocoa			
	996 555 081 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 081 08 T11	Brown/natural			
	996 555 081 08 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
-	999 571 080 02	Tool Emergency operation		2	
34	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet Seat well		1	I685
	997 551 017 02 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 017 02 M10	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 017 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 02 T11	Brown/natural			
34	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet Seat well Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	I685
	997 551 017 02 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 02 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 02 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 02 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
34	997 551 017 06	Adhesive carpet Seat well From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	I685
	997 551 017 06 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 06 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 06 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 06 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 06 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
35	997 551 031 15	Adhesive carpet Rear wall Carpet		1	
	997 551 031 15 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 15 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 15 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 15 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 15 T11	Brown/natural			
35	997 551 031 15	Adhesive carpet Rear wall Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	
	997 551 031 15 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 15 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 15 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 15 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 15 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
35	997 551 031 27	Adhesive carpet Rear wall Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	
	997 551 031 27 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 27 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 27 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 27 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 27 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(35)	997 551 031 16	Adhesive carpet Rear wall		1	I479

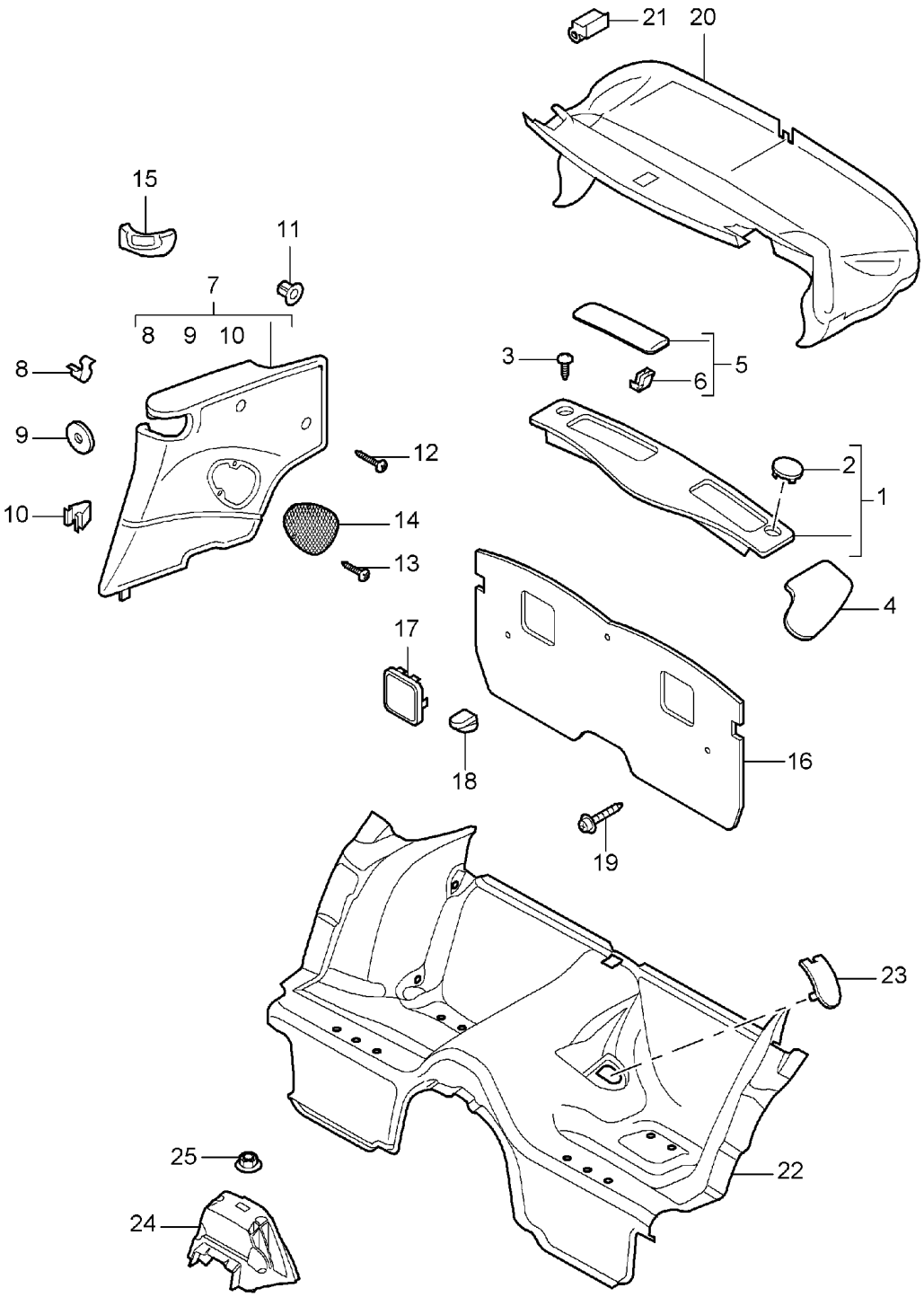
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Carpet			
	997 551 031 16 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 16 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 16 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 16 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 16 T11	Brown/natural			
(35)	997 551 031 16	Adhesive carpet		1	I479
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 16 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 16 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 16 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 16 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 16 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(35)	997 551 031 28	Adhesive carpet		1	I479
		Rear wall			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 28 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 28 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 28 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 28 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 28 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
36	997 551 033 00	Lining		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
36		Lining		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
	997 551 033 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 033 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 033 00 N10	Carrera Red	08-		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
36	997 551 033 03	Lining		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 03 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 03 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 033 03 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 033 03 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
37	997 551 525 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Seat-belt buckle			
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
(37)	997 551 526 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Seat-belt buckle			
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
39	999 507 476 01	Clamp		2	
		8,0 X 10 / 2,5			
		Mount			
		Coat hook			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Linings			CABRIO
		Rear			
1	996 555 083 04	Cover		1	
		Convertible top			
		Cloth			
	996 555 083 04 EDK	Black			
	996 555 083 04 FNX	Stone grey			
	996 555 083 04 ERN	Metropole blue			
	996 555 083 04 FNZ	Brown			
2	996 555 457 00	Lid		2	
		Hardtop			
		Mounting			
		Lacquered			
	996 555 457 00 A10	Black			
	996 555 457 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 457 00 G10	Metropole blue			
	996 555 457 00 8P9	Cocoa			
3	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw		3	
		4,8 X 13			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Convertible top			
4	996 555 263 03	Flap	/L	1	
		Convertible top			
		Cloth			
	996 555 263 03 A07	Black			
	996 555 263 03 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 263 03 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 263 03 R18	Brown			
(4)	996 555 264 03	Flap	/R	1	
		Convertible top			
		Cloth			
	996 555 264 03 A07	Black			
	996 555 264 03 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 264 03 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 264 03 R18	Brown			
5	996 555 341 01	Flap	/L	1	
		Cover			
	996 555 341 01 A07	Black			
	996 555 341 01 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 341 01 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 341 01 R18	Brown			
(5)	996 555 342 01	Flap	/R	1	
		Cover			
	996 555 342 01 A07	Black			
	996 555 342 01 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 342 01 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 342 01 R18	Brown			
6	996 555 355 00	Hinge		2	
		Outer			
(6)	996 555 356 00	Hinge		2	
		Inner			
-	996 580 667 00	Support		2	
-	999 591 489 02	Speed nut		2	
		4,8			
-	999 591 489 01	Speed nut		2	
		4,8			
-	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw		3	
		4,8 X 13			
7	997 555 071 11	Side trim panel	/L	1	
		Leatherette			
		When required order also:			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		999.551.173.40			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		NR. 52			
	997 555 071 11 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 071 11 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 071 11 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 071 11 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 071 11 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(7)	997 555 072 11	Side trim panel	/R	1	
		Leatherette			
		When required order also:			
		999.551.173.40			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		NR. 52			
	997 555 072 11 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 072 11 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 072 11 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 072 11 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 072 11 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
7	997 555 071 12	Side trim panel	/L	1	I981
		Leather			
		When required order also:			
		999.551.173.40			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 52			
	997 555 071 12 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 071 12 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 071 12 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 071 12 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 071 12 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 071 12 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 071 12 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
7	997 555 071 12	Side trim panel	/L	1	I981
		Leather			
		When required order also:			
		999.551.173.40			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 52			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 071 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 071 12 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 071 12 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red	08-		
7	997 555 911 03	Side trim panel	/L	1	I981
		Leather			
		When required order also:			
		999.551.173.40			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 52			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 911 03 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 911 03 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 911 03 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(7)	997 555 072 12	Side trim panel Leather When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52	/R	1	I981
	997 555 072 12 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 072 12 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 072 12 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 072 12 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 072 12 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 072 12 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 072 12 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(7)	997 555 072 12	Side trim panel Leather When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I981
	997 555 072 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 072 12 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 072 12 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(7)	997 555 912 03	Side trim panel Leather When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I981
	997 555 912 03 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 912 03 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 912 03 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
7	997 555 071 13	Side trim panel two-colour When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52	/L 06-	1	I970
	997 555 071 13 BCK	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 071 13 BCL	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 071 13 BCM	Black/terracotta			
(7)	997 555 072 13	Side trim panel two-colour When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52	/R 06-	1	I970

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 072 13 BCK	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 072 13 BCL	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 072 13 BCM	Black/terracotta			
-	999 551 173 40	Felt strip 35 x 22 x 5		2	
8	999 507 676 09	Clamp 2,5/2,2		1	
9	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X3,0		1	
10	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8,0 X 10 /2,5		2	
11	999 507 050 40	Expander nut ST 4,2		2	
12	999 073 142 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 19		2	
13	999 073 048 02	Tapping screw ST 3,5 X 13		2	
-	999 507 438 40	Support Tapping screw		2	
14	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker grille Side trim panel Lacquered	/L	1	
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 049 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 049 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 049 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 049 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 049 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 049 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 049 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 049 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(14)	997 555 050 00	Loudspeaker grille Side trim panel Lacquered	/R	1	
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 050 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 050 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 050 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 050 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 050 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 050 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 050 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 050 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(15)	997 555 671 01	Rosette Seat belt	/L	1	
	997 555 671 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 671 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 671 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 671 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 671 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 671 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 671 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 671 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 671 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(15)	997 555 672 01	Rosette Seat belt	/R	1	
	997 555 672 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 672 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 672 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 672 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 672 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 672 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 672 01 8P9	Cocoa			

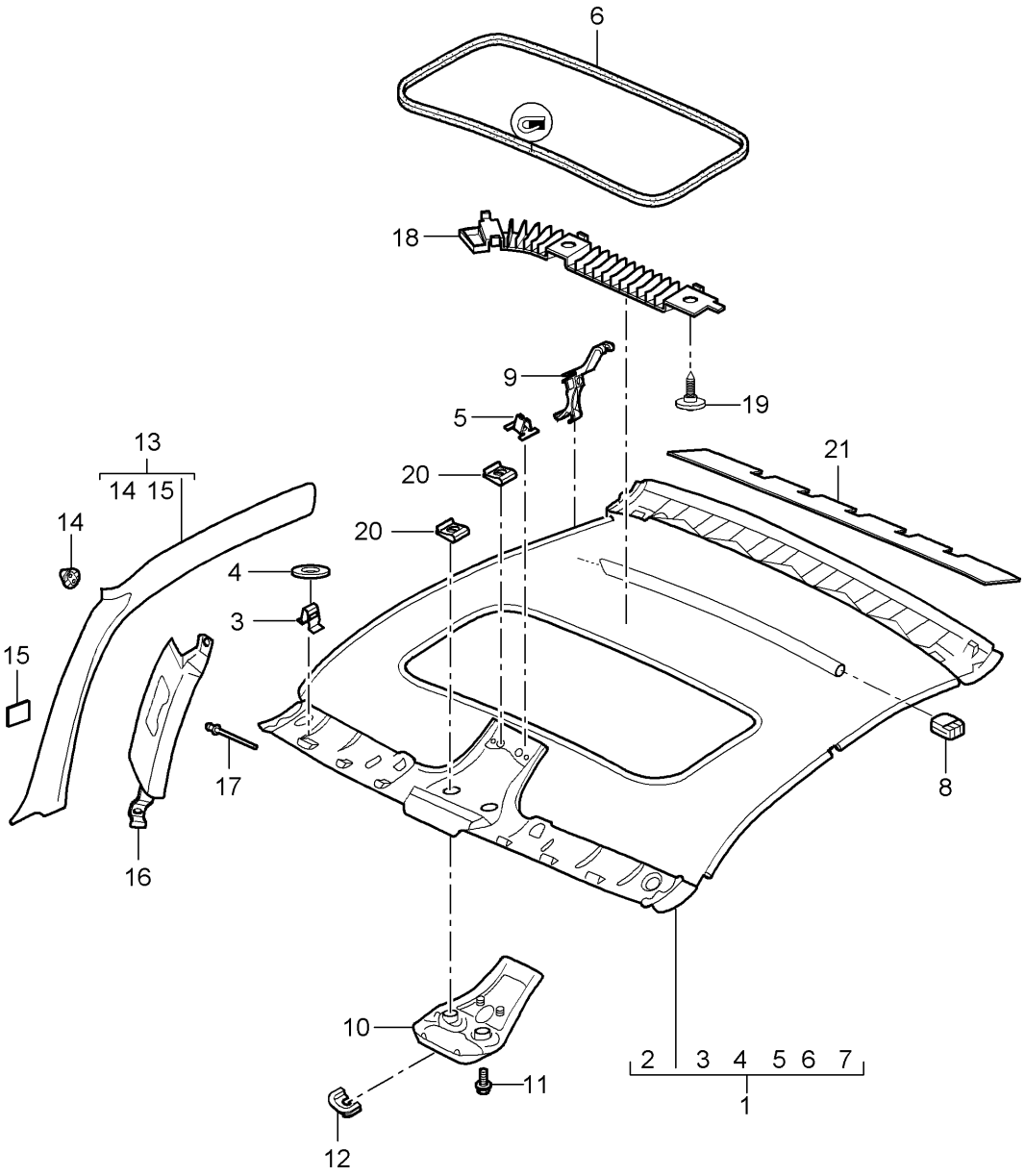
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 672 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 672 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	996 555 281 06	Back wall lining		1	
		Carpet			
	996 555 281 06 A10	Black			
	996 555 281 06 B10	Stone grey			
	996 555 281 06 E10	Sea blue			
	996 555 281 06 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 281 06 M10	Terracotta			
	996 555 281 06 R10	Cocoa			
	996 555 281 06 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 281 06 T11	Brown/natural			
	996 555 281 06 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
16	996 555 281 07	Back wall lining		1	I479
		Carpet			
	996 555 281 07 A10	Black			
	996 555 281 07 B10	Stone grey			
	996 555 281 07 E10	Sea blue			
	996 555 281 07 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 281 07 M10	Terracotta			
	996 555 281 07 R10	Cocoa			
	996 555 281 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 281 07 T11	Brown/natural			
	996 555 281 07 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
17	996 555 785 00	Cover		2	I479
		Release			
		Carpet			
	996 555 785 00 EDA	Black			
	996 555 785 00 FNQ	Stone grey			
	996 555 785 00 FNR	Sand Beige			
	996 555 785 00 FNS	Sea blue			
	996 555 785 00 FNT	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 785 00 FNU	Terracotta			
	996 555 785 00 FNV	Cocoa			
	996 555 785 00 VSM	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 785 00 VSN	Brown/natural			
	996 555 785 00 FSW	Carrera Red	-08		
18	996 555 789 00	Base		1	
		Wind deflector			
	996 555 789 00 01C	Satin black			
19	999 073 062 02	Tapping screw		2	
		4,8 X 12			
20	997 551 035 01	Lining		1	
		Convertible top frame			
		Carpet			
	997 551 035 01 B04	Dark grey			
21	999 703 432 40	Stopper		X	
		for			
		Mount			
		Lining			
		Convertible top frame			
22	997 551 017 03	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
	997 551 017 03 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 017 03 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 03 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 03 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 03 T11	Brown/natural			
22	997 551 017 03	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
		Until			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 03 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 03 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 03 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 03 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
22	997 551 017 07	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 07 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 07 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 07 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 07 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 07 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 551 525 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Seat-belt buckle			
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
23	997 551 526 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Seat-belt buckle			
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
24	997 551 221 00	Support		1	
		Seat well			
25	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut		2	
		T5 16 X 11,2			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rooflining			COUPE
		A-pillar			COUPE/TARGA
1	996 555 091 06	Rooflining		1	COUPE
					I652
		Alcantara			
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
	996 555 091 06 A14	Black			
	996 555 091 06 B14	Stone grey			
	996 555 091 06 T44	Sand Beige			
	996 555 091 06 G14	Metropole blue			
	996 555 091 06 J44	Palmgreen			
1	996 555 091 07	Rooflining		1	COUPE
					I650
		Alcantara			
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
	996 555 091 07 A14	Black			
	996 555 091 07 B14	Stone grey			
	996 555 091 07 T44	Sand Beige			
	996 555 091 07 G14	Metropole blue			
	996 555 091 07 J44	Palmgreen			
1	997 555 091 02	Rooflining		1	COUPE
					I652
		Alcantara			
		When required order also:			
		Position			
		21			
		See technical manual			
		70 84 19			
		F 995S7 01251>>			
		F 995S7 31578>>			
	997 555 091 02 A14	Black			
	997 555 091 02 B14	Stone grey			
	997 555 091 02 T44	Sand Beige			
	997 555 091 02 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 555 091 02 J44	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 091 03	Rooflining		1	COUPE
					I650
		Alcantara			
		When required order also:			
		Position			
		21			
		See technical manual			
		70 84 19			
		F 995S7 01251>>			
		F 995S7 31578>>			
	997 555 091 03 A14	Black			
	997 555 091 03 B14	Stone grey			
	997 555 091 03 T44	Sand Beige			
	997 555 091 03 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 555 091 03 J44	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	996 555 982 02	Rooflining		1	IXMA/652
		Valid up to:			
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
	996 555 982 02 A11	Black			
	996 555 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 982 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 555 982 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 555 982 02 4P2	Palmgreen			
	996 555 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 555 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
(1)	996 555 982 03	Rooflining		1	IXMA/650
		Valid up to:			
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
	996 555 982 03 A11	Black			
	996 555 982 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 982 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 555 982 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 555 982 03 4P2	Palmgreen			
	996 555 982 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 982 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 982 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 982 03 T12	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 555 980 02	Rooflining		1	IXMA/652
		When required order also:			
		Position			
		21			
		See technical manual			
		70 84 19			
		Valid from:			
		F 995S7 01251>>			
		F 995S7 31578>>			
	997 555 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 980 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 980 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 980 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 980 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 980 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 980 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 980 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 980 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 980 03	Rooflining		1	IXMA/650
		When required order also:			
		Position			
		21			
		See technical manual			
		70 84 19			
		Valid from:			
		F 995S7 01251>>			
		F 995S7 31578>>			
	997 555 980 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 980 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 980 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 980 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 980 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 980 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 980 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 980 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 980 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 980 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(2)	996 555 553 08	Cover		1	COUPE I652
		Rooflining			
		Front			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
2	996 555 553 09	Cover		1	COUPE I650

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rooflining Front Valid up to: F >>995S7 01250 F >>995S7 31577			
(2)	997 555 591 00	Cover Front Valid from: F 995S7 01251>> F 995S7 31578>>		1	COUPE I652
2	997 555 591 01	Cover Front Valid from: F 995S7 01251>> F 995S7 31578>>		1	COUPE I650
3	999 507 479 09	Clamp 2,5/0,9		6	COUPE
4	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X 3,0		6	COUPE
5	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8 X 10/2,5		2	COUPE I650
6	996 564 231 02	Piping		1	COUPE I650
(7)	996 555 155 06	Cover Rooflining Rear		1	COUPE I652
7	996 555 155 07	Cover Rooflining Rear		1	COUPE I650
8	997 555 823 00	Support Transverse strut		2	COUPE I650
9	996 555 691 02	Clip Mount Rooflining		8	COUPE
(10)	996 555 557 09	Cover Interior light		1	COUPE I650
	996 555 557 09 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 09 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 09 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 557 09 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 557 09 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
10	996 555 557 11	Cover Interior light		1	COUPE I652
	996 555 557 11 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 11 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 11 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 557 11 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 557 11 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
(10)	996 555 993 02	Cover Interior light Leather	06-	1	IXZD/650
	996 555 993 02 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 993 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 555 993 02 3S9	Sea blue			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 555 993 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 993 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 993 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 993 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 993 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 993 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	996 555 993 03	Cover	06-	1	IXZD/652
		Interior light			
		Leather			
	996 555 993 03 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 993 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 555 993 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 555 993 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 993 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 993 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 993 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 993 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 993 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
		Information available	08-		
11	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw		X	
		4,8 X 16			
12	996 555 619 00	Grommet		1	
		Wiring harness			
		Rain sensor			
(13)	997 555 181 00	Lining	/L 05	1	COUPE
		A-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 181 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 181 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 00 1UL	Palmgreen			
13	997 555 182 00	Lining	/R 05	1	COUPE
		A-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 182 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 182 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 00 1UL	Palmgreen			
(13)	997 555 181 04	Lining	/L 06-	1	COUPE
		A-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 181 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 181 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(13)	997 555 182 04	Lining	/R 06-	1	COUPE
		A-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 182 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 182 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(13)	997 555 181 16	Lining	/L 07-	1	TARGA
		A-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 181 16 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 181 16 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 16 1TK	Sand Beige			

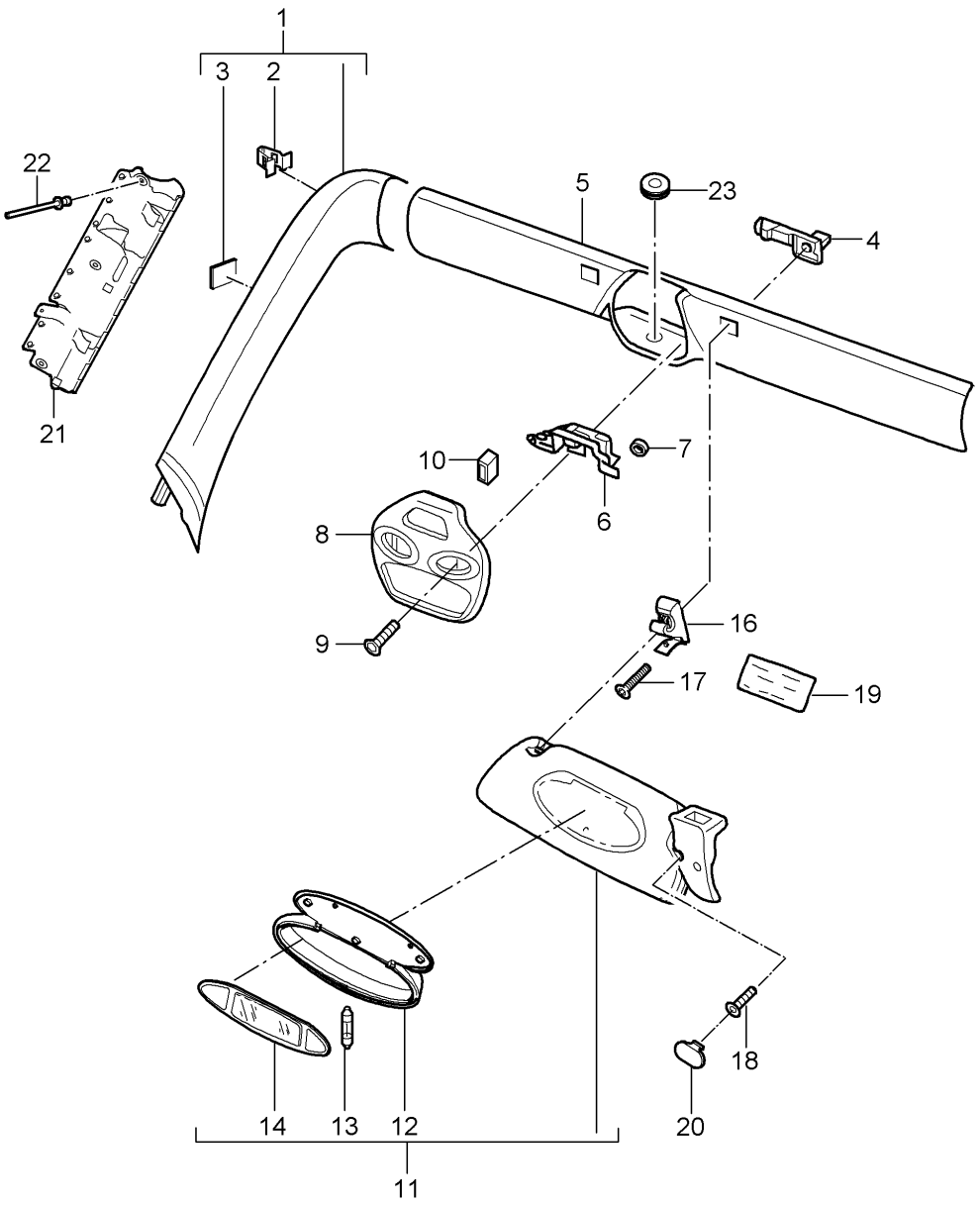
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 181 16 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 16 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(13)	997 555 182 16	Lining	/R 07-	1	TARGA
		A-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 182 16 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 182 16 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 16 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 16 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 16 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(13)	997 555 181 01	Lining	/L 05	1	COUPE I981
		A-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 181 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 555 181 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(13)	997 555 182 01	Lining	/R 05	1	COUPE I981
		A-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 182 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 555 182 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(13)	997 555 181 05	Lining	/L 06-	1	COUPE I981
		A-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 181 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 181 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 181 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(13)	997 555 182 05	Lining	/R 06-	1	COUPE I981
		A-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 182 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 182 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 05 T12	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 182 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(13)	997 555 181 17	Lining	/L 07-	1	TARGA
					I981
		A-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 181 17 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 17 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 17 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 17 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 17 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 181 17 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 17 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 17 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 17 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 181 17 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(13)	997 555 182 17	Lining	/R 07-	1	TARGA
					I981
		A-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 182 17 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 17 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 17 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 17 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 17 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 182 17 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 17 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 17 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 17 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 182 17 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
14	999 507 681 01	Clamp	05	5	COUPE
		2,5/3,0			
(14)	999 507 839 01	Clamp	06-	2	COUPE
		3,5			
(14)	999 507 047 09	Clamp	06-	3	COUPE
		3,6			
14	999 507 681 01	Clamp	07-	4	TARGA
		2,5/3,0			
(14)	999 507 047 09	Clamp	07-	2	TARGA
		3,6			
(14)	999 209 084 40	Spacer	07-	6	TARGA
		20 X 25 X 0,5			
15	999 551 134 40	Adhesive tape		5	COUPE
		20 X 65			
(16)	996 555 291 00	Deformation element	/L 05	1	
		A-pillar			
16	996 555 292 00	Deformation element	/R 05	1	
		A-pillar			
17	999 190 184 01	Blind rivet		8	
		4,0 X 8,5			
20	999 591 348 01	Speed nut		X	
		St 4,8			
21	997 556 603 00	Sound absorber		1	
		Tensioner			
		Rear			
22	997 555 857 00	Grommet		X	
		A-pillar			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		A-pillar			CABRIO
		Windscreen frame			CABRIO
		Windscreen frame			TARGA
		Sun visors			COUPE/CABRIO
		Sun visors			TARGA
1	997 555 181 06	Lining	/L	1	CABRIO
		A-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 181 06 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 181 06 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 06 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 06 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 06 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 182 06	Lining	/R	1	CABRIO
		A-pillar			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 182 06 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 182 06 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 06 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 06 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 06 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
1	997 555 181 07	Lining	/L	1	CABRIO
					I981
		A-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 181 07 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 07 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 181 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 181 07 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 182 07	Lining	/R	1	CABRIO
					I981
		A-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 182 07 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 07 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 182 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 182 07 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
2	999 507 047 09	Clamp		2	
		3,6			
3	999 551 134 40	Adhesive tape		2	
		20 X 65			
4	986 731 541 01	Plate		2	COUPE/CABRIO
		for			
		Sun visors			
(4)	997 731 543 00	Contact plate	07-	2	TARGA
		for			
		Sun visors			
5	997 555 059 00	Lining		1	CABRIO
		Windscreen frame part			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 059 00 1MZ	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 059 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 059 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 059 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 059 00 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(5)	997 555 059 04	Lining	07-	1	TARGA
		Windscreen frame part			
		Leatherette			
	997 555 059 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 059 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 059 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 555 059 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 555 059 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
5	997 555 059 01	Lining		1	CABRIO
					I981
		Windscreen frame part			
		Leather			
	997 555 059 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 059 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 059 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 059 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 059 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 059 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 059 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 059 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 059 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 059 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 555 059 03	Lining	-07	1	TARGA
					I981
		Windscreen frame part			
		Leather			
	997 555 059 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 059 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 059 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 059 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 059 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 059 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 059 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 059 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 059 03 T12	Brown/natural			
6	996 613 795 01	Microswitch		1	CABRIO
7	999 507 534 02	Clamping washer		2	CABRIO
		2,5			
8	996 561 635 00	Cover		1	CABRIO
		Interior light			
		Lacquered			
	996 561 635 00 A09	Rally black			
(8)	996 555 557 07	Cover	07-	1	TARGA
		Interior light			
		Lacquered			
	996 555 557 07 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 07 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 07 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 557 07 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 557 07 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	996 555 557 07 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 557 07 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 557 07 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 557 07 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
-	996 561 613 00	Cover		1	CABRIO
	996 561 613 00 01C	Satin black			
9	999 073 166 09	Countersunk-head screw		2	CABRIO
		M 6 X 25			
(9)	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw	07-	2	TARGA

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		4,8 X 16			
10	996 561 609 00	Cap		1	CABRIO
(11)	996 731 031 15	Sun visor	/L	1	COUPE
		Valid up to:			
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
		Leatherette			
	996 731 031 15 A12	Black			
	996 731 031 15 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 031 15 7E3	Sand Beige			
	996 731 031 15 8Z5	Sea blue			
	996 731 031 15 7W3	Palmgreen			
		Information available			
(11)	996 731 032 15	Sun visor	/R	1	COUPE
		Valid up to:			
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
		Leatherette			
	996 731 032 15 A12	Black			
	996 731 032 15 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 032 15 7E3	Sand Beige			
	996 731 032 15 8Z5	Sea blue			
	996 731 032 15 7W3	Palmgreen			
		Information available			
(11)	997 731 031 15	Sun visor	/L	1	COUPE
		Leatherette			
		Valid from:			
		F 995S7 01251>>			
		F 995S9 31578>>			
	997 731 031 15 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 15 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 15 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 031 15 8Z5	Sea blue			
	997 731 031 15 7W3	Palmgreen	-07		
(11)	997 731 032 15	Sun visor	/R	1	COUPE
		Leatherette			
		Valid from:			
		F 995S7 01251>>			
		F 995S9 31578>>			
	997 731 032 15 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 15 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 15 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 032 15 8Z5	Sea blue			
	997 731 032 15 7W3	Palmgreen	-07		
(11)	997 731 981 03	Sun visor	/L	1	COUPE
					IXMP
		Leather			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
	997 731 981 03 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 981 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 981 03 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 731 981 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 03 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 03	Sun visor	/R	1	COUPE
					IXMP
		Leather			
		Valid up to:			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>995S7 01250			
		F >>995S7 31577			
	997 731 982 03 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 982 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 982 03 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 731 982 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 03 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 981 00	Sun visor	/L	1	COUPE IXMP
		Leather			
		Valid from:			
		F 995S7 01251>>			
		F 995S7 31578>>			
	997 731 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 731 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(11)	997 731 982 00	Sun visor	/R	1	COUPE IXMP
		Leather			
		Valid from:			
		F 995S7 01251>>			
		F 995S7 31578>>			
	997 731 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 982 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 982 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 731 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(11)	997 731 031 18	Sun visor	/L	1	CABRIO
		Leatherette			
	997 731 031 18 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 18 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 18 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 031 18 8Z5	Sea blue			
	997 731 031 18 7W3	Palmgreen	-07		
		Information available	-07		
(11)	997 731 032 18	Sun visor	/R	1	CABRIO
		Leatherette			
	997 731 032 18 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 18 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 18 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 032 18 8Z5	Sea blue			
	997 731 032 18 7W3	Palmgreen	-07		
		Information available	-07		
(11)	997 731 981 06	Sun visor	/L	1	CABRIO IXMP
		Leather			
	997 731 981 06 A11	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 731 981 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 06 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 981 06 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 981 06 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 731 981 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 06 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(11)	997 731 982 06	Sun visor	/R	1	CABRIO IXMP
		Leather			
	997 731 982 06 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 06 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 982 06 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 982 06 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 731 982 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 06 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(11)	997 731 031 12	Sun visor Leatherette Valid up to: F >>998S7 40207 F >>998S7 55253	/L 07-	1	TARGA
	997 731 031 12 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 12 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 12 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 031 12 8Z5	Sea blue			
	997 731 031 12 7W3	Palmgreen			
(11)	997 731 032 12	Sun visor Leatherette Valid up to: F >>998S7 40207 F >>998S7 55253	/R 07-	1	TARGA
	997 731 032 12 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 12 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 12 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 032 12 8Z5	Sea blue			
	997 731 032 12 7W3	Palmgreen			
11	997 731 031 24	Sun visor Leatherette Valid from: F 998s7 40208 F 998s7 55254	/L	1	TARGA
	997 731 031 24 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 24 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 24 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 031 24 8Z5	Sea blue			
11	997 731 032 24	Sun visor Leatherette Valid from: F 998s7 40208 F 998s7 55254	/R	1	TARGA
	997 731 032 24 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 24 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 24 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 032 24 8Z5	Sea blue			
(11)	997 731 981 13	Sun visor	/L 07	1	TARGA IXMP
		Leather			

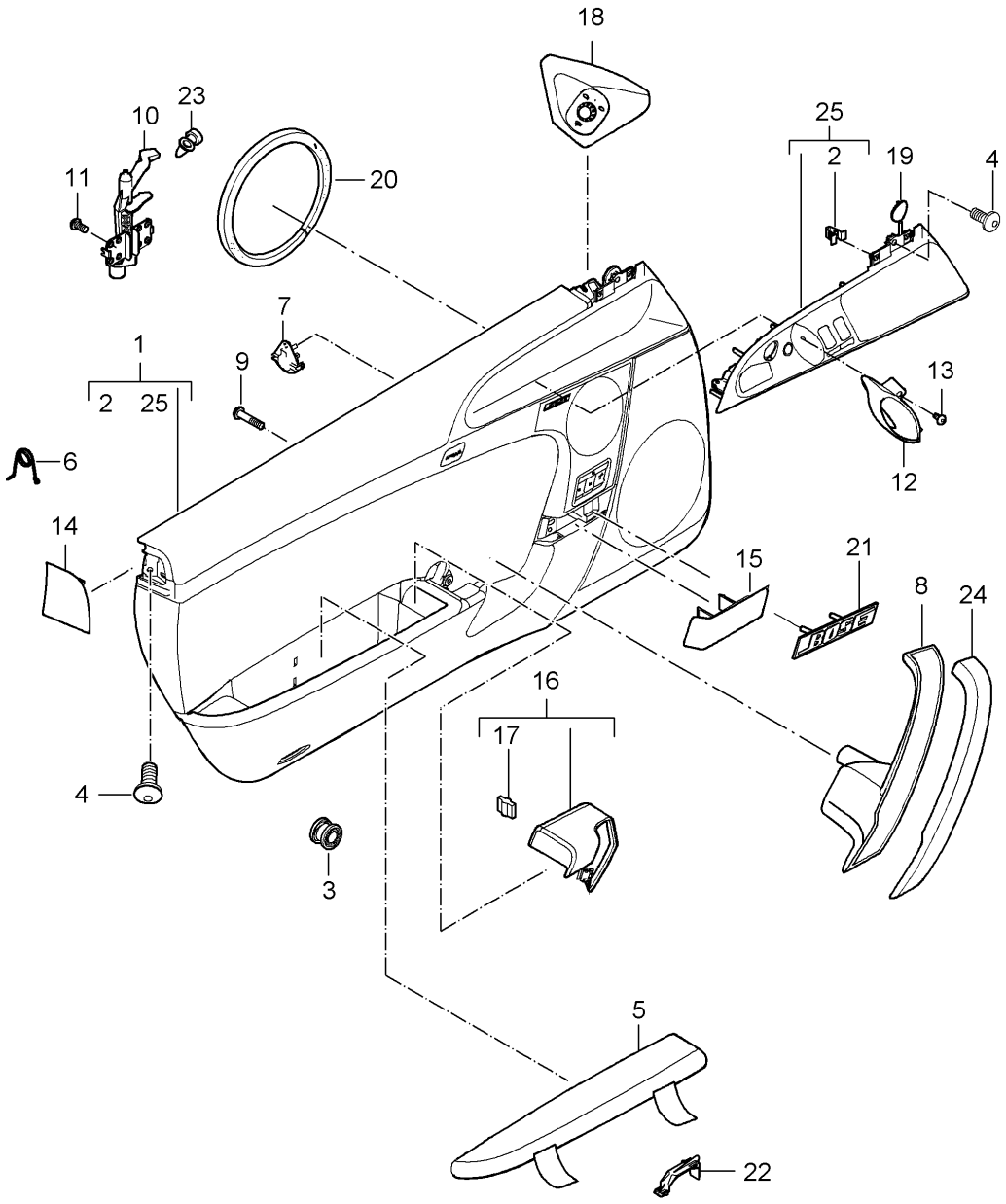
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 731 981 13 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 13 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 13 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 981 13 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 981 13 4P2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 731 981 13 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 13 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 13 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 13 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 981 16	Sun visor	/L 08-	1	TARGA IXMP
		Leather			
	997 731 981 16 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 16 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 16 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 981 16 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 981 16 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 16 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 16 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 16 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 16 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(11)	997 731 982 13	Sun visor	/R 07	1	TARGA IXMP
		Leather			
	997 731 982 13 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 13 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 13 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 982 13 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 982 13 4P2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 731 982 13 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 13 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 13 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 13 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 16	Sun visor	/R 08-	1	TARGA IXMP
		Leather			
	997 731 982 16 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 16 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 16 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 982 16 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 982 16 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 16 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 16 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 16 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 16 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
12	996 731 903 00	Mirror housing with Illumination		1	COUPE/CABRIO
	996 731 903 00 01C	Satin black			
13	999 631 147 90	Bulb 3 W		4	
14	996 731 531 01	Mirror glass with Frame		2	
	996 731 531 01 01C	Satin black			
16	996 731 341 00	Support Sun visor	/L	1	COUPE/CABRIO
	996 731 341 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	996 731 342 00	Support Sun visor	/R	1	COUPE/CABRIO
	996 731 342 00 01C	Satin black			
17	999 919 120 09	Oval-head screw 4,0 X 18		1	COUPE/CABRIO

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(17)	999 073 255 09	Combination screw M 5 X 14 for Mount Sun visors		4	TARGA
18	999 073 166 09	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 25		4	CABRIO
18	999 073 139 01	Oval-head screw M 5 X 25 Valid up to: F >>995S7 01250 F >>995S7 31577		2	COUPE
18	999 073 326 09	Oval-head screw M 5 X 10 Valid from: F 995S7 01251>> F 995S7 31578>>		2	COUPE
(18)	999 500 093 02	Nut M 5		2	COUPE
19	997 701 401 06	Indication sticker Convertible top control German		1	CABRIO
19	997 701 401 07	Indication sticker Convertible top control English		1	CABRIO
19	997 701 401 08	Indication sticker Convertible top control French		1	CABRIO
19	997 701 401 09	Indication sticker Convertible top control Italian		1	CABRIO
19	997 701 401 10	Indication sticker Convertible top control Spanish		1	CABRIO
19	997 701 401 11	Indication sticker Convertible top control Japanese		1	CABRIO
20	996 561 613 00	Cover Mounting		2	CABRIO
	996 561 613 00 01C	Satin black			
23	996 555 619 00	Grommet Wiring harness Rain sensor		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Door trim panel			
		Accessories			
1	997 555 201 04	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/490
		slush technology			
	997 555 201 04 9E8	Palmgreen			
1	997 555 201 04	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/490
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 04 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 04 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 04 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 04 9D7	Sea blue			
1	997 555 901 01	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/490
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 01 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 01 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 01 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 01 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 06	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/490/537
		slush technology			
	997 555 201 06 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 201 06	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/490/537
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 06 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 06 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 06 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 06 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 03	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/490/537
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 03 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 03 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 03 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 03 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 08	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/680
		slush technology			
	997 555 201 08 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 201 08	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					I098/680
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 08 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 08 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 08 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 08 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 05	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/680
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 05 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 05 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 05 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 05 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 10	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/537/680
		slush technology			
	997 555 201 10 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 201 10	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/537/680
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 10 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 10 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 10 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 10 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 07	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I098/537/680
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 07 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 07 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 07 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 07 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 16	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO
					I098/490
		slush technology			
	997 555 201 16 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 201 16	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO
					I098/490
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 201 16 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 16 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 16 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 16 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 09	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490
		slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 09 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 09 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 09 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 09 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 18	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/537
		slush technology			
	997 555 201 18 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 201 18	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/537
		slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 18 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 18 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 18 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 18 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 11	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/537
		slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 11 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 11 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 11 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 11 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 20	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/680
		slush technology			
	997 555 201 20 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 201 20	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/680
		slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 20 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 20 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 20 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 20 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 13	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/680
		slush technology			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 13 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 13 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 13 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 13 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 22	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/537/680
		slush technology			
	997 555 201 22 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 201 22	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/537/680
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 22 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 22 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 22 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 22 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 15	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/537/680
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 15 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 15 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 15 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 15 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 26	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/490
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 26 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 202 26	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/490
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 26 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 26 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 26 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 26 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 11	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/490
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 11 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 11 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 11 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 11 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 28	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/680

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 28 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 555 202 28	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/680
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 28 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 28 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 28 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 28 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 20	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/680
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 20 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 20 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 20 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 20 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 04	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 04 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 202 04	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 04 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 04 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 04 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 04 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 01	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 01 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 01 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 01 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 01 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 06	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/538
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 06 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 202 06	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/538
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 06 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 06 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 06 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 06 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 03	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/538
		slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 03 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 03 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 03 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 03 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 08	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/680
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 08 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 202 08	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/680
		slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 08 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 08 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 08 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 08 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 05	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/680
		slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 05 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 05 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 05 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 05 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 10	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/538/680
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 10 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 202 10	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/538/680
		slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 10 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 10 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 10 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 10 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 07	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/538/680

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 07 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 07 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 07 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 07 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 16	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 16 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 202 16	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 16 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 16 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 16 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 16 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 09	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 09 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 09 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 09 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 09 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 18	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/538
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 18 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 202 18	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/538
		slush technology			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 18 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 18 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 18 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 18 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 11	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/538
		slush technology			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 11 9L4	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 902 11 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 11 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 11 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 20	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/680
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 20 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 202 20	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/680
		slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 20 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 20 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 20 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 20 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 13	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/680
		slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 13 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 13 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 13 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 13 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 22	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/538/680
		slush technology			
	997 555 202 22 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 202 22	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/538/680
		slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 22 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 22 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 22 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 22 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 15	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/538/680
		slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 15 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 15 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 15 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 15 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 26	Door trim panel slush technology	/RL /L	1	I099/490
	997 555 201 26 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 201 26	Door trim panel	/RL /L	1	I099/490

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 26 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 26 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 26 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 26 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 18	Door trim panel slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/RL /L	1	I099/490
	997 555 901 18 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 18 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 18 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 18 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 28	Door trim panel slush technology	/RL /L	1	I099/680
	997 555 201 28 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 201 28	Door trim panel slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/RL /L	1	I099/680
	997 555 201 28 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 28 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 28 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 28 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 20	Door trim panel slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/RL /L	1	I099/680
	997 555 901 20 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 20 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 20 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 20 9D7	Sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 05	Door trim panel Leather	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/490/981
	997 555 201 05 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 05 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 05 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 05 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 05 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 05 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 05	Door trim panel Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/490/981

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 05 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 05 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 02	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/490/981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 02 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 02 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 02 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 02 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 02 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 07	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/490/537 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 07 FSE	Palmgreen			
	997 555 201 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 07 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 07 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 07	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/490/537 I981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 07 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 04	Door trim panel	/LL /L 08-	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/490/537 I981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 04 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 04 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 04 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 04 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 04 FSP	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 555 201 09	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/680/981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 09 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 09 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 201 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 09 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 09 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 09 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 09	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/680/981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 09 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 09 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 06	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/680/981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 06 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 06 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 06 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 06 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 06 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 11	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/537/680 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 11 FSE	Palmgreen			
	997 555 201 11 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 11 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 11 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 11 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 11 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 11	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/537/680 I981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 11 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 11 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 08	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098/537/680 I981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 08 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 08 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 08 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 08 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 08 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 17	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 17 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 17 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 17 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 17 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 17 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 17 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 17	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 17 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 17 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 10	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 10 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 10 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 10 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 10 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 10 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 19	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/537 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 19 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 19 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 19 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 19 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 19 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 19 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 19	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/537 I981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 201 19 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 19 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 12	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/537 I981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 12 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 12 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 12 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 12 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 21	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/680/981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 21 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 21 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 21 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 21 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 21 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 201 21 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 21 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 21	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/680/981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 21 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 21 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 14	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/680/981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 14 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 14 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 14 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 14 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 14 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 23	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/537/680 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 23 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 23 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 23 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 201 23 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 23 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 201 23 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 23 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 23	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/537/680 I981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 23 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 23 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 16	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/537/680 I981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 16 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 16 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 16 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 16 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 16 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 27	Door trim panel Leather	/LL /R	1	I098/490/981
	997 555 202 27 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 27 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 27 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 27 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 27 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 27 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 27	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/490/981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 27 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 27 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 19	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/490/981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 19 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 19 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 902 19 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 19 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 19 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 29	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/680/981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 29 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 29 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 29 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 29 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 29 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 29 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 29	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/680/981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 29 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 29 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 21	Door trim panel	/LL /R	1	I098/680/981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 21 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 902 21 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 902 21 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 21 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 21 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 05	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 05 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 05 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 05 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 05 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 05 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 05 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 05 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 05 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 05	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 05 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 05 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 05 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 05 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 05 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 02	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/981

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 02 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 02 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 02 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 02 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 02 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 07	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/538 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 07 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 07 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 07 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 07 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 07	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/538 I981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 07 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 07 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 07 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 04	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/490/538 I981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 04 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 04 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 04 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 04 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 04 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 09	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099/680/981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 09 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 09 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 09 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 09 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 09 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 09 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 09 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 09	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					I099/680/981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 09 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 09 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 09 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 09 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 09 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 06	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I099/680/981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 06 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 902 06 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 06 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 06 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 11	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I099/538/680
					I981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 11 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 11 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 11 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 11 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 11 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 11 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 11 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 11 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 11	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I099/538/680
					I981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 11 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 11 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 11 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 11 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 11 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 08	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA
					I099/538/680
					I981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 08 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 08 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 08 FSC	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 902 08 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 08 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 17	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 17 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 17 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 17 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 17 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 17 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 17 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 17 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 17 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 17	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 17 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 17 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 17 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 17 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 17 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 10	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 10 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 10 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 902 10 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 10 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 10 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 19	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/538 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 19 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 19 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 19 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 19 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 19 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 19 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 19 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 19 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 19	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/538 I981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 19 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 19 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 19 FSC	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 202 19 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 19 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 12	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/490/538 I981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 12 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 902 12 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 12 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 12 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 21	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/680/981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 21 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 21 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 21 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 21 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 21 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 21 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 202 21 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 21 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 21	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/680/981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 21 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 21 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 21 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 21 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 21 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 14	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/680/981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 14 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 14 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 902 14 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 14 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 14 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 202 23	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/538/680 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 202 23 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 202 23 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 23 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 23 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 23 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 23 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 202 23 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 202 23 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 202 23	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/538/680 I981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 23 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 23 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 23 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 23 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 23 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 902 16	Door trim panel	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099/538/680 I981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 16 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 16 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 902 16 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 902 16 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 902 16 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 27	Door trim panel Leather	/RL /L	1	I099/490/981
	997 555 201 27 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 27 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 27 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 27 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 27 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 27 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 201 27 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 27 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 27	Door trim panel Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/RL /L	1	I099/490/981
	997 555 201 27 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 27 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 27 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 27 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 27 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 19	Door trim panel Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/RL /L	1	I099/490/981
	997 555 901 19 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 19 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 19 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 19 FSD	Sea blue			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 901 19 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 29	Door trim panel	/RL /L	1	I099/680/981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 29 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 29 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 29 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 29 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 29 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 29 BCD	Black/stone grey	06-		
	997 555 201 29 BCE	Black/sand beige	06-		
	997 555 201 29 BCF	Black/terracotta	06-		
(1)	997 555 201 29	Door trim panel	/RL /L	1	I099/680/981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 29 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 29 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 29 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 29 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 29 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 901 21	Door trim panel	/RL /L	1	I099/680/981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 21 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 21 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 21 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 21 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 555 901 21 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
2	999 507 533 02	Clamp		2	
		8,0X 10/2,5			
3	955 555 243 00	Fixing clip		9	
		for			
		Mount			
		Door trim panel			
4	999 073 322 02	Oval-head screw		5	
		M 6 X 20			
		for			
		Mount			
		Door trim panel			
5	997 555 221 01	Lid	/L	1	
		Shelf			
	997 555 221 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 221 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 221 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 221 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 221 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 221 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 555 222 01	Lid	/R	1	
		Shelf			
	997 555 222 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSC	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 222 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 222 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 222 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 222 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 222 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 555 989 00	Lid	/L	1	IXTL
		Shelf			
		Carbon			
	997 555 989 00 A35	Black			
(5)	997 555 990 00	Lid	/R	1	IXTL
		Shelf			
		Carbon			
	997 555 990 00 A35	Black			
(5)	997 555 989 01	Lid	/L -08	1	IXTU
		Shelf			
	997 555 989 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
(5)	997 555 990 01	Lid	/R -08	1	IXTU
		Shelf			
	997 555 990 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
(5)	997 555 989 02	Lid	/L	1	IXTT
		Shelf			
	997 555 989 02 S61	Macassar			
(5)	997 555 990 02	Lid	/R	1	IXTT
		Shelf			
	997 555 990 02 S61	Macassar			
(5)	997 555 989 03	Lid	/L	1	IXTW
		Shelf			
	997 555 989 03 V04	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 555 990 03	Lid	/R	1	IXTW
		Shelf			
	997 555 990 03 V04	Galvano silver			
6	997 555 833 00	Steering knuckle spring	/L	1	
		for			
		Lid			
		Shelf			
(6)	997 555 834 00	Steering knuckle spring	/R	1	
		for			
		Lid			
		Shelf			
7	997 555 841 00	Damper		1	
		Shelf			
(8)	997 555 261 01	Handle	/L	1	
		Lower part			
	997 555 261 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 261 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 261 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 261 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 261 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 261 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 261 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 261 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 261 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 261 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	997 555 262 01	Handle	/R	1	
		Lower part			
	997 555 262 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 262 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 262 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 262 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 262 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 262 01 9S5	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 262 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 262 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 262 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 262 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
9	999 919 229 02	Oval-head screw 6,0 X 40,0 for Mount Handle		2	
10	997 555 381 02	Axle bearing	/L	1	
(10)	997 555 382 02	Axle bearing	/R	1	
11	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5 X 12 for Mount Axle bearing		3	
12	997 555 461 01	Lever Door opener	/L	1	
	997 555 461 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(12)	997 555 462 01	Lever Door opener	/R	1	
	997 555 462 01 V05	Galvano silver			
13	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5 X 12 for Mount Lever Door opener		1	
14	997 555 683 00	Cap Airbag	/L	1	
	997 555 683 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 683 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 683 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 683 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 683 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 683 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 683 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 683 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 683 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(14)	997 555 684 00	Cap Airbag	/R	1	
	997 555 684 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 684 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 684 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 684 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 684 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 684 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 684 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 684 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 684 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
15	997 555 643 01	Cover Front Lacquered	/L	1	
	997 555 643 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 643 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 643 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 643 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 643 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 643 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 643 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 643 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 643 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(15)	997 555 644 01	Cover	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 644 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 644 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 644 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 644 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 644 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 644 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 644 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 644 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 644 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
16	997 555 431 01	Cover	/L	1	
		Door handle			
	997 555 431 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 431 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 431 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 431 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 431 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 431 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 432 01	Cover	/R	1	
		Door handle			
	997 555 432 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 432 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 432 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 432 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 432 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 432 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 991 00	Cover	/L	1	IXTL
		Door handle			
		Carbon			
	997 555 991 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 991 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 991 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 991 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 992 00	Cover	/R	1	IXTL
		Door handle			
		Carbon			
	997 555 992 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 992 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 992 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 992 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 991 01	Cover	/L -08	1	IXTU
		Door handle			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Sycamore wood			
	997 555 991 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 991 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 991 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 991 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 992 01	Cover	/R -08	1	IXTU
		Door handle			
		Sycamore wood			
	997 555 992 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 992 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 992 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 992 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 991 02	Cover	/L	1	IXTT
		Door handle			
		Macassar			
	997 555 991 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 991 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 991 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 991 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 992 02	Cover	/R	1	IXTT
		Door handle			
		Macassar			
	997 555 992 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 992 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 992 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 992 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 991 03	Cover	/L	1	IXTW
		Door handle			
		Aluminium look			
	997 555 991 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 991 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 991 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 991 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 555 992 03	Cover	/R	1	IXTW
		Door handle			
		Aluminium look			
	997 555 992 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 992 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 992 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 992 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
17	999 591 380 01	Cable clamp		4	
18	997 555 685 02	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Door mirror			
		Driver's side			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 685 02 A03	Black			
	997 555 685 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 685 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 685 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 685 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 685 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 685 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 685 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 685 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 555 686 03	Cover	/RL	1	I099
		Door mirror			
		Driver's side			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 686 03 A03	Black			
	997 555 686 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 686 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 686 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 686 03 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 686 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 686 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 686 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 686 03 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 555 686 02	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Door mirror			
		Passenger's side			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 686 02 A03	Black			
	997 555 686 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 686 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 686 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 686 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 686 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 686 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 686 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 686 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 555 685 03	Cover	/RL	1	I099
		Door mirror			
		Passenger's side			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 685 03 A03	Black			
	997 555 685 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 685 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 685 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 685 03 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 685 03 8X8	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 685 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 685 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 685 03 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
19	997 555 577 00	Cap		1	
		Handle liner			
	997 555 577 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 577 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 577 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 577 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 577 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 577 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 577 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 577 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
20	997 555 895 00	Plastic foam strip		1	
		for			
		Woofer			
21	997 645 511 00	Logo		2	I680
22	997 555 597 00	Spacer		2	
		Lid hinge			
23	999 702 281 41	Grommet		1	
		Axle bearing			
24	997 555 271 01	Handle	/L	1	
		Upper part			
	997 555 271 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 271 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 271 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 271 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 271 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 271 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(24)	997 555 272 01	Handle	/R	1	
		Upper part			
	997 555 272 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 272 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 272 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 272 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 272 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 272 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(24)	997 555 987 00	Handle	/L	1	IXTL
		Upper part			
		Carbon			
	997 555 987 00 A35	Black			
(24)	997 555 988 00	Handle	/R	1	IXTL
		Upper part			
		Carbon			
	997 555 988 00 A35	Black			
(24)	997 555 987 01	Handle	/L -08	1	IXTU
		Upper part			
	997 555 987 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
(24)	997 555 988 01	Handle	/R -08	1	IXTU
		Upper part			
	997 555 988 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
(24)	997 555 987 02	Handle	/L	1	IXTT
		Upper part			
	997 555 987 02 S61	Macassar			
(24)	997 555 988 02	Handle	/R	1	IXTT

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Upper part			
	997 555 988 02 S61	Macassar			
(24)	997 555 987 03	Handle	/L	1	IXTW
		Upper part			
	997 555 987 03 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 555 988 03	Handle	/R	1	IXTW
		Upper part			
	997 555 988 03 V04	Galvano silver			
25	997 555 351 03	Insert	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA I098
		Handle liner			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 351 03 A03	Black			
	997 555 351 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 351 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 351 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 351 03 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 351 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 351 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 351 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 351 03 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 352 03	Insert	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA I099
		Handle liner			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 352 03 A03	Black			
	997 555 352 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 352 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 352 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 352 03 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 352 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 352 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 352 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 352 03 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 351 05	Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098
		Handle liner			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 351 05 A03	Black			
	997 555 351 05 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 351 05 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 351 05 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 351 05 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 351 05 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 351 05 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 351 05 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 351 05 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 352 05	Insert	/RL /R	1	CABRIO I099
		Handle liner			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 352 05 A03	Black			
	997 555 352 05 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 352 05 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 352 05 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 352 05 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 352 05 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 352 05 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 352 05 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 352 05 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 352 04	Insert	/LL /R	1	I098
		Handle liner			
		Lacquered			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 352 04 A03	Black			
	997 555 352 04 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 352 04 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 352 04 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 352 04 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 352 04 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 352 04 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 352 04 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 352 04 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 351 04	Insert	/RL /L	1	I099
		Handle liner			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 351 04 A03	Black			
	997 555 351 04 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 351 04 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 351 04 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 351 04 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 351 04 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 351 04 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 351 04 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 351 04 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
25	997 555 985 00	Insert	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTV/098
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 986 01	Insert	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTV/099
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 986 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 986 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 986 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 986 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 986 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 986 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 986 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 986 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 986 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 986 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 985 01	Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO IXTV/098
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 985 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 985 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 985 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 985 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 985 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 985 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 985 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 985 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 985 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 985 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(25)	997 555 986 02	Insert	/RL /R	1	CABRIO IXTV/099
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 986 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 986 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 986 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 986 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 986 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 986 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 986 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 986 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 986 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 986 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 986 00	Insert	/LL /R	1	IXTV/098
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 986 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 986 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 986 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 986 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 985 02	Insert	/RL /L	1	IXTV/099
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 985 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 985 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 985 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 985 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 985 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 985 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 985 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 985 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 985 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 985 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
25	997 555 985 03	Insert	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTL/098
		Handle liner			
		Carbon			
	997 555 985 03 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 986 04	Insert	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTL/099
		Handle liner			
		Carbon			
	997 555 986 04 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 985 04	Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO IXTL/098
		Handle liner			
		Carbon			
	997 555 985 04 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 986 05	Insert	/RL /R	1	CABRIO IXTL/098/099
		Handle liner			
		Carbon			
	997 555 986 05 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 986 03	Insert	/LL /R	1	IXTL/098
		Handle liner			
		Carbon			

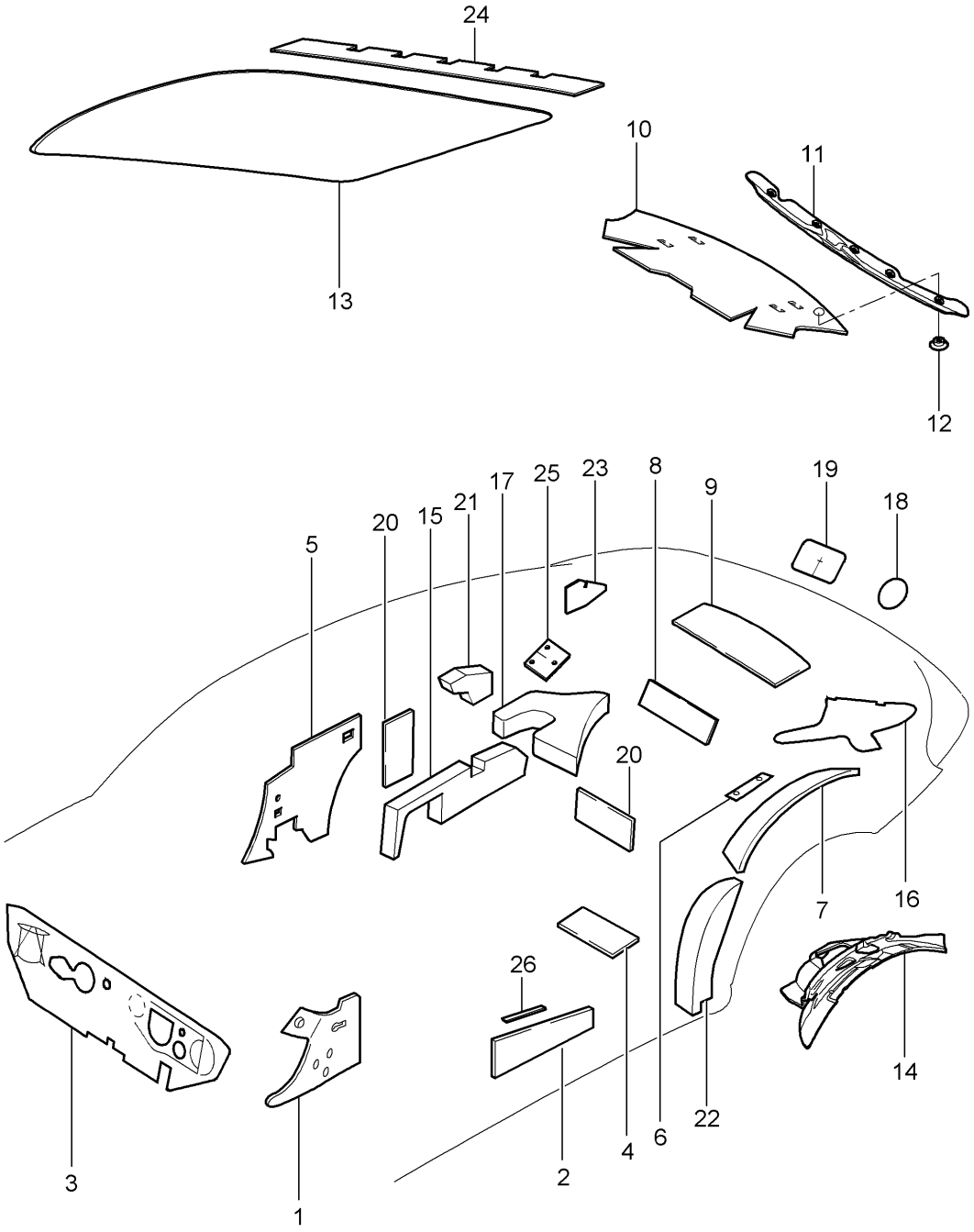
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 986 03 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 985 05	Insert	/RL /L	1	IXTL/099
		Handle liner			
		Carbon			
	997 555 985 05 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 985 06	Insert	/LL /L -08	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTU/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 06 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 555 986 07	Insert	/RL /R -08	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTU/099
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 07 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 555 985 07	Insert	/LL /L -08	1	CABRIO IXTU/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 07 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 555 986 08	Insert	/RL /R -08	1	CABRIO IXTU/099
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 08 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 555 986 06	Insert	/LL /R -08	1	IXTU/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 06 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 555 985 08	Insert	/RL /L -08	1	IXTU/099
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 08 S62	Sycamore wood			
25	997 555 985 09	Insert	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTT/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 09 S61	Macassar			
(25)	997 555 986 10	Insert	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTT/099
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 10 S61	Macassar			
(25)	997 555 985 10	Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO IXTT/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 10 S61	Macassar			
(25)	997 555 986 11	Insert	/RL /R	1	CABRIO IXTT/099
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 11 S61	Macassar			
(25)	997 555 986 09	Insert	/LL /R	1	IXTT/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 09 S61	Macassar			
(25)	997 555 985 11	Insert	/RL /L	1	IXTT/099
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 11 S61	Macassar			
25	997 555 985 12	Insert	/LL /L	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTW/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 12 V04	Galvano silver			
(25)	997 555 986 13	Insert	/RL /R	1	COUPE/TARGA IXTW/099
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 13 V04	Galvano silver			
(25)	997 555 985 13	Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO IXTW/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 13 V04	Galvano silver			
(25)	997 555 986 14	Insert	/RL /R	1	CABRIO IXTW/099

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 14 V04	Galvano silver			
(25)	997 555 986 12	Insert	/LL /R	1	IXTW/098
		Handle liner			
	997 555 986 12 V04	Galvano silver			
(25)	997 555 985 14	Insert	/RL /L	1	IXTW/099
		Handle liner			
	997 555 985 14 V04	Galvano silver			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



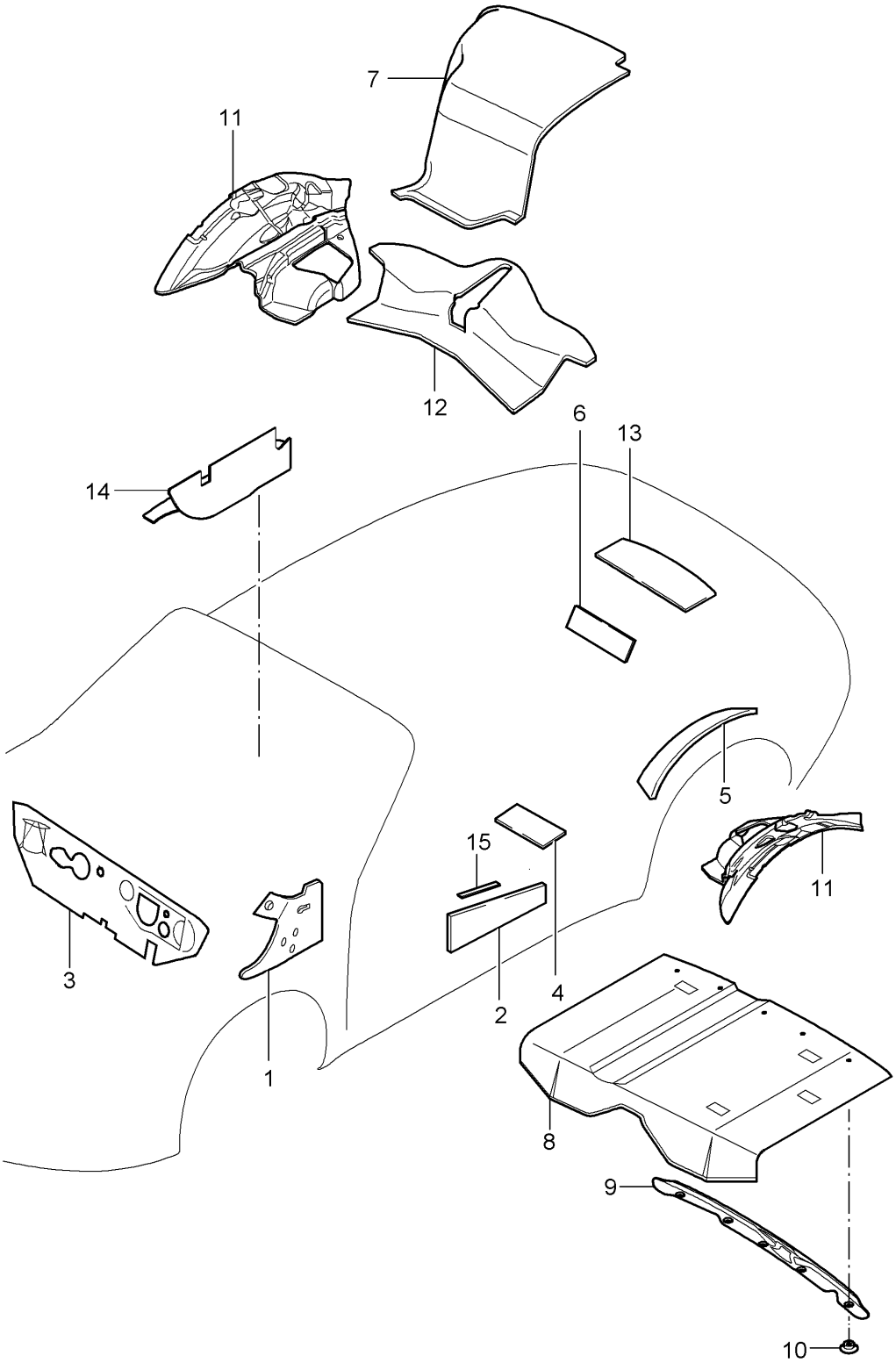
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Body			
		Sound proofing 1			COUPE/TARGA
1	997 556 605 00	Sound absorber Wheel housing Front	/L	1	
(1)	997 556 606 00	Sound absorber Wheel housing Front	/R	1	
2	997 556 531 00	Insulation Door	05	2	
2	997 537 551 00	Insulation Door	06-	2	
3	997 556 723 00	Sound absorber Firewall	/LL	1	I098
(3)	997 556 724 00	Sound absorber Firewall	/RL	1	I099
4	997 556 503 00	Insulation Floor		2	
5	997 556 655 00	Sound absorber Side trim panel	/L	1	
(5)	997 556 656 00	Sound absorber Side trim panel	/R	1	
6	997 556 523 00	Insulation Tray		2	
7	997 556 507 00	Insulation Wheel housing Rear	/L	1	
(7)	997 556 508 00	Insulation Wheel housing Rear	/R	1	
8	997 556 511 00	Insulation Rear wall Lower		1	
9	997 556 521 00	Insulation Rear wall Upper		1	
10	997 556 711 01	Sound absorber	-05	1	
10	997 556 711 02	Sound absorber	-07	1	
10	997 556 711 03	Sound absorber Engine compartment	08-	1	
11	996 556 761 01	Retaining strip Engine compartment		1	
12	999 049 020 40	Plastic nut T5/30 X 5,1		5	
13	997 556 647 00	Sound absorber Roof		1	I652
14	997 556 657 00	Sound absorber Wheel-housing liner Rear	/L	1	
(14)	997 556 658 00	Sound absorber Wheel-housing liner Rear	/R	1	
15	997 556 571 01	Sound absorber Side trim panel		2	
16	996 556 753 01	Seal Side section Upper	/L	1	
(16)	996 556 754 01	Seal Side section Upper	/R	1	
17	997 556 811 01	Filler piece Wheel housing	/L	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(17)	997 556 812 01	Filler piece Wheel housing	/R	1	
18	997 556 807 00	Sound absorber 40,0 End plate Rear end		2	
19	997 556 805 00	Sound absorber 120 X 90 End plate Rear end		1	
20	997 556 801 00	Sound absorber Seat well		4	
21	997 556 803 00	Filler piece Seat well		2	
22	997 556 513 00	Sound absorber B-pillar	-05	2	
22	997 556 513 02	Sound absorber B-pillar	06-	2	
23	997 556 619 00	Sound absorber Air duct	/L	1	
(23)	997 556 620 00	Sound absorber Air duct	/R	1	
24	997 556 603 00	Sound absorber Tensioner Rear		1	
25	997 556 613 00	Sound absorber Mounting Spring strut	/L	1	
(25)	997 556 614 00	Sound absorber Mounting Spring strut	/R	1	
26	997 537 553 00	Insulation Reinforcement Door	06-	4	
27	999 049 027 40	Plastic nut 30 X 1,8		2	

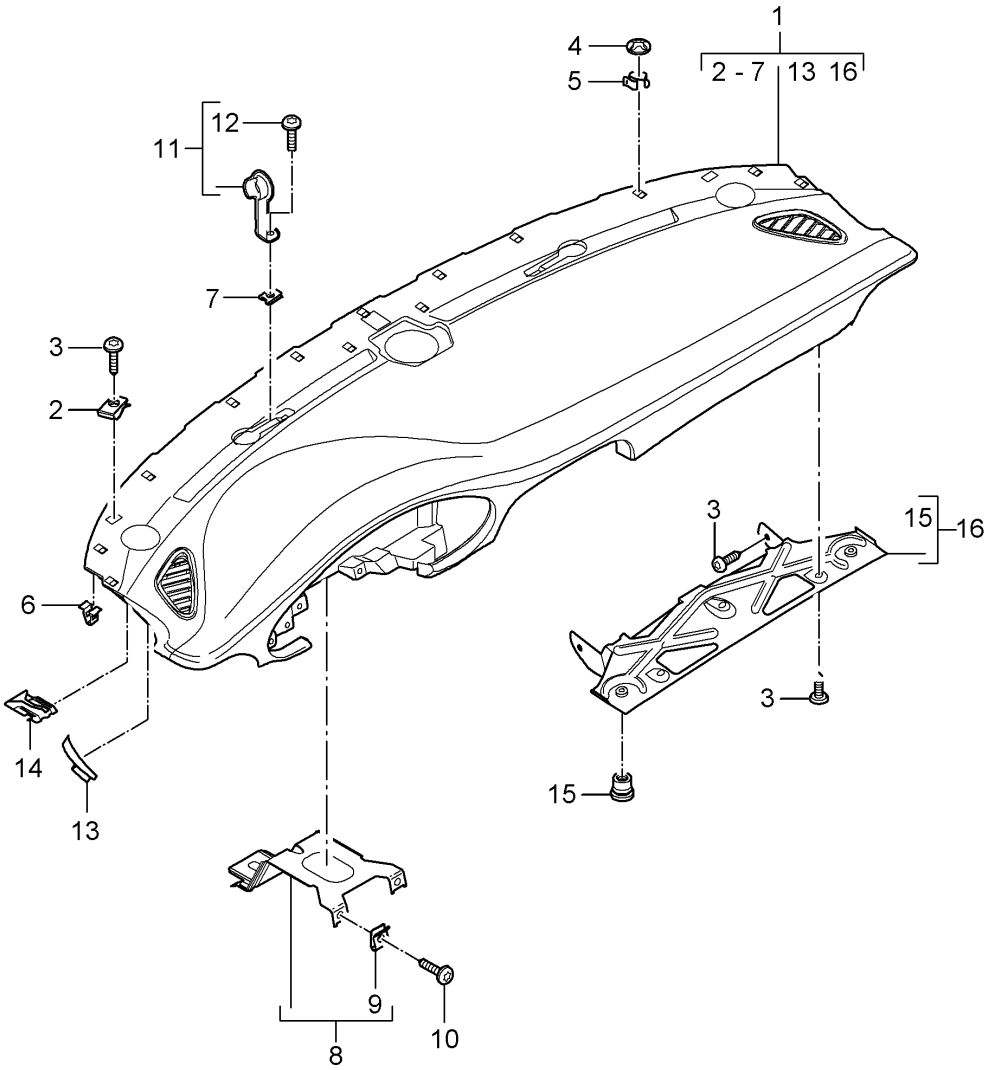
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Body			
		Sound proofing 1			CABRIO
1	997 556 605 00	Sound absorber Wheel housing Front	/L	1	
(1)	997 556 606 00	Sound absorber Wheel housing Front	/R	1	
2	997 556 531 00	Insulation Door	05	2	
2	997 537 551 00	Insulation Door	06-	2	
3	997 556 723 00	Sound absorber Firewall	/LL	1	I098
(3)	997 556 724 00	Sound absorber Firewall	/RL	1	I099
4	997 556 503 00	Insulation Floor		2	
5	997 556 507 01	Insulation Wheel housing Rear	/L	1	
(5)	997 556 508 01	Insulation Wheel housing Rear	/R	1	
6	997 556 511 00	Insulation Rear wall Lower		1	
(7)	997 556 611 00	Sound absorber Convertible top Tray	/L	1	
7	997 556 612 00	Sound absorber Convertible top Tray	/R	1	
8	997 556 711 01	Sound absorber Engine compartment	-05	1	
8	997 556 711 02	Sound absorber Engine compartment	-07	1	
8	997 556 711 03	Sound absorber Engine compartment	08-	1	
9	996 556 761 01	Retaining strip Engine compartment		1	
10	999 049 020 40	Plastic nut T5/30 X 5,1		5	
(11)	997 556 657 01	Sound absorber Wheel-housing liner Rear	/L	1	
11	997 556 658 01	Sound absorber Wheel-housing liner Rear	/R	1	
12	997 556 653 00	Sound absorber Control units		1	
13	997 556 521 00	Insulation Rear wall Upper		1	
14	997 556 634 00	Sound absorber Subwoofer		1	I680
15	997 537 553 00	Insulation Reinforcement Door	06-	4	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Dashboard trim Upper part with Mounting parts Accessories See group 8/09/01			
1	997 552 101 06	Dashboard Upper part Leatherette Valid up to:	/LL	1	I098
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 101 06 9L4	Black			
	997 552 101 06 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 06 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 06 9D7	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 06 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 552 102 06	Dashboard Upper part Leatherette Valid up to:	/RL	1	I099
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 102 06 9L4	Black			
	997 552 102 06 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 102 06 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 552 102 06 9D7	Sea blue			
	997 552 102 06 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
1	997 552 101 10	Dashboard Upper part Leatherette Valid from:	/LL	1	I098
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 101 10 9L4	Black			
	997 552 101 10 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 10 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 10 9D7	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 10 9E8	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 552 102 10	Dashboard Upper part Leatherette Valid from:	/RL	1	I099
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 102 10 9L4	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 102 10 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 102 10 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 552 102 10 9D7	Sea blue			
1	997 552 101 08	Dashboard	/LL	1	I098/639/640
		Upper part			
		Leatherette			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 101 08 9L4	Black			
	997 552 101 08 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 08 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 08 9D7	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 08 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
1	997 552 102 08	Dashboard	/RL	1	I099/639/640
		Upper part			
		Leatherette			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 102 08 9L4	Black			
	997 552 102 08 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 102 08 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 552 102 08 9D7	Sea blue			
	997 552 102 08 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
1	997 552 101 12	Dashboard	/LL	1	I098/639/640
		Upper part			
		Leatherette			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 101 12 9L4	Black			
	997 552 101 12 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 12 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 12 9D7	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 12 9E8	Palmgreen			
1	997 552 102 12	Dashboard	/RL	1	I099/639/640
		Upper part			
		Leatherette			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 102 12 9L4	Black			
	997 552 102 12 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 102 12 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 552 102 12 9D7	Sea blue			
1	997 552 101 07	Dashboard	/LL	1	I098/981

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Upper part			
		Leather			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 101 07 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 07 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 07 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 07 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 07 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 101 07 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 07 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 07 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 07 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 07 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 552 102 07	Dashboard	/RL	1	I099/981
		Upper part			
		Leather			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 102 07 FSA	Black			
	997 552 102 07 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 102 07 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 102 07 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 102 07 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 102 07 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 102 07 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 102 07 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 102 07 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 102 07 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 552 101 11	Dashboard	/LL	1	I098/981
		Upper part			
		Leather			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 101 11 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 11 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 11 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 11 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 11 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 11 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 11 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 11 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 11 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 552 102 11	Dashboard	/RL	1	I099/981
		Upper part			
		Leather			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 102 11 FSA	Black			
	997 552 102 11 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 102 11 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 102 11 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 102 11 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 102 11 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 102 11 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 102 11 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 102 11 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 552 101 09	Dashboard	/LL	1	I098/639/640 I981
		Upper part Leather Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 101 09 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 09 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 09 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 09 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 09 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 101 09 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 552 101 09 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 09 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 09 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 552 102 09	Dashboard	/RL	1	I099/639/640 I981
		Upper part Leather Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 102 09 FSA	Black			
	997 552 102 09 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 102 09 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 102 09 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 102 09 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 102 09 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 102 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 552 102 09 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 102 09 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 102 09 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 552 101 13	Dashboard	/LL	1	I098/639/640 I981
		Upper part Leather Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 101 13 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 13 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 13 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 13 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 13 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 13 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 13 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 13 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 13 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 552 102 13	Dashboard	/RL	1	I099/639/640
					I981
		Upper part			
		Leather			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 102 13 FSA	Black			
	997 552 102 13 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 102 13 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 102 13 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 102 13 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 102 13 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 102 13 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 102 13 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 102 13 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
2	999 507 971 01	Speed nut		X	
		ST 4,2			
		for			
		Mount			
		Dashboard			
3	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		X	
		ST 4,2 X 13			
		for			
		Mount			
		Dashboard			
4	999 507 106 02	Clamping washer		X	
		8,0			
		for			
		Mount			
		Dashboard			
5	999 507 573 02	Clamp		X	
		6,7 - 8,1			
		for			
		Mount			
		Dashboard			
6	999 507 732 01	Clamp		X	
		8,0 X 12,0 /4,0			
		for			
		Mount			
		Dashboard			
7	999 507 020 01	Speed nut		X	
		ST 4,2			
		for			
		Mount			
		Dashboard			

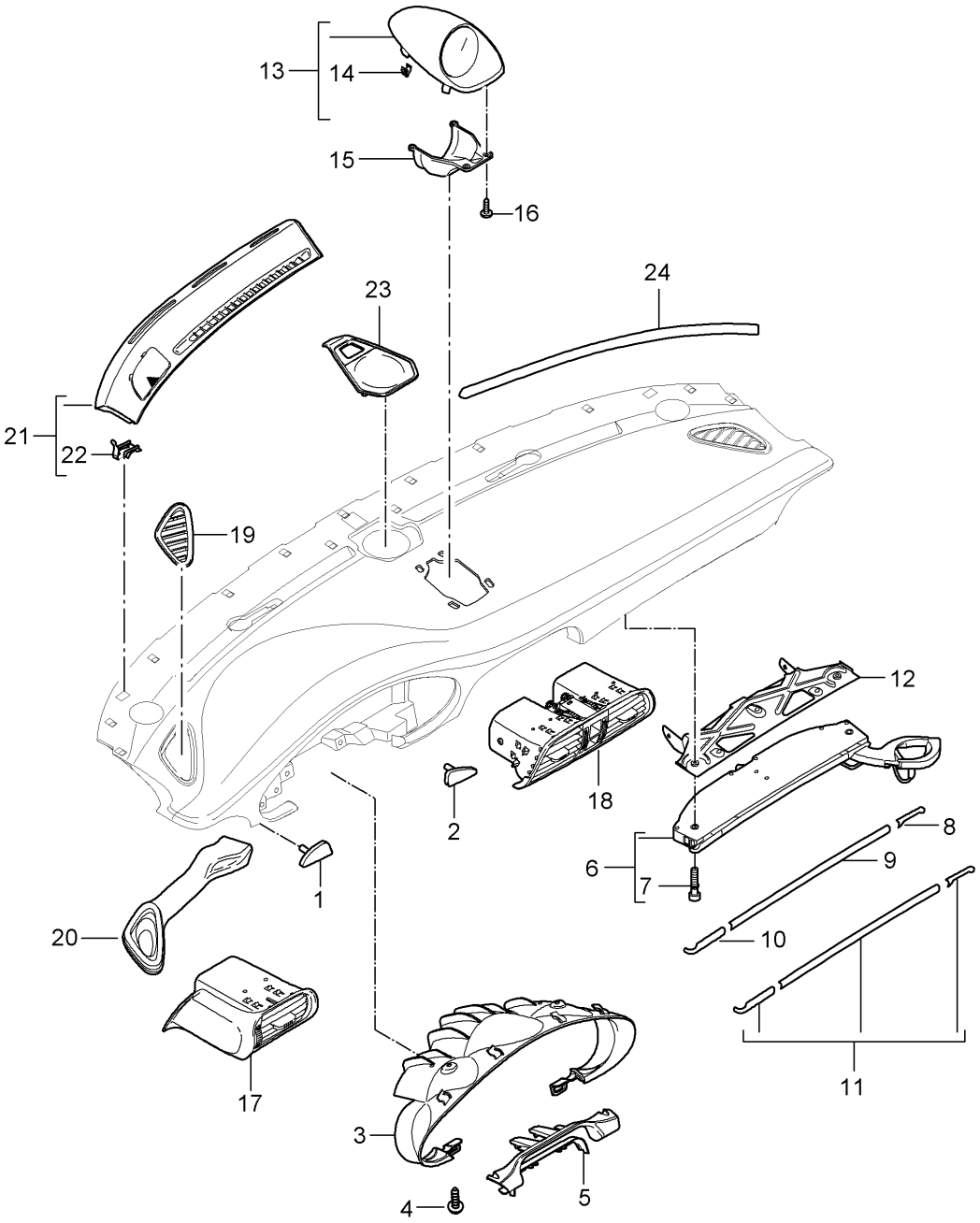
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
8	997 552 617 01	Support Dashboard Driver's side		1	
9	999 507 020 01	Speed nut ST 4,2		2	
10	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 13		2	
11	997 552 673 00	Lid Defroster trim		2	
12	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 16		2	
13	997 552 481 00	Insert A-pillar	/L	1	
(13)	997 552 482 00	Insert A-pillar	/R	1	
14	999 507 921 01	Clamp Mount Dashboard Cowl panel		2	
15	999 500 132 00	Grooved nut M 5 Valid up to:		2	
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
(15)	999 507 319 01	Captive nut M 5 Valid from:		2	
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
16	997 552 360 02	Retaining bracket for Beverages Support Valid up to:	/LL	1	I098
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
(16)	997 552 359 02	Retaining bracket for Beverages Support Valid up to:	/RL	1	I099
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
(16)	997 552 360 03	Retaining bracket for Beverages Support	/LL	1	I098

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
(16)	997 552 359 03	Retaining bracket for Beverages Support	/RL	1	I099
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Accessories			
		Dashboard trim			
		Upper part			
1	997 552 381 01	Moulding	/LL	1	CARRERA
					I098
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 381 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 552 382 01	Moulding	/RL	1	CARRERA
					I099
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 382 01 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 552 381 02	Moulding	/LL	1	CARRERA S
					I098
					I098
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 381 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 552 382 02	Moulding	/RL	1	CARRERA S
					I099
					I099
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 382 02 V04	Galvano silver			
1	997 552 381 03	Moulding	/LL	1	I098/801
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 381 03 S61	Macassar			
(1)	997 552 382 03	Moulding	/RL	1	I098/099/801
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 382 03 S61	Macassar			
1	997 552 381 04	Moulding	/LL	1	I098/802
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 381 04 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 552 382 04	Moulding	/RL	1	I099/802
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 382 04 S62	Sycamore wood			
1	997 552 381 05	Moulding	/LL	1	I098/803
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 381 05 A35	Black			
(1)	997 552 382 05	Moulding	/RL	1	I098/099/803
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 382 05 A35	Black			
1	997 552 986 00	Moulding	/LL	1	IXVP/098
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 986 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 986 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 986 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 986 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 552 986 01	Moulding	/RL	1	IXVP/099

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Driver's side			
		Outer			
	997 552 986 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 986 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 986 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 986 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 986 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 986 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 986 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 986 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 986 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 986 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
2	997 552 383 01	Moulding	/LL	1	CARRERA I098
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 383 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 552 384 01	Moulding	/RL	1	CARRERA I099
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 384 01 D07	Volcano grey			
2	997 552 383 02	Moulding	/LL	1	CARRERA S I098 I098
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 383 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(2)	997 552 384 02	Moulding	/RL	1	CARRERA S I099 I099
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 384 02 V04	Galvano silver			
2	997 552 383 03	Moulding	/LL	1	I098/801
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 383 03 S61	Macassar			
(2)	997 552 384 03	Moulding	/RL	1	I099/801
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 384 03 S61	Macassar			
2	997 552 383 04	Moulding	/LL	1	I098/802
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 383 04 S62	Sycamore wood			
(2)	997 552 384 04	Moulding	/RL	1	I099/802
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 384 04 S62	Sycamore wood			
2	997 552 383 05	Moulding	/LL	1	I098/803
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 383 05 A35	Black			
(2)	997 552 384 05	Moulding	/RL	1	I099/803
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 384 05 A35	Black			
2	997 552 987 00	Moulding	/LL	1	IXVP/098
		Driver's side			
		Centre			
	997 552 987 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 987 00 5X6	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 987 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 987 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 987 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 987 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 987 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 987 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 987 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 987 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(2)	997 552 987 01	Moulding Driver's side Centre	/RL	1	IXVP/099
	997 552 987 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 987 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 987 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 987 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 987 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 987 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 987 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 987 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 987 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 987 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
3	997 552 325 01	Cover Instrument cluster see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10	/LL	1	I098
	997 552 325 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 325 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 325 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 325 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 325 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 325 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 325 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 325 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 325 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(3)	997 552 326 01	Cover Instrument cluster see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10	/RL	1	I099
	997 552 326 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 326 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 326 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 326 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 326 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 326 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 326 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 326 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 326 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
3	997 552 989 00	Cover Instrument cluster see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10	/LL	1	IXNG/098
	997 552 989 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 989 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 989 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 989 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 989 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 989 00 9S5	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 989 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 989 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 989 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 989 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(3)	997 552 989 01	Cover	/RL	1	IXNG/099
		Instrument cluster			
		see			
		Technical information			
		Group 9			
		Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 989 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 989 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 989 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 989 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 989 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 989 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 989 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 989 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 989 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 989 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
3	997 552 989 02	Cover	/LL	1	IXCL/098
		Instrument cluster			
		see			
		Technical information			
		Group 9			
		Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 989 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(3)	997 552 989 03	Cover	/RL	1	IXCL/099
		Instrument cluster			
		see			
		Technical information			
		Group 9			
		Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 989 03 V04	Galvano silver			
4	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		2	
		ST 4,2 X 13			
5	997 552 271 01	Bridge		1	
	997 552 271 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 271 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 271 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 271 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 271 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 271 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 271 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 271 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 271 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
5	997 552 978 00	Bridge	06-	1	IXNS
		Leather			
	997 552 978 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 978 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 978 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 978 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 978 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 978 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 978 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 978 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 978 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 978 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
6	997 552 294 03	Support	/LL	1	I098
		Beverages			
6	997 552 293 04	Support	/RL	1	I099
		Beverages			
(6)	997 552 988 00	Support	/LL	1	IXVP/098

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Beverages with Position 18/19/20			
	997 552 988 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 988 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 988 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 988 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 988 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 988 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 988 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 988 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 988 00 T12	Brown/natural			
(6)	997 552 988 01	Support Beverages with Position 18/19/20	/RL	1	IXVP/099
	997 552 988 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 988 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 988 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 988 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 988 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 988 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 988 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 988 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 988 01 T12	Brown/natural			
-	997 552 905 00	Repair kit Flap Torsion spring for Beverages Support		1	
7	900 067 416 01	Pan-head screw M5 X 27		1	
8	997 552 394 01	Cover	/LL /R	1	CARRERA I098
	997 552 394 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(8)	997 552 393 01	Cover	/RL /R	1	CARRERA I099
	997 552 393 01 D07	Volcano grey			
8	997 552 394 02	Cover	/LL /R	1	CARRERA S I098
	997 552 394 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(8)	997 552 393 02	Cover	/RL /R	1	CARRERA S I099
	997 552 393 02 V04	Galvano silver			
8	997 552 396 05	Cover	/LL /R	1	I098/803
	997 552 396 05 A35	Black			
(8)	997 552 395 05	Cover	/RL /R	1	I099/803
	997 552 395 05 A35	Black			
8	997 552 993 00	Cover	/LL /R	1	IXVP/098
	997 552 993 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 993 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 993 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 993 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 993 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 993 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 993 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 993 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 993 00 T12	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 993 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	997 552 993 01	Cover	/RL /R	1	IXVP/099
	997 552 993 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 993 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 993 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 993 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 993 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 993 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 993 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 993 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 993 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 993 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
9	997 552 398 00	Cover	/LL	1	CARRERA I098
		Centre			
	997 552 398 00 D07	Volcano grey			
(9)	997 552 397 00	Cover	/RL	1	CARRERA I099
		Centre			
	997 552 397 00 D07	Volcano grey			
9	997 552 398 01	Cover	/LL	1	CARRERA S I098 I098
		Centre			
	997 552 398 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(9)	997 552 397 01	Cover	/RL	1	CARRERA S I099 I099
		Centre			
	997 552 397 01 V04	Galvano silver			
9	997 552 398 04	Cover	/LL	1	I098/803
		Centre			
	997 552 398 04 A35	Black			
(9)	997 552 397 04	Cover	/RL	1	I099/803
		Centre			
	997 552 397 04 A35	Black			
9	997 552 994 00	Cover	/LL	1	IXVP/098
		Centre			
	997 552 994 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 994 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 994 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 994 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 994 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 994 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 994 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 994 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 994 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 994 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(9)	997 552 994 01	Cover	/RL	1	IXVP/099
		Centre			
	997 552 994 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 994 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 994 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 994 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 994 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 994 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 994 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 994 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 994 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 994 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
10	997 552 396 01	Cover	/LL /L	1	CARRERA I098

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 396 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(10)	997 552 395 01	Cover	/RL /L	1	CARRERA I099
	997 552 395 01 D07	Volcano grey			
10	997 552 396 02	Cover	/LL /L	1	CARRERA S I098 I098
	997 552 396 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(10)	997 552 395 02	Cover	/RL /L	1	CARRERA S I099 I099
	997 552 395 02 V04	Galvano silver			
10	997 552 394 05	Cover	/LL /L	1	I098/803
	997 552 394 05 A35	Black			
(10)	997 552 393 05	Cover	/RL /L	1	I099/803
	997 552 393 05 A35	Black			
10	997 552 992 00	Cover	/LL /L	1	IXVP/098
	997 552 992 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 992 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 992 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 992 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 992 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 992 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 992 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 992 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 992 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 992 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	997 552 992 01	Cover	/RL /L	1	IXVP/099
	997 552 992 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 992 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 992 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 992 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 992 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 992 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 992 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 992 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 992 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 992 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
11	997 552 904 00	Set Cover Wood	/LL	1	I098/801
	997 552 904 00 S61	Macassar			
(11)	997 552 903 00	Set Cover Wood	/RL	1	I099/801
	997 552 903 00 S61	Macassar			
11	997 552 904 01	Set Cover Wood	/LL	1	I098/802
	997 552 904 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
11	997 552 903 01	Set Cover Wood	/RL	1	I099/802
	997 552 903 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
12	--- --- --- --	Retaining bracket for Beverages Support See group 8/09/00		1	
13	997 552 371 00	Air box Upper part		1	I639/640

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 371 00 A03	Black			
	997 552 371 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 371 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 371 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 371 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
(13)	997 552 371 01	Air box		1	I639/640/981
		Upper part			
	997 552 371 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 371 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 371 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 371 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 371 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 371 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 371 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 371 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 371 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 371 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
14	999 507 920 01	U-clamp		4	I639/640
		1,7-2,1			
15	997 552 373 01	Support		1	I639/640
		for			
		Air box			
		Upper part			
16	999 919 167 09	Oval-head screw		4	
		3,0 X 10			
		for			
		Mount			
		Support			
		Air box			
17	997 552 131 05	Side vent	/L	1	CARRERA
	997 552 131 05 D07	Volcano grey			
(17)	997 552 132 05	Side vent	/R	1	CARRERA
	997 552 132 05 D07	Volcano grey			
17	997 552 131 06	Side vent	/L	1	CARRERA S
	997 552 131 06 V04	Galvano silver			
(17)	997 552 132 06	Side vent	/R	1	CARRERA S
	997 552 132 06 V04	Galvano silver			
17	997 552 981 00	Side vent	/L	1	IXN3
	997 552 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 552 982 00	Side vent	/R	1	IXN3
	997 552 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 982 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 982 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
17	997 552 981 01	Side vent	/L	1	IXKD
	997 552 981 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 01 8G2	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 981 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 981 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 981 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 552 982 01	Side vent	/R	1	IXKD
	997 552 982 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 982 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 982 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 982 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
17	997 552 981 02	Side vent	/L	1	IXJM
	997 552 981 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 981 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 981 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 981 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 552 982 02	Side vent	/R	1	IXJM
	997 552 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 982 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 982 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
17	997 552 981 03	Side vent	/L	1	IXJL
	997 552 981 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 981 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 981 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 981 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 552 982 03	Side vent	/R	1	IXJL
	997 552 982 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 982 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 982 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 982 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
17	997 552 981 04	Side vent	/L	1	IXCN

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 981 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 04 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 981 04 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 981 04 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 981 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 04 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 552 982 04	Side vent	/R	1	IXCN
	997 552 982 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 04 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 982 04 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 982 04 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 982 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 04 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
18	997 552 141 05	Centre nozzle	-07	1	CARRERA
	997 552 141 05 D07	Volcano grey			
18	997 552 141 07	Centre nozzle	08-	1	CARRERA
	997 552 141 07 D07	Volcano grey			
(18)	997 552 141 06	Centre nozzle	-07	1	CARRERA S
	997 552 141 06 V04	Galvano silver			
18	997 552 141 08	Centre nozzle	08-	1	CARRERA S
	997 552 141 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(18)	997 552 980 00	Centre nozzle	-07	1	IXVM
	997 552 980 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 00 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 05	Centre nozzle	08-	1	IXVM
	997 552 980 05 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 552 980 01	Centre nozzle	-07	1	IXZB
	997 552 980 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 06	Centre nozzle	08-	1	IXZB
	997 552 980 06 A11	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 980 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 06 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 06 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 06 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 552 980 02	Centre nozzle	-07	1	IXJP
	997 552 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 02 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 07	Centre nozzle	08-	1	IXJP
	997 552 980 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 07 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 552 980 03	Centre nozzle	-07	1	IXJN
	997 552 980 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 03 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 08	Centre nozzle	08-	1	IXJN
	997 552 980 08 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 08 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 08 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 08 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 08 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 08 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 08 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 08 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 08 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 552 980 04	Centre nozzle	-07	1	IXCY
	997 552 980 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 04 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 04 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 04 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 04 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 09	Centre nozzle	08-	1	IXCY
	997 552 980 09 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 09 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 09 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 09 3S9	Sea blue			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 980 09 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 09 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 09 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 09 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 09 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
19	997 552 455 01	Cover	/L	1	
		Defroster vent			
	997 552 455 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 455 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 455 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 455 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 455 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 455 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 455 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 455 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 455 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(19)	997 552 456 01	Cover	/R	1	
		Defroster vent			
	997 552 456 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 456 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 456 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 456 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 456 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 456 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 456 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 456 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 456 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
20	997 552 315 02	Air duct	/L	1	
		Lateral			
(20)	997 552 316 02	Air duct	/R	1	
		Lateral			
21	997 552 175 01	Defroster trim	/L	1	
	997 552 175 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 175 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 175 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 175 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 175 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 175 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 175 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 175 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 175 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 176 01	Defroster trim	/R	1	
	997 552 176 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 176 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 176 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 176 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 176 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 176 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 176 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 176 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 176 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 552 983 00	Defroster trim	/L	1	IXV1
	997 552 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 983 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 983 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 984 00	Defroster trim	/R	1	IXV1

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 984 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 984 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 984 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 984 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 552 983 01	Defroster trim	/L	1	IXKJ
	997 552 983 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 983 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 983 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 983 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 984 01	Defroster trim	/R	1	IXKJ
	997 552 984 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 984 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 984 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 984 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 552 983 02	Defroster trim	/L	1	IXJS
	997 552 983 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 983 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 983 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 983 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 984 02	Defroster trim	/R	1	IXJS
	997 552 984 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 984 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 984 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 984 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 552 983 03	Defroster trim	/L	1	IXJR
	997 552 983 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 983 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 983 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 983 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			

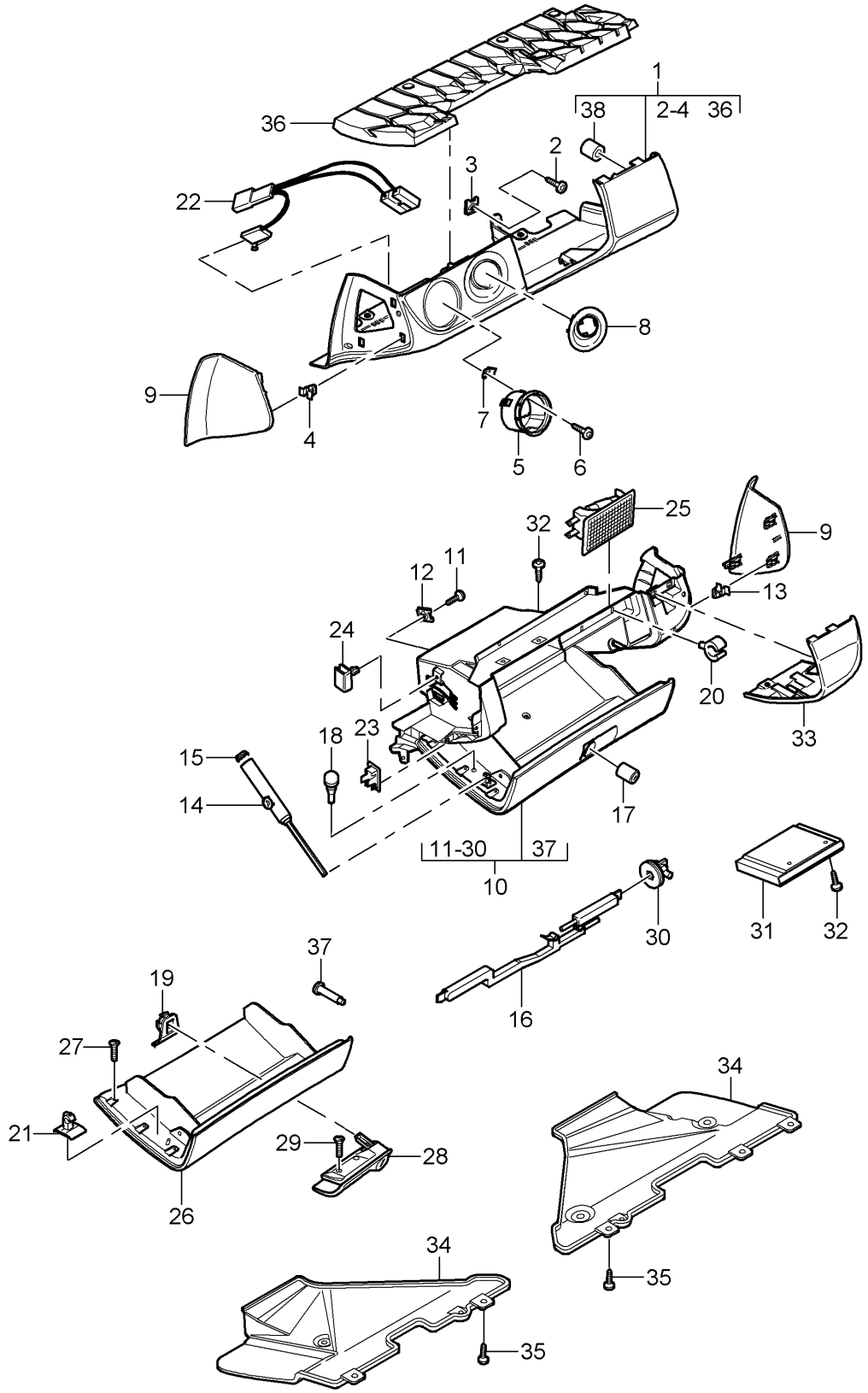
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 983 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 984 03	Defroster trim	/R	1	IXJR
	997 552 984 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 984 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 984 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 984 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
22	999 591 307 01	U-clamp		2	
		Mount			
		Defroster trim			
23	997 552 351 01	Cover		1	
		Centre			
	997 552 351 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 351 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 351 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 351 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 351 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 351 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 351 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 351 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 351 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 552 985 00	Cover		1	IXV1
		Centre			
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 552 985 00	Cover		1	IXKJ
		Centre			
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 552 985 00	Cover		1	IXJS
		Centre			
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(23)	997 552 985 00	Cover Centre		1	IXJR
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
24	997 552 645 00	Gasket Cowl		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Glove compartment			
		Lid			
		And			
		Lining			
		Driver's side			
1	997 552 201 02	Lining	/LL	1	I098
		Leatherette			
	997 552 201 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 201 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 201 02 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 201 02 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 552 201 02 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 552 202 02	Lining	/RL	1	I099
		Leatherette			
	997 552 202 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 202 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 202 02 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 202 02 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 552 202 02 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
1	997 552 201 03	Lining	/LL	1	I098/981
		Leather			
	997 552 201 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 201 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 201 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 201 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 201 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 201 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 201 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 201 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 201 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 201 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 552 202 03	Lining	/RL	1	I099/981
		Leather			
	997 552 202 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 202 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 202 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 202 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 202 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 202 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 202 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 202 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 202 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 202 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
2	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		8	
		4,2 X 13			
		for			
		Mount			
		Lining			
3	999 507 971 01	Speed nut		8	
		4,2			
		for			
		Mount			
		Lining			
4	999 507 732 01	Clamp		7	
		8 X 12/ 4			
		for			
		Mount			
		Lining			
5	997 552 427 01	Cover		1	
		Light switch			
	997 552 427 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 427 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 427 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 427 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 427 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 427 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 427 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 427 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 427 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
6	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount Cover Light switch		3	
7	999 507 971 01	Speed nut 4,2 for Mount Cover Light switch		3	
8	997 552 425 01	Cover Ignition starter lock	/LL	1	I098
	997 552 425 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 425 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 425 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 425 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 425 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 425 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 425 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 425 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 425 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	997 552 426 01	Cover Ignition starter lock	/RL	1	I099
	997 552 426 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 426 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 426 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 426 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 426 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 426 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 426 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 426 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 426 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
9	997 552 405 02	Cover	/L	1	
	997 552 405 02 A03	Black			
	997 552 405 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 405 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 405 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 405 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 405 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 405 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 405 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 405 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(9)	997 552 406 02	Cover Lateral Driver's side	/R	1	
	997 552 406 02 A03	Black			
	997 552 406 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 406 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 406 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 406 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 406 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 406 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 406 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 406 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
10	997 552 204 04	Glove compartment	/LL	1	I098

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leatherette			
		Complete			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 204 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 204 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 204 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 552 204 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(10)	997 552 203 04	Glove compartment	/RL	1	I099
		Leatherette			
		Complete			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 203 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 203 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 203 04 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 203 04 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 552 203 04 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
10	997 552 204 06	Glove compartment	/LL	1	I098
		Leatherette			
		Complete			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 204 06 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 204 06 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 06 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 204 06 1VM	Sea blue			
(10)	997 552 203 06	Glove compartment	/RL	1	I099
		Leatherette			
		Complete			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 203 06 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 203 06 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 203 06 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 203 06 1VM	Sea blue			
10	997 552 204 05	Glove compartment	/LL	1	I098/981
		Leather			
		Complete			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 204 05 A11	Black			
	997 552 204 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 204 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 204 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 204 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 204 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 204 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 204 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 204 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	997 552 203 05	Glove compartment	/RL	1	I099/981
		Leather			
		Complete			
		Valid up to:			
		F >>998S7 00391			COUPE
		F >>998S7 20790			COUPE S
		F >>998S7 60203			CABRIO
		F >>998S7 70471			CABRIO S
		F >>998S7 40119			TARGA
		F >>998S7 50193			TARGA S
	997 552 203 05 A11	Black			
	997 552 203 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 203 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 203 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 203 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 203 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 203 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 203 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 203 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 203 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
10	997 552 204 07	Glove compartment	/LL	1	I098/981
		Leather			
		Complete			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S
	997 552 204 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 204 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 204 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 204 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 204 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 204 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 204 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 204 07 N12	Carrera Red			
(10)	997 552 203 07	Glove compartment	/RL	1	I099/981
		Leather			
		Complete			
		Valid from:			
		F 998S7 00392>>			COUPE
		F 998S7 20791>>			COUPE S
		F 998S7 60204>>			CABRIO
		F 998S7 70472>>			CABRIO S
		F 998S7 40120>>			TARGA
		F 998S7 50194>>			TARGA S

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 203 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 203 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 203 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 203 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 203 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 203 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 203 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 203 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 203 07 N12	Carrera Red			
11	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount Glove compartment		X	
12	999 507 971 01	Speed nut 4,2 for Mount Glove compartment		X	
13	999 507 732 01	Clamp 8 X 12 /4 for Mount Glove compartment		X	
14	997 552 484 01	Damper Glove compartment		1	
15	997 552 612 00	Cover Damper		1	
16	997 552 410 01	Release Glove compartment	/LL	1	I098
(16)	997 552 409 01	Release Glove compartment	/RL	1	I099
17	996 552 915 01	Lock cylinder Glove compartment Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate		1	
18	997 555 533 01	Stop Glove compartment F >>996S7 00479 F >>996S7 00483 F >>996S7 30971 F >>996S7 30981 F >>996S7 60450 F >>996S7 60448		2	
18	999 703 068 40	Buffer 3,7 x 10,3 Glove compartment F 996S7 00480>> F 996S7 00484>> F 996S7 30972>> F 996S7 30982>> F 996S7 60451>> F 996S7 60449>>		2	
19	997 552 509 02	Mounting Closing element	/LL /L	1	I098
(19)	997 552 510 02	Mounting Closing element	/LL /R	1	I098
(19)	997 552 509 03	Mounting Closing element	/RL /L	1	I099
(19)	997 552 510 03	Mounting Closing element	/RL /R	1	I099
20	996 552 813 00	Support Pin		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
21	996 552 879 00	Adapter for Damper		2	
22	997 612 651 00	Wiring harness Glove compartment light		1	
23	999 650 564 40	Clip for Wiring harness Microswitch		1	
24	999 650 565 40	Clip for Wiring harness		1	
25	997 632 071 00	Glove compartment light		1	
26	997 552 252 02	Glove compartment cover Leatherette	/LL	1	I098
	997 552 252 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 252 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 252 02 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 252 02 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 552 252 02 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(26)	997 552 251 02	Glove compartment cover Leatherette	/RL	1	I099
	997 552 251 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 251 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 251 02 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 251 02 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 552 251 02 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
26	997 552 252 03	Glove compartment cover Leather	/LL	1	I098/981
	997 552 252 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 252 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 252 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 252 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 252 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 252 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 252 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 252 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 252 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 252 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(26)	997 552 251 03	Glove compartment cover Leather	/RL	1	I099/981
	997 552 251 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 251 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 251 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 251 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 251 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 251 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 251 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 251 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 251 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 251 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
27	999 073 249 07	Tapping screw 3.5 X 12 for Mount Glove compartment cover		11	
28	997 552 362 01	Handle Complete	/LL	1	I098
	997 552 362 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 362 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 362 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 362 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 362 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		

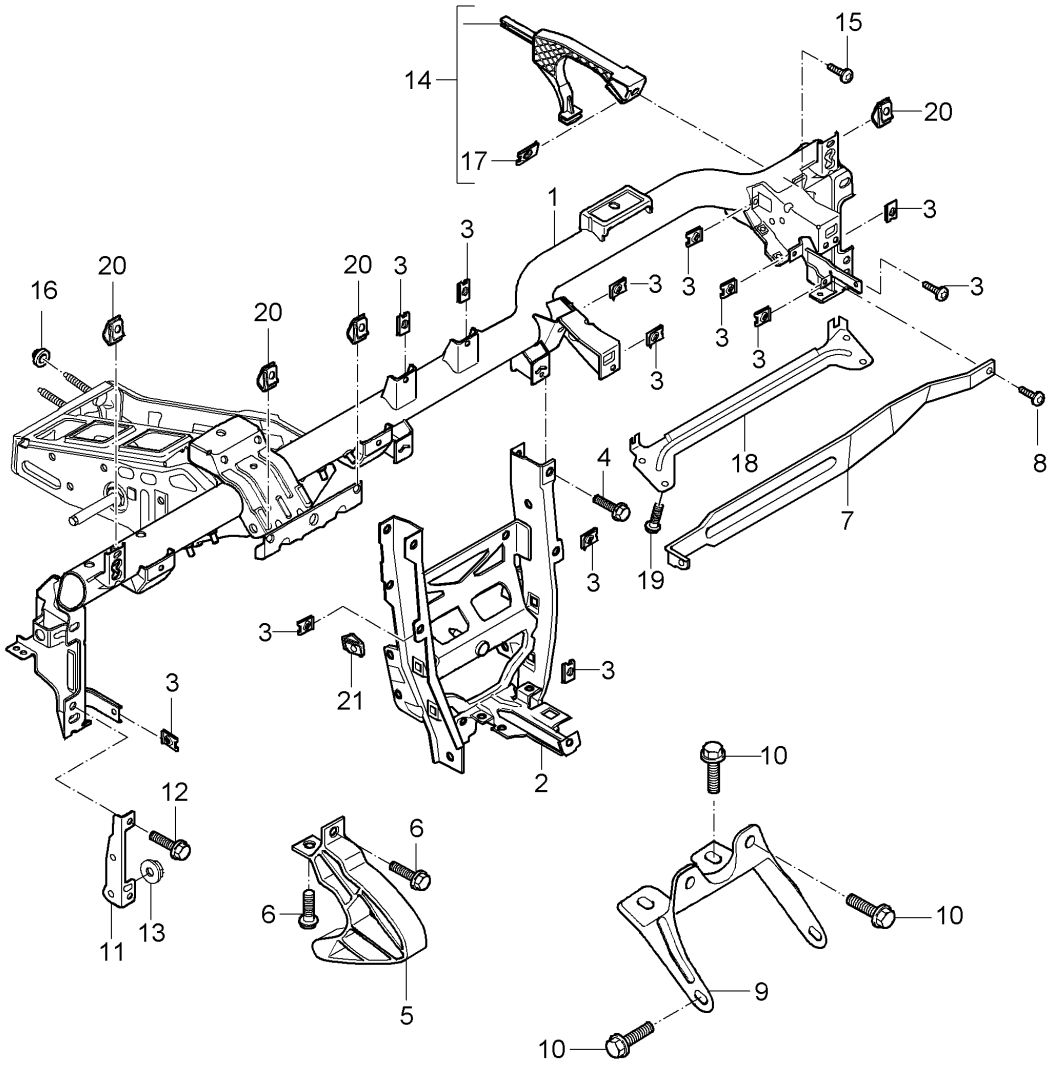
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 362 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 362 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 362 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 362 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(28)	997 552 361 01	Handle Complete	/RL	1	I099
	997 552 361 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 361 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 361 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 361 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 361 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 361 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 361 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 361 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 361 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
29	999 073 240 01	Screw M 4 X 10 for Mount Handle		2	
30	997 552 448 00	Stop		1	
31	997 552 663 00	Box for cds		1	I424
32	999 073 240 01	Screw M 4 X 10 for Mount Box for cds		2	
33	997 552 256 02	Cover Passenger's side Leatherette	/LL	1	I098
	997 552 256 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 256 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 256 02 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 256 02 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 552 256 02 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
(33)	997 552 255 02	Cover Passenger's side Leatherette	/RL	1	I099
	997 552 255 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 255 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 255 02 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 552 255 02 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 552 255 02 1UL	Palmgreen	-07		
33	997 552 256 03	Cover Passenger's side Leather	/LL	1	I098/981
	997 552 256 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 256 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 256 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 256 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 256 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 256 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 256 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 256 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 256 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 256 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(33)	997 552 255 03	Cover Passenger's side Leather	/RL	1	I099/981
	997 552 255 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 255 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 255 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 255 03 3S9	Sea blue			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 255 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 255 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 255 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 255 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 255 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 255 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
34	997 552 414 01	Lining Footwell Passenger's side	/LL	1	I098
(34)	997 552 413 01	Lining Footwell Passenger's side	/RL	1	I099
35	1H0 819 943	Screw for Mount Lining Footwell		X	
36	997 552 451 01	Insert	/LL	1	I098
36	997 552 452 01	Insert	/RL	1	I099
37	997 552 649 01	Hinge bolt Glove compartment		2	
38	997 552 821 00	Grommet		3	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



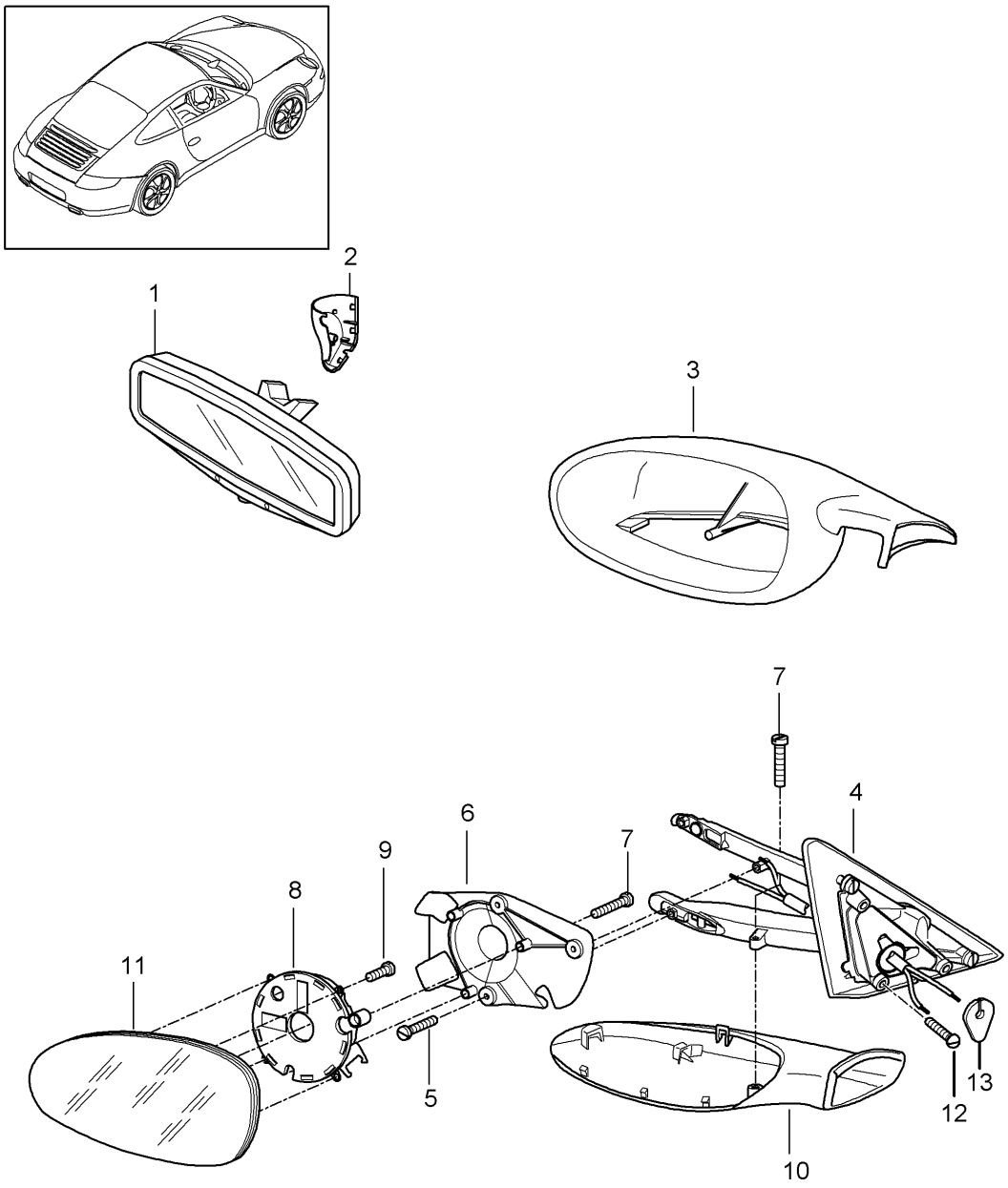
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Retaining frame Dashboard			
1	997 552 063 03	Retaining frame	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 552 063 04	Retaining frame	/RL -07	1	I099
(1)	997 552 063 06	Retaining frame	/RL 08-	1	I099
2	997 552 163 05	Support Tunnel	/LL	1	I098
(2)	997 552 163 06	Support Tunnel	/RL	1	I099
3	999 507 020 01	Speed nut ST 4,2		X	
4	900 378 305 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 65 for Mount Support		2	
9	997 552 515 01	Support Tunnel		1	
10	999 073 442 01	Screw M 6 X 25 for Mount Support Tunnel		X	
11	997 552 407 01	Support A-pillar	/L	1	
(11)	997 552 408 01	Support A-pillar	/R	1	
12	900 378 176 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 20 for Mount Support A-pillar		4	
13	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut M 8 for Mount Support A-pillar		4	
14	997 552 401 00	Support Heating		1	
15	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 13 for Mount Support Heating		1	
16	997 423 299 01	Nut for Adjustment Retaining frame Firewall		2	
17	999 507 971 01	Speed nut ST 4,2 for Mount Support Heating		1	
18	997 552 603 01	Reinforcement plate Support Airbag		1	
19	900 378 222 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
20	999 591 850 01	M 6 X 16 Speed nut ST 4,2		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Interior mirror			
		Door mirror			
1	997 731 511 03	Interior mirror		1	I267
(1)	997 731 511 02	Interior mirror		1	
	997 731 511 02 01C	Satin black			
2	997 731 811 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Interior mirror			
	997 731 811 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 731 812 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Interior mirror			
	997 731 812 00 01C	Satin black			
3	997 731 619 00	Housing	/L	1	
	997 731 619 00 G2L	Prime coated			
(3)	997 731 620 00	Housing	/R	1	
	997 731 620 00 G2L	Prime coated			
4	997 731 219 00	Mirror base	/LL /L	1	I098
	997 731 219 00 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 00	Mirror base	/LL /R	1	I098
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 00 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 01	Mirror base	/LL /L	1	I098/537
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 01 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 01	Mirror base	/LL /R	1	I098/537
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 01 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 02	Mirror base	/LL /L	1	I098/267
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 02 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 02	Mirror base	/LL /R	1	I098/267
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 02 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 03	Mirror base	/LL /L	1	I098/267/537
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 03 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 03	Mirror base	/LL /R	1	I098/267/537
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 03 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 04	Mirror base	/RL /L	1	I099
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 04 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 04	Mirror base	/RL /R	1	I099
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 04 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			

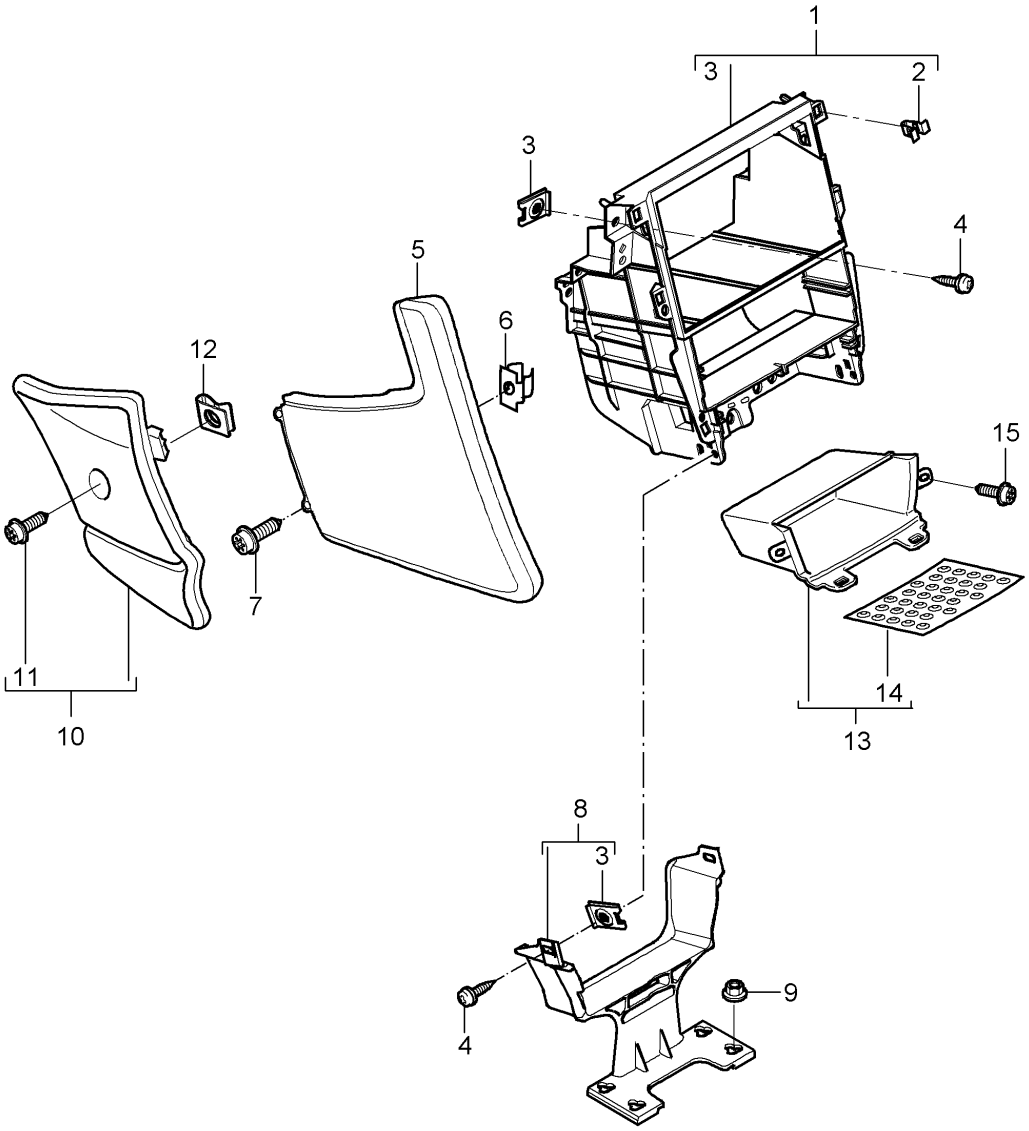
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 05	Mirror base	/RL /L	1	I099/538
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 05 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 05	Mirror base	/RL /R	1	I099/538
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 05 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 06	Mirror base	/RL /L	1	I099/267
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 06 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 06	Mirror base	/RL /R	1	I099/267
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 06 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 07	Mirror base	/L	1	I267/538
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 07 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 07	Mirror base	/R	1	I267/538
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 07 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
5	999 919 024 09	Oval-head screw		3	
		3,0 X 12			
6	997 731 519 00	Plate	/L	1	
		Door mirror			
(6)	997 731 520 00	Plate	/R	1	
		Door mirror			
7	999 141 043 02	Oval-head screw		4	
		M 3 X 14			
8	997 624 047 00	Adjusting motor		2	
8	997 624 047 01	Adjusting motor		2	
8	7PP 959 578 D	Adjusting motor		2	
		Door mirror			-I537/-I538
(8)	997 624 048 00	Adjusting motor		2	I537/538
(8)	997 624 048 01	Adjusting motor		2	I537/538
9	999 141 043 02	Oval-head screw		3	
		M 3,0 X 14			
10	997 731 719 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Lower			
	997 731 719 00 G2L	Prime coated			
(10)	997 731 720 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Lower			
	997 731 720 00 G2L	Prime coated			
11	997 731 035 00	Mirror glass	/LL /L	1	I098/270
		Plane			
(11)	997 731 035 01	Mirror glass	/LL /L	1	I098/271
		Aspherical			
(11)	997 731 035 02	Mirror glass	/LL /L -06	1	I098/267/270
		Plane			
		Dimmable			
(11)	997 731 035 04	Mirror glass	/LL /L 07-	1	I098/267/270
		Plane			
		Dimmable			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 731 035 03	Mirror glass Aspherical Dimmable	/LL /L -06	1	I098/267/271
(11)	997 731 035 05	Mirror glass Aspherical Dimmable	/LL /L 07-	1	I098/267/271
(11)	997 731 037 00	Mirror glass Convex	/RL /L	1	I099
(11)	997 731 037 01	Mirror glass Convex Dimmable	/RL /L -06	1	I099/267
(11)	997 731 037 02	Mirror glass Convex Dimmable	/RL /L 07-	1	I099/267
(11)	997 731 038 00	Mirror glass Convex	/LL /R	1	I098
(11)	997 731 038 01	Mirror glass Convex	/LL /R (ROK)	1	I098
(11)	997 731 038 02	Mirror glass Convex	/LL /R	1	I098/215
(11)	997 731 038 03	Mirror glass Convex Dimmable	/LL /R -06	1	I098/267
(11)	997 731 038 06	Mirror glass Convex Dimmable	/LL /R 07-	1	I098/267
(11)	997 731 038 04	Mirror glass Dimmable	/LL /R (ROK) -06	1	I098/267
(11)	997 731 038 07	Mirror glass Dimmable	/LL /R (ROK) 07-	1	I098/267
(11)	997 731 038 05	Mirror glass Convex Dimmable	/LL /R -06	1	I098/215/267
(11)	997 731 038 08	Mirror glass Convex Dimmable	/LL /R 07-	1	I098/215/267
(11)	997 731 036 00	Mirror glass Plane	/RL /R	1	I099/270
(11)	997 731 036 01	Mirror glass Aspherical	/RL /R	1	I099/271
(11)	997 731 036 02	Mirror glass Plane Dimmable	/RL /R -06	1	I099/267/270
(11)	997 731 036 04	Mirror glass Plane Dimmable	/RL /R 07-	1	I099/267/270
(11)	997 731 036 03	Mirror glass Aspherical Dimmable	/RL /R -06	1	I099/267/271
(11)	997 731 036 05	Mirror glass Aspherical Dimmable	/RL /R 07-	1	I099/267/271
12	999 073 345 09	Lens-head screw M 5 X 18		3	
13	997 537 731 00	Seal Cable plug Mirror base	-06	1	
13	997 537 733 00	Seal Cable plug Mirror base	07-	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Centre console Front			
1	997 553 111 03	Bracket		1	
		Centre console Front			
2	999 507 476 01	Clamp 8,0 X 10,0/2,5		6	
3	999 507 971 01	Speed nut st 4,2		X	
4	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw st 4,2 x 13		X	
5	997 553 117 05	Cover Lateral Leatherette	/L	1	-I618/-I619 -I668/-I669
	997 553 117 05 9L4	Black			
	997 553 117 05 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 553 117 05 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 553 117 05 9D7	Sea blue			
	997 553 117 05 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
(5)	997 553 118 05	Cover Lateral Leatherette	/R	1	-I618/-I619 -I668/-I669
	997 553 118 05 9L4	Black			
	997 553 118 05 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 553 118 05 9C6	Sand Beige			
	997 553 118 05 9D7	Sea blue			
	997 553 118 05 9E8	Palmgreen	-07		
5	997 553 117 06	Cover Lateral Leather	/L	1	I618/619/668 I669/981
	997 553 117 06 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 117 06 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 117 06 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 117 06 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 117 06 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 117 06 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 553 118 06	Cover Lateral Leather	/R	1	I618/619/668 I669/981
	997 553 118 06 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 06 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 118 06 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 06 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 06 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 06 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
		Cover Lateral with Preparation for telephone See group 9/11/10		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
6	999 591 508 02	Captive nut ST 4,2 for Mount Cover Lateral	-06	4	
6	999 591 508 01	Captive nut st 4,2 for Mount Cover Lateral	07-	4	
7	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 16 for Mount Cover Lateral		4	
8	997 553 361 01	Support Centre		1	
9	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut m 6		4	
10	997 553 131 01	Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	/LL /L -05	1	I098
	997 553 131 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 131 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 131 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 131 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 131 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 131 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 131 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 131 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 131 01 T11	Brown/natural			
(10)	997 553 132 01	Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	/LL /R -05	1	I098
	997 553 132 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 132 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 132 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 132 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 01 T11	Brown/natural			
(10)	997 553 132 02	Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	/RL /R -05	1	I099
	997 553 132 02 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 02 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 132 02 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 132 02 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 132 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 02 T11	Brown/natural			
(10)	997 553 131 02	Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	/RL /L -05	1	I099
	997 553 131 02 A10	Black			
	997 553 131 02 B10	Stone grey			

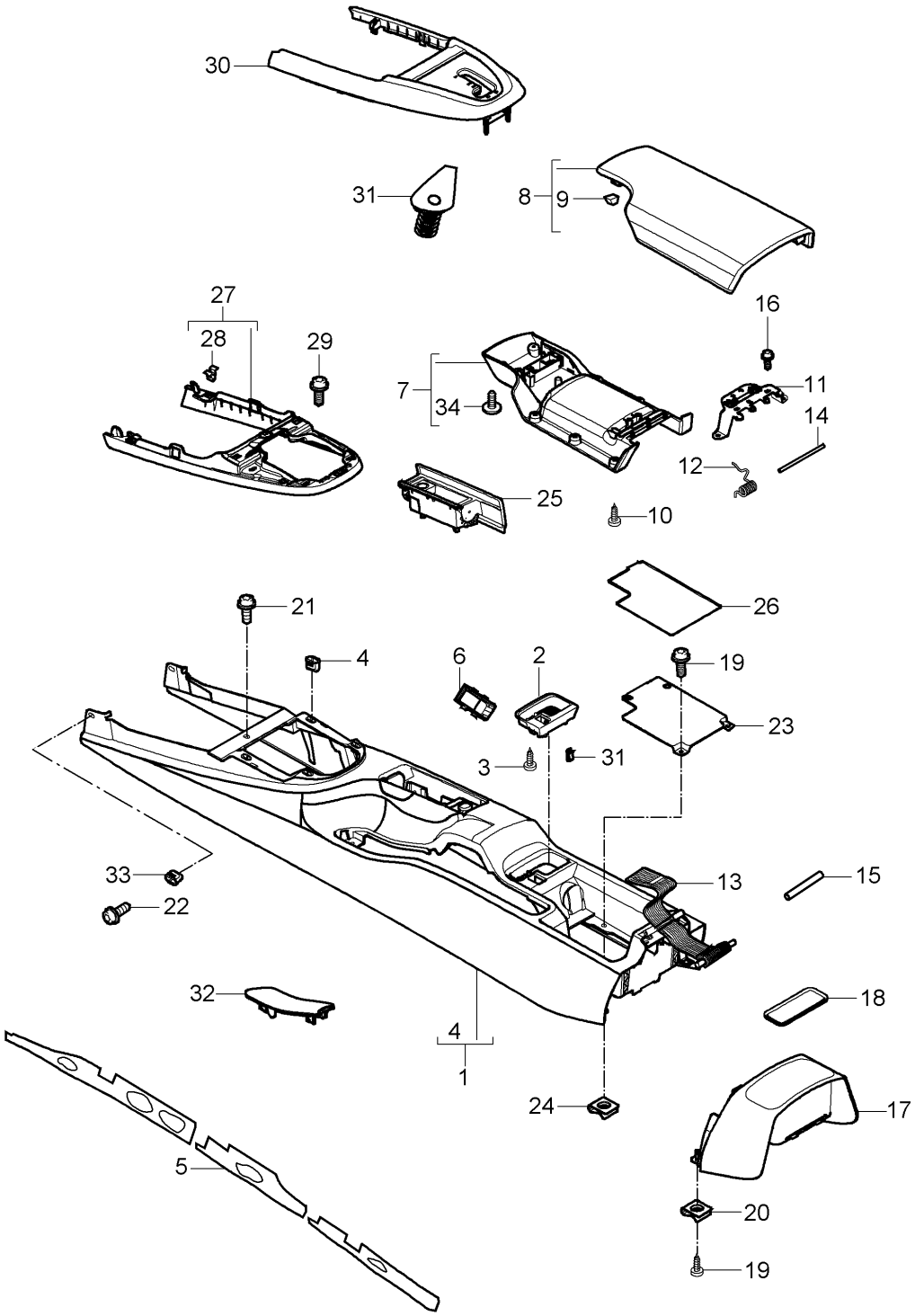
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 131 02 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 131 02 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 131 02 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 131 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 131 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 131 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 131 02 T11	Brown/natural			
10	997 553 131 01	Cover	/L 06-	1	
		Footwell outlet vent			
		Carpet			
	997 553 131 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 131 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 131 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 131 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 131 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 131 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 131 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 131 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 131 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 131 01 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	997 553 132 01	Cover	/LL /R 06-	1	I098/621
		Footwell outlet vent			
		Carpet			
	997 553 132 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 132 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 132 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 132 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 01 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	997 553 132 02	Cover	/R 06-	1	
		Footwell outlet vent			
		Carpet			
	997 553 132 02 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 02 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 132 02 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 132 02 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 132 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 02 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
11	999 073 223 07	Oval-head screw	-07	2	
		M 6 X 25			
11	999 073 223 01	Combination screw	08-	2	
		M 6 X 25			
12	999 507 766 02	Speed nut		2	
		M 6			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Footwell outlet vent			
13	997 553 143 01	Shelf		1	
		Centre console			
		Front			
	997 553 143 01 D07	Volcano grey			
14	997 553 543 01	Insert		1	
		Shelf			
15	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw		3	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		5,0 X 12,0 for Mount Shelf			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Centre console			
		Rear			
1	997 553 901 00	Centre console		1	COUPE
	997 553 901 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 901 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 901 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 02	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		When required order also:			
		997 613 141 10 A05			
	997 553 901 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 901 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 901 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 02	Centre console		1	TARGA
		When required order also:			
		997 613 119 10 A05			
	997 553 901 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 901 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 901 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 980 48	Centre console		1	COUPE IXMZ
		Leather			
	997 553 980 48 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 48 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 48 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 980 48 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 980 48 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 980 48 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 48 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 48 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 48 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 48 N12	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 980 50	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		Leather			
		When required order also:			
		997 613 141 10 A05			
	997 553 980 50 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 50 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 50 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 980 50 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 980 50 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 980 50 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 50 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 50 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 50 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 50 N12	Carrera Red	08-		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 553 980 50	Centre console Leather When required order also: 997 613 119 10 A05		1	TARGA
	997 553 980 50 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 50 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 50 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 980 50 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 980 50 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 980 50 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 50 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 50 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 50 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 50 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 553 980 52	Centre console Carbon		1	COUPE IXMJ
	997 553 980 52 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 13	Centre console Carbon When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05	05	1	CABRIO IXMJ
	997 553 980 13 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 54	Centre console Carbon When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05	06-	1	CABRIO IXMJ
	997 553 980 54 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 54	Centre console Carbon When required order also: 997 613 119 10 A05	06-	1	TARGA IXMJ
	997 553 980 54 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 02	Centre console Rear	-08	1	COUPE IXJU/370
	997 553 980 02 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 02	Centre console Rear	-08	1	COUPE IXJU/438
	997 553 980 02 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 32	Centre console Rear	-08	1	COUPE IXJU/376
	997 553 980 32 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 32	Centre console Rear	-08	1	COUPE IXJU/378
	997 553 980 32 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 32	Centre console Rear	-08	1	COUPE IXJU/389 IXJU/389
	997 553 980 32 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 14	Centre console Rear	-08	1	CABRIO/TARGA IXJU/370
	997 553 980 14 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 14	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO/TARGA IXJU/438

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear			
	997 553 980 14 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 34	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO/TARGA IXJU/376
		Rear			
	997 553 980 34 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 34	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO/TARGA IXJU/378
		Rear			
	997 553 980 34 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 34	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO/TARGA IXJU/389
		Rear			
	997 553 980 34 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 56	Centre console		1	COUPE IXJT
	997 553 980 56 S61	Macassar			
(1)	997 553 980 58	Centre console		1	CABRIO IXJT
		Rear			
		When required order also:			
		997 613 141 10 A05			
	997 553 980 58 S61	Macassar			
(1)	997 553 980 58	Centre console		1	TARGA IXJT
		Rear			
		When required order also:			
		997 613 119 10 A05			
	997 553 980 58 S61	Macassar			
(1)	997 553 980 60	Centre console		1	COUPE IXCK
		Rear			
	997 553 980 60 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 62	Centre console		1	CABRIO IXCK
		Rear			
		When required order also:			
		997 613 141 10 A05			
	997 553 980 62 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 62	Centre console		1	TARGA IXCK
		Rear			
		When required order also:			
		997 613 119 10 A05			
	997 553 980 62 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 05	Centre console	05	1	COUPE IXME
	997 553 980 05 041	Black			
	997 553 980 05 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 05 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 05 6B4	Seal grey metallic	-06		
	997 553 980 05 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 05 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
(1)	997 553 980 64	Centre console	06-	1	COUPE IXME
	997 553 980 64 041	Black			
	997 553 980 64 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 64 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 64 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 64 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 64 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 64 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 64 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 64 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 6B4	Seal grey metallic	-06		
	997 553 980 64 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic	07-		
	997 553 980 64 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 64 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 64 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 64 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 64 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
(1)	997 553 980 66	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		When required order also:	08-		
		997 613 141 10 A05	08-		
	997 553 980 66 041	Black			
	997 553 980 66 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 66 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 66 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 66 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 66 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 6B4	Seal grey metallic	-06		
	997 553 980 66 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic	07-		
	997 553 980 66 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 66 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		IXME
	997 553 980 66 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 66 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
(1)	997 553 980 66	Centre console		1	TARGA
		When required order also:	08-		
		997 613 119 10 A05	08-		
	997 553 980 66 041	Black			
	997 553 980 66 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 66 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 66 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 66 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 66 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 6B4	Seal grey metallic	-06		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 66 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic	07-		
	997 553 980 66 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 66 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		IXME
	997 553 980 66 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 66 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
(1)	997 553 997 01	Protective film		2	
		Centre console			
		See technical manual			
		681749			
2	997 553 575 02	Insert		1	
		Locking device			
		Centre console			
	997 553 575 02 01C	Satin black			
3	999 919 159 09	Oval-head screw		1	
		4 X 12			
		for			
		Mount			
		Insert			
		Locking device			
4	999 591 210 40	Expander nut		4	
		4,2			
5	997 553 843 00	Sound absorber	/L	1	
(5)	997 553 844 00	Sound absorber	/R	1	
6	997 553 579 00	Cover		1	COUPE
		Lacquered			
	997 553 579 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 579 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 579 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 579 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 579 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 579 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 579 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 579 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 579 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
7	997 553 433 01	Lid		1	
		Inner			
	997 553 433 01 01C	Satin black			
8	997 553 231 01	Lid		1	
		Outer			
		Leather			
	997 553 231 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 231 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 231 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 231 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 231 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 231 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 231 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 231 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 231 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 231 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
9	999 507 972 01	Speed nut		8	
		3,5			
		3,5 X 14			
		for			
		Mount			
		Lid			
		Outer			
10	999 073 153 01	Tapping screw		8	
		3,5 X 14			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		for			
		Mount			
		Lid			
		Outer			
11	997 553 437 01	Hinge		1	
12	997 553 439 00	Steering knuckle spring		1	
13	997 553 441 00	Belt		1	
14	997 553 447 00	Axle		1	
15	997 553 733 00	Retaining pin		1	
16	999 919 159 09	Oval-head screw		X	
		M4X12			
17	997 553 221 01	Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA
		Centre console			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 221 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 221 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 221 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 221 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 221 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 221 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 221 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 221 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 221 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 00	Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA
					IXMZ
		Centre console			
		Leather			
	997 553 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 01	Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA
					IXMJ
		Centre console			-
		Leather			
	997 553 983 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 02	Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA
					IXJU
		Centre console			
		Leather			
	997 553 983 02 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 983 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 03	Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA IXJT
		Centre console			
		Leather			
	997 553 983 03 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 04	Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA IXCK
		Centre console			
		Leather			
	997 553 983 04 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 04 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 04 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 04 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 04 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 05	Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA IXME
		Centre console			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 983 05 041	Black			
	997 553 983 05 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 983 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 983 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 983 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 983 05 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 983 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 983 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 983 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 6B4	Seal grey metallic	-06		
	997 553 983 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic	07-		
	997 553 983 05 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 983 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 983 05 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		
	997 553 983 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 983 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
18	997 553 625 01	Insert Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA
19	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 16		X	
20	999 507 020 01	Speed nut 4,2		X	
21	999 919 121 09	Oval-head screw 5 X 16		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
22	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 13		2	
23	997 553 615 01	Floor Centre console		1	
24	999 507 028 01	Speed nut 4,2		X	
25	997 553 141 02	Ashtray Lacquered	-07	1	
	997 553 141 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 141 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 141 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 141 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 141 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 141 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 141 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 141 02 T13	Brown/natural			
25	997 553 902 00	Ashtray Lacquered	08-	1	
	997 553 902 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 902 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 902 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 902 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 902 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 902 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 902 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 902 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 553 982 00	Ashtray Leather		1	IXMZ
	997 553 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 982 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 982 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 982 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 982 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 553 982 01	Ashtray Carbon		1	IXMJ
	997 553 982 01 A35	Black			
(25)	997 553 982 02	Ashtray		1	IXJU
	997 553 982 02 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 553 982 03	Ashtray		1	IXJT
	997 553 982 03 S61	Macassar			
(25)	997 553 982 04	Ashtray Aluminium look		1	IXCK
	997 553 982 04 V04	Galvano silver			
(25)	997 553 982 05	Ashtray Lacquered		1	IXME
	997 553 982 05 041	Black			
	997 553 982 05 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 982 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 982 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 982 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 982 05 M5W	Coral metallic	-07		
	997 553 982 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 982 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 982 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 6B4	Seal grey metallic	-06		
	997 553 982 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic	07-		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 982 05 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 982 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 982 05 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		
	997 553 982 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 982 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
26	997 553 611 01	Insert		1	
27	997 553 261 05	Frame		1	CARRERA
		Lacquered			
	997 553 261 05 D07	Volcano grey			
(27)	997 553 261 02	Frame	-07	1	CARRERA S
		Lacquered			
	997 553 261 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(27)	997 553 261 06	Frame	08-	1	CARRERA S
		Lacquered			
	997 553 261 06 V04	Galvano silver			
28	999 507 533 02	Clamp		7	
		8,0 X 10,0/2,5			
29	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		4	
		4,2 X 13			
		for			
		Mount			
		Frame			
30	997 553 241 02	Cover		1	I249
		Shift gate			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 241 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 241 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 241 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 241 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 241 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 241 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 241 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 241 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 241 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(30)	997 553 243 01	Cover		1	I480
		Shift gate			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 243 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 243 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 243 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 243 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 243 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 243 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 243 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 243 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 243 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
31	996 552 687 00	Slide		1	I249
	996 552 687 00 01C	Satin black			
32	997 553 455 01	Cover	-07	1	
		Parking-brake lever			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 455 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 455 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 455 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 455 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 455 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 455 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 455 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 455 01 T13	Brown/natural			
32	997 553 903 00	Cover	08-	1	

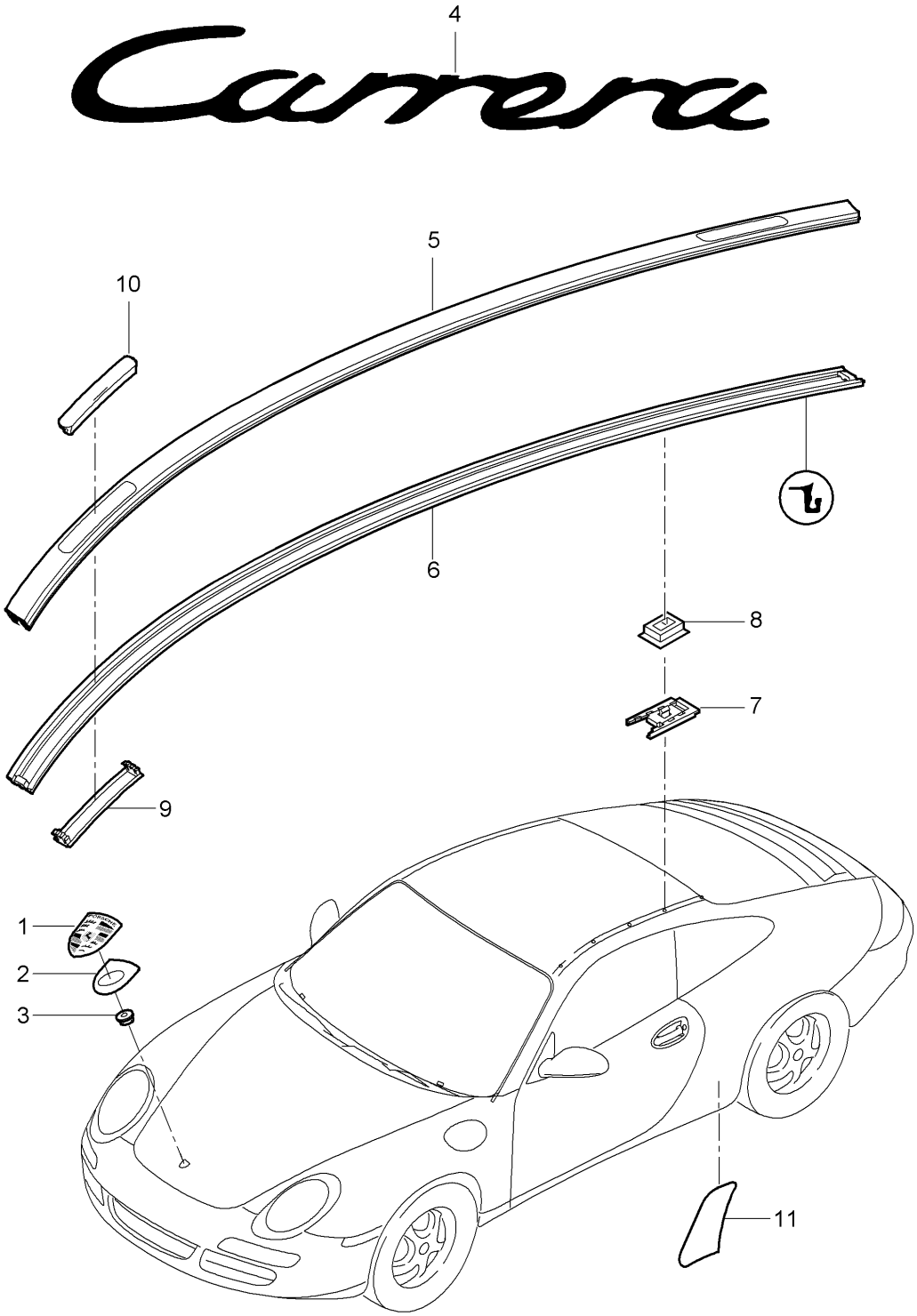
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Parking-brake lever			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 903 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 903 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 903 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 903 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 903 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 903 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 903 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 903 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	IXCK
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	IXJT
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	IXJU
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	IXME
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	IXMJ
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(32)	997 553 981 06	Cover		1	IXMZ
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 06 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 06 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 06 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 06 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 981 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 06 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
33	999 591 215 40	Expander nut		2	
		4,2			
34	997 553 732 00	Rubber buffer		2	
		Lid			
		Inner			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



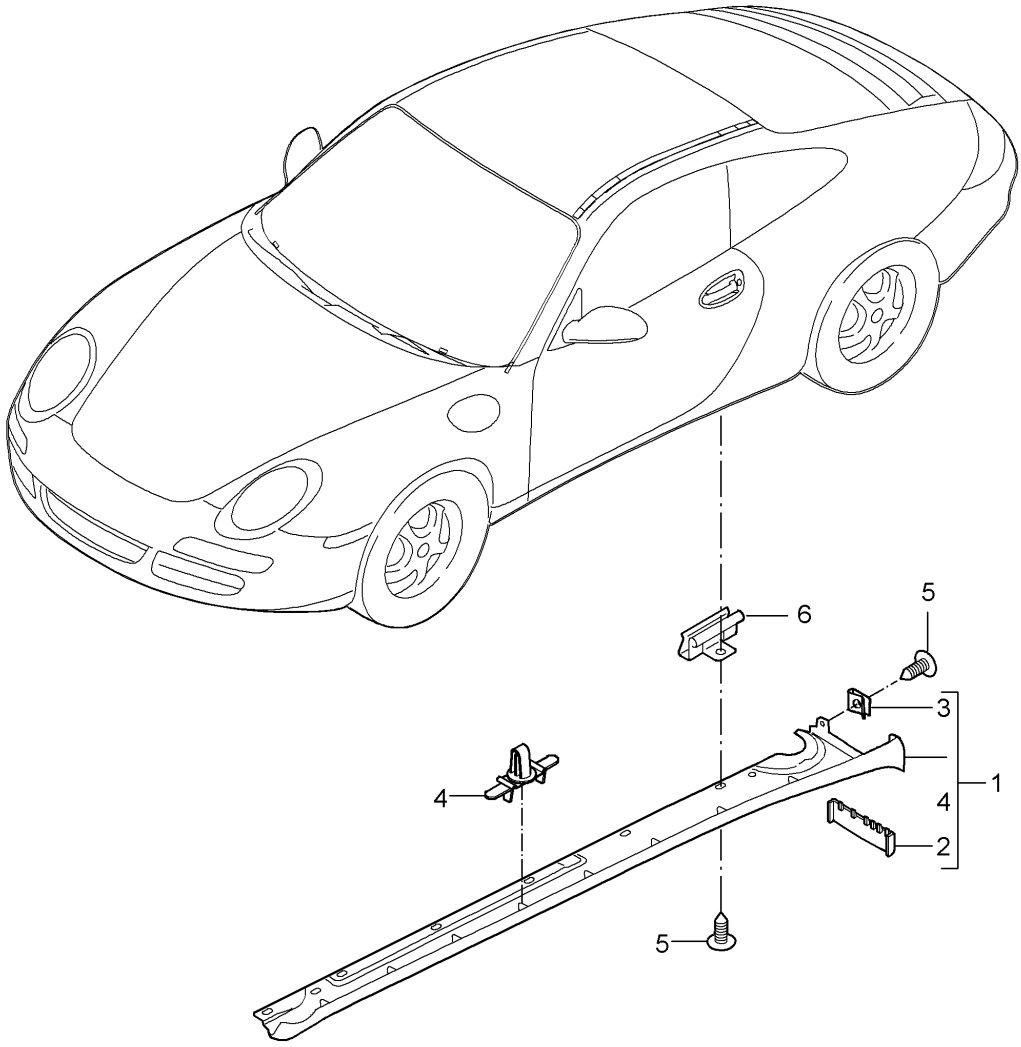
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Insignias			
		Decorative fittings			
		Stone guard film			
1	997 559 211 00	Lid emblem		1	
		Information available			
(1)	996 559 211 01	Lid emblem		1	
		Information available			
2	7L5 853 611 B	Desk pad		1	
3	999 591 423 03	Tapping nut		2	
4	997 559 237 00	Logo		1	CARRERA
		CARRERA			
		Lacquered			
		Titanium			
(4)	997 559 237 01	Logo		1	CARRERA S
		CARRERA			Carrera 4 S
(4)	997 559 237 04	Logo	07-	1	CARRERA 4
		TARGA			
		Lacquered			
		Titanium			
(4)	997 559 237 05	Logo	07	1	CARRERA 4S
		TARGA			
		Lacquered			
		Satin aluminium			
(4)	997 559 243 00	Logo		1	CARRERA S
		S			Carrera 4 s
		Lacquered			
(4)	997 559 241 00	Logo		1	CARRERA 4
		Lacquered			
		Titanium			
		4			
(4)	997 559 241 01	Logo		1	CARRERA 4S
		Lacquered			
		4			
(4)	997 559 980 02	Logo		1	
		Sport Classic			
5	997 559 401 00	Roof edge strip	/L	1	
	997 559 401 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(5)	997 559 402 00	Roof edge strip	/R	1	
	997 559 402 00 G2X	Prime coated			
6	997 559 721 00	Gasket	/L	1	
		Roof edge strip			
(6)	997 559 722 00	Gasket	/R	1	
		Roof edge strip			
7	996 559 403 01	Clip		10	
8	996 559 405 01	Adapter		10	
9	996 559 729 00	Bracket		4	
		for			
		Flap			
10	996 559 501 00	Flap		2	
		Front			
	996 559 501 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(10)	996 559 503 00	Flap		2	
		Rear			
	996 559 503 00 G2X	Prime coated			
11	997 504 825 01	Stone guard film	/L	1	
		Side section			
(11)	997 504 825 02	Stone guard film	/L	1	
		Side section			
(11)	997 504 825 04	Stone guard film	/L	1	
		Side section			
(11)	997 504 826 01	Stone guard film	/R	1	
		Side section			
(11)	997 504 826 02	Stone guard film	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section			
(11)	997 504 826 04	Stone guard film	/R	1	
		Side section			
12	997 558 101 01	Decorative film		1	
		Lid			
		Front			
13	997 558 101 02	Decorative film		1	
		Roof			
14	997 558 101 03	Decorative film		1	
		Rear centre panel			
15	997 558 101 04	Decorative film		1	
		Rear lid			
		Upper			
16	997 558 101 05	Decorative film		1	
		Rear lid			
		Rear			
17	997 558 101 06	Decorative film		1	
		Wheel housing panel			
		Rear			

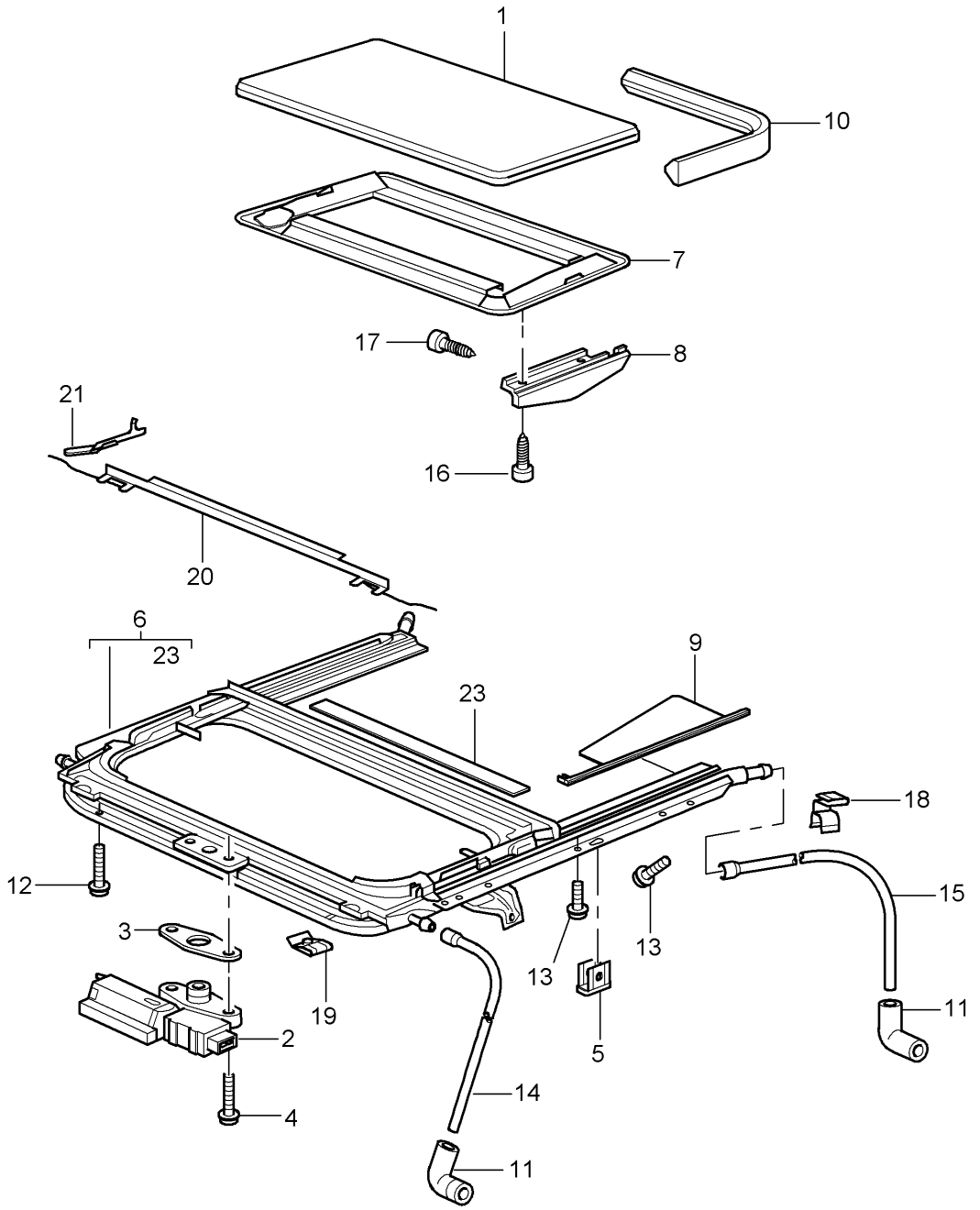
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Sill cover			CARRERA 4 TARGA
1	997 504 363 00	Sill cover	/L	1	
	997 504 363 00 01C	Satin black			
(1)	997 504 364 00	Sill cover	/R	1	
	997 504 364 00 01C	Satin black			
1	997 504 981 00	Sill cover	/L	1	IXAJ
	997 504 981 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 504 982 00	Sill cover	/R	1	IXAJ
	997 504 982 00 G2X	Prime coated			
2	997 504 863 00	Rubber lip Sill cover	/L	1	
	997 504 863 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 504 864 00	Rubber lip Sill cover	/R	1	
	997 504 864 00 01C	Satin black			
3	999 507 795 09	Speed nut ST 4,8		4	
4	999 507 986 40	Fixing clip Sill cover 9,0 x 1,5		18	
5	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw st 4,8 x 16		24	
6	999 507 640 09	U-clamp		18	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



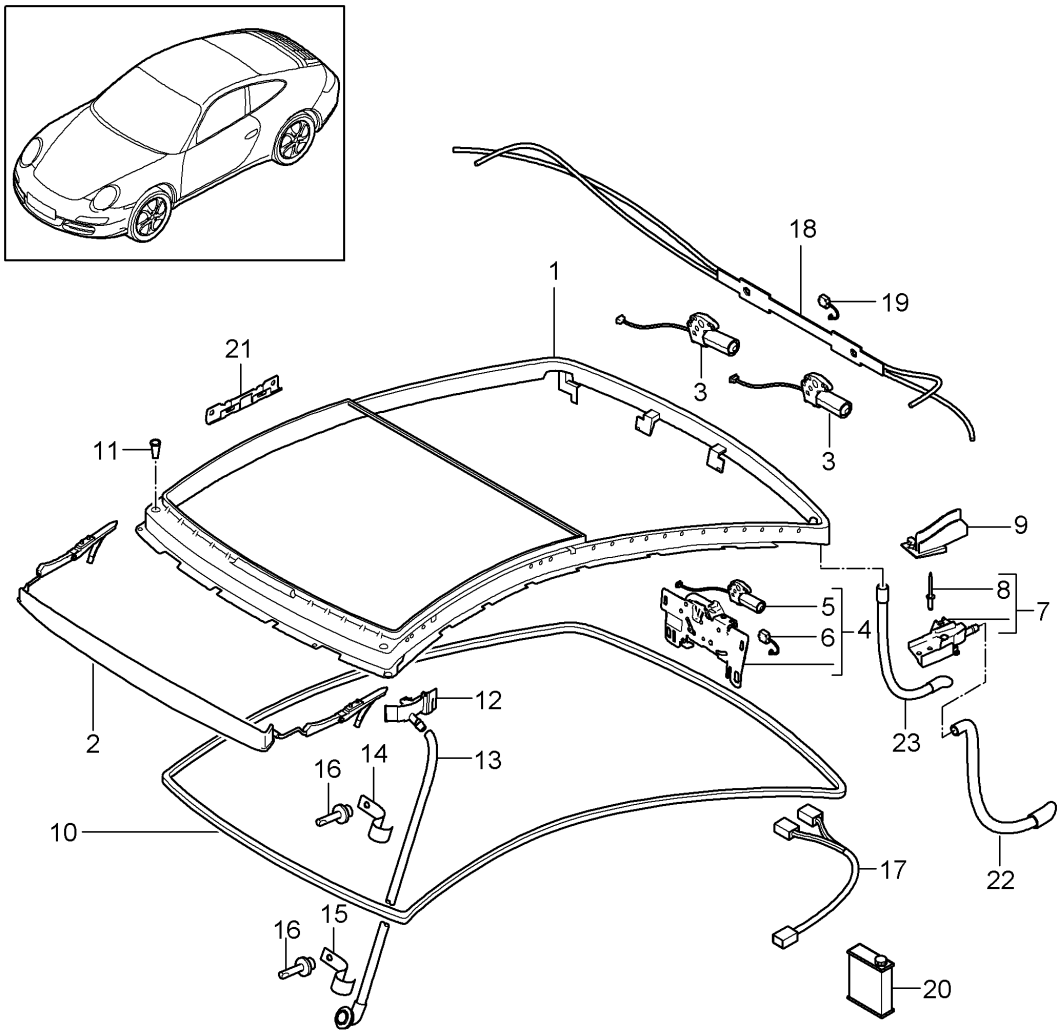
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

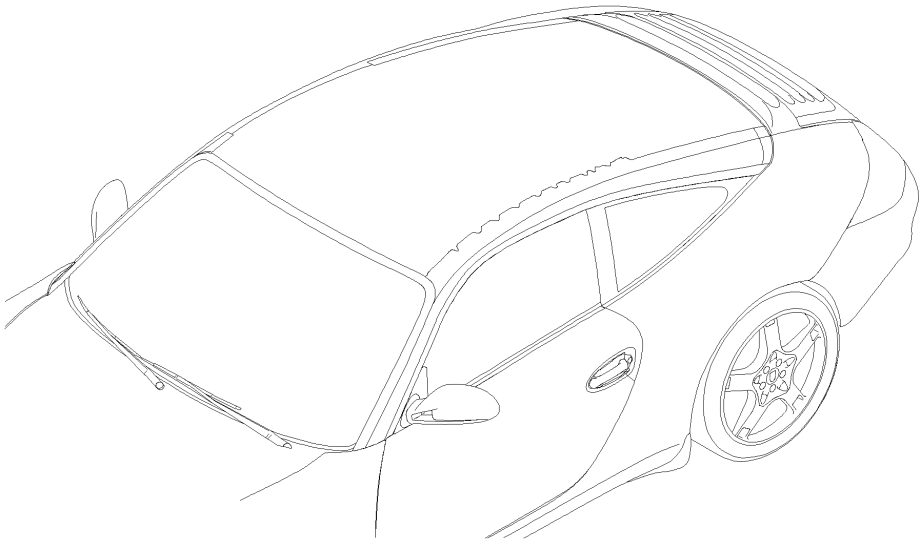
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Sunroof			I650
1	996 564 941 01	Lid		1	
	996 564 941 01 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 624 211 00	Driving mechanism		1	
3	996 564 213 00	Spacer		1	
4	999 073 135 07	Countersunk-head screw		2	
5	999 703 258 42	Clip		2	
6	997 564 911 00	Frame		1	
		without			
		Driving mechanism			
7	996 564 021 04	Roofliner		1	
		Alcantara			
	996 564 021 04 A14	Black			
	996 564 021 04 B14	Stone grey			
	996 564 021 04 G14	Metropole blue			
	996 564 021 04 T44	Sand Beige			
	996 564 021 04 J44	Palmgreen			
(7)	996 564 983 00	Roofliner		1	
		Leather			
	996 564 983 00 A11	Black			
	996 564 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 564 983 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 564 983 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 564 983 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	996 564 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 564 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 564 983 00 T12	Natural brown			
	996 564 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
8	996 564 181 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Outer			
	996 564 181 00 01C	Black			
	996 564 181 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
(8)	996 564 182 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Outer			
	996 564 182 00 01C	Black			
	996 564 182 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
9	996 564 241 00	Interior lining	/L	1	
		Inner			
(9)	996 564 242 00	Interior lining	/R	1	
		Inner			
10	997 564 211 00	Gasket		1	
11	996 561 825 00	Water drain valve		4	
12	999 073 366 02	Oval-head screw		4	
		M6X30			
13	999 073 130 02	Oval-head screw		6	
		M6X16			
14	996 564 207 00	Water drain hose		2	
		Front			
15	996 564 205 01	Water drain hose		2	
16	900 143 133 07	Tapping screw		4	
17	996 564 245 00	Combination screw		4	
18	999 507 631 02	Cable holder		6	
19	999 591 348 02	Speed nut		2	
19	999 591 348 01	Speed nut		2	
20	997 564 161 00	Air deflector		1	
21	996 564 521 01	Hinge		1	
(21)	996 564 522 01	Hinge		1	
-	996 564 950 00	Sound absorber		1	
-	997 564 950 00	Assembly kit		1	
		for			
		Roofliner			
22	996 564 953 00	Assembly kit		1	
		Unterlegscheiben			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
23	996 564 907 01	Edge protection		1	
-	997 564 903 00	Damping piece Front		2	
-	997 564 905 00	Damping piece Rear		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

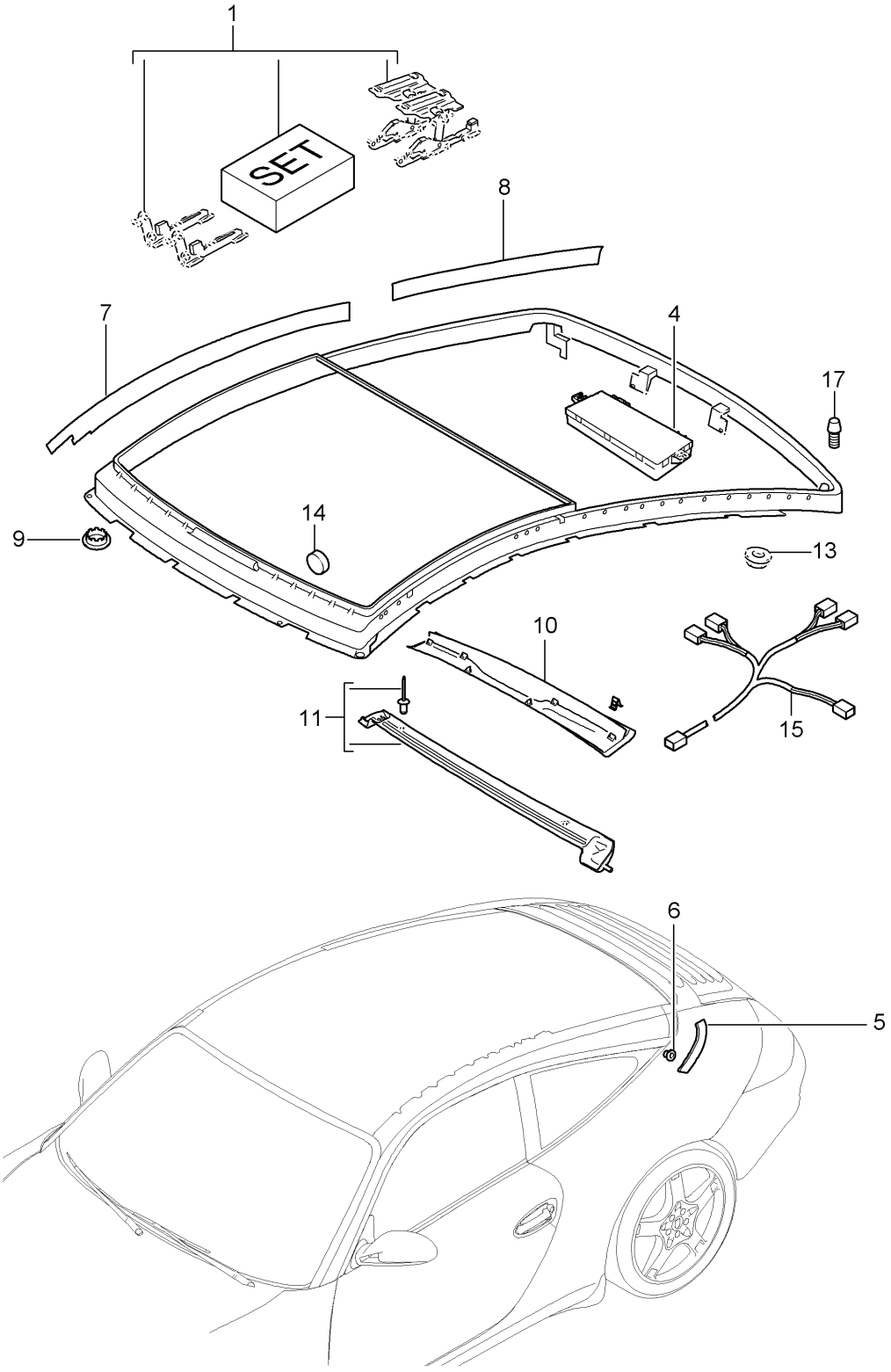




Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Glass roof			TARGA
1	997 562 905 00	Frame		1	
2	997 562 953 00	Air deflector Repair kit		1	
3	996 624 221 00	Electric drive		2	
4	997 562 335 00	Catch		1	
5	996 624 231 00	Driving mechanism		1	
6	996 613 231 00	Microswitch		1	
7	996 562 439 00	End piece Guide rail	/L	1	
(7)	996 562 440 00	End piece Guide rail	/R	1	
8	999 190 172 30	Blind rivet		4	
9	996 562 437 00	Lid	/L	1	
(9)	996 562 438 00	Lid	/R	1	
10	996 562 425 00	Sealing strap		1	
11	997 562 421 00	Water drain sleeve		1	
12	996 562 401 00	Water drain tube	/L	1	
(12)	996 562 402 00	Water drain tube	/R	1	
13	996 562 203 01	Water drain hose		2	
14	997 564 301 00	Support Upper		2	
15	997 564 303 00	Support Lower		2	
16	999 190 450 37	Blind rivet		4	
17	996 612 344 00	Wiring harness Shade		1	
18	996 562 913 00	Guide tube with Drive shaft		1	
19	996 613 221 00	Microswitch		1	
20	000 043 157 00	Cleaning agent 30 ML		1	
21	- - -	See illustrations 8/01/65		1	
22	996 562 205 01	Water drain hose Rear Outer		2	
23	996 562 207 01	Water drain hose Rear Inner		2	

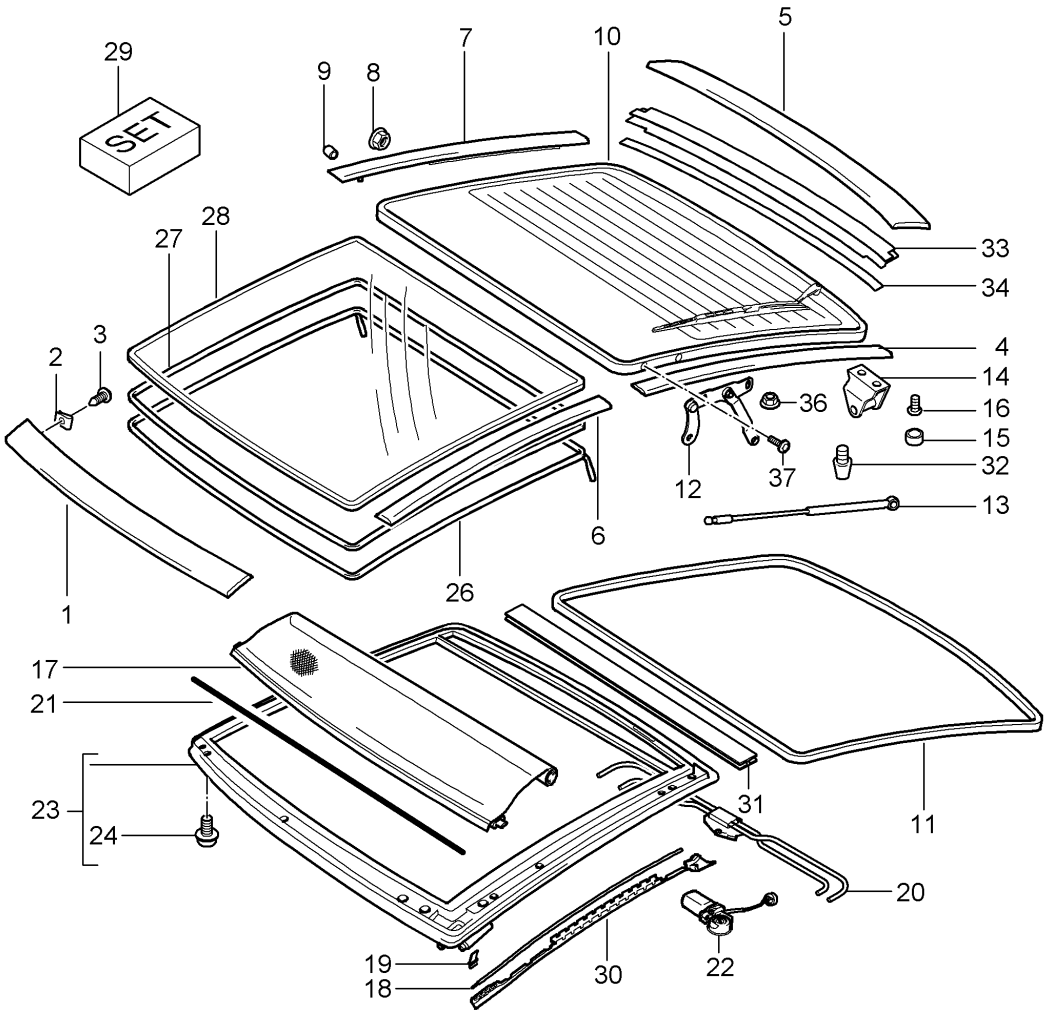
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

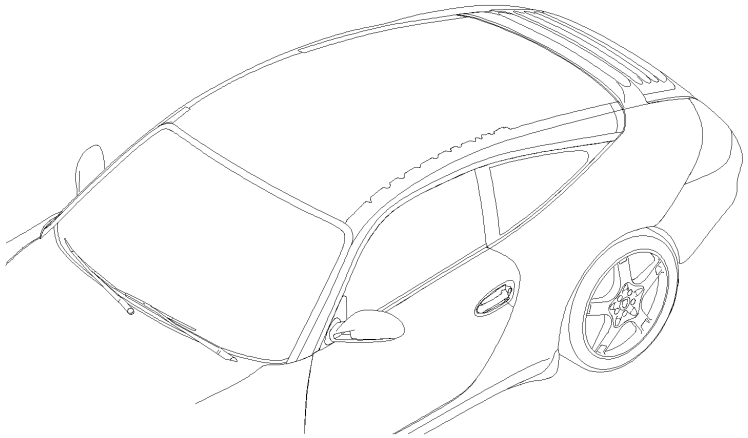


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Glass roof			TARGA
		Driving mechanism			
1	996 562 906 00	Repair kit		1	
		Lifting mechanism			
		with			
		Knock-out lever			
		And			
		Mounting parts			
4	997 618 241 01	Control unit		1	
5	997 562 541 00	Cover	/L	1	
	997 562 541 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 562 542 00	Cover	/R	1	
	997 562 542 00 GRV	Prime coated			
6	893 853 231 A	Clamping bush		4	
7	996 562 407 00	Cover	/L	1	
(7)	996 562 408 00	Cover	/R	1	
8	996 562 911 00	Cover	/L	1	
(8)	996 562 404 00	Cover	/R	1	
9	999 703 866 40	Lid		3	
10	996 562 943 00	Lining		1	
11	996 562 459 00	Profile strip		1	
12	996 562 427 00	Bracket		1	
13	999 084 456 09	Hexagon nut		X	
14	999 703 134 40	Buffer		2	
		40,0 x 11,0			
15	997 612 699 00	Wiring harness		1	
16	999 507 778 02	Clamp		6	
-	997 562 661 00	Rubber buffer		4	
		for			
		Gate guide			
		See workshop manual			
		600649			
17	999 703 488 40	Buffer		2	
		for			
		Rear lid			
		5,9x11,5x16			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**





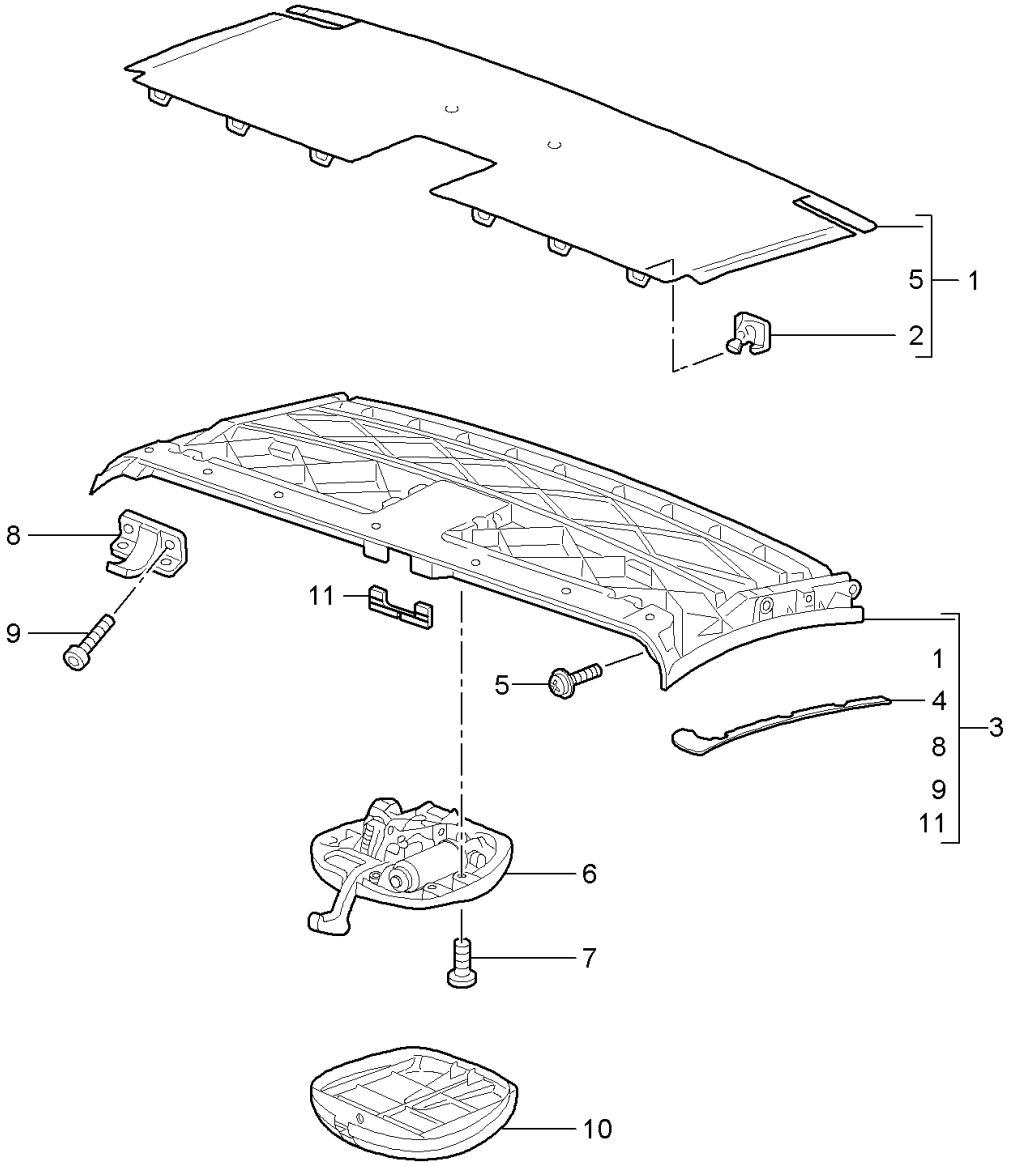
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Glass roof			TARGA
		Linings			
1	997 562 021 00	Cover		1	
		Cowl			
1	997 562 021 02	Cover		1	
		Cowl			
2	999 591 591 01	Speed nut		3	
		St 3,5			
3	999 919 162 09	Oval-head screw		3	
		M 4 x 8			
-	999 702 284 40	Cover		3	
		for			
		Oval-head screw			
4	996 562 651 00	Cover	/L	1	
(4)	996 562 652 00	Cover	/R	1	
5	997 562 653 00	Cover	/H	1	
6	997 562 303 00	Cover strip	/L	1	
		Glass roof			
(6)	997 562 304 00	Cover strip	/R	1	
		Glass roof			
7	997 562 341 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Rear lid			
		Lateral			
		Including			
		Gasket		1	
		Screw		6	
		Square nut		6	
(7)	997 562 342 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Rear lid			
		Lateral			
		Including			
		Gasket		1	
		Screw		6	
		Square nut		6	
8	999 076 073 07	Hexagon nut		2	
9	900 228 017 09	Threaded pin		2	
10	997 562 323 00	Rear lid		1	
10	997 562 323 01	Rear lid		1	I425
11	996 562 337 00	Gasket		1	
12	996 562 319 00	Hinge	/L	1	
(12)	996 562 320 00	Hinge	/R	1	
13	997 562 429 00	Gas-pressure spring	/L	1	
(13)	997 562 430 00	Gas-pressure spring	/R	1	
14	996 562 325 00	Clip		1	
-	999 073 189 09	Torx screw		2	
		Clip			
		M6x12			
15	996 562 461 00	Cap		1	
16	900 228 017 09	Threaded pin		2	
17	996 562 405 00	Shade		1	
18	997 562 917 00	Cable	/L	1	
(18)	997 562 918 00	Cable	/R	1	
		Shade			
19	997 562 915 00	Sliding piece	/L	1	
(19)	997 562 916 00	Sliding piece	/R	1	
		Shade			
20	996 562 910 00	Guide		1	
		Cable			
21	996 562 901 00	Roof strut		1	
22	996 624 241 00	Electric motor		1	
23	996 562 933 01	Repair kit		1	
		Retaining frame			
24	996 562 904 00	Repair kit		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fastening screw Retaining frame			
25	999 073 262 09	Torx screw M 5X14		10	
26	996 562 455 01	Gasket		1	
27	996 562 331 00	Gasket Use also:		1	
-	000 043 207 25	Activator 1 Liter See workshop manual 600649		1	
28	997 562 329 00	Glass roof		1	
29	996 562 903 00	Spacer Set		1	
30	996 562 907 00	Cover	/L	1	
(30)	996 562 908 00	Cover	/R	1	
31	997 562 443 00	Gasket Centre piece		1	
32	999 703 100 40	Buffer Rear lid		2	
33	997 562 441 00	Cover Rear window Lower		1	
34	996 562 415 00	Strip Clamping strip for Cover		1	
36	999 084 456 09	Hexagon nut M6		3	
37	999 073 264 09	Oval-head screw M6x10		2	

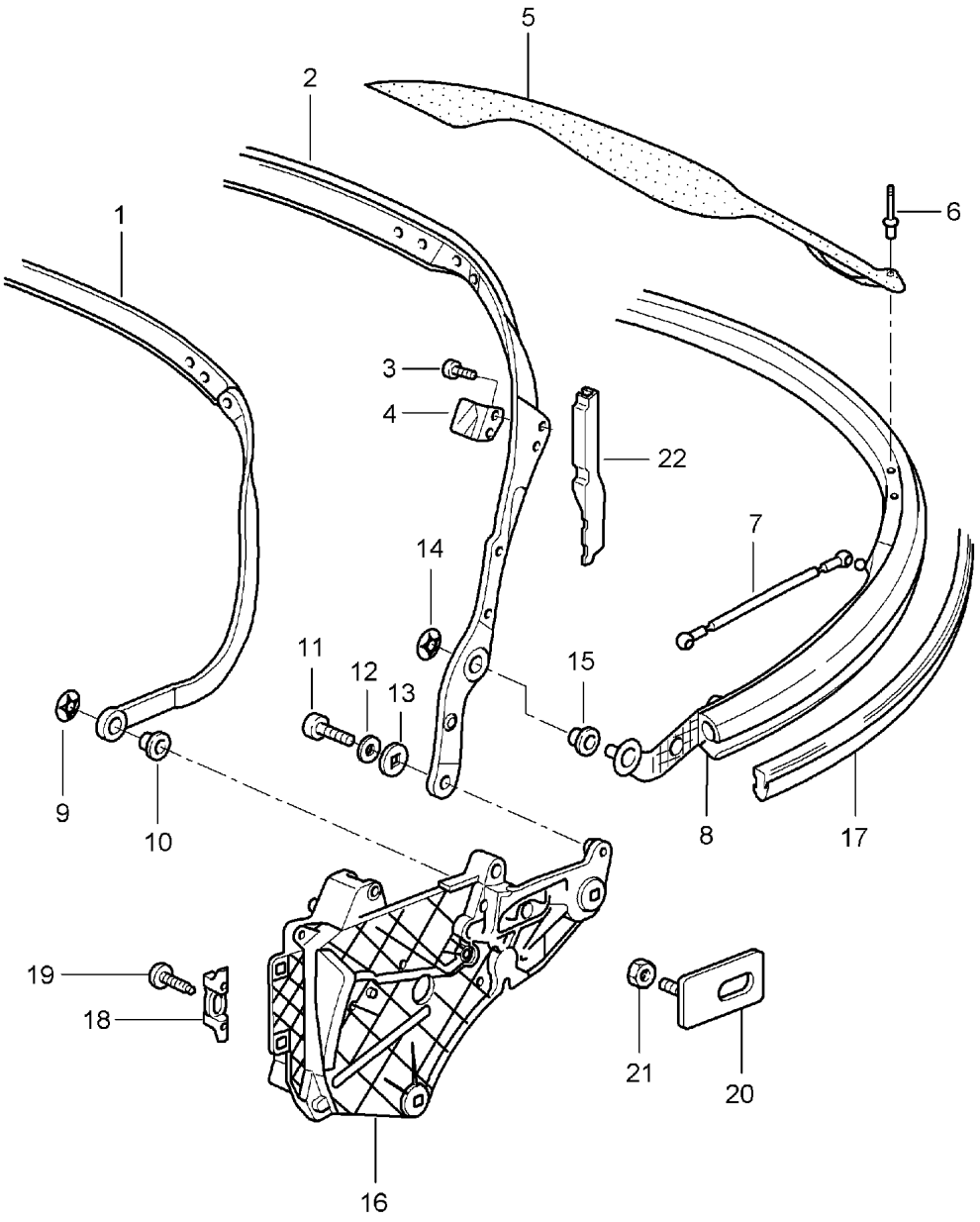
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top frame Front Roof frame Catch			
1	996 561 963 00	Base		1	
-	000 043 207 44	Felt strip 30 mm x 5 Meter		1	
2	996 561 731 00	Clip		6	
3	997 561 905 00	Roof frame		1	
	997 561 905 00 A09	Black Use also:			
-	997 561 509 00	Felt strip 60 x 25 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 53		1	
4	996 561 807 00	Gasket Roof frame Plastic foam strip	/L	1	
4	996 561 808 00	Gasket Roof frame Plastic foam strip	/R	1	
5	999 507 497 40	Expansion rivet		6	
6	997 561 117 00	Catch		1	
6	997 561 117 01	Catch		1	
7	999 073 195 09	Oval-head screw		4	
8	997 561 605 00	Centring journal	/L	1	
(8)	997 561 606 00	Centring journal	/R	1	
9	999 919 144 09	Oval-head screw		4	
10	997 561 515 00	Trim cover		1	
	997 561 515 00 01C	Black			
-	000 043 206 65	Grease Krytox 1 tube 56 Gramm		X	
-	000 043 206 83	Grease Optitemp LG2 1 tube 80 Gramm		X	
-	999 917 557 00	Grease Osixo 30 ml		X	

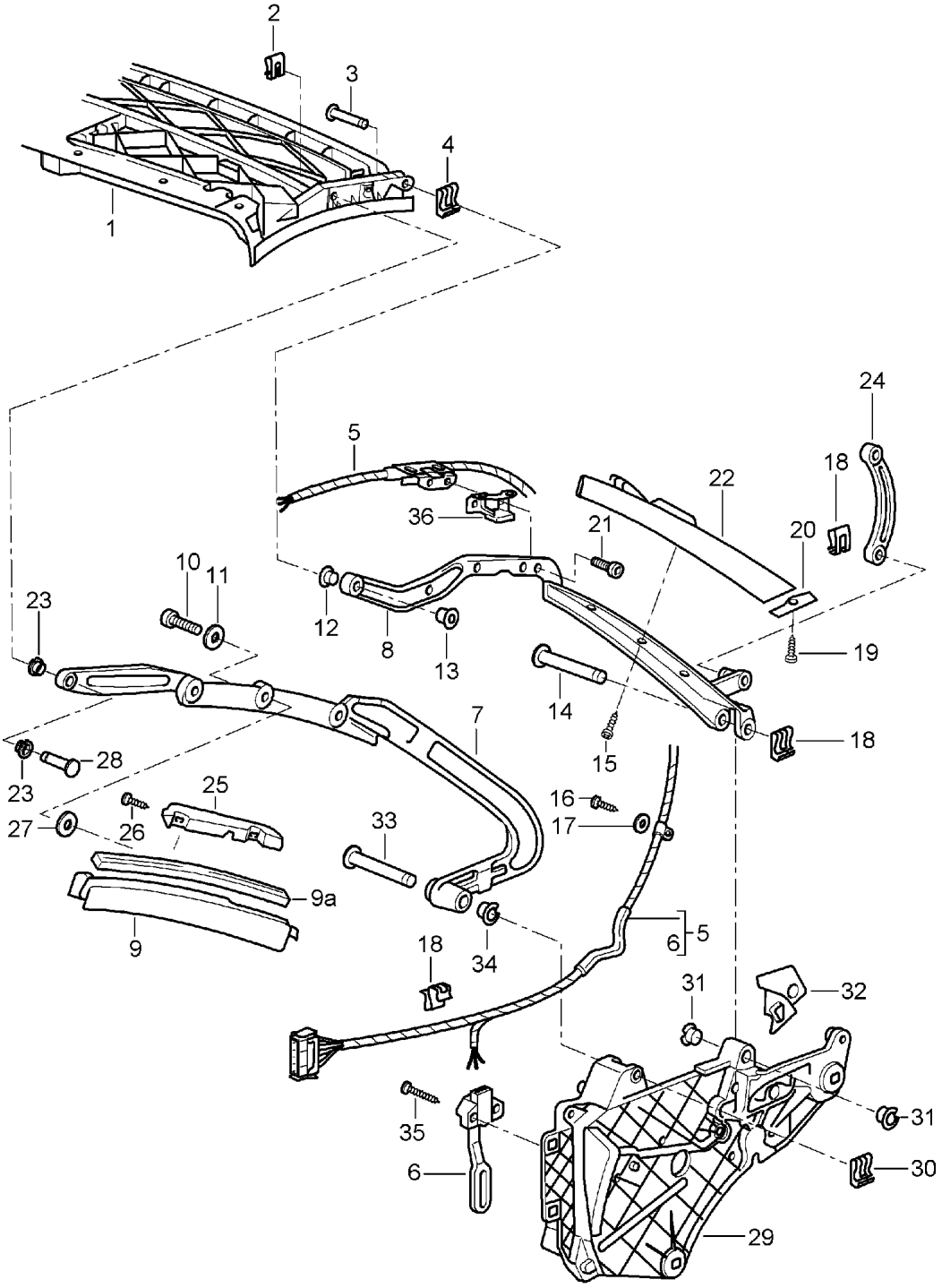
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top frame			
		Single parts			
1	996 561 042 01	Roof strut		1	
2	996 561 037 00	Main folding top bow		1	
3	900 146 003 02	Oval-head screw		6	
4	996 561 959 00	Thrust wedge		2	
5	997 561 089 02	Restraining strap	/L	1	
(5)	997 561 090 01	Restraining strap	/R	1	
6	999 190 446 30	Blind rivet		X	
7	996 561 191 00	Tension rope		2	
		Lower			
8	996 561 041 01	Roof strut		1	
9	996 561 645 00	Lock		4	
10	999 924 122 40	Bush		4	
11	999 073 195 09	Oval-head screw		2	
12	900 151 006 09	Washer		2	
13	999 924 131 30	Washer		2	
14	996 561 645 00	Lock		4	
15	999 924 122 40	Bush		X	
16	996 561 443 00	Convertible top support	/L	1	
(16)	996 561 444 00	Convertible top support	/R	1	
-	999 075 065 09	Hexagon-head bolt		6	
		m 8 x 35			
17	996 561 693 00	Gaskets		1	
		for			
		Roof strut			
		POS.8			
18	996 561 735 02	Adjusting shim		2	
19	999 073 138 09	Screw		2	
20	996 561 715 00	Support		2	
21	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut		2	
22	996 561 259 00	Gasket	/L	1	
(22)	996 561 260 00	Gasket	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



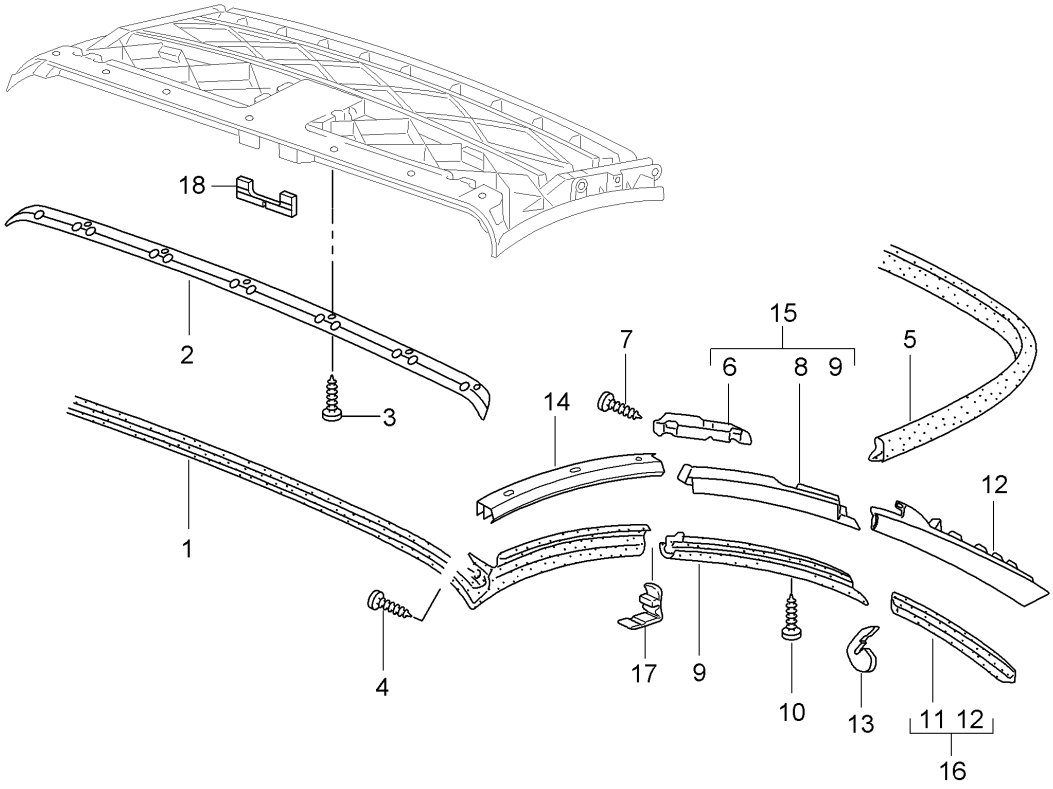
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top frame			
		Single parts			
1	997 561 905 00	Roof frame		1	
	997 561 905 00 A09	Black			
		Use also:			
-	997 561 509 00	Felt strip		1	
		60 x 25			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 53			
2	999 166 075 02	Safety clip		X	
3	999 088 050 30	Bolt		2	
		8X27,8			
-	997 561 909 00	Repair kit		1	
		Bush			
		Bolt			
		Lock			
4	999 166 075 02	Safety clip		X	
5	997 612 698 00	Wiring harness		1	
-	997 561 965 00	Boot		1	
6	996 613 313 02	Potentiometer		1	
7	996 561 335 00	Roof frame	/L	1	
(7)	996 561 336 00	Roof frame	/R	1	
8	996 561 339 00	Roof frame	/L	1	
(8)	996 561 340 00	Roof frame	/R	1	
9	996 561 355 00	Sealing frame	/L	1	
(9)	996 561 356 00	Sealing frame	/R	1	
9A	996 561 219 00	Gasket		2	
		for			
		Sealing frame			
10	999 073 195 09	Oval-head screw		X	
		M 6X20			
11	900 151 006 09	Washer		X	
12	999 924 086 40	Bearing sleeve		4	
13		Bearing sleeve		4	
14	999 088 037 30	Bolt		1	
15	999 919 153 09	Oval-head screw		X	
16	900 144 101 02	Tapping screw		X	
17	900 151 027 02	Washer		8	
18	999 166 076 02	Safety clip		X	
18	999 166 076 01	Safety clip		x	
19	999 919 141 09	Oval-head screw		4	
20	996 561 239 00	Gasket	/L	1	
(20)	996 561 240 00	Gasket	/R	1	
21	N 014 128 13	Oval-head screw		4	
		M5X8			
22	996 561 319 00	Frame	/L	1	
	996 561 319 00 A09	Black			
(22)	996 561 320 00	Frame	/R	1	
	996 561 320 00 A09	Black			
23	999 924 086 40	Bearing sleeve		8	
24	996 561 051 01	Lever	/L	1	
(24)	996 561 052 01	Lever	/R	1	
25	996 561 535 00	Guide	/L	1	
(25)	996 561 536 00	Guide	/R	1	
26	999 919 141 09	Oval-head screw		4	
27	999 025 267 09	Washer		8	
28	999 088 049 30	Bolt		2	
		8x32,8			
29	996 561 443 00	Convertible top support	/L	1	
(29)	996 561 444 00	Convertible top support	/R	1	
30	999 166 076 02	Safety clip		6	
30	999 166 076 01	Safety clip		6	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
31	999 924 125 40	Bush		4	
32	996 561 249 01	Sealing strip	/L	1	
(32)	996 561 250 01	Sealing strip	/R	1	
33	999 088 031 30	Bolt		4	
34	999 924 125 40	Bush		4	
35	999 919 152 09	Oval-head screw 3,5X8		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top			
		Seal			
1	997 561 327 00	Gasket		1	
2	997 561 501 00	Retaining strip		1	
3	999 919 139 09	Oval-head screw		7	
4		Oval-head screw		2	
5	996 561 449 00	Gasket		1	
6	996 561 535 00	Guide	/L	1	
		F >>996S7 56018			
		F >>996S7 66265			
		F >>996S7 50545			
		F >>996S7 60997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15 + 16			
		F 996S7 56019>>			
		F 996S7 66266>>			
		F 996S7 50546>>			
		F 996S7 60998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 15			
(6)	996 561 536 00	Guide	/R	1	
		F >>996S7 56018			
		F >>996S7 66265			
		F >>996S7 50545			
		F >>996S7 60997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15 + 16			
		F 996S7 56019>>			
		F 996S7 66266>>			
		F 996S7 50546>>			
		F 996S7 60998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 15			
7	999 919 152 09	Oval-head screw		4	
8	996 561 355 00	Sealing frame	/L	1	
		F >>996S7 56018			
		F >>996S7 66265			
		F >>996S7 50545			
		F >>996S7 60997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15+16			
		F 996S7 56019>>			
		F 996S7 66266>>			
		F 996S7 50546>>			
		F 996S7 60998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 15			
(8)	996 561 356 00	Sealing frame	/R	1	
		F >>996S7 56018			
		F >>996S7 66265			
		F >>996S7 50545			
		F >>996S7 60997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15+16			
		F 996S7 56019>>			
		F 996S7 66266>>			
		F 996S7 50546>>			
		F 996S7 60998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 15			
9	996 561 413 00	Gasket	/L	1	
		F >>996S7 56018			
		F >>996S7 66265			

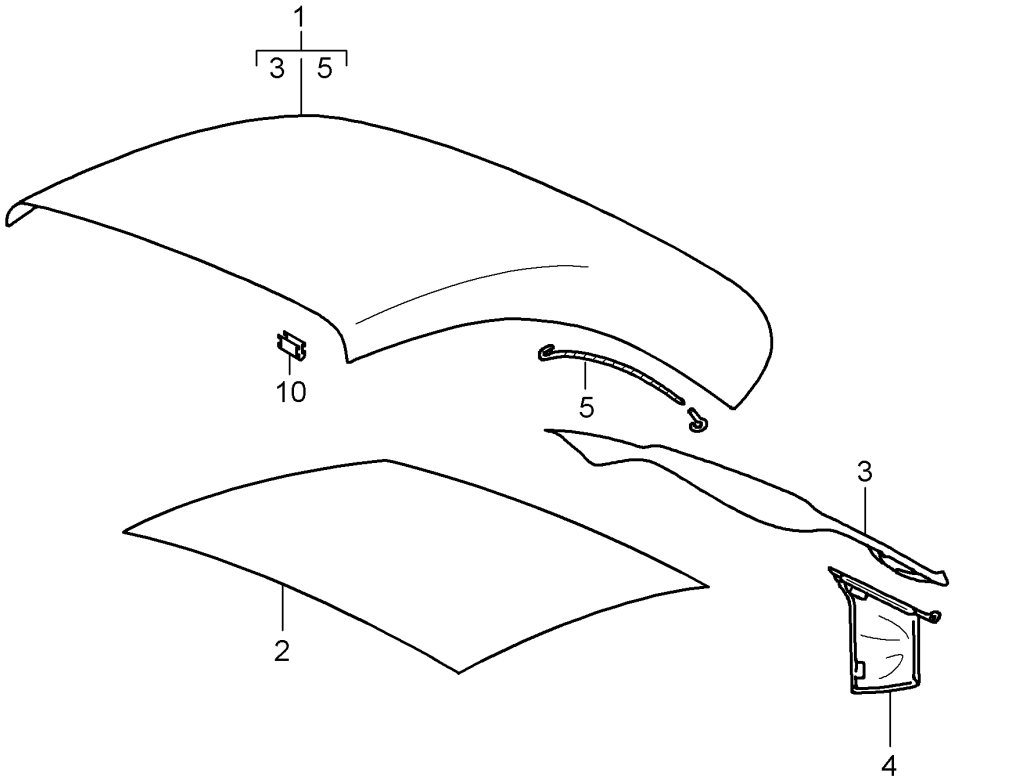
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

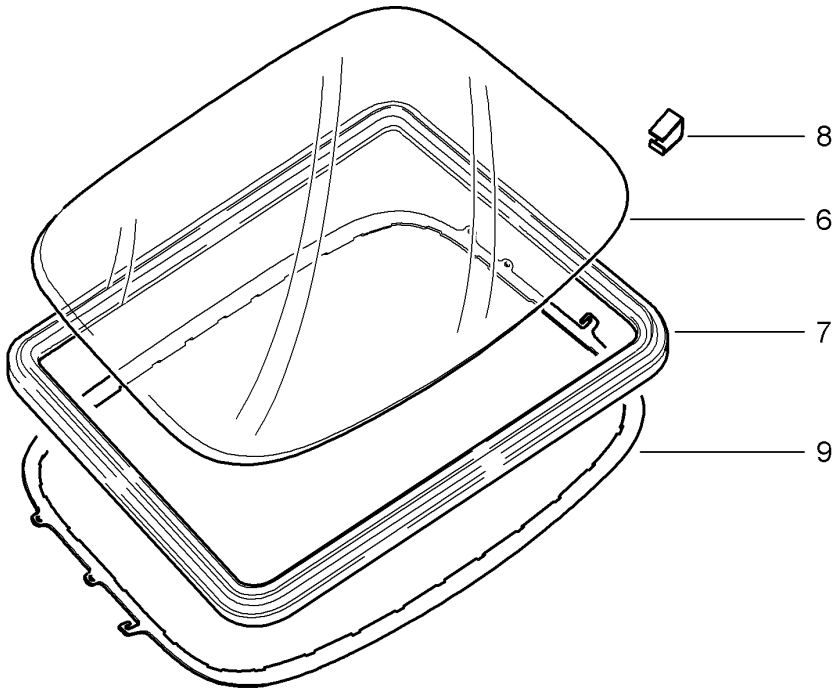
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>996S7 50545 F >>996S7 60997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 996S7 56019>> F 996S7 66266>> F 996S7 50546>> F 996S7 60998>> Order Pos. 15			
9	996 561 414 00	Gasket F >>996S7 56018 F >>996S7 66265 F >>996S7 50545 F >>996S7 60997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 996S7 56019>> F 996S7 66266>> F 996S7 50546>> F 996S7 60998>> Order Pos. 15	/R	1	
10	999 919 152 09	Oval-head screw		8	
11	996 561 411 00	Gasket F >>996S7 56018 F >>996S7 66265 F >>996S7 50545 F >>996S7 60997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 996S7 56019>> F 996S7 66266>> F 996S7 50546>> F 996S7 60998>> Order Pos. 16	/L	1	
(11)	996 561 412 00	Gasket F >>996S7 56018 F >>996S7 66265 F >>996S7 50545 F >>996S7 60997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 996S7 56019>> F 996S7 66266>> F 996S7 50546>> F 996S7 60998>> Order Pos. 16	/R	1	
12	996 561 319 00	Frame Black F >>996S7 56018 F >>996S7 66265 F >>996S7 50545 F >>996S7 60997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 996S7 56019>> F 996S7 66266>> F 996S7 50546>> F 996S7 60998>> Order	/L	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Pos. 16			
(12)	996 561 320 00	Frame	/R	1	
		Black			
		F >>996S7 56018			
		F >>996S7 66265			
		F >>996S7 50545			
		F >>996S7 60997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15 + 16			
		F 996S7 56019>>			
		F 996S7 66266>>			
		F 996S7 50546>>			
		F 996S7 60998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 16			
13	996 561 935 00	Filler piece		2	
		Set			
15	997 561 913 02	Gaskets	/L	1	
(15)	997 561 914 02	Gaskets	/R	1	
		Assembly kit			
		pos. 6,8,9			
		Roof frame			
		Front			
16	997 561 923 00	Gaskets	/L	1	
(16)	997 561 924 00	Gaskets	/R	1	
		Assembly kit			
		Pos. 11,12			
		Roof frame			
		Rear			
17	997 561 813 00	Filler piece	/L	1	
17	997 561 814 00	Filler piece	/R	1	
18	996 561 745 00	Buffer	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

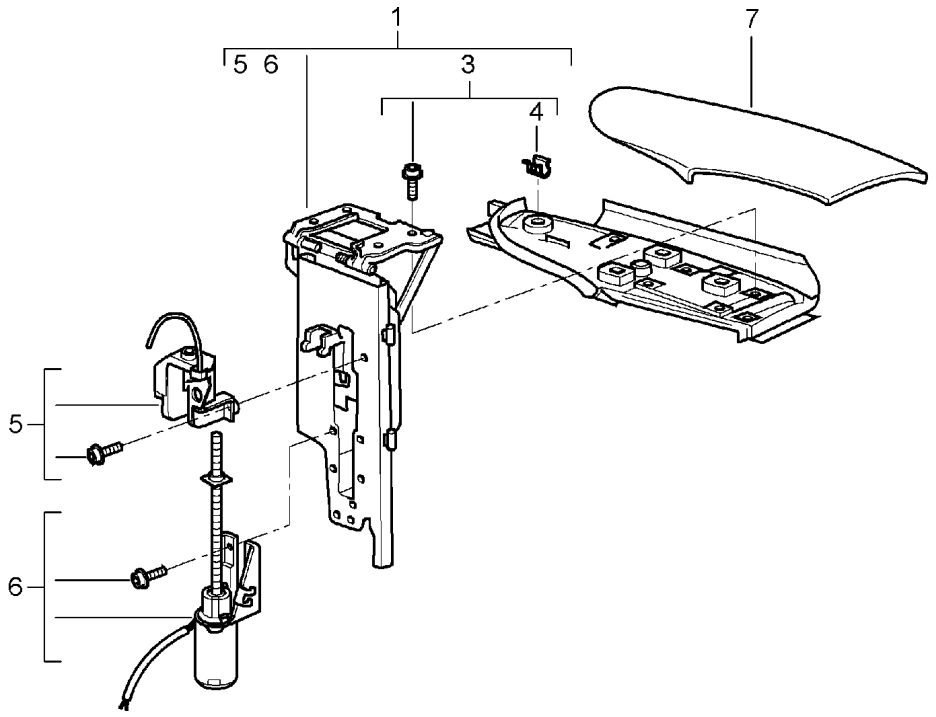




Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top covering Roofliner			
1	997 561 901 00	Convertible top covering without Rear window		1	
	997 561 901 00 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 00 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 00 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 00 R17	Brown			
1	997 561 901 01	Convertible top covering without Rear window		1	
	997 561 901 01 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 01 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 01 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 01 R17	Brown			
2	997 561 085 01	Roofliner		1	
	997 561 085 01 A21	Black			
3	997 561 089 02	Restraining strap	/L	1	
(3)	997 561 090 01	Restraining strap	/R	1	
4	997 561 095 01	Bag	/L	1	
	997 561 095 01 A20	Black			
(4)	997 561 096 01	Bag	/R	1	
	997 561 096 01 A20	Black			
5	996 561 931 01	Tension rope		2	
6	996 561 101 00	Rear window		1	
7	996 561 331 00	Gasket		1	
8	996 561 205 00	Clamp		32	
9	996 561 203 00	Frame Order also: 997.561.929.00		1	
-	997 561 929 00	Set of fastening parts		1	
10	997 561 915 00	Clamp Assembly kit		1	

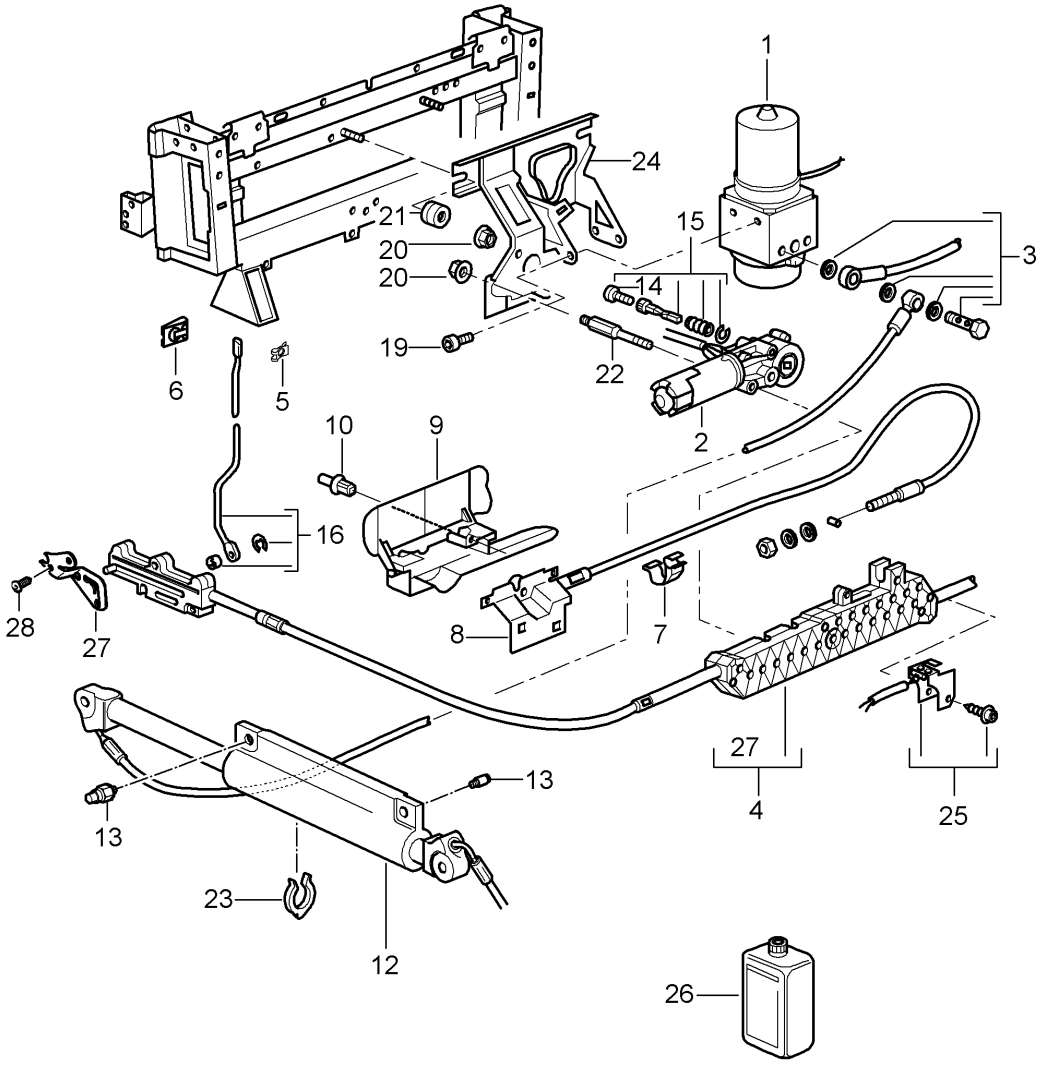
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Flap Lateral Folding top			
1	996 561 175 01	Flap	/L	1	
(1)	996 561 176 01	Flap	/R	1	
3	996 561 625 00	Lower part	/L	1	
(3)	996 561 626 00	Lower part	/R	1	
4	999 507 533 02	Clamp		X	
5	996 561 685 00	Microswitch	/L	1	
(5)	996 561 686 00	Microswitch	/R	1	
6	996 561 675 00	Driving mechanism	/L	1	
(6)	996 561 676 00	Driving mechanism	/R	1	
7	--- --- --- --	See illustrations 8/07/07	/R	1	

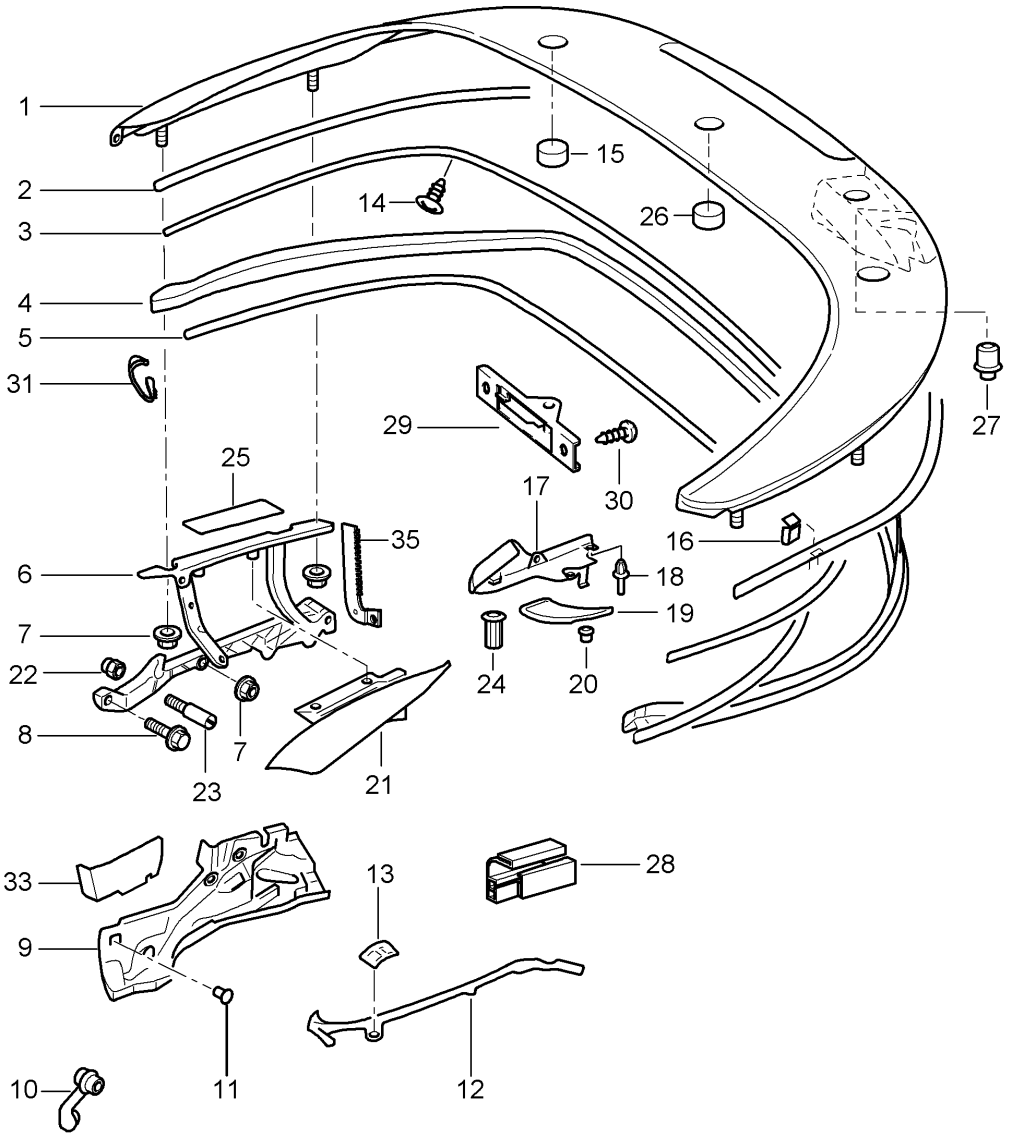
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top Driving mechanism Hydraulic			
1	996 561 307 02	Pump		1	
2	996 561 933 01	Engine		1	
3	996 561 573 00	Banjo bolt		2	
4	996 561 021 04	Driving mechanism		1	
5	999 166 054 02	Sl-lock		2	
5	999 166 054 01	Sl-lock		2	
6	999 703 235 01	Bonded rubber buffer		2	
7	999 507 683 40	Cable holder		X	
8	996 561 065 01	Locking device		1	
9	996 561 265 03	Lining		1	
10	999 591 941 40	Expansion rivet		X	
12	996 561 945 02	Cylinder		2	
13	996 561 245 00	Bolt		1	
14	996 561 671 00	Screw		1	
15	996 561 673 01	Repair kit		1	
16	996 561 229 00	Push rod	/L	1	
16	996 561 230 00	Push rod	/R	1	
22	996 561 863 01	Stud		3	
23	996 561 281 00	Retainer		2	
24	996 561 207 01	Support		1	
		Convertible top compartm. Driving mechanism			
25	996 561 165 00	Microswitch		1	
25	996 561 165 01	Microswitch		1	
26	000 043 204 89	Oil 250 ML		X	
27	996 561 221 00	Knock-out lever	/L	1	
(27)	996 561 222 00	Knock-out lever Gate guide	/R	1	
28	999 919 205 09	Torx screw M6x12		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

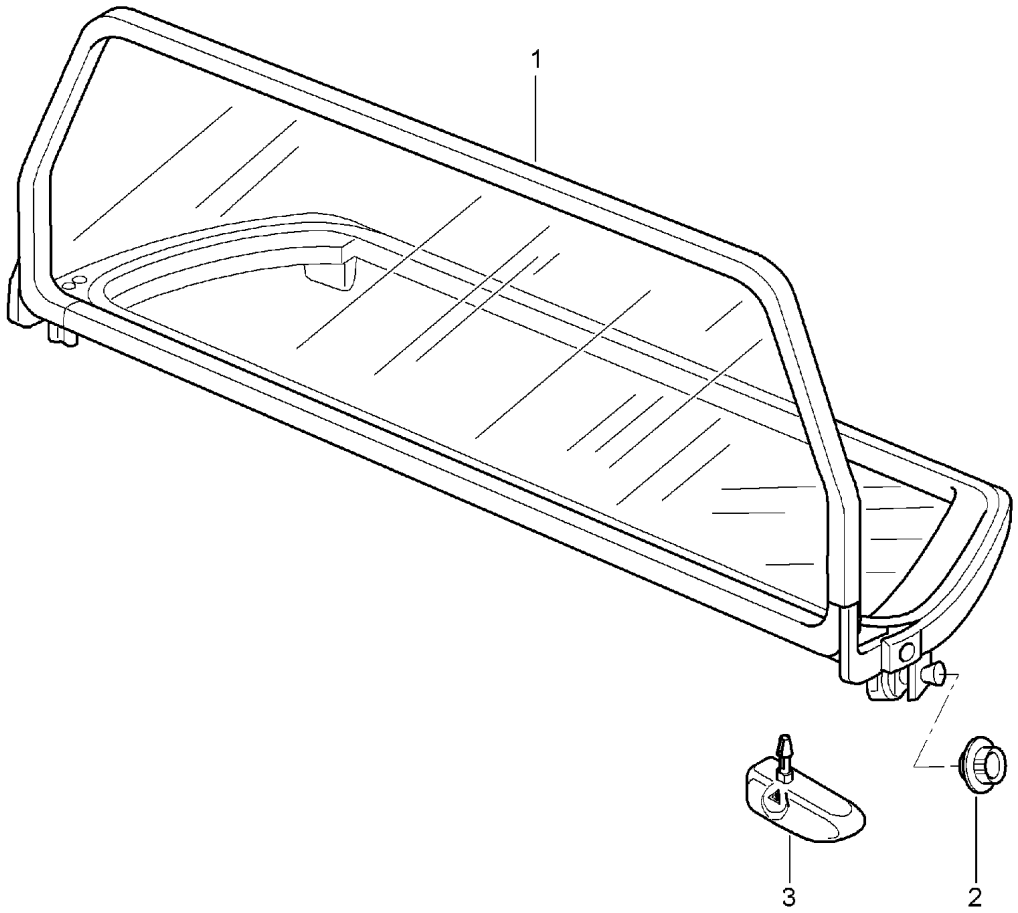
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top compartm.			
		Lid			
		Gaskets			
1	997 514 011 00	Lid		1	
	997 514 011 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	996 514 631 00	Sealing strip	-05	1	
2	997 514 633 01	Sealing strip	06-	1	
		Use also:			
-	000 043 207 26	Adhesive tape		1	
3	996 514 731 00	Gasket		1	
4	997 514 211 00	Gasket		1	
5	997 514 714 01	Edge protection		1	
6	996 561 907 02	Hinge	/L	1	
6	996 561 908 02	Hinge	/R	1	
7	900 377 003 02	Hexagon nut		4	
8	900 378 180 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
9	996 561 805 03	Water drip pan	/L	1	
9	996 561 806 03	Water drip pan	/R	1	
10	996 561 815 01	Water drain hose	/L	1	
10	996 561 816 01	Water drain hose	/R	1	
-	996 561 809 00	Clamp		2	
		for			
		Pos. 10			
11	999 703 432 40	Stopper		2	
12	996 561 755 01	Water drain strip	/L	1	
(12)	996 561 756 01	Water drain strip	/R	1	
13	999 507 647 02	Tab washer		4	
14	999 073 047 02	Tapping screw		2	
15	996 561 633 01	Buffer		2	
16	999 507 600 09	U-clamp		2	
17	997 514 651 00	Mounting	/L	1	
(17)	997 514 652 00	Mounting	/R	1	
18	999 591 712 40	Expansion rivet		6	
19	996 504 861 00	Cover	/L	1	
	996 504 861 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(19)	996 504 862 00	Cover	/R	1	
	996 504 862 00 GRV	Prime coated			
21	996 561 061 02	Flap	/L	1	
(21)	996 561 062 02	Flap	/R	1	
22	999 500 086 02	Blind rivet nut		4	
(24)	996 504 855 01	Mounting		4	
25	996 561 904 00	Gasket		X	
26	986 561 633 01	Buffer		1	
27	999 703 140 40	Rubber buffer		1	
28	996 561 401 00	Stop	/L	1	
(28)	996 561 402 00	Stop	/R	1	
29	996 561 465 00	Clip		1	
30	999 073 130 02	Oval-head screw		2	
31	996 514 511 00	Clip		2	
32	997 561 801 00	Stop		2	
		-2MM			
32	997 561 801 01	Stop		2	
		-1MM			
32	997 561 801 02	Stop		2	
		+-0			
32	997 561 801 03	Stop		2	
		+1MM			
32	997 561 801 04	Stop		2	
		+2MM			
32	997 561 801 05	Stop		2	
		+3MM			
33	997 561 521 00	Cover	/L	1	
(33)	997 561 522 00	Cover	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
34	999 703 117 40	Stopper		1	CABRIO
35	996 612 504 00	Cable guide		1	CABRIO
		Wiring harness			
		Brake light			
-	999 507 438 40	Support		1	

Illustration: 811-14

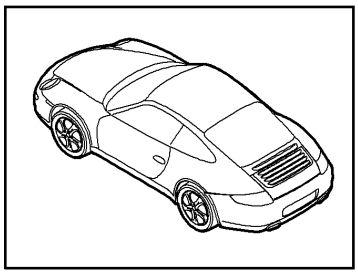
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

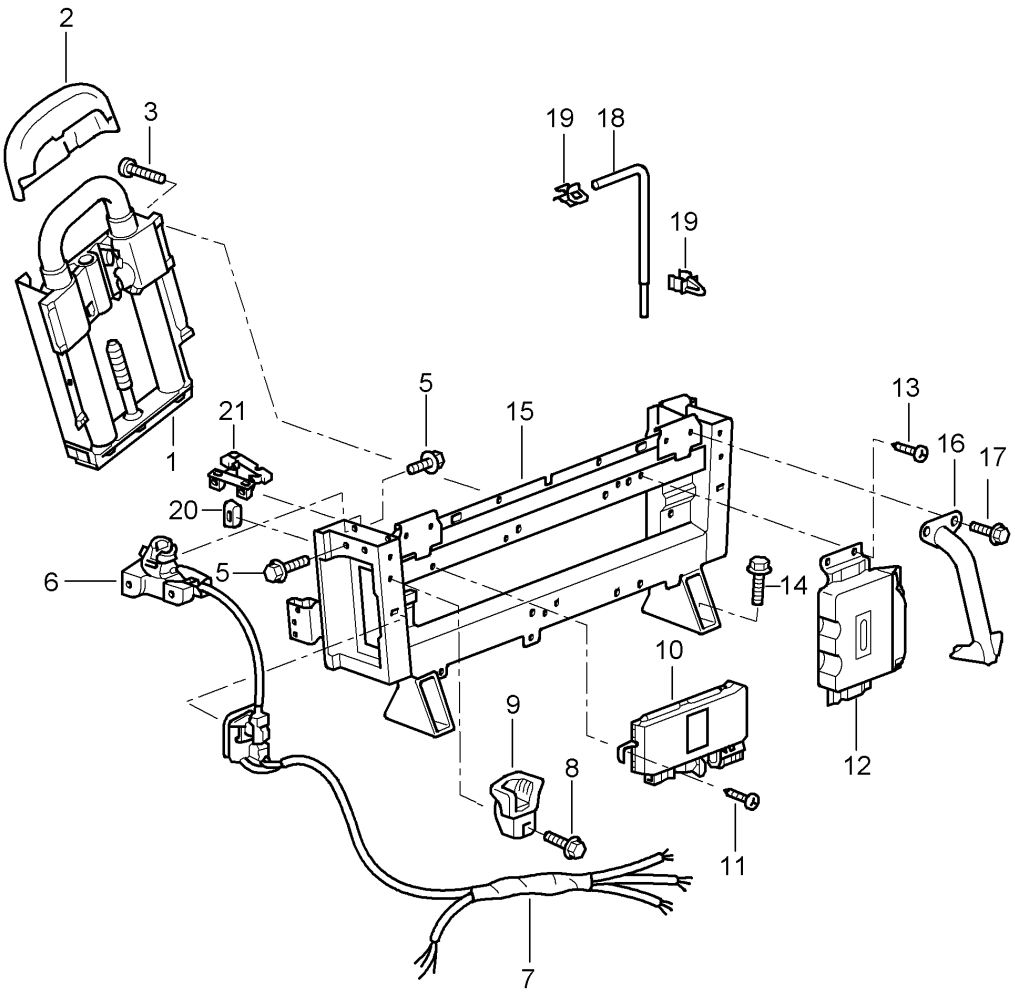


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wind deflector			
1	996 561 125 03	Wind deflector		1	
	996 561 125 03 01C	Black			
2	996 561 127 00	Rosette	/L	1	
	996 561 127 00 01C	Black			
2	996 561 128 00	Rosette	/R	1	
	996 561 128 00 01C	Black			
3	996 561 955 00	Repair kit	/L	1	
(3)	996 561 956 00	Repair kit	/R	1	
-	997 561 161 01	Bag		1	
		Wind deflector			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

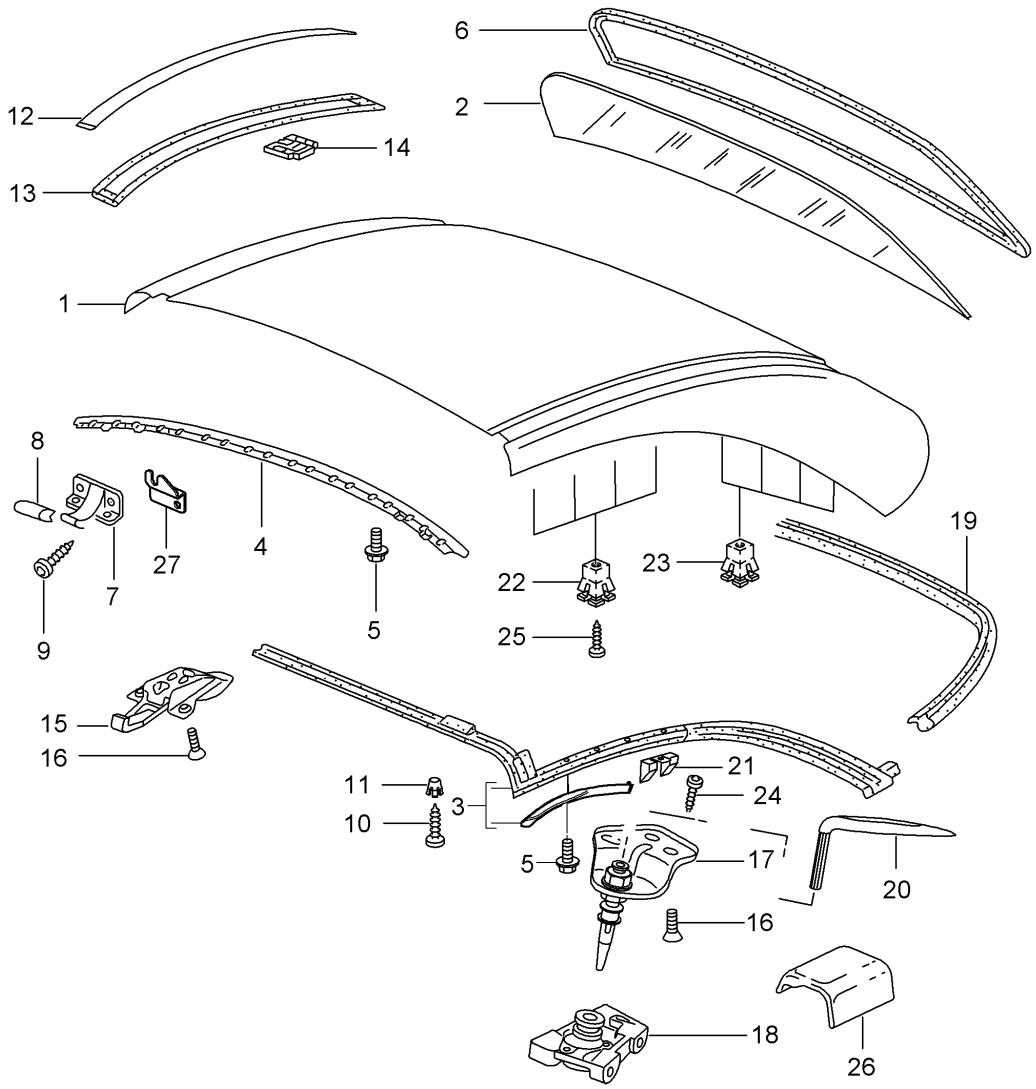




Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Roll-over bar			CABRIO
1	997 580 021 01	Cassette		2	
		F >>996S7 75280			
		F >>996S7 75282			
		F >>996S7 69549			
		F >>9966S 75792			
		F >>996S7 52046			
		F >>996S7 52047			
(1)	997 580 021 02	Cassette		2	
		F 996S7 75281>>			
		F 996S7 75283>>			
		F 996S7 69550>>			
		F 9966S 75793>>			
		F 996S7 52046>>			
		F99X6S 752048>>			
2	996 580 191 01	Cover		2	
3	900 067 394 01	Pan-head screw		12	
5	900 378 173 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
-	999 084 635 02	Shear-off nut		3	
6		Mounting		2	I550
		See illustrations			
		8/11/16			
7	997 612 696 00	Wiring harness		1	
8	900 378 173 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
9	996 561 463 02	Guide	/L	1	
(9)	996 561 464 02	Guide	/R	1	
10	997 618 111 02	Control unit	05	1	
		Convertible top control			
10	997 618 111 03	Control unit	06-	1	
		Convertible top control			
11	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw		X	
12	--- --- --- --	Control unit		X	
		- dme -			
		See group			
		9/01/03			
13	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw		X	
14	999 072 033 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
15	997 580 311 02	Auxiliary support		1	
		F >>996S7 75280			
		F >>996S7 75281			
		F >>99767 69550			
		F >>99667 57925			
		F >>99867 52046			
		F >>99X67 52047			
(15)	997 580 311 03	Auxiliary support		1	
		F 996S7 75281>>			
		F 996S7 75282>>			
		F 99767 69551>>			
		F 99667 57926>>			
		F 99867 52047>>			
		F 99X67 52047>>			
-	999 590 050 40	Catch		4	
-	999 650 176 40	Clip		3	
16	997 580 331 02	Bracket	/L	1	
(16)	997 580 332 02	Bracket	/R	1	
17	900 378 101 09	Hexagon-head bolt		X	
18	999 571 079 03	Screwdriver		1	
19	999 507 633 40	Clamp		2	
20	996 561 457 00	Sleeve		2	
21	996 561 297 00	Insert	/L	1	
(21)	996 561 298 00	Insert	/R	1	
22	999 217 166 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 10X55			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



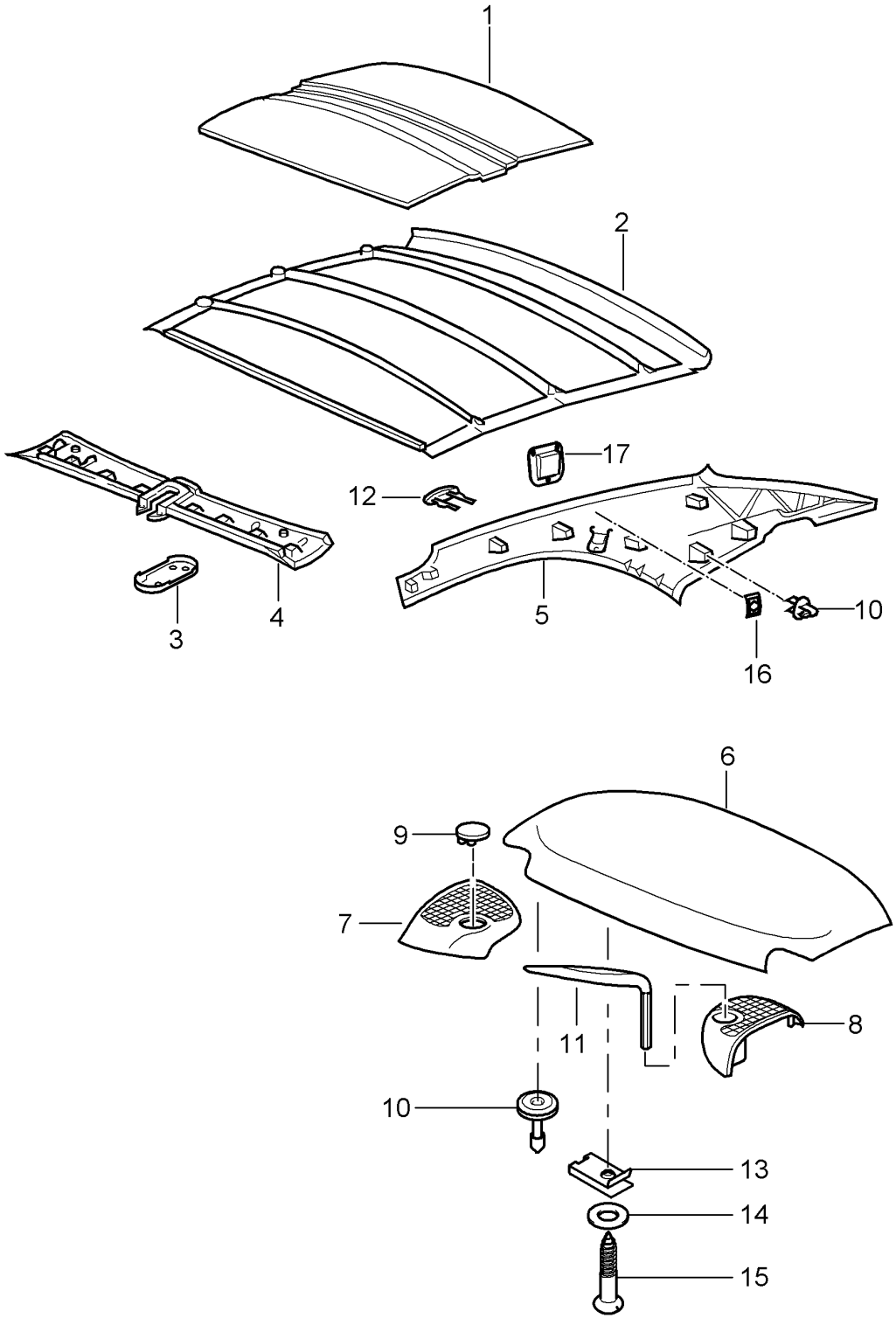
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Hardtop			I550
		Accessories			
		Gaskets			
1	996 563 911 00	Hardtop		1	
	996 563 911 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		without			
		Accessories			
2	996 563 091 00	Rear window		1	
		Ready for installation			
3	997 563 225 00	Gasket		1	
		with			
		Retaining strip			
		Rear			
		When required order also:			
-	996 563 309 00	Retaining strip	/L	1	
		Front			
-	996 563 310 00	Retaining strip	/R	1	
		Front			
4	996 563 319 00	Retaining strip		1	
5	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw		8	
		for			
		Retaining strip			
		Front			
		Transverse			
6	996 563 029 00	Gasket		1	
7	996 563 405 00	Centring journal	/L	1	
(7)	996 563 406 00	Centring journal	/R	1	
8	996 563 705 01	Cap	/L	1	
8	996 563 706 01	Cap	/R	1	
9	999 919 144 09	Oval-head screw		4	
10	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw		14	
11	999 507 547 40	Expander nut		8	
12	996 563 707 00	Cover strip	/L	1	
	996 563 707 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(12)	996 563 708 00	Cover strip	/R	1	
	996 563 708 00 GRV	Prime coated			
13	996 563 361 00	Gasket	/L	1	
(13)	996 563 362 00	Gasket	/R	1	
14	986 563 721 00	Clip		8	
15	996 563 401 00	Catch		1	
16	900 249 055 09	Countersunk-head screw		3	
		M 6X20			
17	996 563 403 04	Catch	/L	1	
(17)	996 563 404 04	Catch	/R	1	
18	996 561 653 04	Mounting	/L	1	
-	996 561 657 02	Insert		1	
-	900 249 031 09	Countersunk-head screw		6	
(18)	996 561 654 04	Mounting	/R	1	
-	996 561 658 02	Insert		1	
19	996 563 027 01	Gasket		1	
20	996 563 413 01	Tool		1	
21	996 563 125 00	Thrust wedge		2	
22	999 507 923 40	Expander nut		8	
		Green			
23	999 507 924 40	Expander nut		8	
		Yellow			
24	999 450 008 09	Tapping screw		2	
25	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw		16	
26	996 563 421 01	Protective tab		2	
-	999 507 659 40	Expander nut	/L	1	
		Hardtop			
		Support for contact			
-	999 507 662 40	Expander nut	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Hardtop Support for contact			
27	996 563 509 00	Support for Lining See group 8/11/17 POS. 5	/L	1	
(27)	996 563 510 00	Support for Lining See group 8/11/17 POS. 5	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



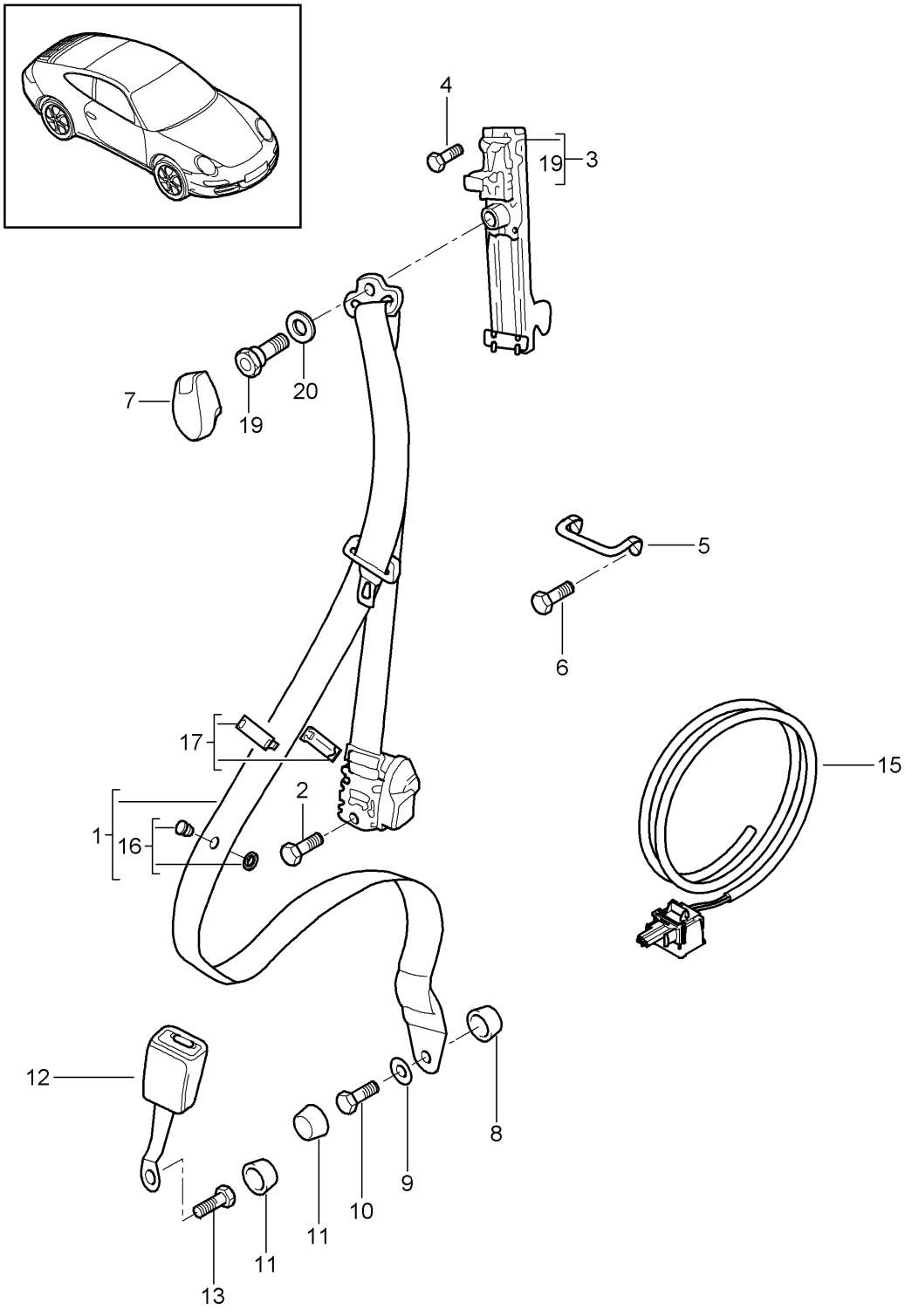
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Hardtop			I550
		Sound absorber			
1	996 563 523 00	Sound absorber		1	
2	996 563 111 01	Roofliner		1	
	996 563 111 01 A21	Black			
3	997 563 551 00	Trim cover		1	
	997 563 551 00 01C	Black			
4	997 563 501 00	Lining		1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 501 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 501 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 563 501 00 1UL	Palmgreen			
	997 563 501 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 563 501 00 1YP	Stone grey			
5	997 563 503 00	Lining	/L	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 503 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 503 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 563 503 00 1UL	Palmgreen			
	997 563 503 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 563 503 00 1YP	Stone grey			
(5)	997 563 504 00	Lining	/R	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 504 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 504 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 563 504 00 1UL	Palmgreen			
	997 563 504 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 563 504 00 1YP	Stone grey			
6	996 563 505 00	Lining		1	
	996 563 505 00 A07	Black			
	996 563 505 00 B07	Space grey			
	996 563 505 00 C07	Graphite grey			
	996 563 505 00 G07	Metropole blue			
7	996 563 554 00	Lining	/R	1	
	996 563 554 00 A10	Black			
	996 563 554 00 B50	Space grey			
	996 563 554 00 C50	Graphite grey			
	996 563 554 00 G10	Metropole blue			
8	996 563 553 00	Lining	/L	1	
	996 563 553 00 A10	Black			
	996 563 553 00 B50	Space grey			
	996 563 553 00 C50	Graphite grey			
	996 563 553 00 G10	Metropole blue			
9	996 555 457 00	Lid		2	
	996 555 457 00 A10	Black			
	996 555 457 00 C50	Graphite grey			
	996 555 457 00 G10	Metropole blue			
	996 555 457 00 B50	Space grey			
10	999 507 764 40	Clip		X	
11	996 563 413 01	Tool		1	
12	996 563 561 00	Rubber stop		2	
	996 563 561 00 01C	Black			
		for			
		Sun visors			
13	999 507 139 01	Speed nut		X	
14	900 151 027 02	Washer		2	
15	900 143 046 02	Tapping screw		2	
15	900 143 046 01	Tapping screw		2	
16	999 507 665 01	Clamping washer		2	
		6,0			
17	996 563 577 00	Coat hook	/L	1	
	996 563 577 00 A03	Satin black			
(17)	996 563 578 00	Coat hook	/R	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 563 578 00 A03	Satin black			

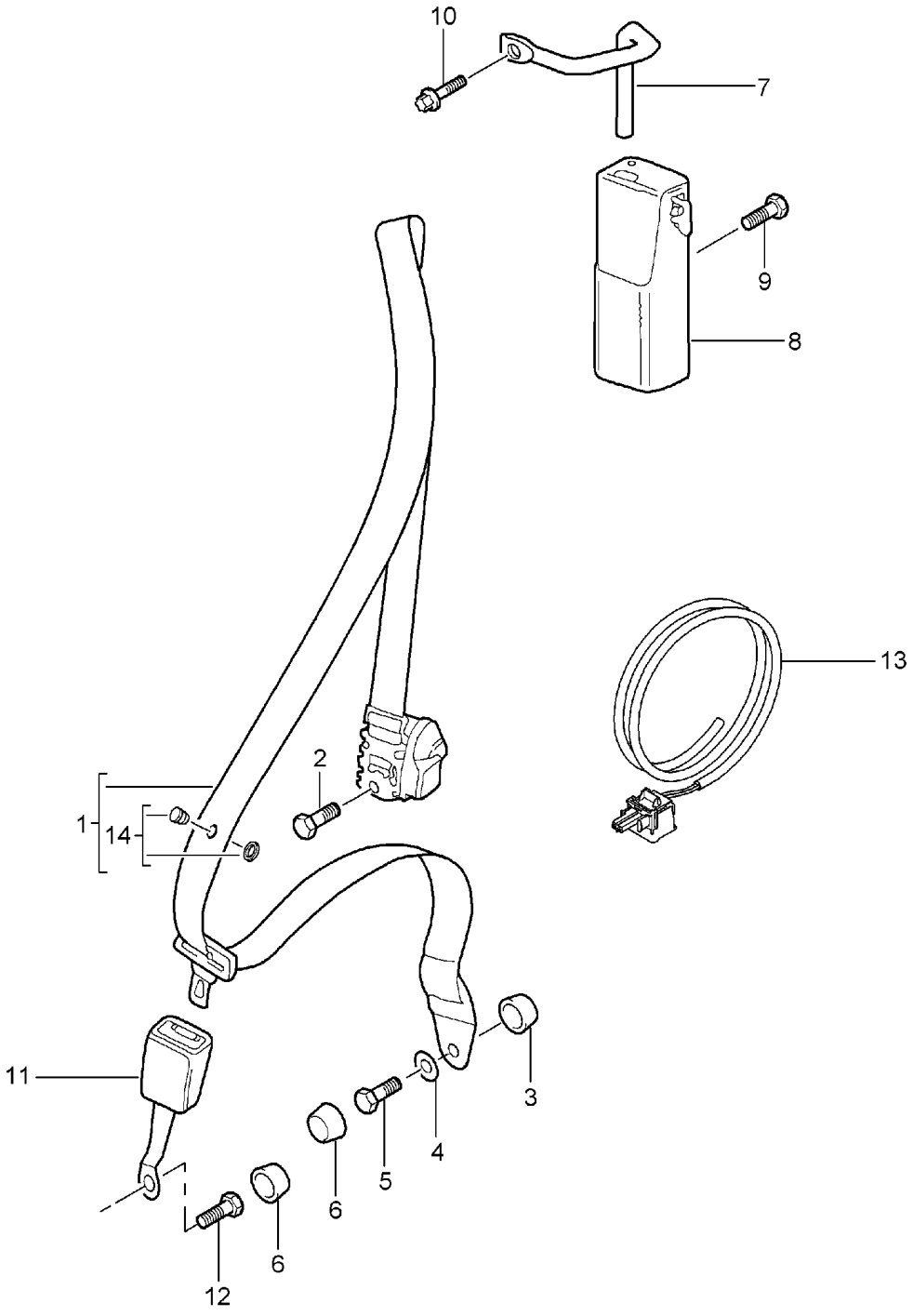
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt			COUPE
		Front			TARGA
1	997 803 033 02	Seat belt	/L	1	
	997 803 033 02 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 033 02 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 033 02 U01	Silver			IXSH
	997 803 033 02 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
(1)	997 803 034 04	Seat belt	/R	1	
	997 803 034 04 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 034 04 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 034 04 U01	Silver			IXSH
	997 803 034 04 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
3	997 803 231 01	Support		2	
		Height adjustment			
		with			
		Fastening screw			
-	999 075 078 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
4	900 067 131 02	Pan-head screw		2	
5	996 803 825 01	Relay lever		2	
6	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
7	997 803 521 00	Cover		2	
	997 803 521 00 A03	Black			
8	999 924 064 02	Spacer sleeve		2	
8	999 924 064 01	Spacer sleeve		2	
(8)	997 803 663 00	Spacer sleeve	08-	1	I388/389
9	211 857 771	Washer		2	
(9)	999 028 022 01	Spring washer	08-	1	I388/389
-	999 025 275 A2	Washer	08-	1	I388/389
10	999 075 073 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
(10)	999 075 072 A2	Hexagon-head bolt	08-	2	I388/389
11	811 857 845	Cap		2	
	811 857 845 01C	Black			
12	996 803 183 08	Seat-belt buckle		1	
		Passenger's side			
(12)	997 803 183 01	Seat-belt buckle		1	
		Driver's side			
12	997 803 183 04	Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I388
		Driver's side			
(12)		Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I389
		Driver's side			
(12)	997 803 183 05	Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I389
		Passenger's side			
12		Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I388
		Passenger's side			
13	999 218 101 02	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
15	--- --- --- --	Cable		X	
		for			
		Seat-belt tensioner			
		See group			
		9/02/10			
16	955 803 056 00	Knob		2	
	955 803 056 00 HCP	Black			
17	997 803 334 00	Clamping piece		2	
	997 803 334 00 01C	Black			
18	000 043 206 96	Clamp		2	
		See technical manual			
		693649			
19	999 075 078 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		7/16-20UNF			
20	999 031 052 40	Adjusting shim		2	
		14,2X22,0			

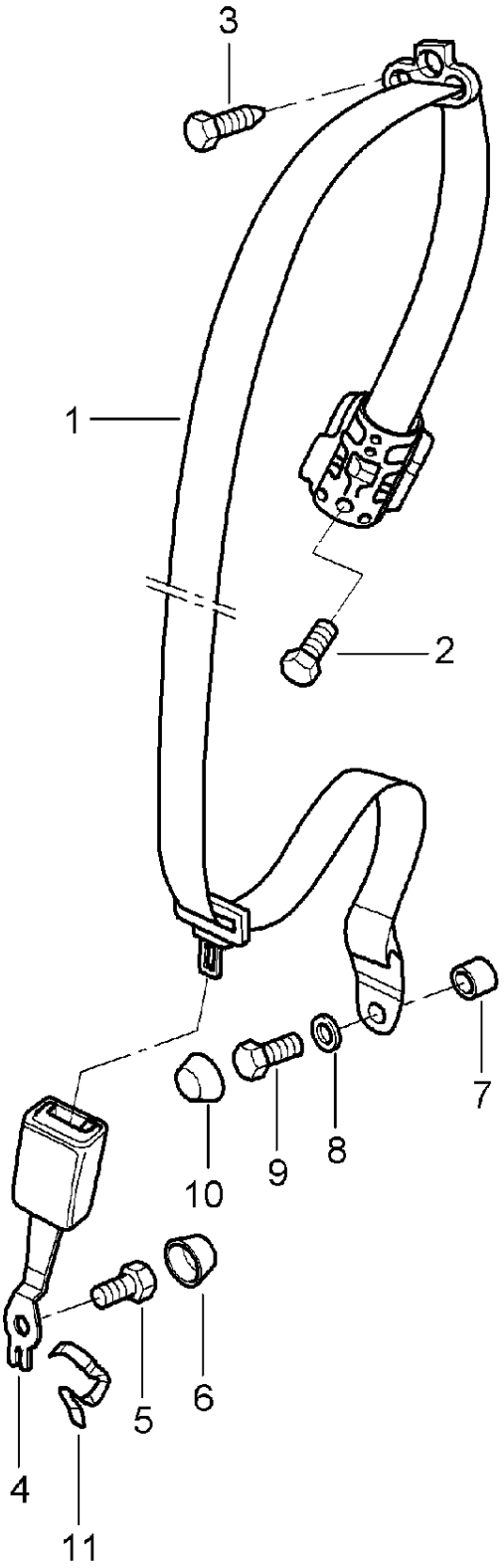
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt			CABRIO
		Front			
1	997 803 033 03	Seat belt	/L	1	
	997 803 033 03 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 033 03 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 033 03 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
	997 803 033 03 U01	Silver			IXSH
(1)	997 803 034 05	Seat belt	/R	1	
	997 803 034 05 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 034 05 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 034 05 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
	997 803 034 05 U01	Silver			IXSH
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
3	999 924 064 02	Spacer sleeve		2	
3	999 924 064 01	Spacer sleeve		2	
(3)	997 803 663 00	Spacer sleeve	08-	1	I388/389
4	211 857 771	Washer		2	
(4)	999 028 022 01	Spring washer	08-	1	I388/389
-	999 025 275 A2	Washer	08-	1	I388/389
5	999 075 073 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
(5)	999 075 072 A2	Hexagon-head bolt	08-	2	I388/389
6	811 857 845	Cap		2	
7	996 803 815 00	Reverse lever	/L	1	
7	996 803 816 00	Reverse lever	/R	1	
8	996 803 581 00	Mounting	/L	1	
8	996 803 582 00	Mounting	/R	1	
9	999 075 065 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		M8x35			
10	900 378 017 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		Seat-belt buckle			
		Driver's side			
11	996 803 183 08	Seat-belt buckle		1	
		Passenger's side			
(11)	997 803 183 01	Seat-belt buckle		1	
		Driver's side			
11	997 803 183 04	Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I388
		Driver's side			
(11)		Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I389
		Driver's side			
(11)	997 803 183 05	Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I389
		Passenger's side			
11		Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I388
		Passenger's side			
12	999 218 101 02	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
13	--- --- --- --	Cable		X	
		for			
		Seat-belt tensioner			
		See group			
		9/02/10			
14	955 803 056 00	Knob		2	
	955 803 056 00 HCP	Black			
15	997 803 334 00	Clamping piece		2	
	997 803 334 00 01C	Black			

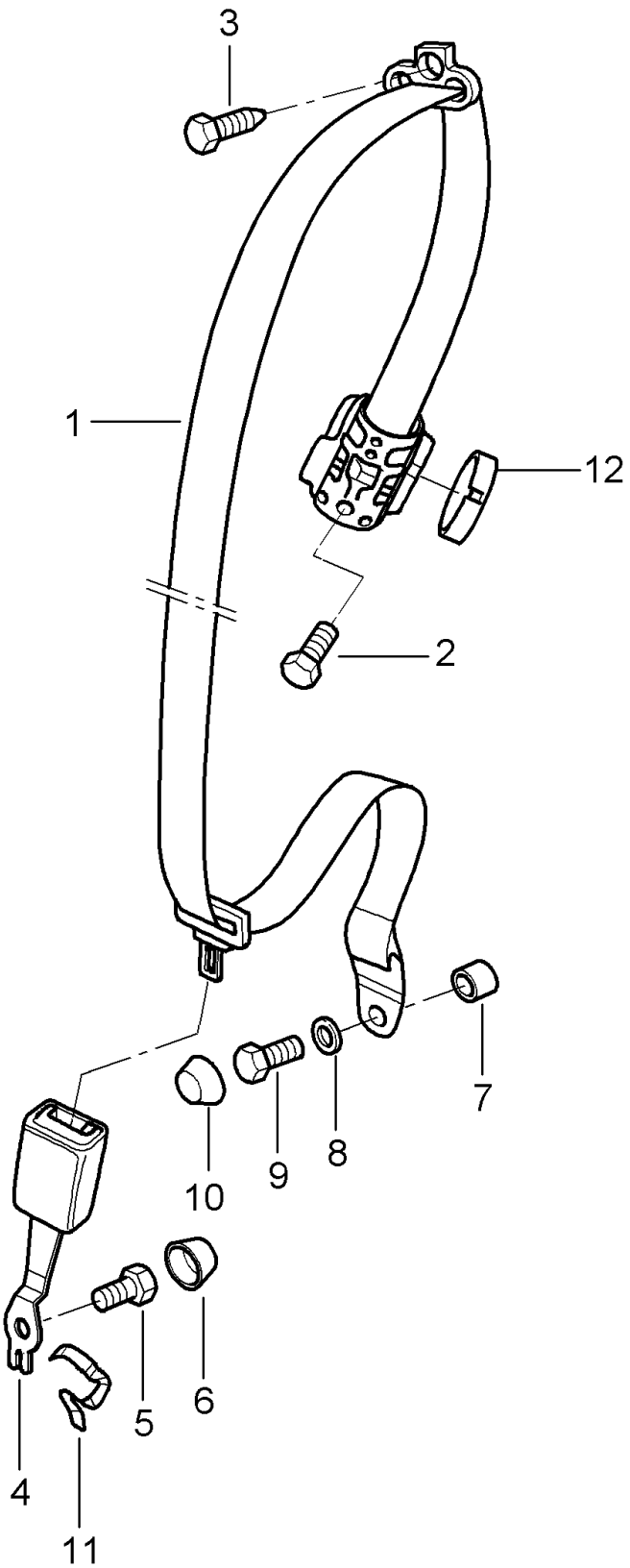
Model: 997 05 **Model life** 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt			COUPE
		Rear			
1	997 803 035 02	Seat belt	/L	1	
	997 803 035 02 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 035 02 N13	Guards red			
	997 803 035 02 U01	Silver			
	997 803 035 02 A23	Black			
(1)	997 803 036 02	Seat belt	/R	1	
	997 803 036 02 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 036 02 N13	Guards red			
	997 803 036 02 U01	Silver			
	997 803 036 02 A23	Black			
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
3	999 075 057 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
4	996 803 165 01	Seat-belt buckle	/L	1	
(4)	996 803 166 01	Seat-belt buckle	/R	1	
5	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
6	811 857 845	Cap		2	
7	999 924 064 02	Spacer sleeve		2	
7	999 924 064 01	Spacer sleeve		2	
8	211 857 771	Washer		2	
9	999 075 073 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
10	811 857 845	Cap		2	I193
11	996 551 745 00	Fastening clamp	/L	2	
(11)	996 551 746 00	Fastening clamp	/R	2	

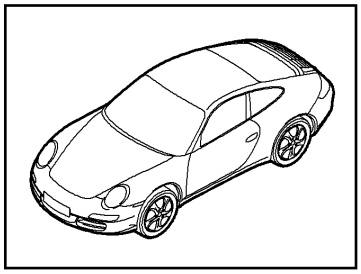
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

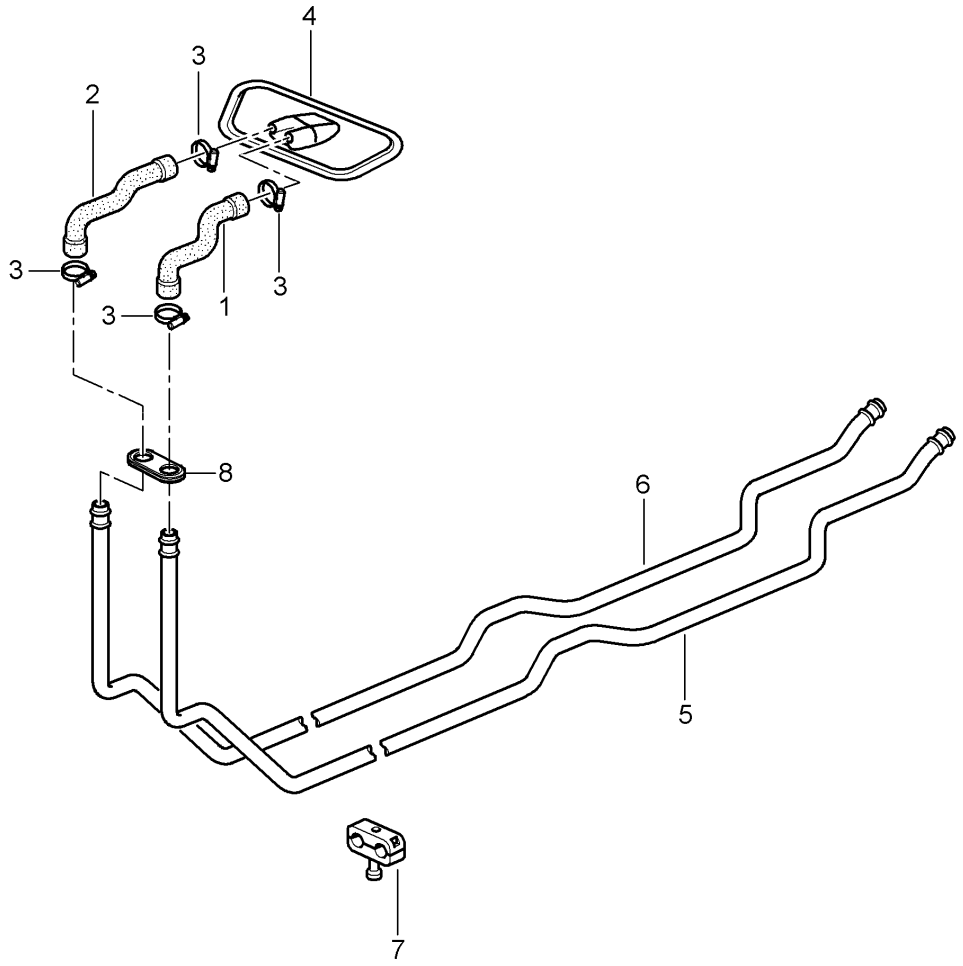


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt			CABRIO
		Rear			TARGA
1	997 803 035 00	Seat belt	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 803 035 00 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 035 00 N13	Guards red			
	997 803 035 00 U01	Silver			
	997 803 035 00 A23	Black			
1	997 803 035 04	Seat belt	/L	1	TARGA
	997 803 035 04 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 035 04 N13	Guards red			
	997 803 035 04 U01	Silver			
	997 803 035 04 A23	Black			
(1)	997 803 036 00	Seat belt	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 803 036 00 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 036 00 N13	Guards red			
	997 803 036 00 U01	Silver			
	997 803 036 00 A23	Black			
(1)	997 803 036 04	Seat belt	/R	1	TARGA
	997 803 036 04 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 036 04 N13	Guards red			
	997 803 036 04 U01	Silver			
	997 803 036 04 A23	Black			
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
3	999 075 057 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
4	996 803 165 01	Seat-belt buckle	/L	1	
(4)	996 803 166 01	Seat-belt buckle	/R	1	
5	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
6	811 857 845	Cap		2	
7	999 924 064 02	Spacer sleeve		2	
7	999 924 064 01	Spacer sleeve		2	
8	211 857 771	Washer		2	
9	999 075 073 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
10	811 857 845	Cap		2	
	811 857 845 01C	Black			
11	996 551 745 00	Fastening clamp		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

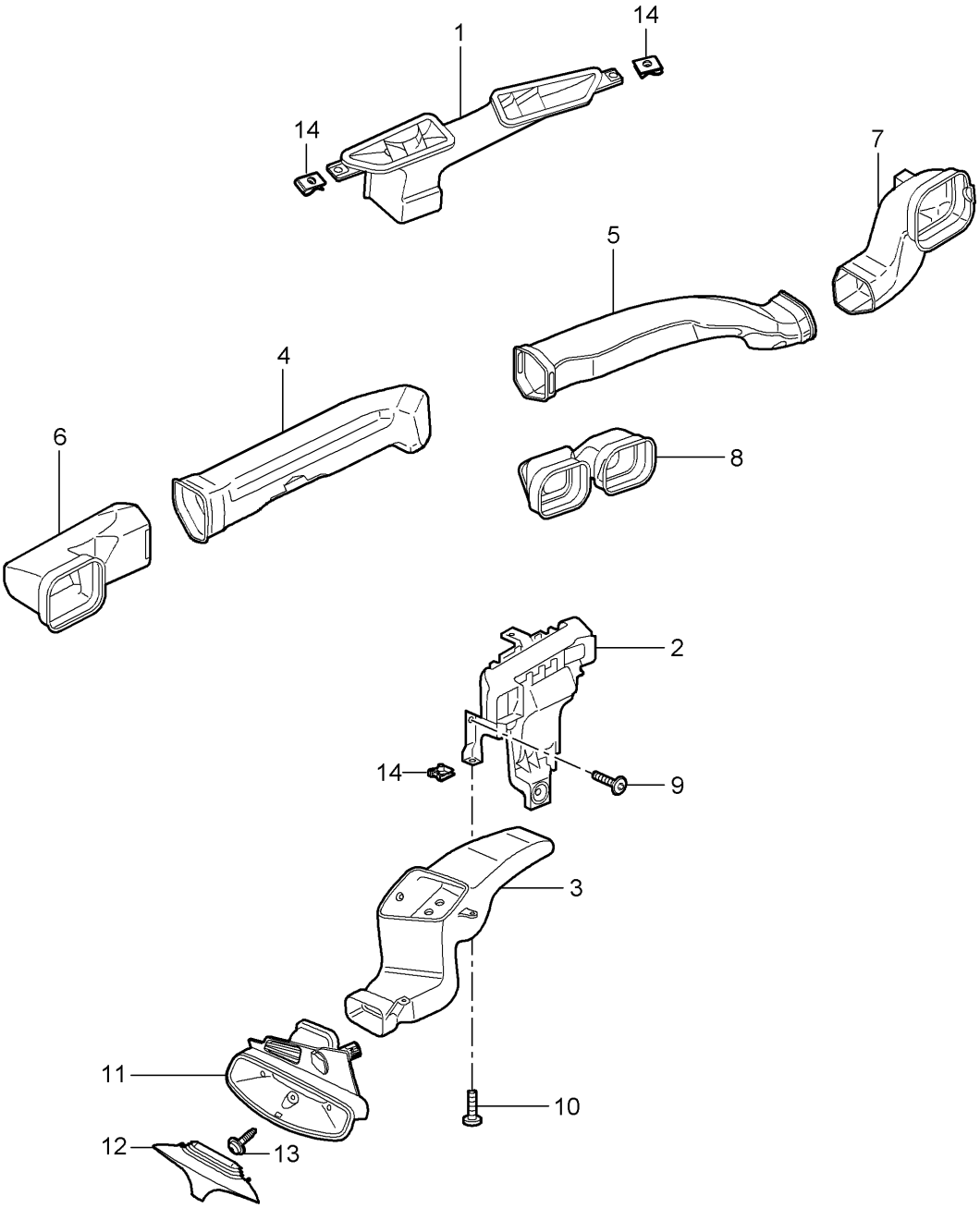




Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Heating system 1			
		Feed line			
		Return line			
1	996 572 583 04	Heater hose	/LL	1	I098
(1)	996 572 583 05	Heater hose	/RL	1	I099
2	996 572 585 04	Heater hose	/LL	1	I098
(2)	996 572 585 05	Heater hose	/RL	1	I099
3	999 512 603 09	Hose clamp		4	
4	996 572 263 02	Gasket	/LL	1	I098
(4)	996 572 263 03	Gasket	/RL	1	I099
5	997 572 681 00	Heater pipeline		1	
		Supply			
6	997 572 683 00	Heater pipeline		1	
		Return line			
-	996 572 785 00	Connection piece		X	
7	999 511 230 40	Cable holder		4	
-	999 511 232 41	Rubber mounting		4	
8	996 572 765 02	Grommet		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



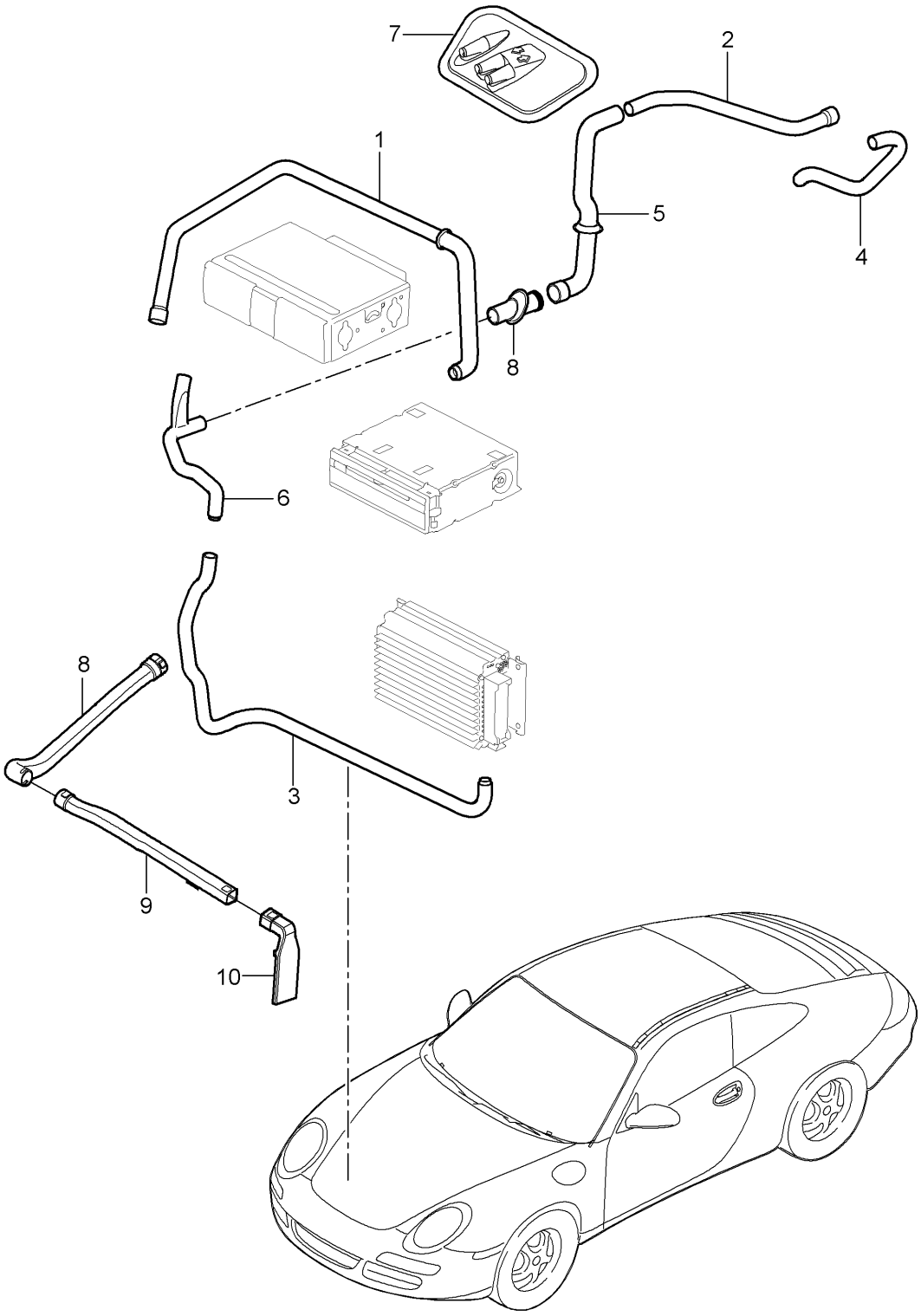
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air distributor			
		Passenger compartment			
1	997 572 631 00	Defroster vent	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 572 631 01	Defroster vent	/RL	1	I099
2	997 572 171 00	Air distributor	/LL	1	I098
(2)	997 572 171 01	Air distributor	/RL	1	I099
3	997 572 793 00	Footwell outlet vent	/LL	1	I098
(3)	997 572 793 02	Footwell outlet vent	/LL	1	I098/680
(3)	997 572 793 01	Footwell outlet vent	/RL	1	I099
(3)	997 572 793 03	Footwell outlet vent	/RL	1	I099/680
4	997 572 463 00	Air duct	/LL /L	1	I098
(4)	997 572 463 01	Air duct	/RL /L	1	I099
5	997 572 464 00	Air duct	/LL /R	1	I098
(5)	997 572 464 01	Air duct	/RL /R	1	I099
6	997 572 767 00	Air duct	/LL /L	1	I098
(6)	997 572 767 01	Air duct	/RL /L	1	I099
7	997 572 768 00	Air duct	/RL /R	1	I098/099
(7)	997 572 768 01	Air duct	/LL /R	1	I098/099
8	997 572 769 00	Air duct		1	
(8)	997 572 769 01	Air duct		1	
9	999 919 118 09	Oval-head screw		2	
10	999 073 339 09	Tapping screw		2	
11	997 572 396 00	Cover	/LL 05	1	CABRIO I098 I680
	997 572 396 00 01C	Satin black			
11	997 572 396 02	Cover	/LL 06-	1	CABRIO I098 I680
	997 572 396 02 01C	Satin black			
11	997 572 395 00	Cover	/RL 05	1	CABRIO I099 I680
	997 572 395 00 01C	Satin black			
11	997 572 395 02	Cover	/RL 06-	1	CABRIO I099 I680
	997 572 395 02 01C	Satin black			
11	997 572 396 01	Cover	/LL 05	1	CABRIO I098 I680
		Lacquered			
	997 572 396 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 396 01 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 572 396 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 572 396 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 396 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 572 396 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 396 01 T13	Brown/natural			
11	997 572 396 03	Cover	/LL 06-	1	CABRIO I098 I680
		Lacquered			
	997 572 396 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 396 03 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 572 396 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 572 396 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 396 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 572 396 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 396 03 T13	Brown/natural			
11	997 572 395 01	Cover	/RL 05	1	CABRIO I099 I680

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lacquered			
	997 572 395 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 395 01 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 572 395 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 572 395 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 395 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 572 395 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 395 01 T13	Brown/natural			
11	997 572 395 03	Cover	/RL 06-	1	CABRIO I099 I680
		Lacquered			
	997 572 395 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 395 03 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 572 395 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 572 395 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 395 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 572 395 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 395 03 T13	Brown/natural			
12	997 572 798 02	Cover	/LL	1	CABRIO I098 I680
	997 572 798 02 01C	Satin black			
12	997 572 797 02	Cover	/RL	1	CABRIO I099 I680
	997 572 797 02 01C	Satin black			
12	997 572 798 03	Cover	/LL	1	CABRIO I098 I680
		Lacquered			
	997 572 798 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 798 03 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 572 798 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 572 798 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 798 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 572 798 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 798 03 T13	Brown/natural			
12	997 572 797 03	Cover	/RL	1	CABRIO I099 I680
		Lacquered			
	997 572 797 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 797 03 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 572 797 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 572 797 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 797 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 572 797 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 797 03 T13	Brown/natural			
13	999 073 345 09	Lens-head screw		1	CABRIO I680
		M 5 x 18			
14	999 507 785 02	Speed nut		3	
		ST 4,2			
14	999 507 785 01	Speed nut		3	
		st 4,2			

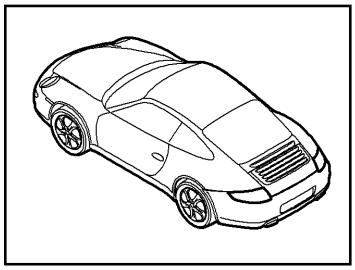
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

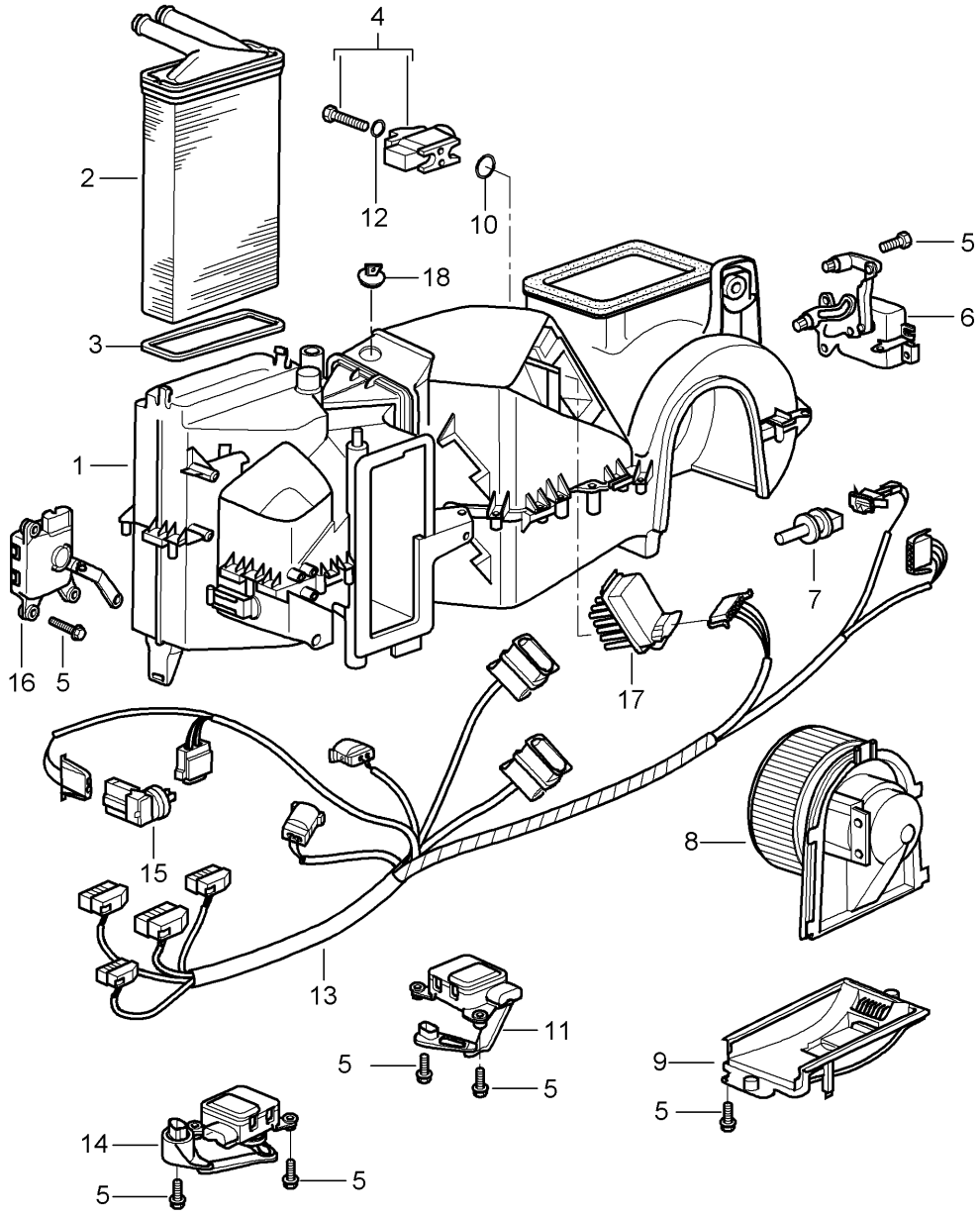


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment			I575
		Cooling			
1	997 572 588 00	Air duct		1	I072/215/670
		DVD			
(1)	997 572 588 01	Air duct		1	I664/670
		DVD			
2	997 572 582 00	Air duct		1	I072/215
		Plenum panel			I553/670
3	997 572 590 00	Air duct		1	I072/215
		Booster			I553/670
4	997 572 580 00	Air duct		1	I072/215
		Air conditioner			I553/670
5	997 572 584 03	Air duct		1	I072/215
		Bulkhead			I553/670
6	997 572 586 06	Air duct		1	I072/215/670
		Booster			
(6)	997 572 586 02	Air duct		1	CARRERA 4
		Booster			
7	997 572 263 00	Gasket		1	
8	997 572 586 03	Air duct		1	CARRERA 4
		Booster			I575/664
9	997 572 586 04	Air duct		1	CARRERA 4
		Booster			I575/664
10	997 572 586 05	Air duct		1	CARRERA 4
		Booster			I575/664
-	997 572 593 01	Connection piece		1	
-	999 703 009 40	Stopper		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**





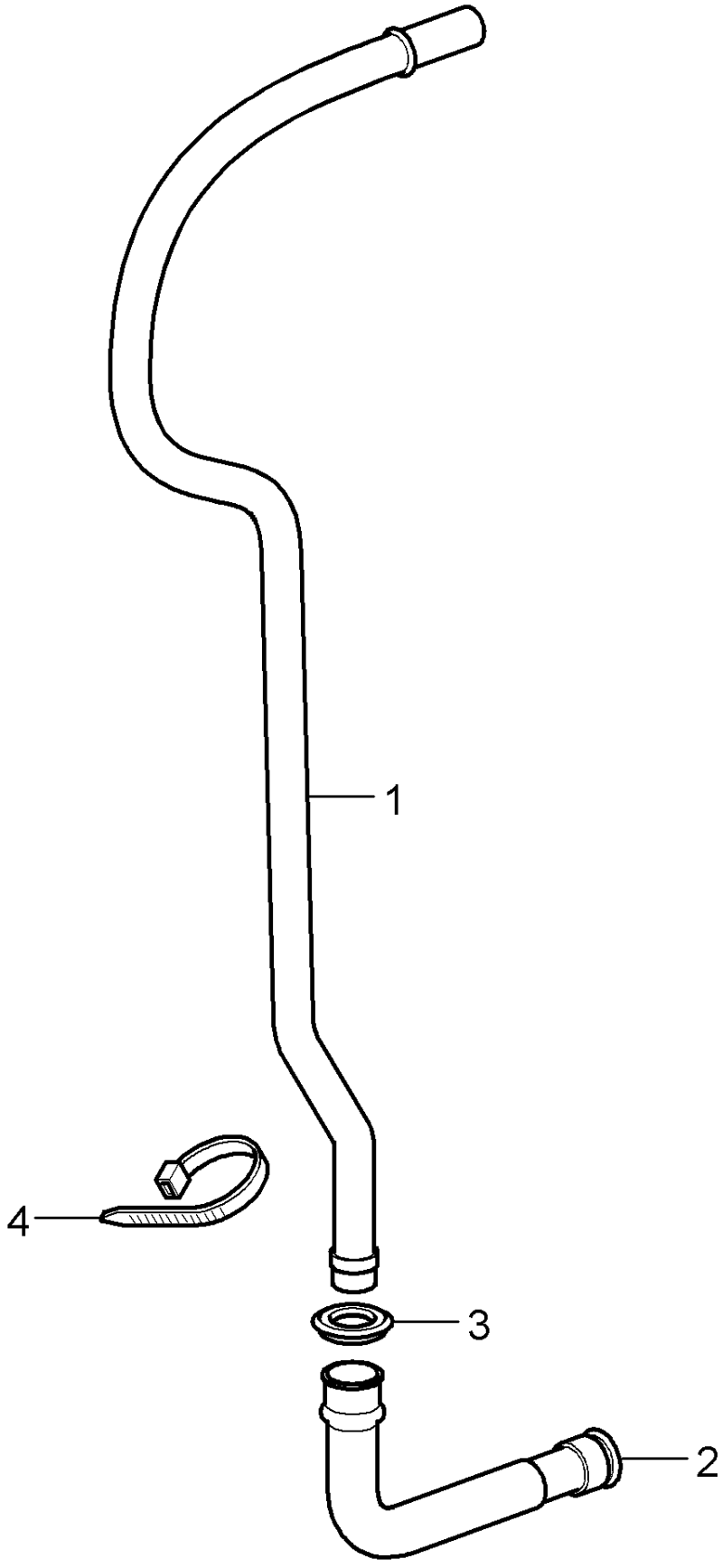
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air conditioner Single parts			
1	997 573 901 04	Air conditioner without Heat exchanger with Evaporator	/LL	1	I098/573
(1)	996 573 901 01	Air conditioner without Heat exchanger with Evaporator	/RL	1	I099/573
2	997 572 129 00	Heat exchanger		1	
3	996 572 913 00	Gasket		1	
4	996 573 929 01	Expansion valve		1	
5	900 143 102 02	Combination screw		X	
6	996 573 915 00	Electric motor Fresh-air flap Identification Black	/LL	1 1 1 1	I098/573
(6)	996 573 915 01	Electric motor Fresh-air flap Identification Black	/RL	1	I099/573
7	955 572 304 10	Temperature sensor		1	
8	996 624 107 01	Blower	/LL	1	I098
(8)	996 624 108 01	Blower	/RL	1	I099
9	996 573 905 00	Lid		1	
10	999 707 596 40	O-ring 14x1,82		1	
11	996 573 919 02	Electric motor Temperature valve Identification Pink	/LL	1	I098
(11)	996 573 919 03	Electric motor Temperature valve Identification Pink	/RL	1	I099
12	999 707 534 41	O-ring 17x2,00		1	
13	997 612 655 02	Wiring harness	/LL	1	I098/573
(13)	997 612 656 02	Wiring harness	/RL -07	1	I099/573
(13)	997 612 656 04	Wiring harness	/RL 08-	1	I099/573
(13)	987 612 655 00	Wiring harness	/LL -07	1	I098/572
(13)	987 612 655 02	Wiring harness	/LL 08-	1	I098/572
(13)	987 612 656 01	Wiring harness	/RL -07	1	I099/572
(13)	987 612 656 03	Wiring harness	/RL 08-	1	I099/572
14	996 573 921 02	Electric motor Defroster flap Identification Yellow	/LL	1	I098
(14)	996 573 921 03	Electric motor Defroster flap Identification Yellow	/RL	1	I099
15	1H0 907 543 A	Temperature sensor		1	
16	996 573 917 02	Electric motor Central valve Identification Green	/LL	1	I098
(16)	996 573 917 03	Electric motor Central valve Identification	/RL	1	I099

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Green			
17	996 573 923 00	Resistor		1	
-	996 573 927 00	Blower outlet sensor		1	I573
-	1H0 819 943	Screw		2	
18	997 573 935 00	Stopper		1	

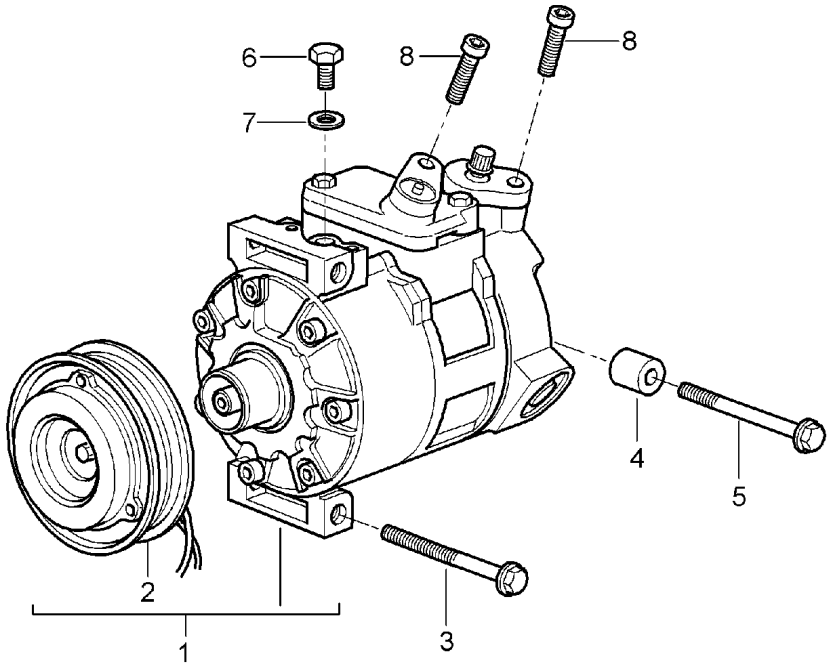
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water drain tube			
		Mount			
		Air conditioner			
1	996 573 793 01	Water drain tube	/LL	1	I098
1	996 573 794 01	Water drain tube	/RL	1	I099
2	996 573 797 02	Connecting piece		1	
3	996 573 795 01	Grommet		1	
4	999 513 049 40	Tie-wrap		1	

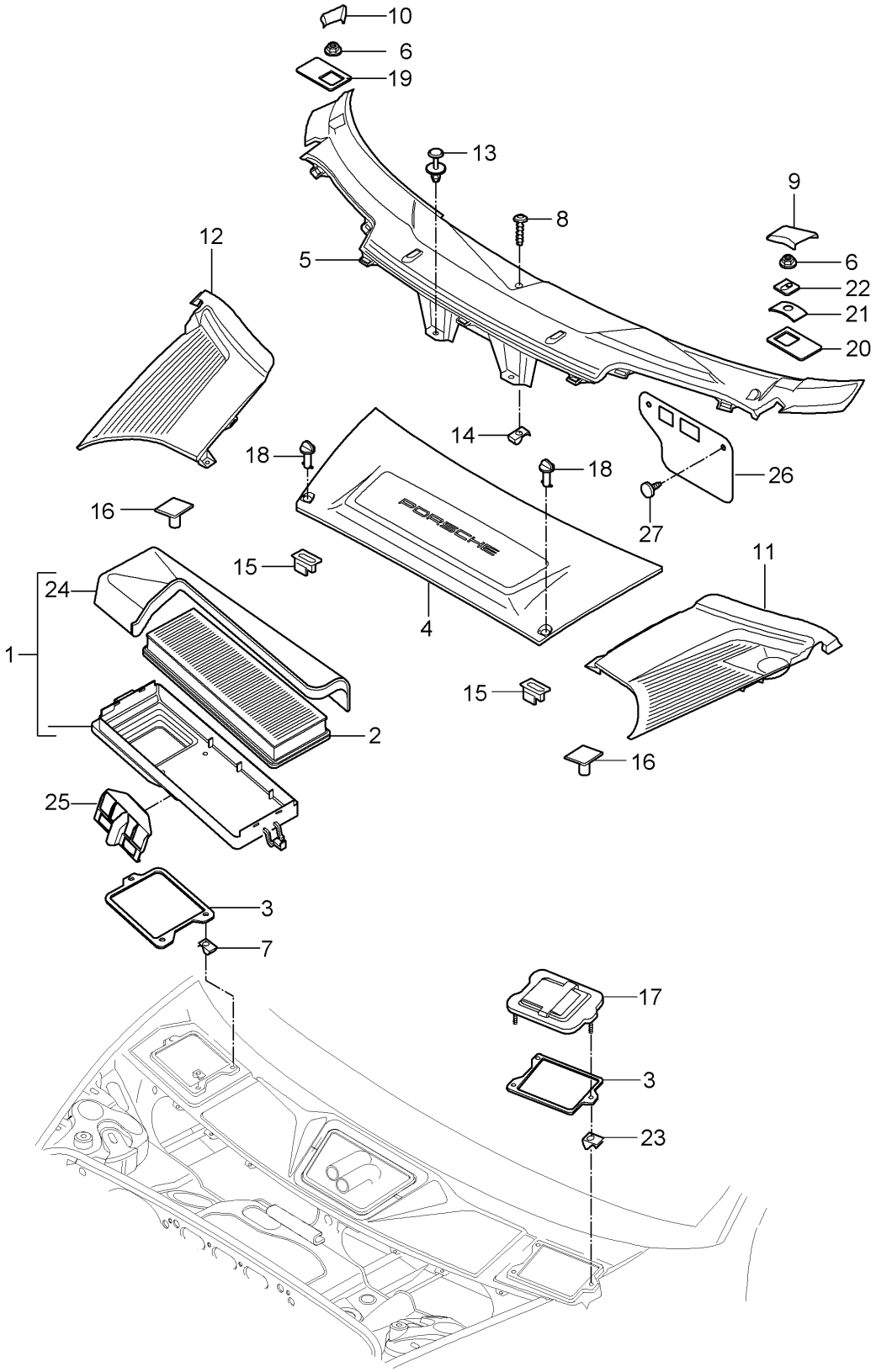
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Compressor			
1	996 126 011 52	Compressor		1	
2	996 573 926 00	Magnetic clutch		1	
3	900 378 075 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8X90		1	
4	996 126 102 53	Spacer		1	
5	900 378 136 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8X120		1	
6	996 573 926 01	Oil filler screw		1	
7	996 573 926 02	Sealing ring		1	
8	900 067 252 02	Pan-head screw		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



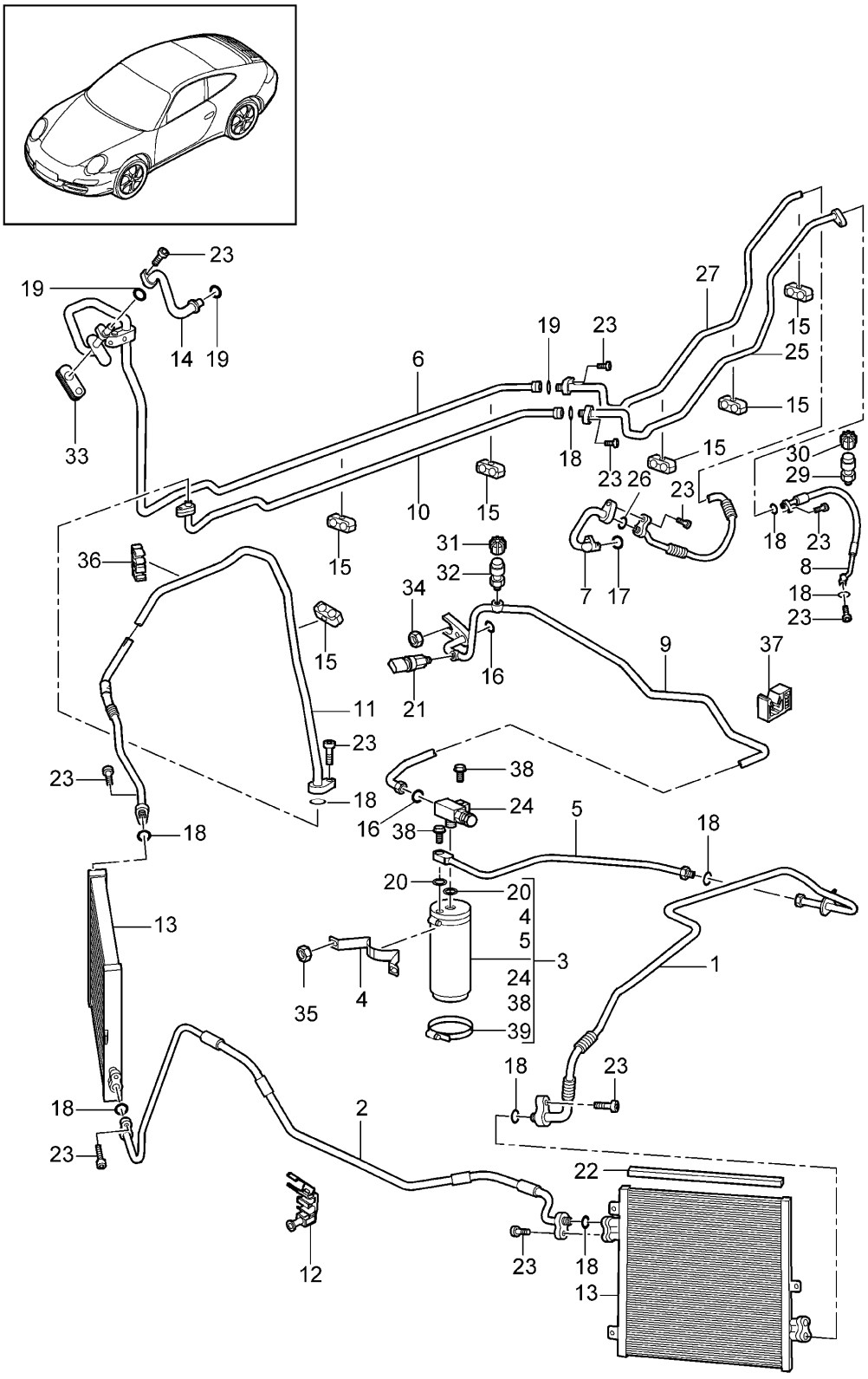
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Particle filter			
		Cowl panel covering			
1	997 572 019 04	Housing	/LL	1	I098
1	997 572 019 05	Housing	/RL	1	I099
2	997 571 219 01	Particle filter		1	
3	997 572 221 00	Gasket		2	
4	997 572 567 04	Cover		1	
	997 572 567 04 FMT	Black			
		Battery			
(4)	997 572 729 02	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Particle filter			
(4)	997 572 729 03	Cover	/RL	1	I099
		Particle filter			
5	997 572 563 08	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Cowl			
	997 572 563 08 FMT	Black			
5	997 572 563 05	Cover	/RL -05	1	I099
	997 572 563 05 FMT	Black			
(5)	997 572 563 09	Cover	/RL 06-	1	I099
		Cowl			
	997 572 563 09 FMT	Black			
6	999 076 071 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M6			
7	999 507 348 01	Speed nut		3	
8	N 906 487 02	Tapping screw		1	
9	997 572 569 04	Cap	/L	2	I098
	997 572 569 04 FMT	Black			
9	997 572 569 05	Cap	/L	2	I099
	997 572 569 05 FMT	Black			
10	997 572 570 04	Cap	/R	1	I098
	997 572 570 04 FMT	Black			
10	997 572 570 05	Cap	/R	1	I099
	997 572 570 05 FMT	Black			
11	997 572 361 06	Cover	/L	1	
	997 572 361 06 02A	Black			
11	997 572 361 07	Cover	/L	1	
	997 572 361 07 02A	Black			
12	997 572 362 07	Cover	/R	1	
	997 572 362 07 02A	Black			
12	997 572 362 08	Cover	/R	1	
	997 572 362 08 02A	Black			
13	999 507 497 40	Expansion rivet		2	
		8 X 14			
14	999 507 834 41	Expander nut		1	
		ST 4,8			
15	999 590 046 40	Disc cam		2	
16	999 902 046 40	Catch		1	
17	997 572 419 02	Lid	-07	2	
17	997 572 419 03	Lid	08	2	
18	997 572 867 00	Locking bolt		2	
	997 572 867 00 02A	Black			
19	997 572 842 00	Pressure plate	-06	1	
		Passenger's side			
19	997 572 842 01	Pressure plate	/LL /R 07-	1	I098
		Passenger's side			
19	997 572 842 02	Pressure plate	/RL /L 07-	1	I099
		Passenger's side			
20	997 572 841 00	Pressure plate		1	
		Driver's side			
21	997 572 837 00	Spring plate		1	
		Driver's side			
22	997 572 533 00	Retainer plate		1	
		Driver's side			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
23	999 591 855 02	Speed nut		3	
24	997 572 729 02	Cover Particle filter	/LL	1	I098
(24)	997 572 729 03	Cover Particle filter	/RL	1	I099
25	997 572 862 01	Support		1	
26	997 572 763 00	Cover		1	
27	999 703 432 40	Stopper 8,0 12,2 X 25		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

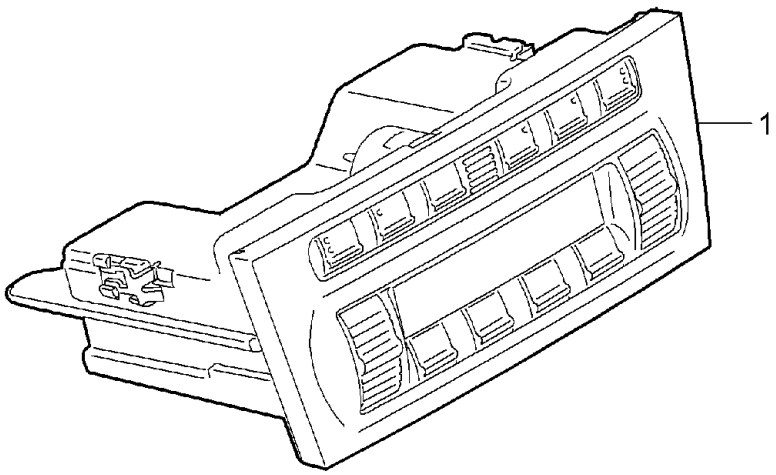


Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Refrigerant circuit			
1	997 573 105 00	Pressure line		1	
1	997 573 105 02	Pressure line		1	
2	997 573 103 00	Pressure line		1	
3	996 573 043 00	Desiccator		1	
4	996 573 451 00	Support		1	
5	996 573 106 00	Refrigerant line		1	
6	996 573 091 01	Intake pipe		1	
7	997 573 099 01	Refrigerant line		1	
8	997 573 097 00	Pressure line		1	
8	997 573 097 02	Pressure line		1	
9	997 573 108 02	Pressure line	/LL	1	I098
(9)	997 573 108 01	Pressure line	/RL	1	I099
(9)	997 573 108 03	Pressure line	/RL	1	I099
10	996 573 092 02	Pressure line		1	
11	997 573 094 00	Pressure line		1	
12	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		2	
13	996 573 111 03	Condenser		2	
14	996 573 093 06	Intake pipe	/LL	1	I098
14	996 573 093 07	Intake pipe	/RL	1	I099
15	999 511 230 40	Cable holder		X	
		Use also:			
-	999 511 231 41	Rubber mounting		X	
16	999 707 247 40	O-ring		2	
		7,5X2			
17	999 707 439 41	O-ring		8	
		23,8X2,4			
18	999 707 434 41	O-ring		8	
		10,6X2			
19	999 707 534 41	O-ring		3	
		17X2			
20	999 707 262 40	O-ring		X	
		6,7X1,8			
21	1K0 959 126 B	Pressure sensor		1	
		When required order also:			
21	955 613 137 01	Pressure sensor		1	
		When required order also:			
21	955 613 137 02	Pressure sensor		1	
		When required order also:			
-	999 707 555 41	O-ring		1	
		10,8 X 1,8			
22	996 573 711 00	Cover strip		2	
23	900 067 019 03	Pan-head screw		X	
24	993 573 243 00	Distributing piece		1	
25	997 573 096 01	Pressure line		1	
26	999 707 558 41	O-ring		X	
		13,7x2,5			
27	997 573 095 02	Intake pipe		1	
29	996 573 465 00	Valve		1	
30	944 573 663 01	Cap		1	
31	944 573 663 02	Cap		1	
32	996 573 465 00	Valve		1	
33	996 573 769 01	Grommet		1	
34	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
35	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M6			
36	996 355 547 01	Support		1	
37	999 591 922 40	Support		1	
38	900 075 340 01	Combination screw		2	
39	999 512 349 01	Hose clamp		1	
		A50-70/9			

Illustration: 813-45

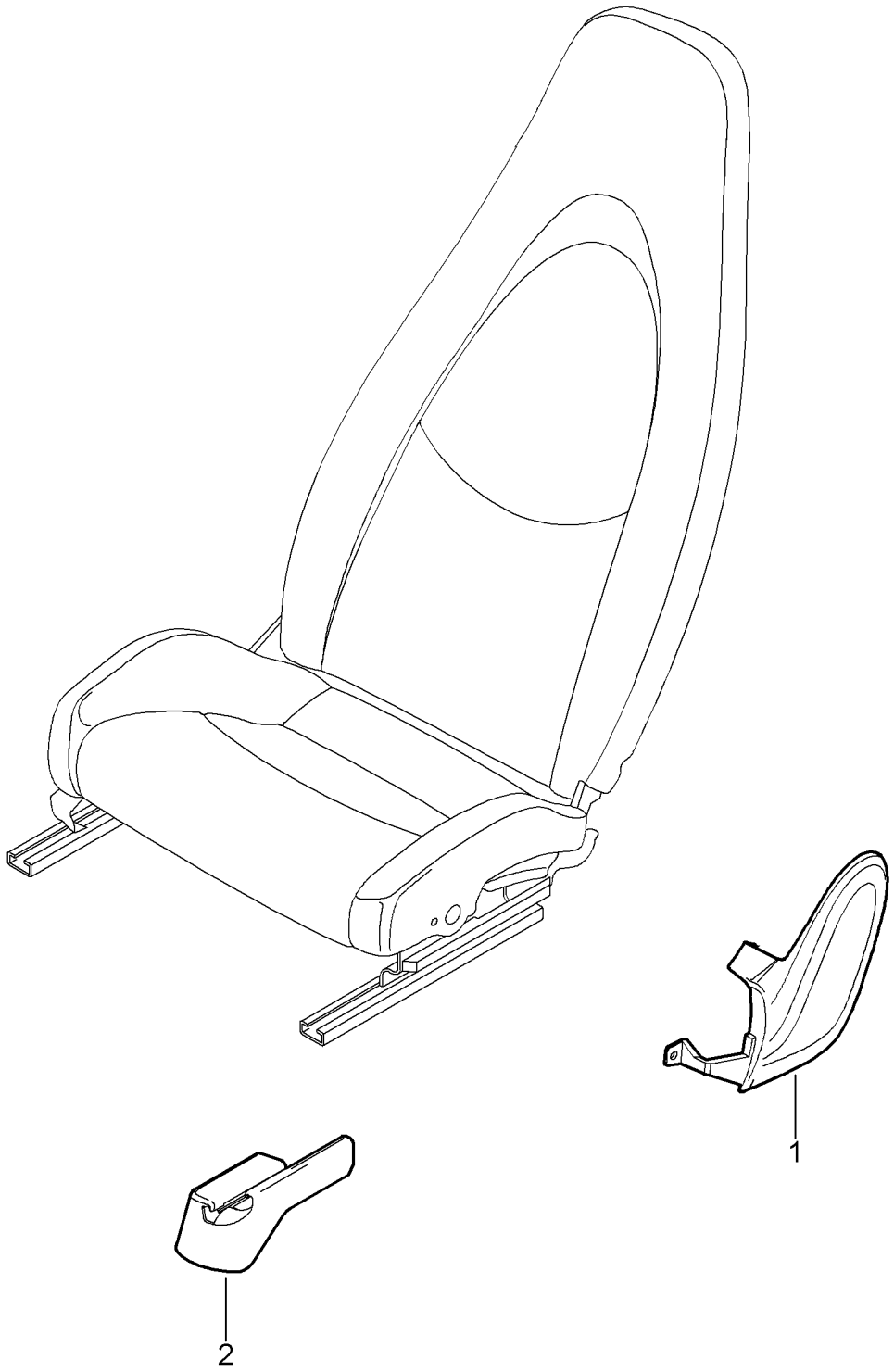
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Control switch			
1	997 653 101 09	Control part	-07	1	I573
	997 653 101 09 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
1	997 653 101 13	Control part	08-	1	I573
	997 653 101 13 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
1	997 653 111 09	Control part	-07	1	I342/573
	997 653 111 09 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
1	997 653 111 13	Control part	08-	1	I342/573
	997 653 111 13 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			

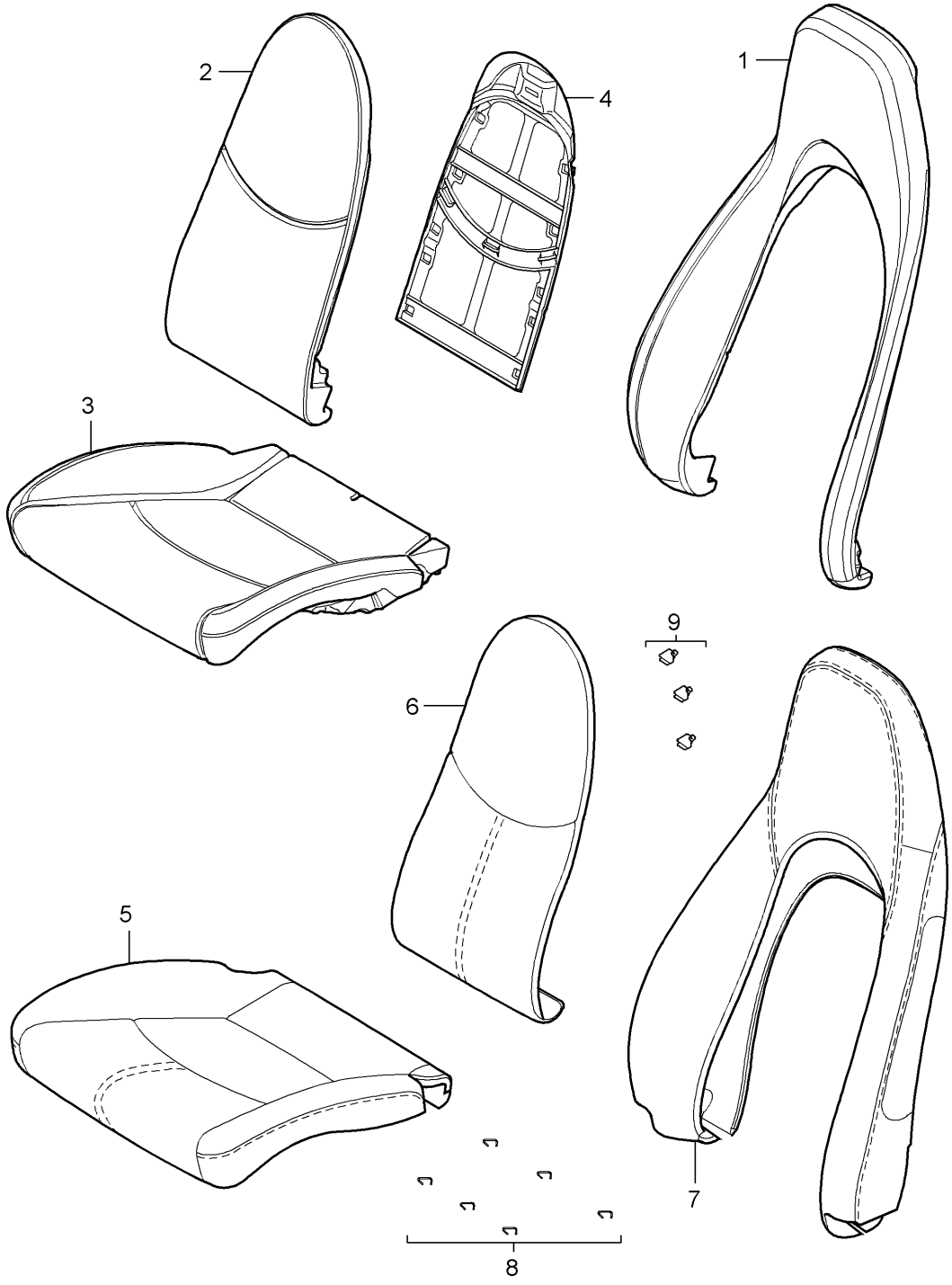
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front seat	05-		CARRERA
		Complete			COUPE
		Not available			CABRIO
		Comfort seat	07-		TARGA
1	997 521 315 02	Trim cover	/L	1	
		Mounting component			
	997 521 315 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 02	Trim cover	/R	1	
		Mounting component			
	997 521 316 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 03	Trim cover	/R 06-	1	I370/376
		Mounting component			I378/438/560
		Advanced airbag			
	997 521 316 03 D07	Volcano grey			
2	997 521 359 01	Rail	/L	1	I369/375
		Seat rail			
		Manually			
	997 521 359 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 360 01	Rail	/R	1	I370/376
		Seat rail			
		Manually			
	997 521 360 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 361 00	Rail	/L	1	I370/376/377
		Seat rail			I378/437/438
	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 362 00	Rail	/R	1	I369/375/377
		Seat rail			I378/437/438
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part	05-		CARRERA
		Cover			COUPE
		Standard seat			CABRIO
		Comfort seat	07-		TARGA
1	997 521 535 00	Foam part		2	I369/370
		Backrest			I437/438
		Outer			
2	997 521 581 00	Foam part		2	I369/370
		Backrest			I437/438
		Centre			
3	997 521 571 00	Foam part		1	I369/370
		Seat cushion			I437/438
		with heating			
(3)	997 521 571 03	Foam part		1	I370/438/560
		Seat cushion			
		Advanced airbag			
4	997 521 551 00	Cushion carrier	-07	2	I369/370
		Backrest			
4		Cushion carrier	-07	2	I437/438
		Backrest			
4	997 521 551 01	Cushion carrier	08-	2	I369/370
		Backrest			
4		Cushion carrier	08-	2	I437/438
		Backrest			
5	997 521 161 00	Cover for cushion		2	I369/370/946
	997 521 161 00 FLB	Black			
	997 521 161 00 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 00 FLH	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 00 FLL	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 00 FLO	Palmgreen			
(5)	997 521 161 01	Cover for cushion		2	I369/370/437
					I438/983
	997 521 161 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 01 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 01 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 01 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 02	Cover for cushion		2	I369/370/437
					I438/982
	997 521 161 02 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 02 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 02 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 02 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 02 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 02 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 02 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 02 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 02 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 02 VAC	Carrera Red			
6	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover		2	I946
		Centre part			
	997 521 151 00 A08	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 T25	Sand Beige			
	997 521 151 00 3W7	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4Q2	Palmgreen			
(6)	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover		1	I983
		Centre part			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 151 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 151 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 151 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(6)	997 521 151 01	Backrest cushion cover		1	I437/438/982
		Centre part			I369/370
	997 521 151 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 151 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 151 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 01 N11	Carrera Red			
7	997 521 141 00	Backrest cover	/L -06	1	I369/437/946
		Outer part			
	997 521 141 00 FLB	Black			
	997 521 141 00 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 00 FLH	Sand Beige			
	997 521 141 00 FLL	Sea blue			
	997 521 141 00 FLO	Palmgreen			
(7)	997 521 142 00	Backrest cover	/R -06	1	I370/438/946
		Outer part			
	997 521 142 00 FLB	Black			
	997 521 142 00 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 00 FLH	Sand Beige			
	997 521 142 00 FLL	Sea blue			
	997 521 142 00 FLO	Palmgreen			
(7)	997 521 141 01	Backrest cover	/L	1	I369/437
		Outer part			I982/983
	997 521 141 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 141 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 01 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 141 01 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 141 01 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 141 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 141 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 141 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 141 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 141 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 142 01	Backrest cover	/R	1	I370/438
		Outer part			I982/983
	997 521 142 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 142 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 01 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 142 01 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 142 01 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 142 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 142 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 142 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 142 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 142 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 141 03	Backrest cover	/L 07-	1	I369/437/946
		Outer part			
	997 521 141 03 FLB	Black			

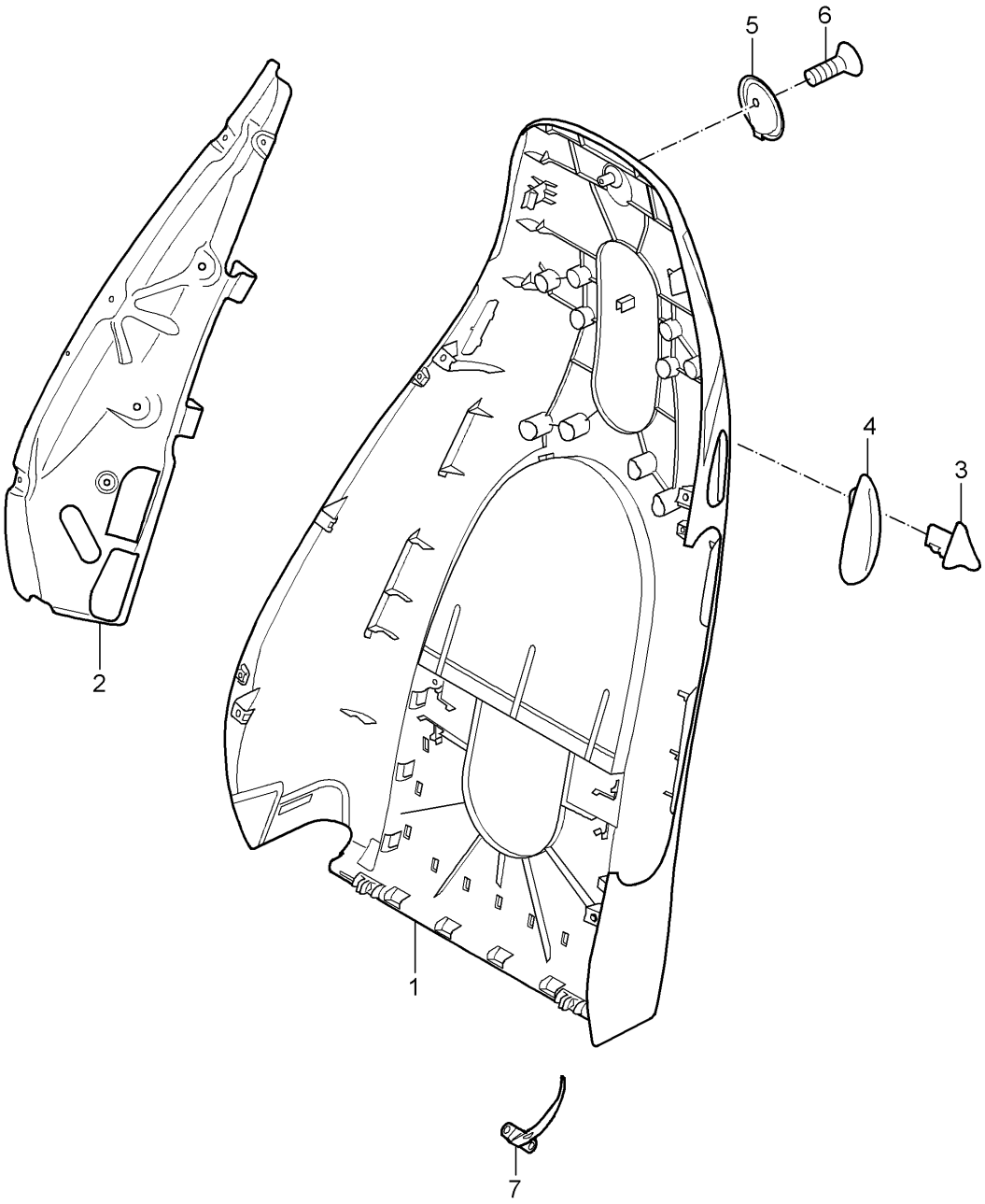
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 141 03 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 03 FLH	Sand Beige			
	997 521 141 03 FLL	Sea blue			
	997 521 141 03 FLO	Palmgreen			
(7)	997 521 142 03	Backrest cover Outer part	/R 07-	1	I370/438/946
	997 521 142 03 FLB	Black			
	997 521 142 03 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 03 FLH	Sand Beige			
	997 521 142 03 FLL	Sea blue			
	997 521 142 03 FLO	Palmgreen			
(7)	997 521 941 00	Backrest cover Outer part	/L -07	1	IXSC/946
	997 521 941 00 A08	Black			
	997 521 941 00 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 00 3W7	Sea blue			
	997 521 941 00 4Q2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 521 941 00 T25	Sand Beige			
(7)	997 521 941 03	Backrest cover Outer part	/L 08-	1	IXSC/946
	997 521 941 03 A08	Black			
	997 521 941 03 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 03 3W7	Sea blue			
	997 521 941 03 T25	Sand Beige			
(7)	997 521 942 00	Backrest cover Outer part	/R -07	1	IXSC/946
	997 521 942 00 A08	Black			
	997 521 942 00 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 00 3W7	Sea blue			
	997 521 942 00 4Q2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 521 942 00 T25	Sand Beige			
(7)	997 521 942 03	Backrest cover Outer part	/R 08-	1	IXSC/946
	997 521 942 03 A08	Black			
	997 521 942 03 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 03 3W7	Sea blue			
	997 521 942 03 T25	Sand Beige			
(7)	997 521 941 01	Backrest cover	/L	1	IXSC/982/983
	997 521 941 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 941 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 941 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 941 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 942 01	Backrest cover Outer part	/R	1	IXSC/982/983
	997 521 942 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 942 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 942 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 942 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 942 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 942 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 942 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 942 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 942 01 N11	Carrera Red			
8	997 521 837 00	Clip Padding Seat		6	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
9	997 521 897 00	Clip Backrest cover		5	

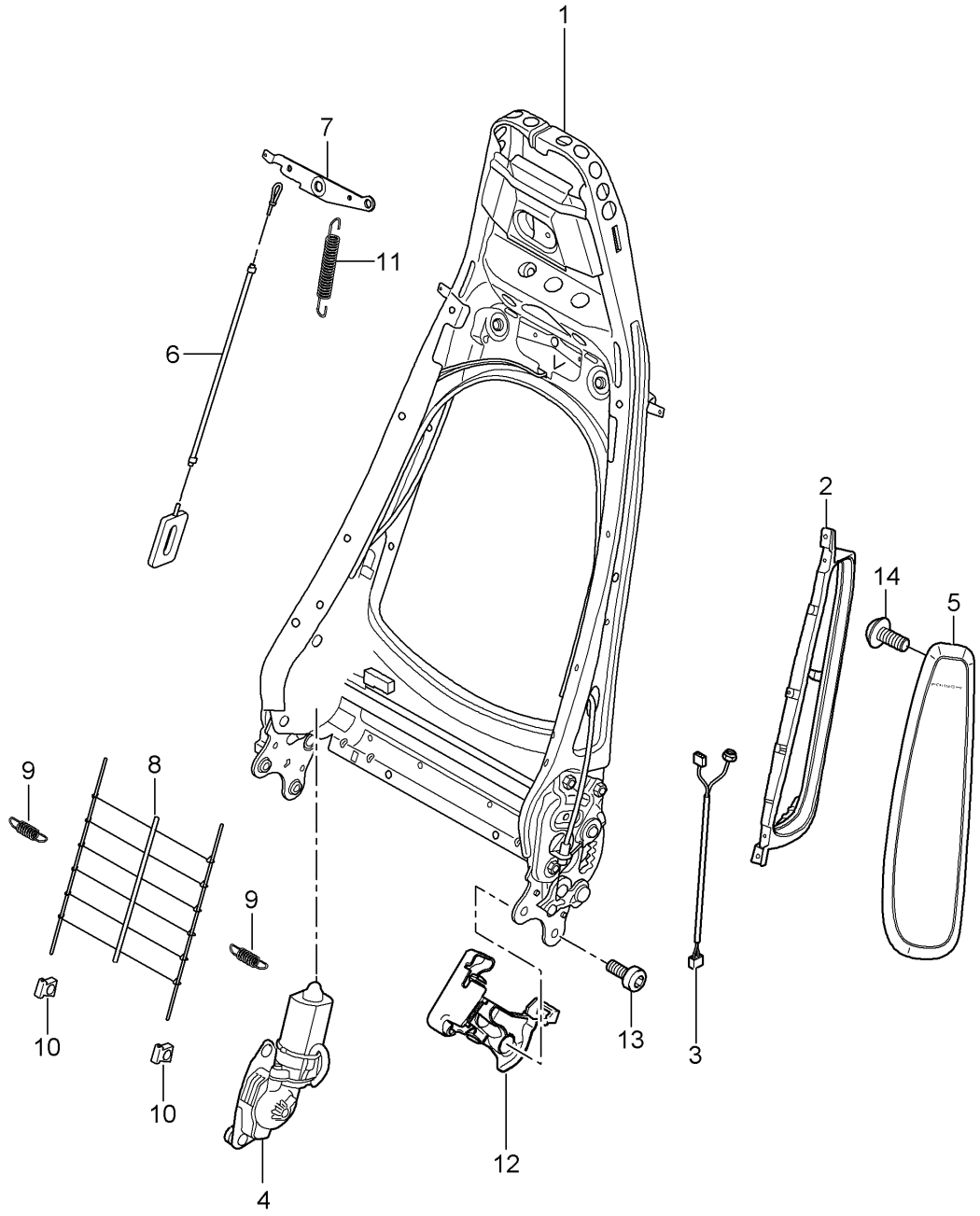
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell	05-		CARRERA
		Standard seat			COUPE
		Comfort seat			CABRIO
					TARGA
1	997 521 303 09	Backrest shell	/L	1	I369/437/946
	997 521 303 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 521 303 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 521 303 09 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 521 303 09 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 521 303 09 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 521 304 09	Backrest shell	/R	1	I370/438/946
	997 521 304 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 521 304 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 521 304 09 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 521 304 09 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 521 304 09 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 521 303 10	Backrest shell	/L	1	I369/437
		Leather			I982/983
	997 521 303 10 A80	Black			
	997 521 303 10 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 303 10 T80	Sand Beige			
	997 521 303 10 E80	Sea blue			
	997 521 303 10 J80	Palmgreen			
	997 521 303 10 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 303 10 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 304 10	Backrest shell	/R	1	I370/438
		Leather			I982/983
	997 521 304 10 A80	Black			
	997 521 304 10 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 304 10 T80	Sand Beige			
	997 521 304 10 E80	Sea blue			
	997 521 304 10 J80	Palmgreen			
	997 521 304 10 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 304 10 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 303 11	Backrest shell	/L	1	I369/437/982
	997 521 303 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 303 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 303 11 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 521 304 11	Backrest shell	/R	1	I370/438/982
	997 521 304 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 304 11 T11	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 521 319 00	Bracket	/L	1	
2	997 521 320 00	Bracket	/R	1	
		Backrest side bolster			
3	997 521 623 02	Control button	/L	1	
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 623 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(3)	997 521 624 02	Control button	/R	1	
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 624 02 V05	Galvano silver			
4	997 521 621 02	Rosette	/L	1	I369/370
		Backrest locking lever			I437/438
	997 521 621 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 521 622 02	Rosette	/R	1	I369/370
		Backrest locking lever			I437/438
	997 521 622 02 D07	Volcano grey			
5	997 521 373 01	Coat hook		2	
	997 521 373 01 D07	Volcano grey			
6	999 919 199 09	Countersunk-head screw		1	
		Coat hook			
7	997 521 783 00	Support panel	/L	1	
(7)	997 521 784 00	Support panel	/R	1	
		Backrest shell			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



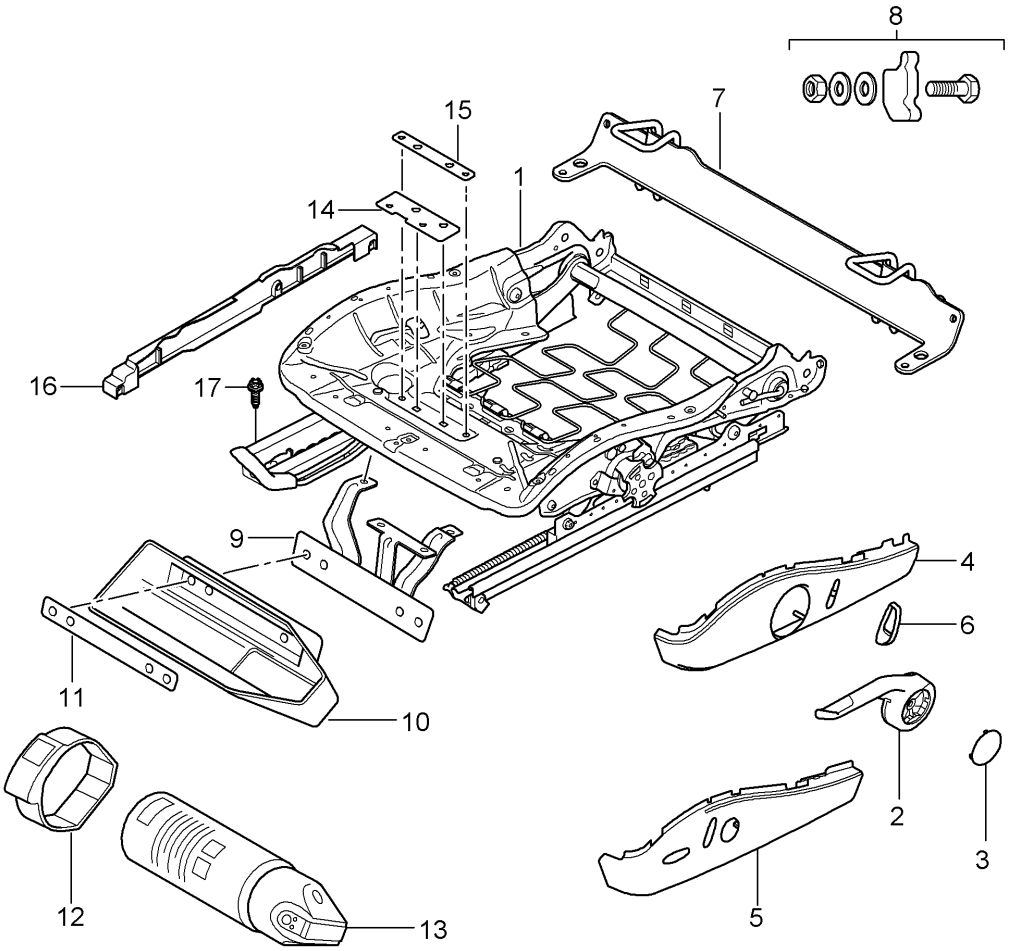
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest frame	05-		CARRERA
		Standard seat			COUPE
		Comfort seat			CABRIO
					TARGA
1	997 521 329 00	Backrest frame	/L /R -07	2	I369/370
		without			I437/438
		Memory			
(1)	997 521 329 02	Backrest frame	/L /R 08-	2	I369/370
		without			I437/438
		Memory			
(1)	997 521 329 01	Backrest frame	/L /R -07	2	I537/538
(1)	997 521 329 03	Backrest frame	/L /R 08-	2	I537/538
		with			
		Memory			
2	997 521 533 00	Cushion carrier	/L	1	I369/437
(2)	997 521 534 00	Cushion carrier	/R	1	I370/438
		Side airbag			
3	997 612 785 01	Wiring harness	/L	1	I537
		Side airbag			
(3)	997 612 786 01	Wiring harness	/R	1	I538
		Side airbag			
4	997 624 331 00	Electric motor		1	I537/538
		Backrest frame			
		Memory			
(4)	997 624 321 00	Electric motor		1	
		Backrest frame			
		without			
		Memory			
5	997 803 081 01	Side airbag	/L	1	I369/437
	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 081 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 081 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 081 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 081 01 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 803 081 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 081 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 081 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 081 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 803 082 01	Side airbag	/R	1	I370/438
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 082 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 082 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 082 01 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 803 082 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 082 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 082 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 082 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
6	997 521 485 00	Bowden cable		2	
		Backrest frame			
7	997 521 375 00	Release		1	
		Backrest frame			
8	997 521 855 00	Grille		1	
		Backrest frame			
9	997 521 893 00	Tension spring		2	
		Inner spring			
10	997 521 895 00	Clip		2	
		Inner spring			
11	997 521 797 00	Tension spring		1	
		Release			
		Backrest			
12	997 521 335 01	Cover	/L	1	
		Mounting component			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Inner			
	997 521 335 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(12)	997 521 336 01	Cover	/R	1	
		Mounting component			
		Inner			
	997 521 336 01 D07	Volcano grey			
13	999 073 375 09	Screw		4	
		Mount			
		Backrest			
		Seat adjuster			
14	999 073 306 09	Screw		2	
		Mount			
		Side airbag			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



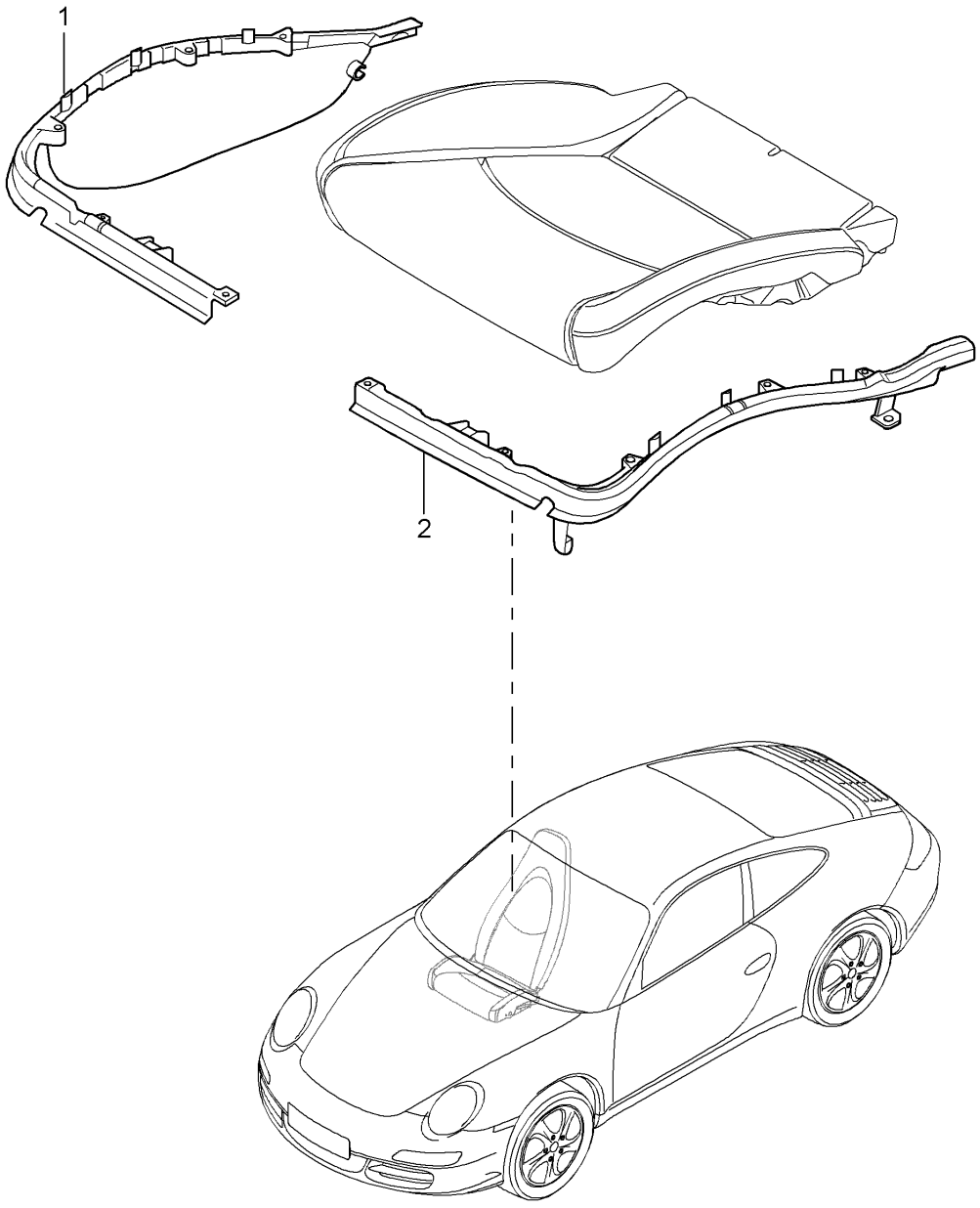
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat adjuster	05-		CARRERA
		Standard seat			COUPE
		Comfort seat			CABRIO
					TARGA
1	997 521 201 00	Seat adjuster	/LL /L -06	1	I098/369/375
(1)	997 521 201 10	Seat adjuster	/LL /L 07-	1	I098/369/375
		Manually			
		Left-hand drive			
		Driver's side			
(1)	997 521 202 00	Seat adjuster	/R -07	1	I099/370/376
		Manually			
		Right-hand drive			
		Driver's side			
(1)	997 521 202 19	Seat adjuster	/R 08-	1	I099/370/376
		Manually			
		Right-hand drive			
		Driver's side			
(1)	997 521 201 04	Seat adjuster	/L -06	1	I377/437
(1)	997 521 201 12	Seat adjuster	/L 07-	1	I377/437
(1)	997 521 202 10	Seat adjuster	/R -06	1	I378/438
(1)	997 521 202 21	Seat adjuster	/R 07-	1	I378/438
		Electric			
		without			
		Memory			
(1)	997 521 201 05	Seat adjuster	/L -06	1	I377/437/537
(1)	997 521 201 13	Seat adjuster	/L 07-	1	I377/437/537
(1)	997 521 202 11	Seat adjuster	/R -06	1	I378/438/538
(1)	997 521 202 22	Seat adjuster	/R 07-	1	I378/438/538
		Electric			
		with			
		Memory			
(1)	997 521 201 03	Seat adjuster	/RL /L -06	1	I099/369/375
(1)	997 521 201 11	Seat adjuster	/RL /L 07-	1	I099/369/375
		Manually			
		Right-hand drive			
		Passenger's side			
(1)	997 521 202 05	Seat adjuster	/LL /R -06	1	I098/370/376
(1)	997 521 202 20	Seat adjuster	/LL /R 07-	1	I098/370/376
		Manually			
		Left-hand drive			
		Passenger's side			
(1)	997 521 202 06	Seat adjuster	/R 06	1	I370/376/560
(1)	997 521 202 23	Seat adjuster	/R 07-	1	I370/376/560
		Manually			
		Seat occupancy detection			
(1)	997 521 202 12	Seat adjuster	/R 06	1	I378/438/560
(1)	997 521 202 24	Seat adjuster	/R 07-	1	I378/438/560
		Electric			
		Seat occupancy detection			
2	997 521 627 01	Actuating lever	/L	1	I369/375
		Height adjustment			
	997 521 627 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(2)	997 521 628 01	Actuating lever	/R	1	I370/376
		Height adjustment			
	997 521 628 01 V05	Galvano silver			
3	997 521 629 01	Cap	/L /R	2	I369/370
		Actuating lever			I375/376
	997 521 629 01 D07	Volcano grey			
4	997 521 325 06	Trim for switch	/L	1	I369/375
	997 521 325 06 D07	Volcano grey			
		without			
		Advanced airbag			
(4)	997 521 326 06	Trim for switch	/R	1	I370/376

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 326 06 D07	Volcano grey without Advanced airbag			
5	997 521 325 07	Trim for switch without Advanced airbag	/L	1	I437
	997 521 325 07 D07	Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 326 07	Trim for switch without Advanced airbag	/R	1	I438
	997 521 326 07 D07	Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 326 09	Trim for switch Advanced airbag	/R 06-	1	I370/376/560
	997 521 326 09 D07	Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 326 10	Trim for switch Advanced airbag	/R 06-	1	I438/560
	997 521 326 10 D07	Volcano grey			
6	997 521 631 01	Control button Backrest		1	
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
7	997 521 061 01	Retaining bow Child car seat ISOFIX Not for AUSTRALIEN		1	
8	997 521 961 01	Set of fastening parts Retaining bow		1	
9	997 521 251 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I098/509
(9)	997 521 252 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I099/509
10	997 521 607 00	Cup Fire extinguisher		1	I509
11	997 521 881 00	Support Cup Fire extinguisher		1	I509
12	997 521 851 00	Restraining strap Fire extinguisher		1	I509
13	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguisher Information available Information available		1	I509
14	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement Front		1	I509
15	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement Rear		1	I509
16	997 521 427 01	Cover Sensor Weight	/L 06-	1	I370/376/378 I438/560
	997 521 427 01 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 521 426 01	Cover Sensor Weight	/R 06-	1	I370/376/378 I438/560
	997 521 426 01 01C	Satin black			
17	999 141 047 01	Torx screw Seat rail Mount		4	

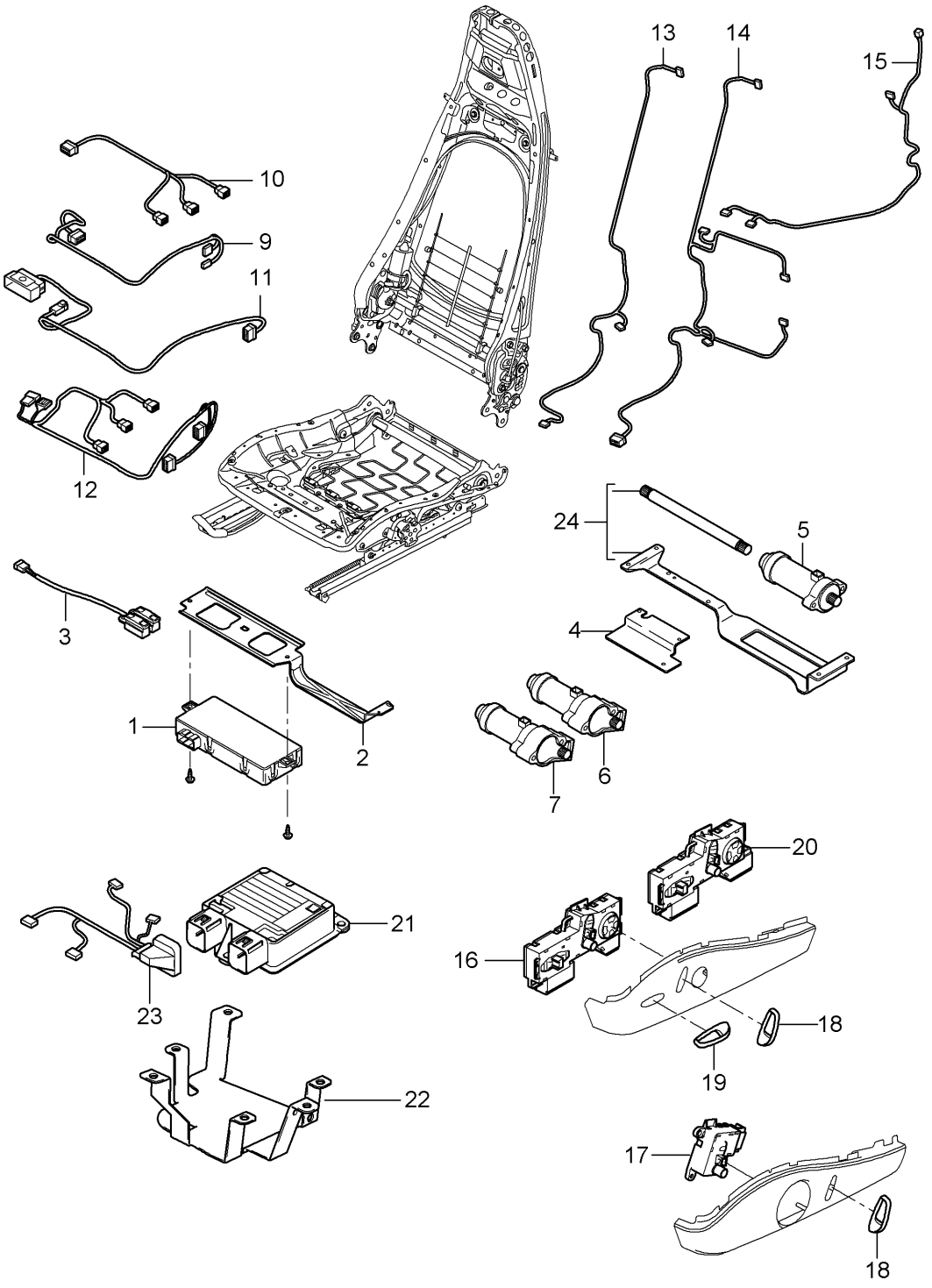
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cushion carrier Frame Seat surface	05-		CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
(1)	997 521 547 00	Frame Inner Left	/L	1	I370/376 I378/438
1	997 521 548 00	Frame Inner Right	/R	1	I369/375 I377/437
2	997 521 545 00	Frame Outer Left without Advanced airbag	/L	1	I369/375 I377/437
(2)	997 521 546 00	Frame Outer Right without Advanced airbag	/R	1	I370/376 I378/438
-	997 521 546 01	Frame Outer Right with Advanced airbag	/R 06-	1	I370/376/378 I438/560

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses Switch Control unit Electric motor Standard seat Comfort seat	05-		CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 618 537 07	Control unit Seating position control		1	I537/538
2	997 521 643 00	Support Control unit Seating position control		1	I537/538
3	997 613 725 00	Switch Seat adjuster	/L	1	I377
	997 613 725 00 V05	Galvano silver			
(3)	997 613 726 00	Switch Seat adjuster	/R	1	I378
	997 613 726 00 V05	Galvano silver			
4	997 521 343 00	Support Compressor		1	I377/378
5	997 624 322 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Lengthways without Memory		1	I437/438
(5)	997 624 332 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Lengthways with Memory		1	I437/438/537 I538
6	997 624 322 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Height adjustment without Memory		1	I437/438
(6)	997 624 332 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Height adjustment with Memory		1	I437/438/537 I538
7	997 624 323 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Tilt angle without Memory		1	I437/438
(7)	997 624 333 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Tilt angle with Memory		1	I437/438/537 I538
9	997 612 684 00	Wiring harness Seat adjuster Memory		1	I537/538
10	997 612 690 00	Wiring harness Lengthways Height adjustment Memory		1	I537/538
11	997 612 682 01	Wiring harness Switch Seat adjuster		1	I369/370 I375/376
12	997 612 683 01	Wiring harness		1	I437/438

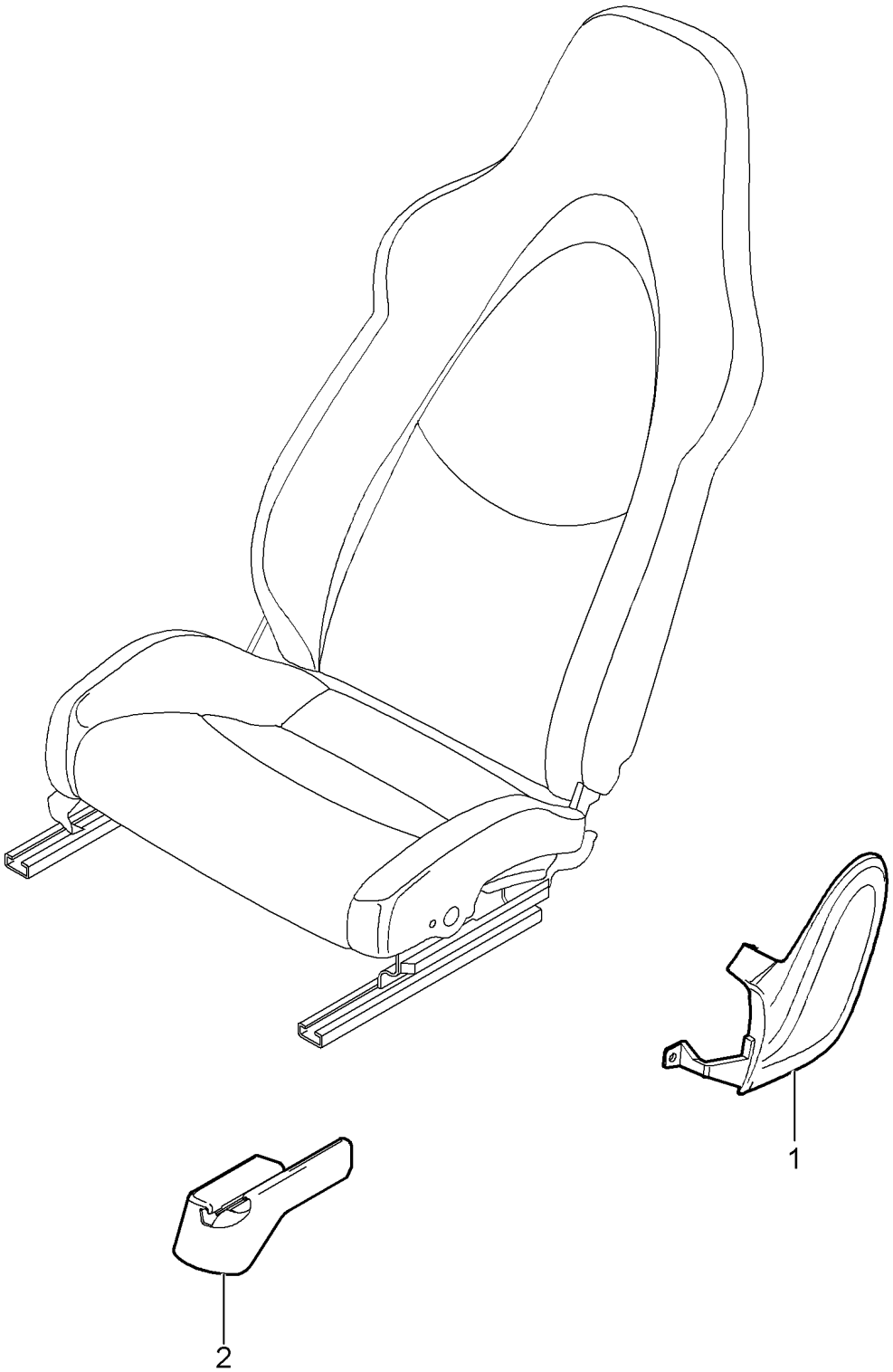
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Switch			
		Seat adjuster			
		without			
		Memory			
13	997 612 689 00	Wiring harness		1	I377/378
		Lumbar support			I437/438
		without			
		Memory			
14	997 612 687 00	Wiring harness		1	I437/438
		Lumbar			I537/538
		Backrest			
		Memory			
15	997 612 685 01	Wiring harness	/L	1	I369/375
		Backrest			I377/437
(15)	997 612 686 01	Wiring harness	/R	1	I370/376
		Backrest			I378/438
16	997 613 721 01	Switch	/L	1	I377/437/537
		Seat adjuster			
		Memory switch			
	997 613 721 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 722 01	Switch	/R	1	I378/438/538
		Seat adjuster			
		Memory switch			
	997 613 722 01 V05	Galvano silver			
17	997 613 713 00	Switch	/L	1	I369/375
(17)	997 613 714 00	Switch	/R	1	I370/376
		Seat adjuster			
		Manually adjustable			
18	997 521 631 01	Control button		1	I369/370
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
18	997 521 631 02	Control button	08-	1	I369/370
	997 521 631 02 V05	Galvano silver			
19	997 521 633 02	Control button		1	I377/378
	997 521 633 02 V05	Galvano silver			
19	997 521 633 03	Control button	08-	1	I377/378
	997 521 633 03 V05	Galvano silver			
20	997 613 717 01	Switch	/L	1	I377/437
		Seat adjuster			
		without			
		Memory			
	997 613 717 01 V05	Galvano silver			
20	997 613 717 02	Switch	/L 08-	1	I377/437
		Seat adjuster			
		without			
		Memory			
	997 613 717 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(20)	997 613 718 01	Switch	/R	1	I378/438
		Seat adjuster			
		without			
		Memory			
	997 613 718 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(20)	997 613 718 02	Switch	/R 08-	1	I378/438
		Seat adjuster			
		without			
		Memory			
	997 613 718 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(21)	997 618 233 05	Control unit	06-	1	I370/376/378
		Seat occupancy detection			I438/560
(22)	997 521 646 00	Support	06-	1	I370/376/378
		Control unit			I438/560
		Seat occupancy detection			
23	997 612 688 00	Wiring harness	06-	1	I370/376/378
		Seat occupancy detection			I438/560

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
24	000 043 207 06	Pliable shaft Adjusting motor Lengthways		1	
(24)	997 521 901 00	Repair kit Pliable shaft Engine bracket		1	
-	999 650 973 40	Clip Mount Wiring harness Seat occupancy detection		1	

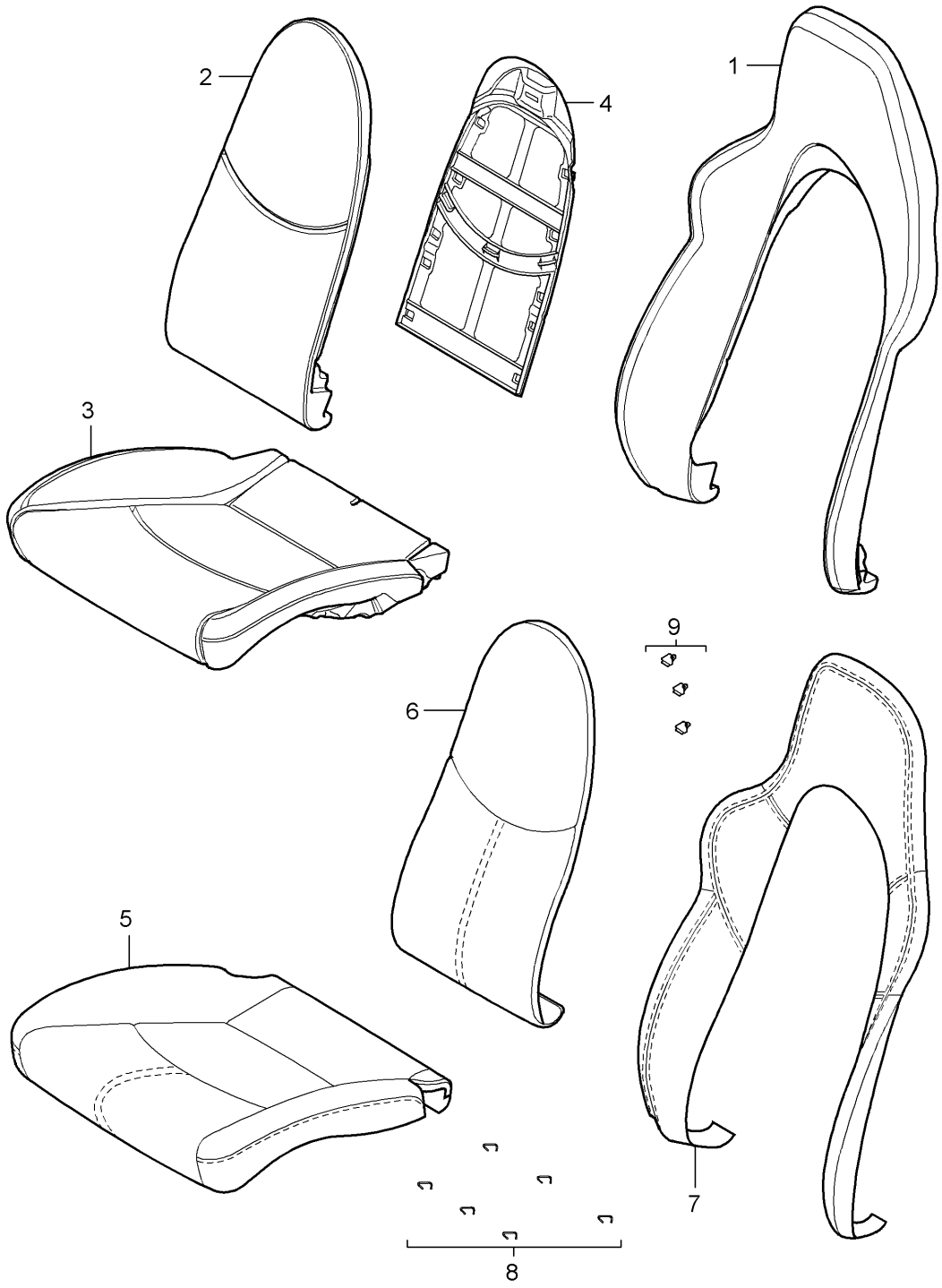
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front seat	05-		CARRERA
		Complete			COUPE
		Not available			CABRIO
		Sports seat			TARGA
1	997 521 315 02	Trim cover	/L	1	I375/377
	997 521 315 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 02	Trim cover	/R	1	I376/378
	997 521 316 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 03	Trim cover	/R 06-	1	I376/378/560
		Mounting component			
		Advanced airbag			
	997 521 316 03 D07	Volcano grey			
2	997 521 359 01	Rail	/L	1	I369/375
		Seat rail			
		Manually			
	997 521 359 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 360 01	Rail	/R	1	I370/376
		Seat rail			
		Manually			
	997 521 360 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 361 00	Rail	/L	1	
		Seat rail			
	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 362 00	Rail	/R	1	
		Seat rail			
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



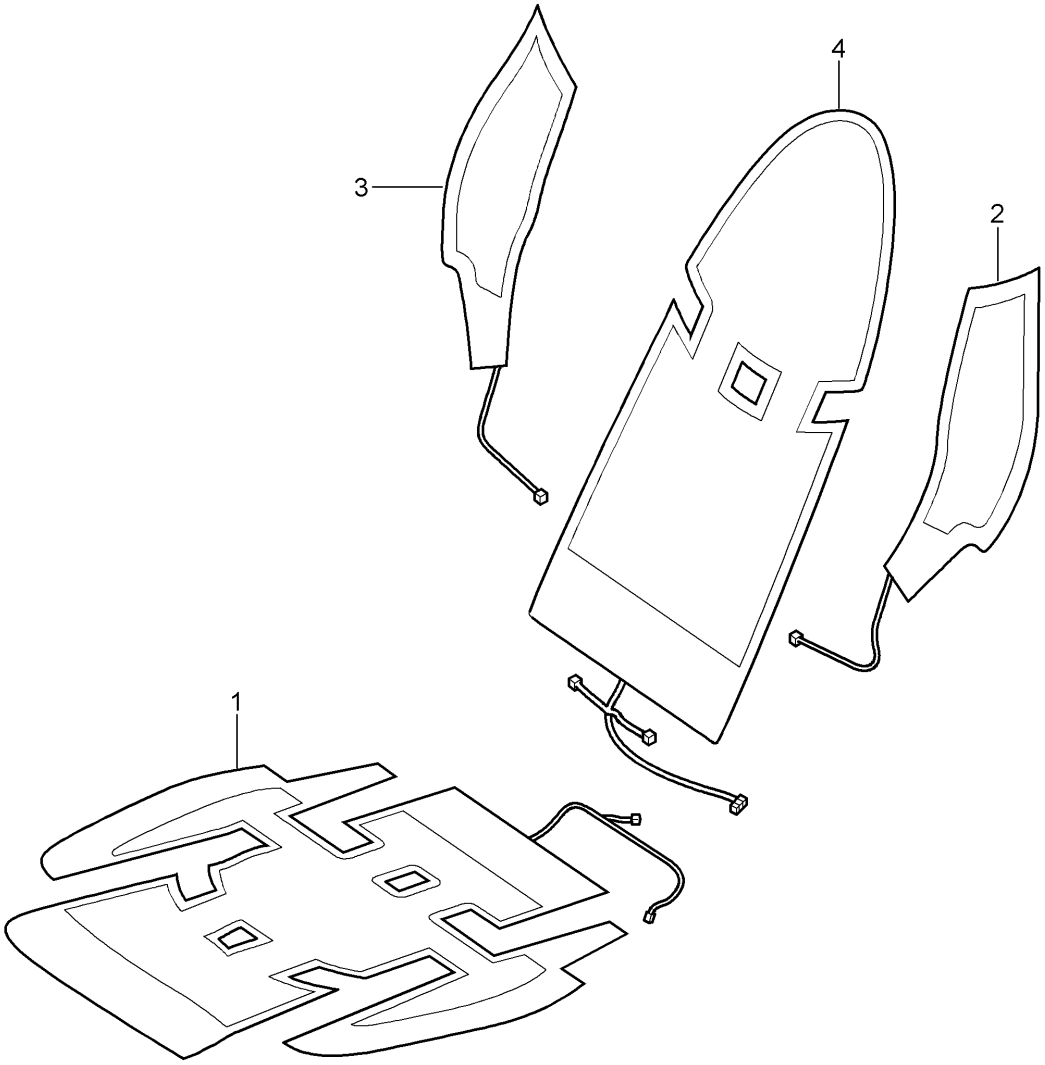
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover Sports seat	05-		CARRERA CABRIO COUPE TARGA
1	997 521 535 01	Foam part Backrest Outer		2	I375/376
(1)	997 521 535 02	Foam part Backrest Outer		2	I377/378
2	997 521 581 00	Foam part Backrest Centre		2	
3	997 521 571 01	Foam part Seat cushion with heating		2	I375/376
(3)	997 521 571 02	Foam part Seat cushion with heating		2	I377/378
(3)	997 521 571 04	Foam part Seat cushion Advanced airbag	06-	1	I376/560
(3)	997 521 571 05	Foam part Seat cushion Advanced airbag	06-	1	I378/560
4	997 521 551 00	Cushion carrier Backrest	-07	2	
4	997 521 551 01	Cushion carrier Backrest	08-	2	
5	997 521 161 03	Cover for cushion		2	I375/376/983
	997 521 161 03 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 03 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 03 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 03 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 03 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 03 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 03 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 03 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 03 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 03 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 06	Cover for cushion		2	I377/378/983
	997 521 161 06 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 06 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 06 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 06 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 06 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 06 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 06 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 06 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 06 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 06 VAC	Carrera Red			
6	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover Centre part		2	I946
	997 521 151 00 A08	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 T25	Sand Beige			
	997 521 151 00 3W7	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4Q2	Palmgreen			
(6)	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover Centre part		1	I983
	997 521 151 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 8G1	Sand Beige			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 151 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 151 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 155 01	Backrest cover		2	I375/376/377
		Outer part			I378/983
	997 521 155 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 155 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 155 01 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 155 01 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 155 01 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 155 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 155 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 155 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 155 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 155 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 941 02	Backrest cover		1	IXSC/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 941 02 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 941 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 941 02 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 941 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 02 N11	Carrera Red			
8	997 521 837 00	Clip		6	
		Padding			
		Seat			
9	997 521 897 00	Clip		5	
		Backrest cover			

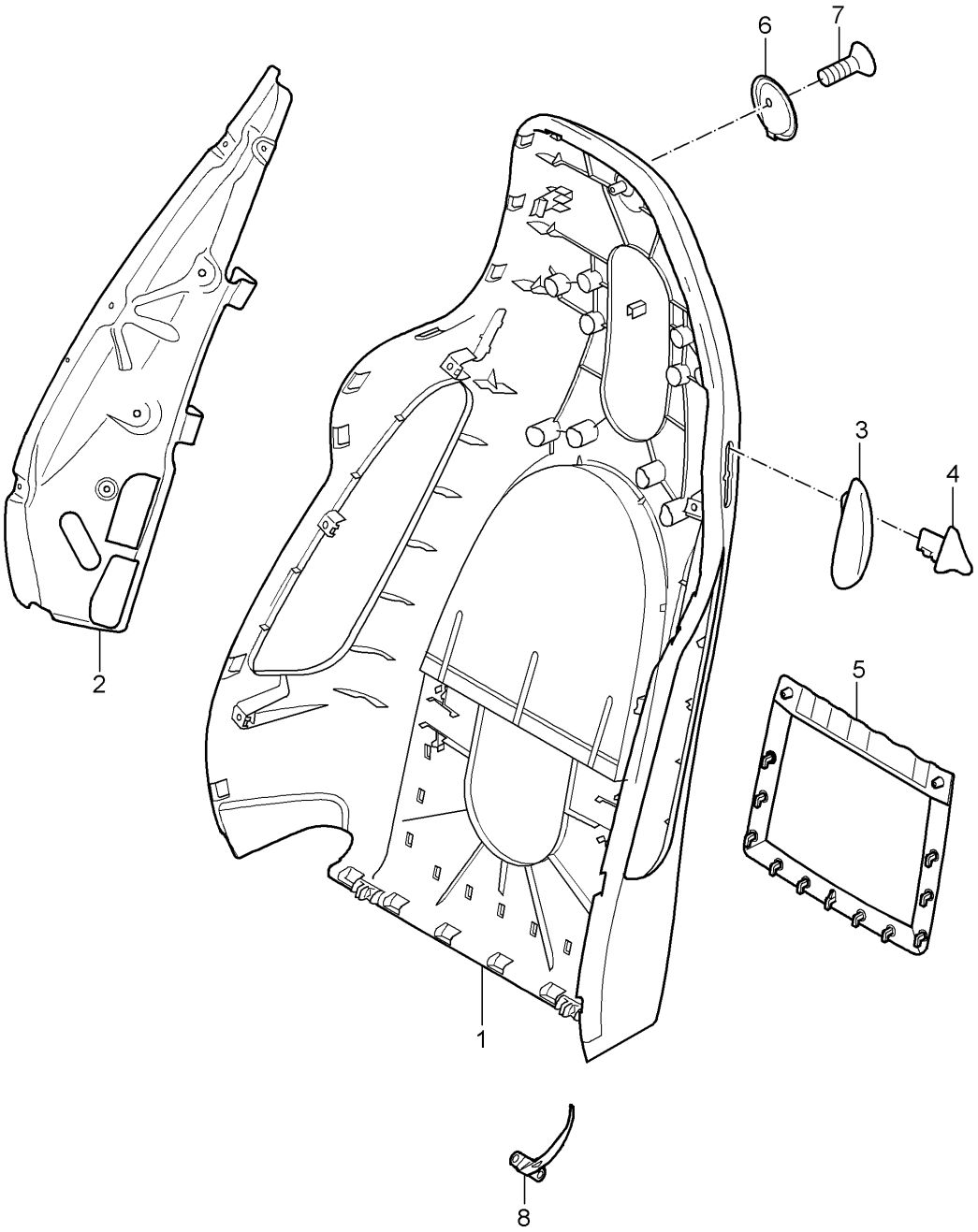
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Heating Front seat	05-		CARRERA CABRIO COUPE TARGA
1	997 653 105 02	Heating element Seat cushion Standard seat Comfort seat	/L /R	2	I342/369/370 I437/438
(1)	997 653 105 03	Heating element Seat cushion Sports seat	/L /R	2	I342/375/376 I377/378
2	997 653 109 00	Heating element Backrest side bolster Standard seat Comfort seat	/L	1	I342/369/370 I437/438
(2)	997 653 109 01	Heating element Backrest side bolster Sports seat	/L	1	I342/375/376 I377/378
3	997 653 110 00	Heating element Backrest side bolster Standard seat Comfort seat	/R	1	I342/369/370 I437/438
(3)	997 653 110 01	Heating element Backrest side bolster Sports seat	/R	1	I342/375/376 I377/378
4	997 653 107 00	Heating element Backrest cushion	/L /R	2	I342

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



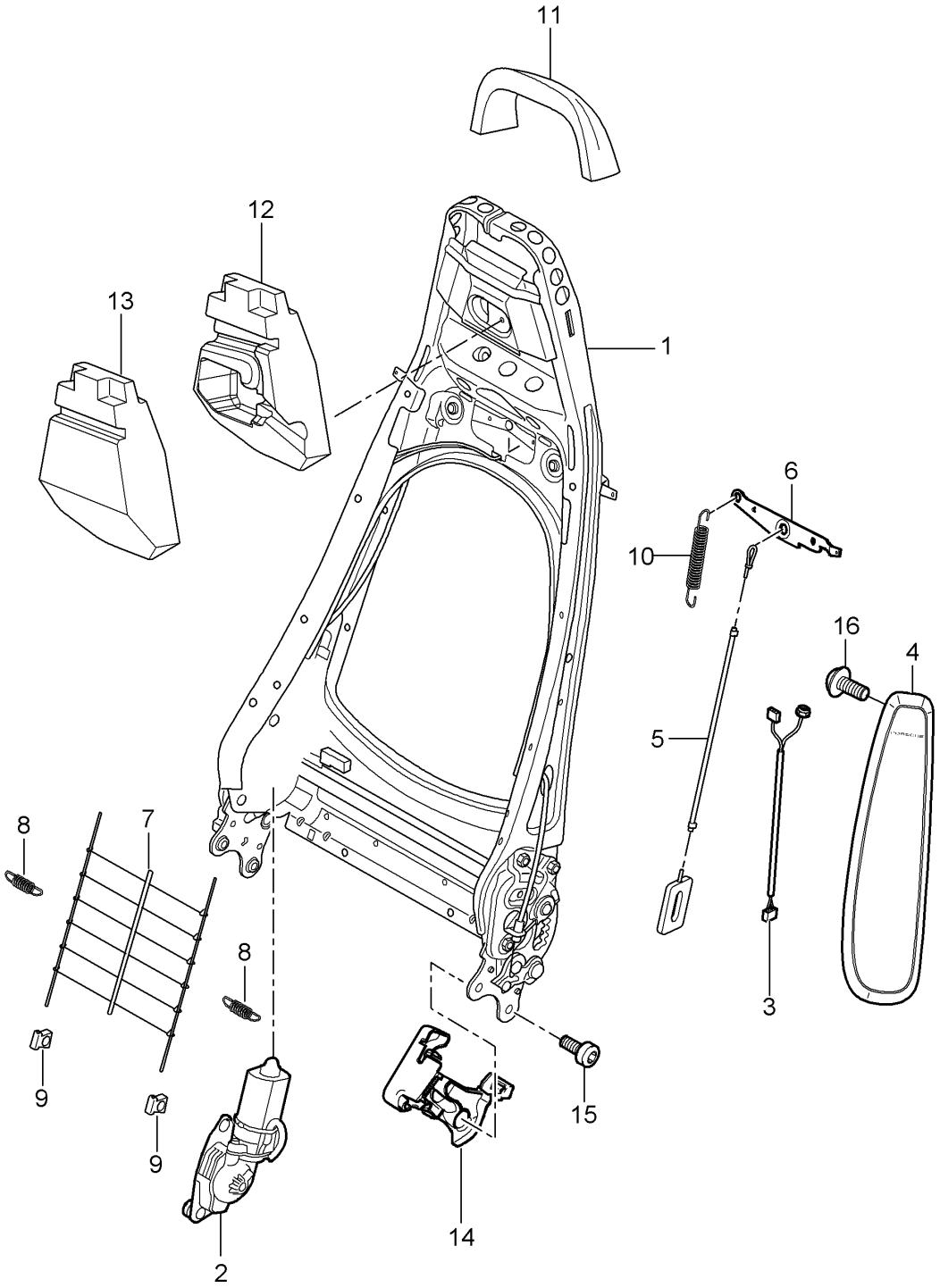
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell	05-		CARRERA
		Sports seat			COUPE
					CABRIO
					TARGA
1	997 521 303 12	Backrest shell	/L	1	I375/377
	997 521 303 12 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 304 12	Backrest shell	/R	1	I376/378
	997 521 304 12 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 303 13	Backrest shell	/L 06-	1	I375/377
	997 521 303 13 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 304 13	Backrest shell	/R 06-	1	I376/378
	997 521 304 13 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 981 00	Backrest shell	/L 06-	1	IXSA/375/377
	997 521 981 00 041	Black			
	997 521 981 00 84A	Guards red			
	997 521 981 00 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 521 981 00 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 521 981 00 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 521 981 00 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 521 981 00 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 521 981 00 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 521 981 00 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
(1)	997 521 982 00	Backrest shell	/R 06-	1	IXSA/376/378
	997 521 982 00 041	Black			
	997 521 982 00 84A	Guards red			
	997 521 982 00 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 521 982 00 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 521 982 00 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 521 982 00 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 521 982 00 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 521 982 00 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 521 982 00 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
(1)	997 521 981 01	Backrest shell	/L 06-	1	IXCG/375/377
		Aluminium look			
	997 521 981 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 521 982 01	Backrest shell	/R 06-	1	IXCG/376/378
		Aluminium look			
	997 521 982 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 521 981 02	Backrest shell	/L 06-	1	IXSB/375/377
		Leather			
	997 521 981 02 A11	Black			
	997 521 981 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 521 981 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 521 981 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 521 981 02 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 521 981 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 521 981 02 9V6	Cocoa			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 981 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 981 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 521 981 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 521 982 02	Backrest shell	/R 06-	1	IXSB/376/378
		Leather			
	997 521 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 521 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 521 982 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 521 982 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 521 982 02 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 521 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 521 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 521 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 521 982 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(2)	997 521 319 00	Bracket	/L	1	
2	997 521 320 00	Bracket	/R	1	
		Backrest side bolster			
3	997 521 621 03	Rosette	/L	1	I375/376
		Backrest locking lever			I377/378
	997 521 621 03 D07	Volcano grey			
(3)	997 521 622 03	Rosette	/R	1	I375/376
		Backrest locking lever			I377/378
	997 521 622 03 D07	Volcano grey			
4	997 521 623 02	Control button	/L	1	
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 623 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(4)	997 521 624 02	Control button	/R	1	
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 624 02 V05	Galvano silver			
5	997 521 313 01	Bag	05	2	I375/376
		Backrest shell			I377/378
	997 521 313 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 313 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 313 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 313 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 313 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 313 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 313 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 313 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 313 01 T11	Brown/natural			
6	997 521 373 01	Coat hook	05-	2	
	997 521 373 01 D07	Volcano grey			
7	999 919 199 09	Countersunk-head screw		1	
		Coat hook			
8	997 521 783 00	Support panel	/L	1	
(8)	997 521 784 00	Support panel	/R	1	
		Backrest shell			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest frame Sports seat	05-		CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 329 00	Backrest frame without Memory	/L /R -07	2	I375/376 I377/378
(1)	997 521 329 02	Backrest frame without Memory	/L /R 08-	1	I375/376 I377/378
(1)	997 521 329 01	Backrest frame	/L /R -07	2	I537/538
(1)	997 521 329 03	Backrest frame with Memory	/L /R 08-	2	I537/538
2	997 624 331 00	Electric motor Backrest with Memory	/L /R	1	I537/538
(2)	997 624 321 00	Electric motor Backrest without Memory	/L /R	1	I375/376 378 I377
3	997 612 785 01	Wiring harness	/L	1	I537
(3)	997 612 786 01	Wiring harness Side airbag	/R	1	I538
(3)	997 612 685 01	Wiring harness	/L	1	
3	997 612 686 01	Wiring harness Side airbag without Memory	/R	1	
4	997 803 081 01	Side airbag	/L	1	I375/377
	997 803 081 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 803 082 01	Side airbag	/R	1	I376/378
	997 803 082 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag	/L 07-	1	IXSG/375/377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag	/L 07-	1	IXSA/375/377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag	/L 07-	1	IXSB/375/377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

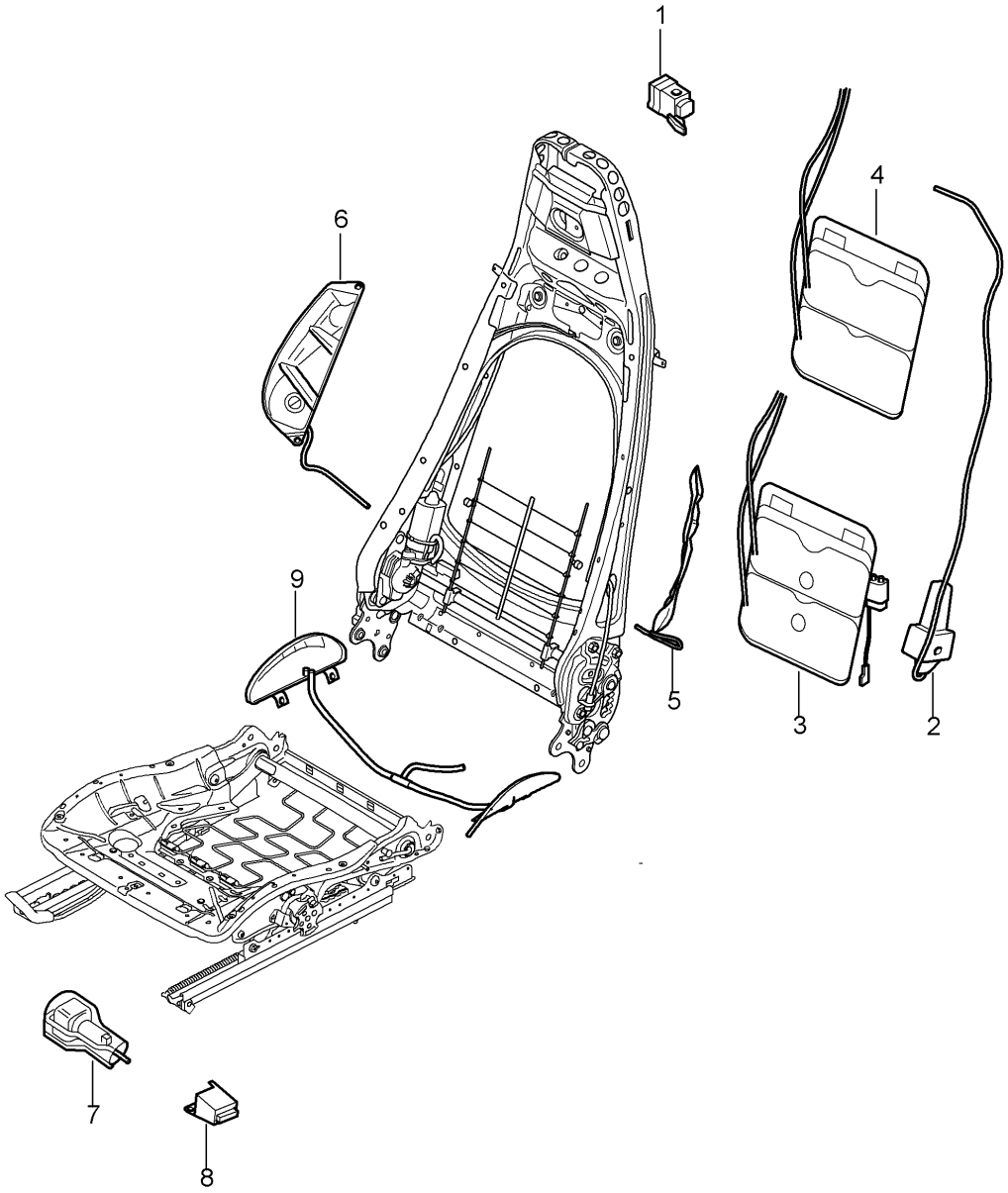
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 803 982 00	Side airbag	/R 07-	1	IXSG/376/378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 803 982 00	Side airbag	/R 07-	1	IXSA/376/378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 803 982 00	Side airbag	/R 07-	1	IXSB/376/378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
5	997 521 485 00	Bowden cable		2	
		Backrest frame			
6	997 521 375 00	Release		1	
		Backrest frame			
7	997 521 855 00	Grille		1	
		Backrest frame			
8	997 521 893 00	Tension spring		2	
		Inner spring			
9	997 521 895 00	Clip		2	
		Inner spring			
10	997 521 797 00	Tension spring		1	
		Release			
		Backrest			
11	997 521 885 00	Foam part		1	I375/376
		Head rest			I377/378
		Upper			
12	997 521 887 01	Foam part		1	I377/378
		Head rest			
		Centre			
		Electric			
13	997 521 887 00	Foam part		1	I375/376
		Head rest			
		Centre			
14	997 521 335 01	Cover	/L	1	
		Mounting component			
		Inner			
	997 521 335 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(14)	997 521 336 01	Cover	/R	1	
		Mounting component			
		Inner			
	997 521 336 01 D07	Volcano grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	999 073 375 09	Screw Mount Backrest Seat adjuster		4	
16	999 073 306 09	Screw Mount Side airbag		2	

Illustration: 817-22

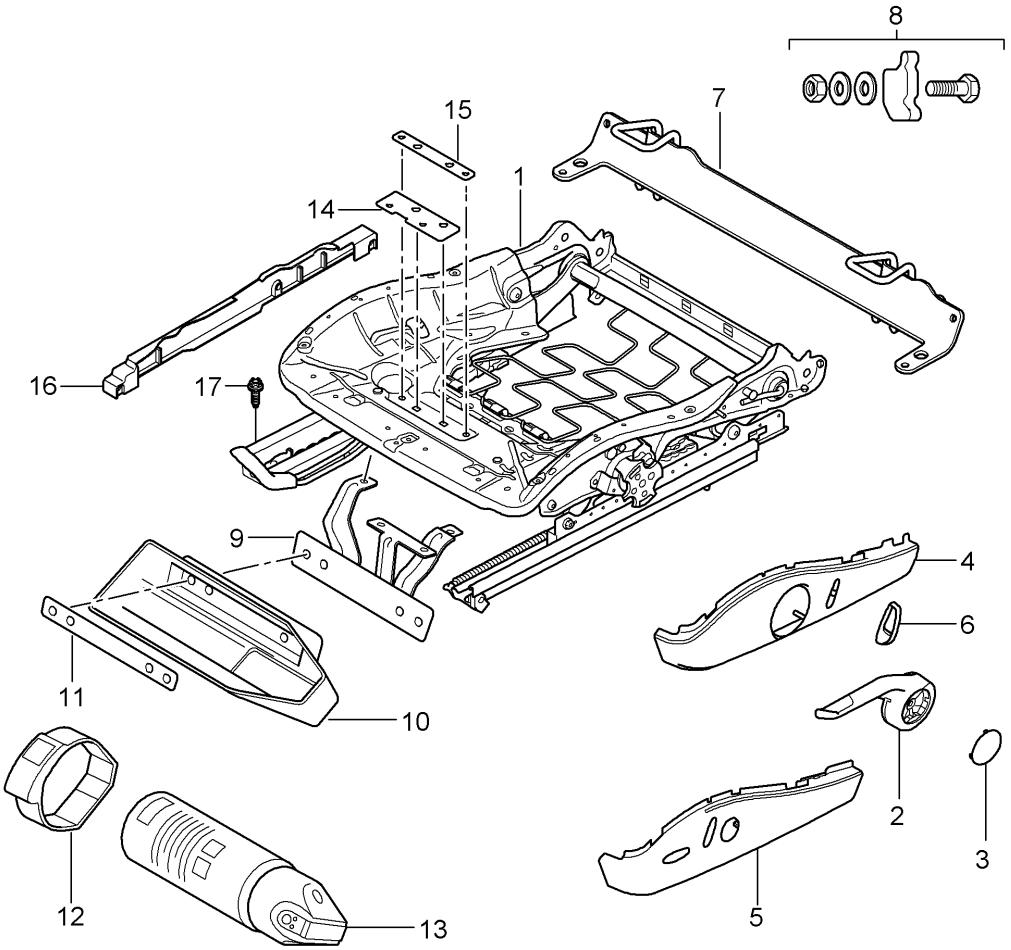
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lumbar support	05-		CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 617 725 00	Valve Lumbar support without Memory		1	I377/378 I437/438
(1)	997 617 726 00	Valve Lumbar support Memory		1	I537/538
2	997 620 725 00	Compressor Lumbar		1	I377/378 I437/438
3	997 521 709 01	Lumbar support Memory		1	I377/378/437 I438/537/538
4	997 521 709 00	Lumbar support without Memory		1	I377/378 I437/438
5	997 521 711 00	Container Air distributor Backrest side bolster		1	I377/378
6	997 521 712 00	Container Air distributor Backrest side bolster		1	I377/378
7	997 620 727 00	Compressor Adjustment Seat side bolster		1	I377/378
8	997 617 727 00	Valve Adjustment Seat Wide		1	I377/378
9	997 521 713 01	Container Air distributor Seat side bolster		1	I377/378

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



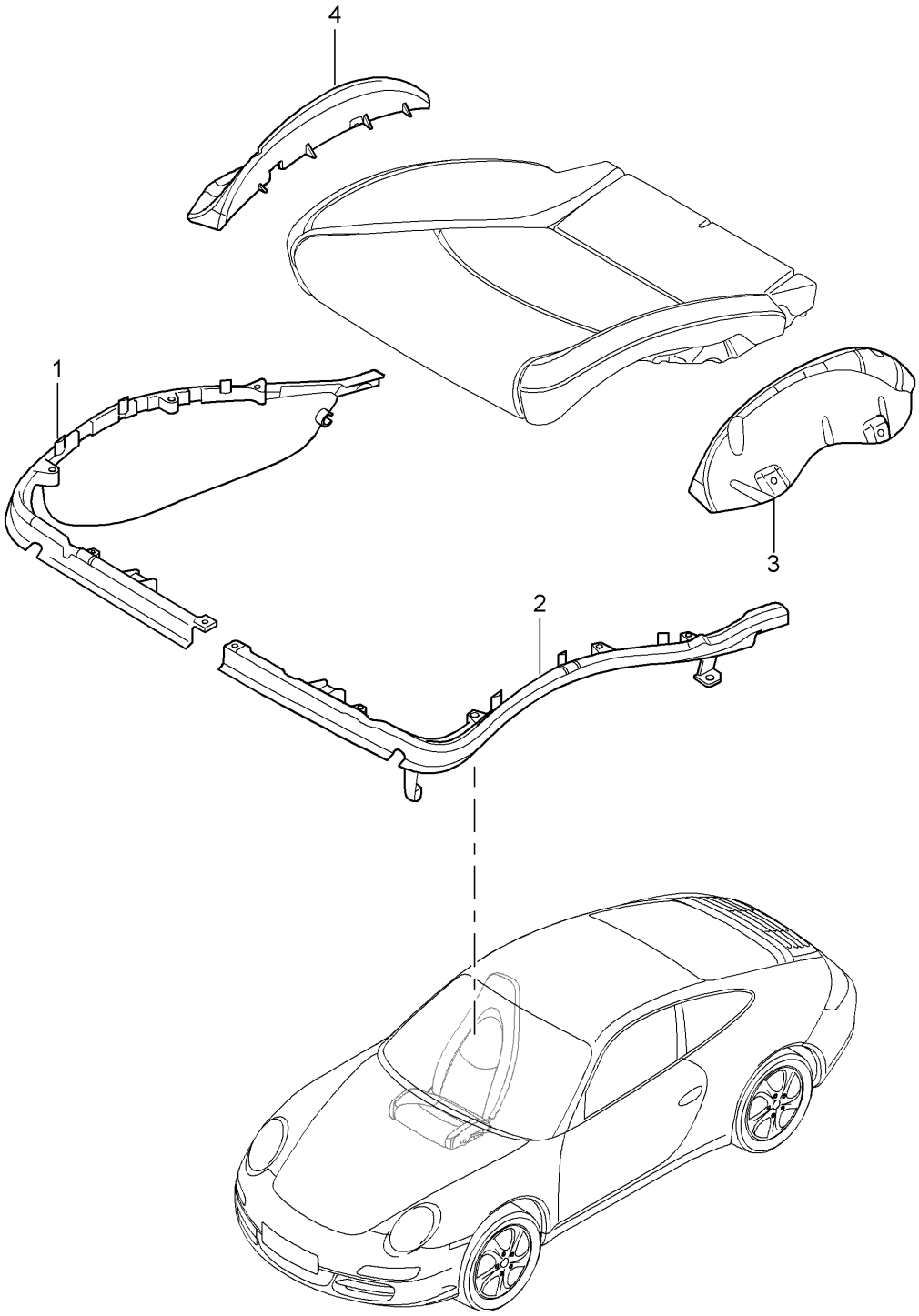
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat adjuster Sports seat	05-		CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 201 00	Seat adjuster	/LL /L -06	1	I098/369/375
(1)	997 521 201 10	Seat adjuster Manually Left-hand drive Driver's side	/LL /L 07-	1	I098/369/375
1	997 521 202 00	Seat adjuster Manually Right-hand drive Driver's side	/R -07	1	I099/370/376
1	997 521 202 19	Seat adjuster Manually Right-hand drive Driver's side	/R 08-	1	I099/370/376
1	997 521 201 04	Seat adjuster	/L -06	1	I377/437
(1)	997 521 201 12	Seat adjuster Electric without Memory	/L 07-	1	I377/437
(1)	997 521 201 05	Seat adjuster	/L -06	1	I377/437/537
(1)	997 521 201 13	Seat adjuster Electric Memory	/L 07-	1	I377/437/537
(1)	997 521 202 10	Seat adjuster	/R -06	1	I378/438
(1)	997 521 202 21	Seat adjuster Electric without Memory without Advanced airbag	/R 07-	1	I378/438
(1)	997 521 202 11	Seat adjuster	/R -06	1	I378/438/538
(1)	997 521 202 22	Seat adjuster Electric Memory	/R 07-	1	I378/438/538
(1)	997 521 201 03	Seat adjuster	/RL /L -06	1	I099/369/375
(1)	997 521 201 11	Seat adjuster Manually Right-hand drive Passenger's side	07-	1	I099/369/375
(1)	997 521 202 05	Seat adjuster	/LL /R -06	1	I098/370/376
(1)	997 521 202 20	Seat adjuster Manually Left-hand drive Passenger's side	/LL /R 07-	1	I098/370/376
(1)	997 521 202 06	Seat adjuster	/R 06	1	I370/376/560
(1)	997 521 202 23	Seat adjuster Manually Seat occupancy detection	/R 07-	1	I370/376/560
(1)	997 521 202 12	Seat adjuster	/R 06	1	I378/438/560
(1)	997 521 202 24	Seat adjuster Electric Seat occupancy detection	/R 07-	1	I378/438/560
2	997 521 627 01	Actuating lever Height adjustment	/L	1	I369/375
	997 521 627 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(2)	997 521 628 01	Actuating lever Height adjustment	/R	1	I370/376
	997 521 628 01 V05	Galvano silver			
3	997 521 629 01	Cap Height adjustment	/L /R	2	I369/370 I375/376

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 629 01 D07	Volcano grey			
4	997 521 325 06	Trim for switch	/L	1	I369/375
	997 521 325 06 D07	Volcano grey without Advanced airbag			
(4)	997 521 326 06	Trim for switch	/R	1	I370/376
	997 521 326 06 D07	Volcano grey without Advanced airbag			
5	997 521 325 08	Trim for switch Elect. backrest adjustment	/L	1	I377
	997 521 325 08 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 521 325 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 521 326 08	Trim for switch Elect. backrest adjustment	/R	1	I378
	997 521 326 08 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 521 326 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 521 326 09	Trim for switch Advanced airbag	/R 06-	1	I370/376/560
	997 521 326 09 D07	Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 326 11	Trim for switch Advanced airbag	/R 06-	1	I378/560
	997 521 326 11 D07	Volcano grey			
6	997 521 631 01	Control button Backrest		1	I375/376 I377/378
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
7	997 521 061 01	Retaining bow Child car seat Retaining bow Not for AUSTRALIEN		1	
8	997 521 961 01	Set of fastening parts Retaining bow		1	
9	997 521 251 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I098/509
(9)	997 521 252 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I099/509
10	997 521 607 00	Cup Fire extinguisher		1	I509
11	997 521 881 00	Support Cup Fire extinguisher		1	I509
12	997 521 851 00	Restraining strap Fire extinguisher		1	I509
13	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguisher Information available Information available		1	I509
14	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement Front		1	I509
15	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement Rear		1	I509
16	997 521 427 01	Cover Sensor Weight	/L 06-	1	I376/378/560
	997 521 427 01 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 521 426 01	Cover Sensor Weight	/R 06-	1	I376/378/560
	997 521 426 01 01C	Satin black			
17	999 141 047 01	Torx screw Seat rail Mount		4	

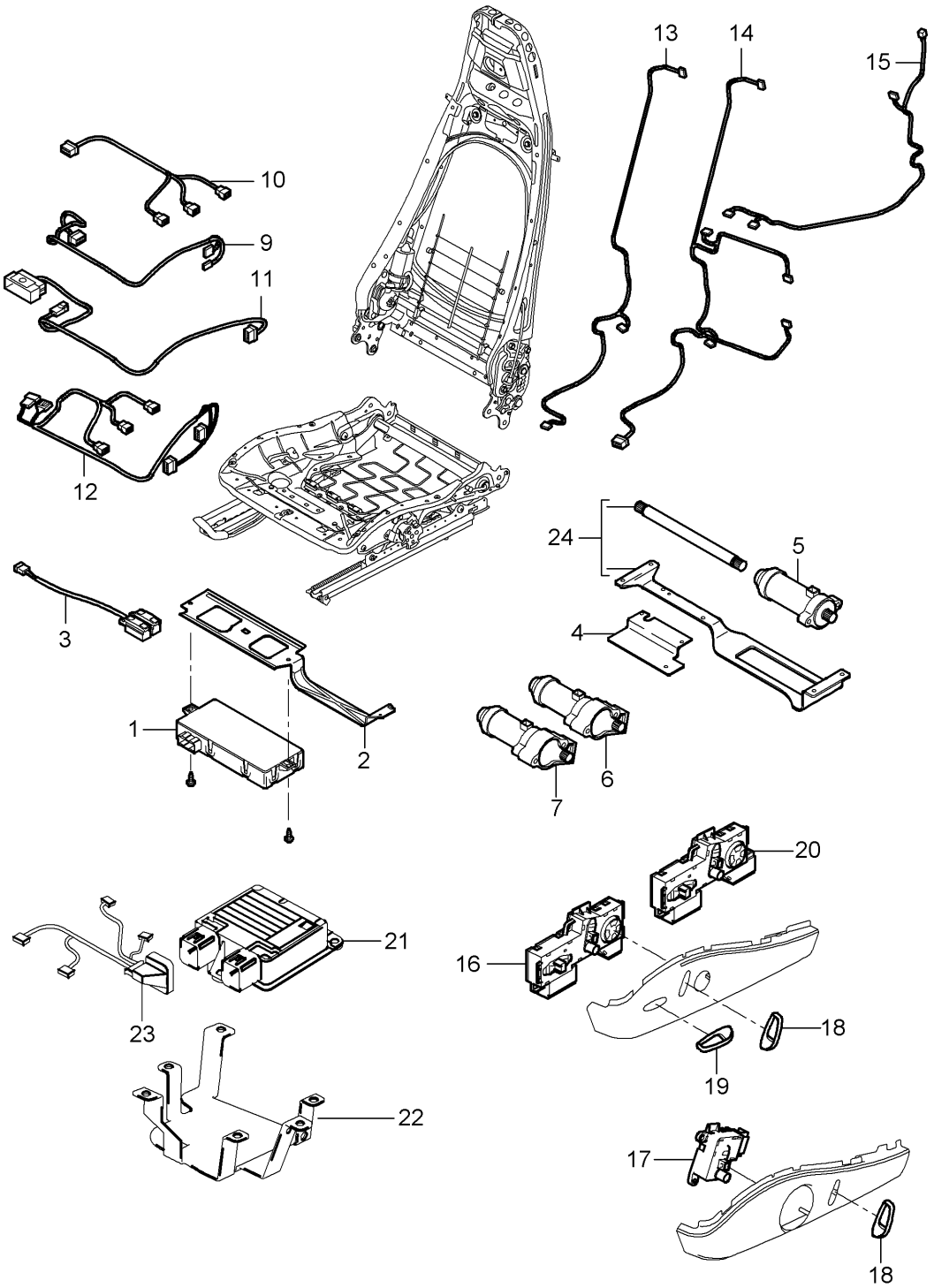
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cushion carrier Frame Seat surface Sports seat	05-		CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 547 00	Frame Inner Left	/L	1	I376/378
(1)	997 521 548 00	Frame Inner Right	/R	1	I375/377
2	997 521 545 00	Frame Outer Left	/L	1	I375/377
(2)	997 521 546 00	Frame Outer Right	/R	1	I376/378
3	997 521 519 00	Supporting plate Seat cushion	/L	1	I377/378
4	997 521 520 00	Supporting plate Seat cushion	/R	1	I377/378
-	997 521 546 01	Frame Outer with Advanced airbag	/R 06-	1	I376/378/560

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses	05-		CARRERA
		Switch			COUPE
		Control unit			CABRIO
		Electric motor			TARGA
		Sports seat			
1	997 618 537 07	Control unit		1	I537/538
		Seating position control			
2	997 521 643 00	Support		1	I537/538
		Control unit			
		Seating position control			
3	997 613 725 00	Switch		1	I377
		Seat adjuster			
	997 613 725 00 V05	Galvano silver			
(3)	997 613 726 00	Switch		1	I378
		Seat adjuster			
	997 613 726 00 V05	Galvano silver			
4	997 521 343 00	Support		1	I377/378
		Electric motor			
5	997 624 322 00	Electric motor		1	I377/378
		Seat adjuster			
		Lengthways			
		without			
		Memory			
(5)	997 624 332 00	Electric motor		1	I537/538
		Seat adjuster			
		Lengthways			
		with			
		Memory			
6	997 624 322 00	Electric motor		1	I377/378
		Seat adjuster			
		Height adjustment			
		without			
		Memory			
(6)	997 624 332 00	Electric motor		1	I537/538
		Seat adjuster			
		Height adjustment			
		with			
		Memory			
7	997 624 323 00	Electric motor		1	I377/378
		Seat adjuster			
		Tilt angle			
		without			
		Memory			
(7)	997 624 333 00	Electric motor		1	I537/538
		Seat adjuster			
		Tilt angle			
		with			
		Memory			
9	997 612 684 00	Wiring harness		1	I537/538
		Switch			
		Seat adjuster			
		Memory			
10	997 612 690 00	Wiring harness		1	I537/538
		Lengthways			
		Height adjustment			
		Memory			
11	997 612 682 01	Wiring harness		1	I369/370
		Switch			I375/376
12	997 612 691 01	Wiring harness	-07	1	I377/378
		Switch			
		without			
		Memory			
12	997 612 691 02	Wiring harness	08-	1	I377/378

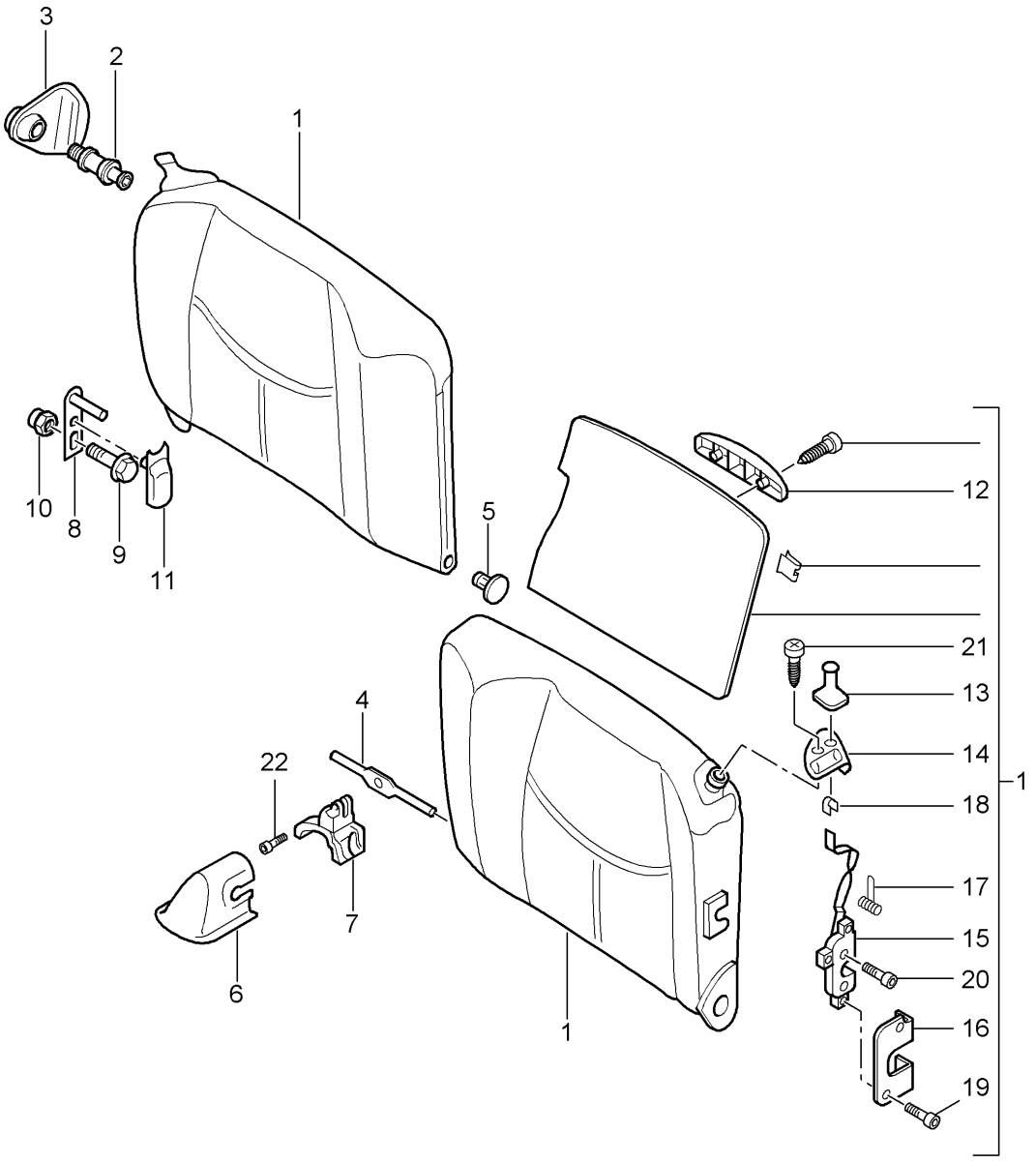
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Switch without Memory			
13	997 612 689 00	Wiring harness Lumbar support without Memory		1	I377/378 I437/438
14	997 612 692 00	Wiring harness Backrest Lumbar with Memory	-07	1	I377/537
14		Wiring harness Backrest Lumbar with Memory	-07	1	I378/538
14	997 612 692 01	Wiring harness Backrest Lumbar with Memory	08-	1	I377/537
14		Wiring harness Backrest Lumbar with Memory	08-	1	I378/538
15	997 612 685 01	Wiring harness Backrest without Memory		1	I369/375 I377/437
(15)	997 612 686 01	Wiring harness Backrest without Memory		1	I370/376 I378/438
16	997 613 721 01	Switch Seat adjuster Memory switch	/L	1	I377/437/537
	997 613 721 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 722 01	Switch Seat adjuster Memory switch	/R	1	I378/438/538
	997 613 722 01 V05	Galvano silver			
17	997 613 713 00	Switch	/L	1	I369/375
(17)	997 613 714 00	Switch Seat adjuster Manually adjustable	/R	1	I370/376
18	997 521 631 01	Control button Backrest		1	I375/376 I377/378
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
18	997 521 631 02	Control button Backrest	08-	1	I375/376 I377/378
	997 521 631 02 V05	Galvano silver			
19	997 521 633 02	Control button Seat cushion		1	I377/378 I437/438
	997 521 633 02 V05	Galvano silver			
19	997 521 633 03	Control button Seat cushion	08-	1	I377/378 I437/438
	997 521 633 03 V05	Galvano silver			
20	997 613 717 01	Switch Seat adjuster without Memory	/L	1	I377/437

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 613 717 01 V05	Galvano silver			
20	997 613 717 02	Switch Seat adjuster without Memory	/L 08-	1	I377/437
	997 613 717 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(20)	997 613 718 01	Switch Seat adjuster without Memory	/R	1	I378/438
	997 613 718 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(20)	997 613 718 01	Switch Seat adjuster without Memory	/R 08-	1	I378/438
	997 613 718 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(21)	997 618 233 05	Control unit Seat occupancy detection	06-	1	I370/376/378 I438/560
(22)	997 521 646 00	Support Control unit Seat occupancy detection	06-	1	I370/376/378 I438/560
23	997 612 688 00	Wiring harness Seat occupancy detection	06-	1	I370/376/378 I438/560
24	000 043 207 06	Pliable shaft Adjusting motor Lengthways		1	
(24)	997 521 901 00	Repair kit Pliable shaft Engine bracket		1	
-	999 650 973 40	Clip Mount Wiring harness Seat occupancy detection		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat backrest	05-		CARRERA COUPE TARGA
1	997 522 011 06	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/937
	997 522 011 06 5Y5	Palmgreen			
1	997 522 011 06	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/937
	997 522 011 06 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 011 06 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 06 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 06 8W3	Sea blue			
1	997 522 911 00	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/937
	997 522 911 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 911 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 911 00 8W3	Sea blue			
(1)	997 522 012 06	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/937
	997 522 012 06 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 012 06	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/937
	997 522 012 06 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 012 06 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 06 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 06 8W3	Sea blue			
(1)	997 522 912 00	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/937
	997 522 912 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 912 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 912 00 8W3	Sea blue			
(1)	997 522 011 07	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 011 07 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 011 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 07 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 011 07	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 011 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 07 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 07 3S8	Sea blue			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 522 011 07 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 911 01	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/936
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 911 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 911 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 911 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 911 01 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 012 07	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 012 07 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 012 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 07 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 012 07	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/936
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 012 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 07 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 07 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 012 07 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 912 01	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/936
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 912 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 912 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 912 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 912 01 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 011 08	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 011 08 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 011 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 08 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 011 08	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/939
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 011 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 08 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 08 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 011 08 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 911 02	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/939
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			

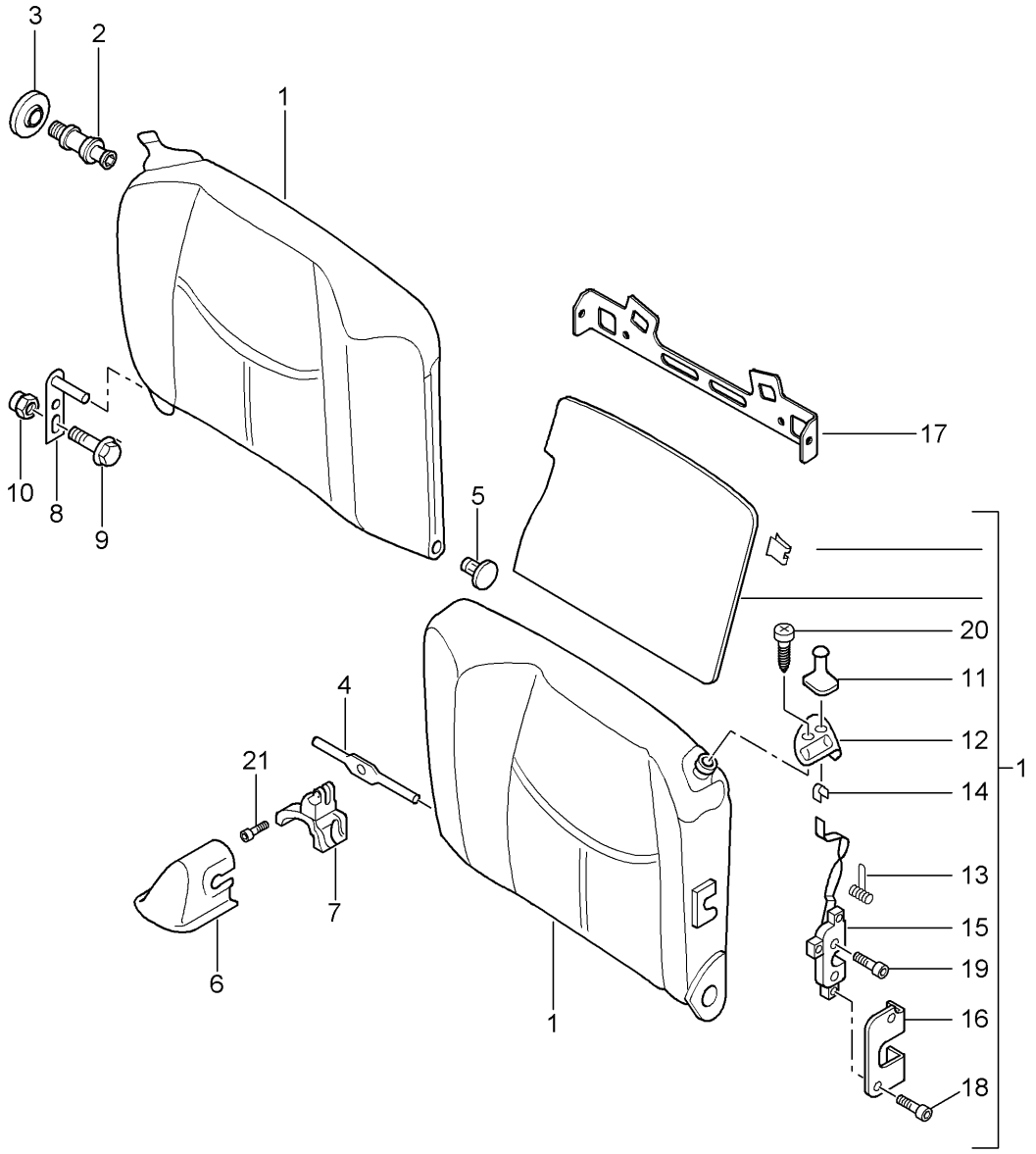
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 522 911 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 911 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 911 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 911 02 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 012 08	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 012 08 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 012 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 08 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 012 08	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 012 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 08 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 08 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 012 08 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 912 02	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 912 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 912 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 912 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 912 02 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
2	996 522 267 06	Bolt Locking device		2	I685
3	997 522 095 00	Stop	/L	1	I685
	997 522 095 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 522 096 00	Stop	/R	1	I685
	997 522 096 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 522 615 00	Bearing shaft	-07	1	I685
(4)	997 522 615 01	Bearing shaft	08-	1	I685
-	999 073 436 01	Combination screw Bearing shaft Back seat backrest	08-	1	I685
5	996 522 571 00	Protection washer		1	I685
	996 522 571 00 01C	Satin black			
6	996 522 431 02	Cover		1	I685
	996 522 431 02 01C	Satin black			
7	996 522 333 00	Bracket		1	I685
8	996 522 211 01	Bearing Outer	-07	2	I685
(8)	997 522 211 00	Bearing Outer	08-	2	I685
9	999 073 138 01	Screw M 8 X 25		2	
10	996 522 271 00	Bush		2	I685
11	996 522 425 01	Cover		1	I685
	996 522 425 01 01C	Satin black			
12	996 522 421 00	Stop Backrest		2	I685
	996 522 421 00 01C	Satin black			
13	997 522 321 00	Actuating lever Backrest	/L	1	I685

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 522 321 00 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 522 322 00	Actuating lever Backrest	/R	1	I685
	997 522 322 00 01C	Satin black			
14	996 522 315 00	Rosette Control button	/L	1	I685
	996 522 315 00 01C	Satin black			
(14)	996 522 316 00	Rosette Control button	/R	1	I685
	996 522 316 00 01C	Satin black			
15	996 522 281 02	Lock Backrest	/L	1	I685
(15)	996 522 282 02	Lock Backrest	/R	1	I685
16	997 522 771 00	Trim cover Lock	/L	1	I685
	997 522 771 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 522 772 00	Trim cover Lock	/R	1	I685
	997 522 772 00 01C	Satin black			
17	996 522 653 00	Spring Lock		2	I685
18	999 507 630 01	Clamp Control button		2	I685
19	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw ST 3,5 X 16		4	I685
20	900 269 028 03	Countersunk-head screw M 8 X 30		4	I685
21	900 145 041 07	Tapping screw B 3,5 X 16		4	I685
22	900 067 358 09	Combination screw M 5 X 16		1	I685

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat backrest	05-		CARRERA CABRIO
1	997 522 011 09	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/937
	997 522 011 09 5Y5	Palmgreen			
1	997 522 011 09	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/937
	997 522 011 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 011 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 09 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 09 8W3	Sea blue			
1	997 522 911 03	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/937
	997 522 911 03 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 911 03 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 03 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 911 03 8W3	Sea blue			
(1)	997 522 012 09	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/937
	997 522 012 09 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 012 09	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/937
	997 522 012 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 012 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 09 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 09 8W3	Sea blue			
(1)	997 522 912 03	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/937
	997 522 912 03 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 912 03 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 03 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 912 03 8W3	Sea blue			
(1)	997 522 011 10	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 011 10 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 011 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 10 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 011 10	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 011 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 011 10 N11	Carrera Red	08-		

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 522 911 04	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 911 04 8YR	Black			
	997 522 911 04 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 04 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 911 04 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 911 04 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 012 10	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 012 10 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 012 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 10 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 012 10	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 012 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 012 10 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 912 04	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 912 04 8YR	Black			
	997 522 912 04 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 04 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 912 04 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 912 04 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 011 11	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 011 11 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 011 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 11 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 011 11	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 011 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 11 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 11 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 011 11 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 911 05	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 911 05 8YR	Black			

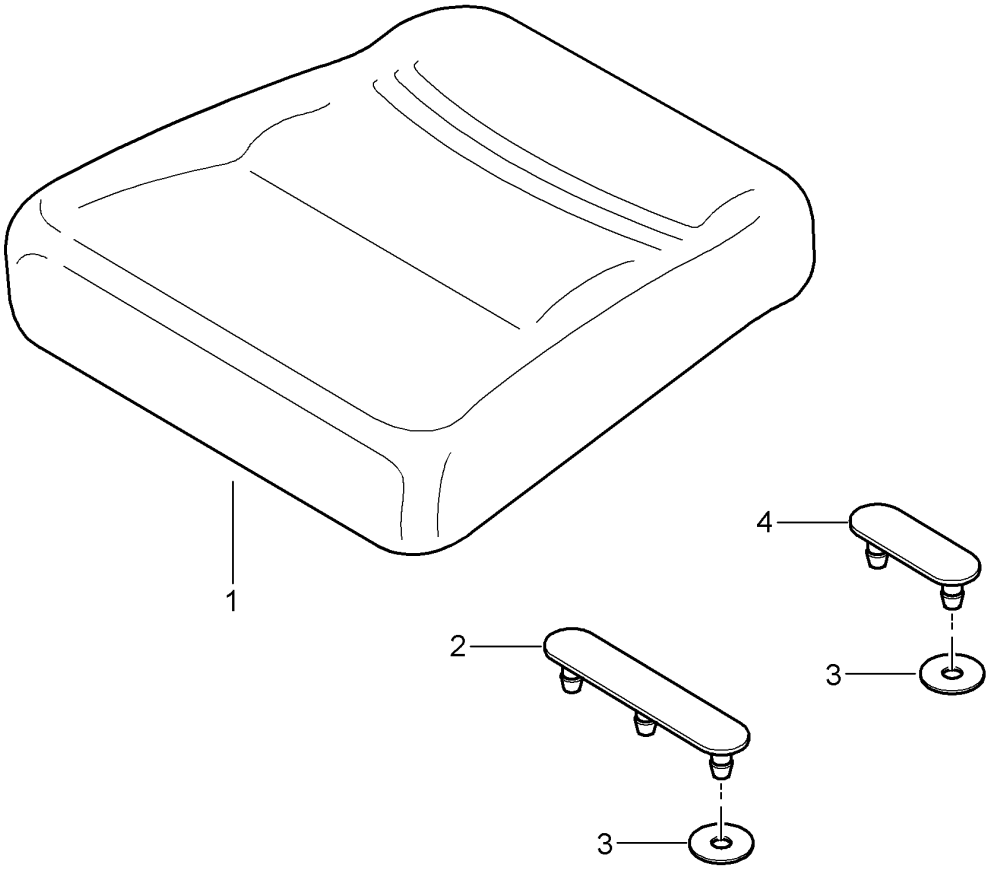
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 522 911 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 05 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 911 05 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 911 05 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 012 11	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 012 11 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 012 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 11 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 012 11	Back seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 012 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 11 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 11 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 012 11 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 912 05	Back seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 912 05 8YR	Black			
	997 522 912 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 05 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 912 05 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 912 05 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
2	996 522 267 07	Bolt Locking device		2	I685
3	996 522 097 08	Rosette		2	I685
	996 522 097 08 01C	Satin black			
4	997 522 615 01	Bearing shaft		1	I685
-	999 073 436 01	Combination screw Bearing shaft		1	I685
5	996 522 571 00	Protection washer		1	I685
	996 522 571 00 01C	Satin black			
6	996 522 431 02	Cover		1	I685
	996 522 431 02 01C	Satin black			
7	996 522 041 00	Bearing		1	I685
8	996 522 211 01	Bearing Outer	-07	2	I685
(8)	997 522 211 00	Bearing Outer	08-	2	I685
9	999 073 138 01	Screw M 8 X 25		2	
10	996 522 271 00	Bush		2	I685
11	997 522 321 00	Actuating lever	/L	1	I685
	997 522 321 00 01C	Satin black			
(11)	997 522 322 00	Actuating lever	/R	1	I685
	997 522 322 00 01C	Satin black			
12	996 522 315 00	Rosette	/L	1	I685
	996 522 315 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	996 522 316 00	Rosette	/R	1	I685
	996 522 316 00 01C	Satin black			
13	996 522 653 00	Spring Lock		2	I685
14	999 507 630 01	Clamp Control button		2	I685

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	996 522 281 02	Lock Backrest	/L	1	I685
(15)	996 522 282 02	Lock Backrest	/R	1	I685
16	997 522 771 00	Trim cover	/L	1	I685
	997 522 771 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 522 772 00	Trim cover	/R	1	I685
	997 522 772 00 01C	Satin black			
17	997 803 721 00	Support Child car seat Filler plate Back seat backrest		1	I335/479
18	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw ST 4,3 X 16		4	I685
19	900 269 028 03	Countersunk-head screw M 8 X 30		4	I685
20	900 145 041 07	Tapping screw B 3,5 X 16		4	I685
21	900 067 358 09	Combination screw M 5 X 16		1	I685

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



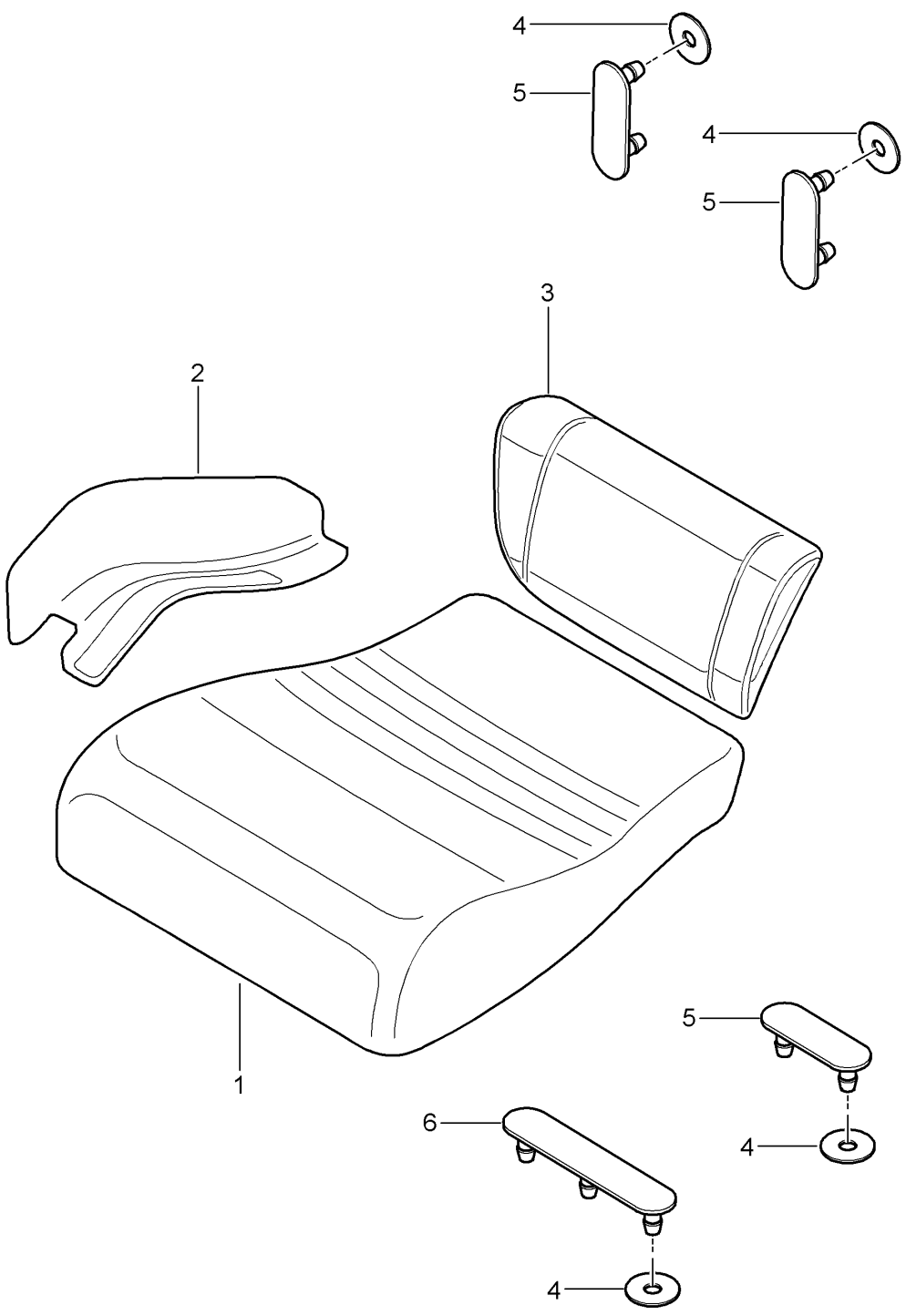
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat cushion	05-		CARRERA COUPE TARGA
1	997 522 051 00	Back seat cushion	/L	1	I685/937
	997 522 051 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 051 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 00 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 00 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 052 00	Back seat cushion	/R	1	I685/937
	997 522 052 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 052 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 00 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 00 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 051 01	Back seat cushion	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 051 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 01 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 052 01	Back seat cushion	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 052 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 01 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 051 02	Back seat cushion	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 051 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 02 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 02 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 052 02	Back seat cushion	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 052 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 02 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 02 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
2	997 551 893 00	Clip Triple	-07	X	I685
2	997 551 893 01	Clip Triple	08-	X	I685

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(3)	997 551 897 01	Lock washer		X	I685
4	997 551 895 00	Clip Double	-07	X	I685
4	997 551 895 01	Clip Double	08-	X	I685

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat cushion	05-		CARRERA CABRIO
1	997 522 051 03	Back seat cushion	/L -07	1	I685/937
		Not for			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 051 03 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 051 03 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 03 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 03 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 03 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 052 03	Back seat cushion	/R -07	1	I685/937
		Not for			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 052 03 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 052 03 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 03 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 03 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 03 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 051 04	Back seat cushion	/L -07	1	I685/936
		Not for			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 051 04 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 04 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 04 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 04 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 04 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 04 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 04 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 04 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 04 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 052 04	Back seat cushion	/R -07	1	I685/936
		Not for			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 052 04 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 04 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 04 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 04 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 04 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 04 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 04 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 04 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 04 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 051 05	Back seat cushion	/L -07	1	I685/939
		Not for			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 051 05 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 05 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 05 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 05 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 05 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 05 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 05 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 05 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 052 05	Back seat cushion	/R -07	1	I685/939
		Not for			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 052 05 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 05 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 05 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 05 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 05 9N2	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 522 052 05 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 05 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 05 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 051 06	Back seat cushion	/L -07	1	I193/685/937
		Version for japan			
	997 522 051 06 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 051 06 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 06 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 06 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 06 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 052 06	Back seat cushion	/R -07	1	I193/685/937
		Version for japan			
	997 522 052 06 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 052 06 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 06 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 06 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 06 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 051 07	Back seat cushion	/L -07	1	I193/685/936
		Version for japan			
	997 522 051 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 07 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 07 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 07 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 07 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 052 07	Back seat cushion	/R -07	1	I193/685/936
		Version for japan			
	997 522 052 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 07 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 07 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 07 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 07 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 051 08	Back seat cushion	/L -07	1	I193/685/939
		Version for japan			
	997 522 051 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 08 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 08 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 08 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 08 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 052 08	Back seat cushion	/R -07	1	I193/685/939
		Version for japan			
	997 522 052 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 08 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 08 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 08 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 08 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 051 09	Back seat cushion	/L 08-	1	I685/937
	997 522 051 09 5Q2	Black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 522 051 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 09 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 09 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 09 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 052 09	Back seat cushion	/R 08-	1	I685/937
	997 522 052 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 052 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 09 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 09 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 09 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(1)	997 522 051 10	Back seat cushion	/L 08-	1	I685/936
	997 522 051 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 10 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 10 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 052 10	Back seat cushion	/R 08-	1	I685/936
	997 522 052 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 10 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 10 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 051 11	Back seat cushion	/L 08-	1	I685/939
	997 522 051 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 11 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 11 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 11 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 11 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 052 11	Back seat cushion	/R 08-	1	I685/939
	997 522 052 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 11 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 11 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 11 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 11 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
2	997 522 065 00	Extension Seat cushion Version for japan	/L -07	1	I193/685/937
	997 522 065 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 065 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 065 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 065 00 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 065 00 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(2)	997 522 066 00	Extension	/R -07	1	I193/685/937

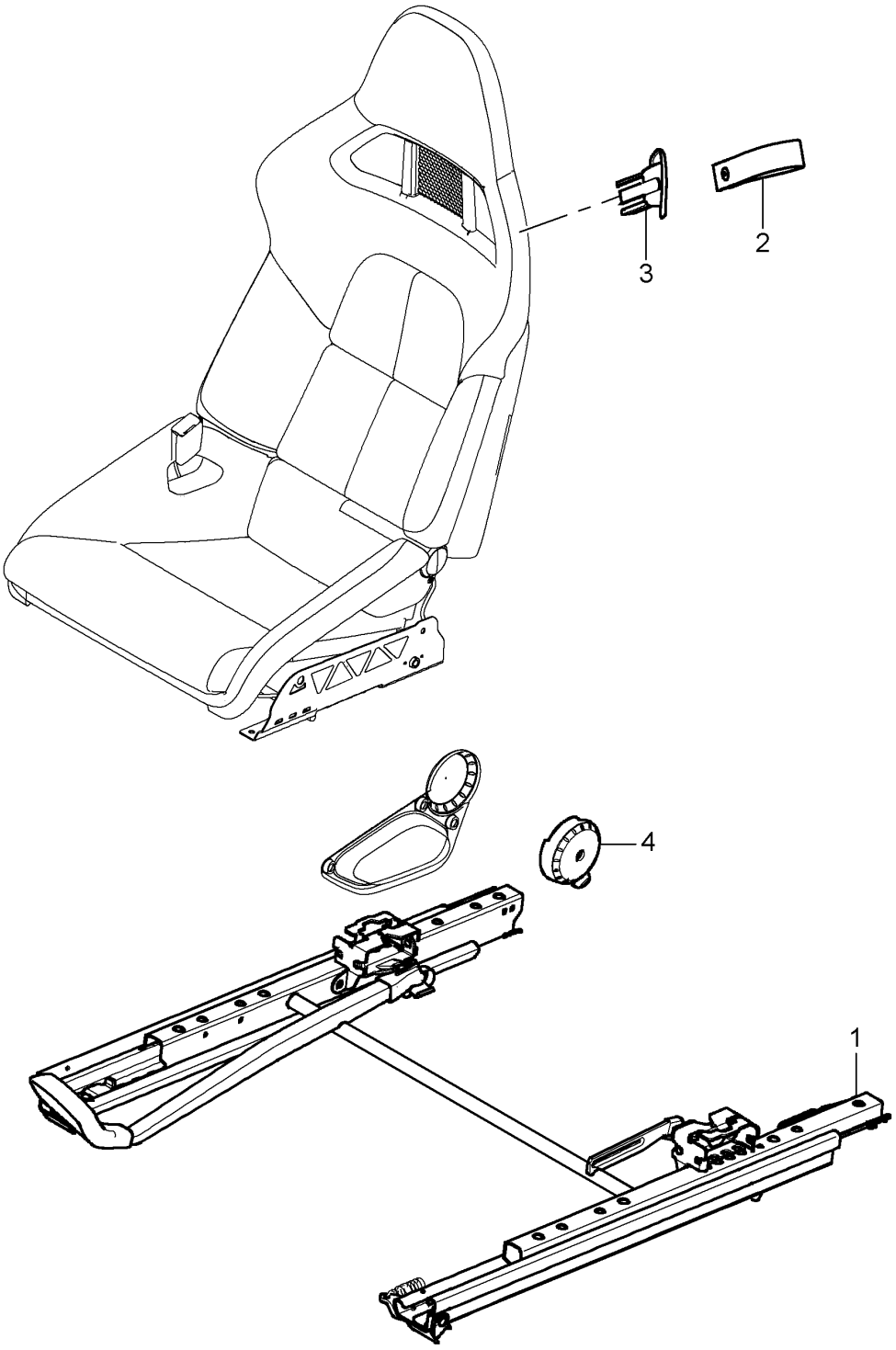
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat cushion			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 066 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 066 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 066 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 066 00 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 066 00 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(2)	997 522 065 01	Extension	/L -07	1	I193/936/939
		Seat cushion			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 065 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 065 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 065 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 065 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 065 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 065 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 065 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 065 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 065 01 T11	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 522 066 01	Extension	/R -07	1	I193/936/939
		Seat cushion			
		Version for japan			
	997 522 066 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 066 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 066 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 066 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 066 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 066 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 066 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 066 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 066 01 T11	Brown/natural			
3	997 522 235 00	Centre part	/L	1	I685/937
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 235 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 235 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 235 00 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 235 00 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(3)	997 522 236 00	Centre part	/R	1	I685/937
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 236 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 00 5S4	Sand Beige			
	997 522 236 00 8W3	Sea blue			
	997 522 236 00 5Y5	Palmgreen			
(3)	997 522 235 01	Centre part	/L	1	I685/936
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 235 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 235 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 235 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 235 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 235 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 235 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 235 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 235 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 235 01 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(3)	997 522 236 01	Centre part	/R	1	I685/936
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 236 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 236 01 3S8	Sea blue			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 522 236 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 236 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 236 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 236 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 236 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 236 01 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(3)	997 522 235 02	Centre part Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 235 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 235 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 235 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 235 02 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 235 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 235 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 235 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 235 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 235 02 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(3)	997 522 236 02	Centre part Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 236 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 236 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 236 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 236 02 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 236 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 236 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 236 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 236 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 236 02 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 551 897 01	Lock washer		X	I685
5	997 551 895 00	Clip Double	-07	X	I685
5	997 551 895 01	Clip Double	08-	X	
6	997 551 893 00	Clip Triple	-07	X	I685
6	997 551 893 01	Clip Triple	08-	X	I685

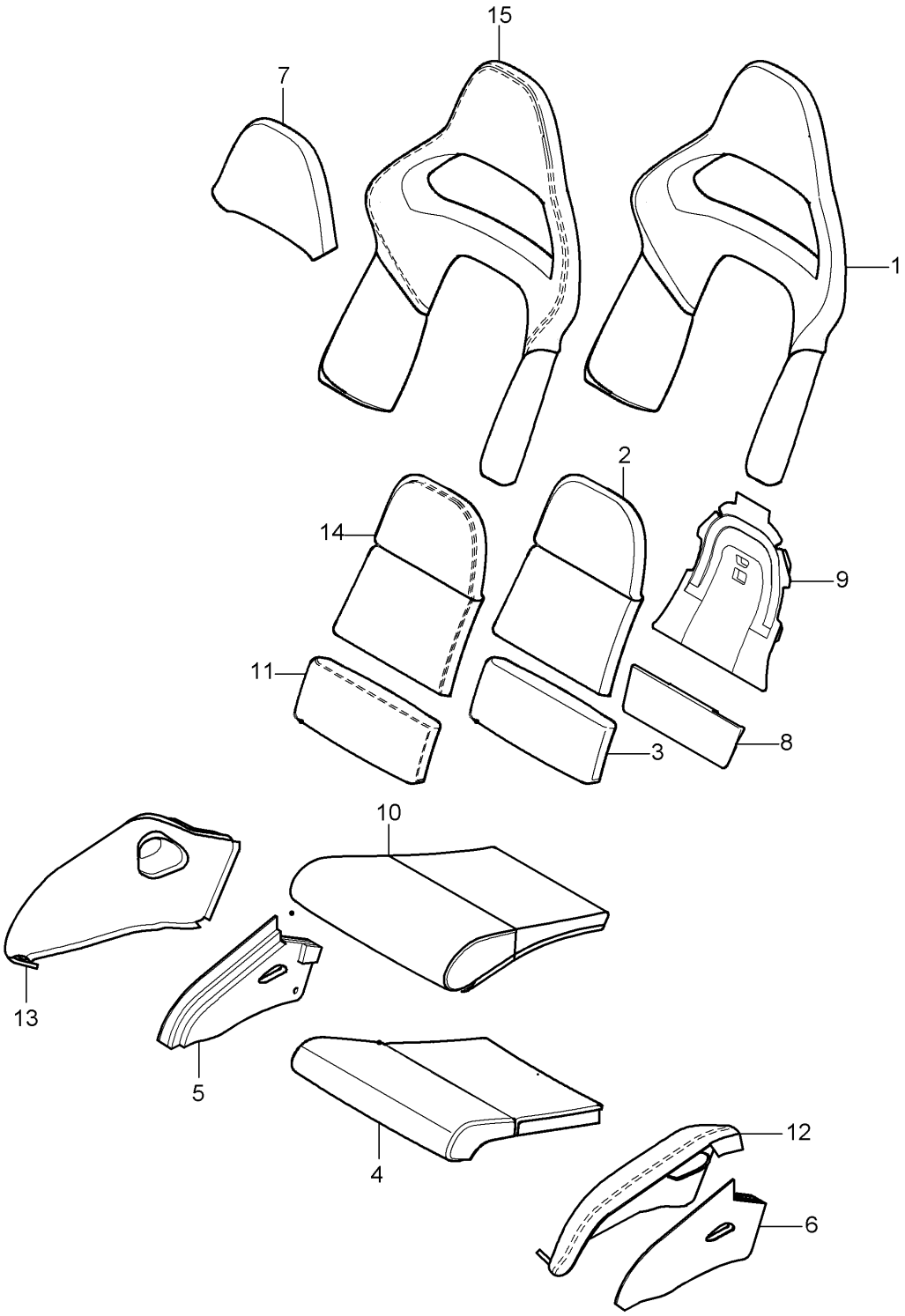
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bucket seat Collapsible Complete Not available	08-		COUPE CABRIO TARGA CARRERA
1	997 521 429 01	Set Seat rail Driver's side	/LL /L	1	I098/388
(1)	997 521 430 01	Set Seat rail Passenger's side	/LL /R	1	I098/389
(1)	997 521 429 02	Set Seat rail Passenger's side	/RL /L	1	I099/388
(1)	997 521 430 02	Set Seat rail Driver's side	/RL /R	1	I099/389
2	997 521 539 00	Traction noose Backrest frame	/L	1	I388
	997 521 539 00 A80	Black			
(2)	997 521 540 00	Traction noose Backrest frame	/R	1	I389
	997 521 540 00 A80	Black			
3	997 521 538 00	Rosette Traction noose Backrest frame	/R	1	I389
	997 521 538 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 521 537 00	Rosette Traction noose Backrest frame	/L	1	I388
	997 521 537 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 521 563 00	Cover Hinge Inner	/L	1	I388/389
	997 521 563 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 564 00	Cover Hinge Inner	/R	1	I388/389
	997 521 564 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part	08-		CARRERA
		Cover			TARGA
		Seat and backrest surface			CABRIO
		Bucket seat			COUPE
		Collapsible			
1	997 521 447 00	Foam part		2	I388/389
		Backrest			
		Outer part			
2	997 521 448 00	Foam part		2	I388/389
		Backrest			
		Centre part			
3	997 521 441 00	Foam part		2	I388/389
		Seat cushion			
		Rear			
4	997 521 440 00	Foam part		2	I388/389
		Seat cushion			
		Front			
5	997 521 443 00	Foam part	/L	1	I388
		Seat cushion			
		Lateral			
		Outer			
		Left			
(5)	997 521 444 00	Foam part		1	I388
		Seat cushion			
		Lateral			
		Inner			
		Left			
6	997 521 446 00	Foam part		1	I389
		Seat cushion			
		Lateral			
		Outer			
		Right			
(6)	997 521 445 00	Foam part		1	I389
		Seat cushion			
		Lateral			
		Inner			
		Right			
7	997 521 458 00	Foam part		2	I388/389
		Head rest			
8	997 521 456 00	Foam part		1	I388/389
		Seat cushion			
		Rear			
9	997 521 457 00	Foam part		1	I388/389
		Backrest			
10	997 521 380 00	Cover for cushion	/L /R	1	I388/389/983
		Front			
	997 521 380 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 380 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 380 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 380 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 380 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 380 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 380 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 380 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 380 00 N11	Carrera Red			
11	997 521 381 00	Cover for cushion		1	I388/389/983
		Rear			
	997 521 381 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 381 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 381 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 381 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 381 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 381 00 9Q3	Cocoa			

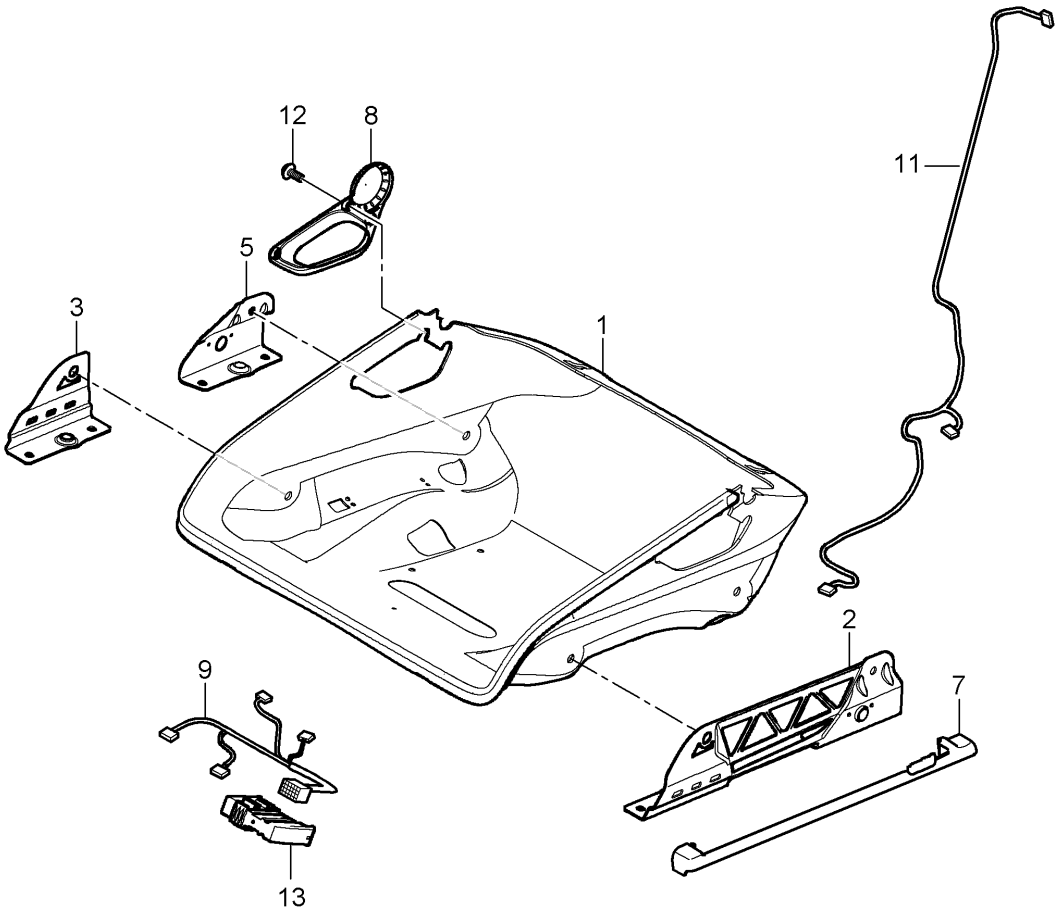
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 381 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 381 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 381 00 N11	Carrera Red			
12	997 521 383 00	Cover	/L	1	I388/983
		Lateral			
		Outer			
	997 521 383 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 383 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 383 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 383 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 383 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 383 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 383 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 383 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 383 00 N11	Carrera Red			
13	997 521 384 00	Cover	/L	1	I388/983
		Lateral			
		Inner			
	997 521 384 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 384 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 384 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 384 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 384 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 384 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 384 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 384 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 384 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(13)	997 521 386 00	Cover	/R	1	I389/983
		Lateral			
		Outer			
	997 521 386 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 386 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 386 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 386 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 386 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 386 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 386 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 386 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 386 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(13)	997 521 385 00	Cover	/R	1	I389/983
		Lateral			
		Inner			
	997 521 385 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 385 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 385 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 385 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 385 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 385 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 385 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 385 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 385 00 N11	Carrera Red			
14	997 521 387 00	Cover		1	I388/389/983
		Centre part			
		Backrest			
	997 521 387 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 387 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 387 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 387 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 387 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 387 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 387 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 387 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 387 00 N11	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	997 521 388 00	Cover Backrest Outer		1	I388/389/983
	997 521 388 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 388 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 388 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 388 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 388 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 388 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 388 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 388 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 388 00 N11	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



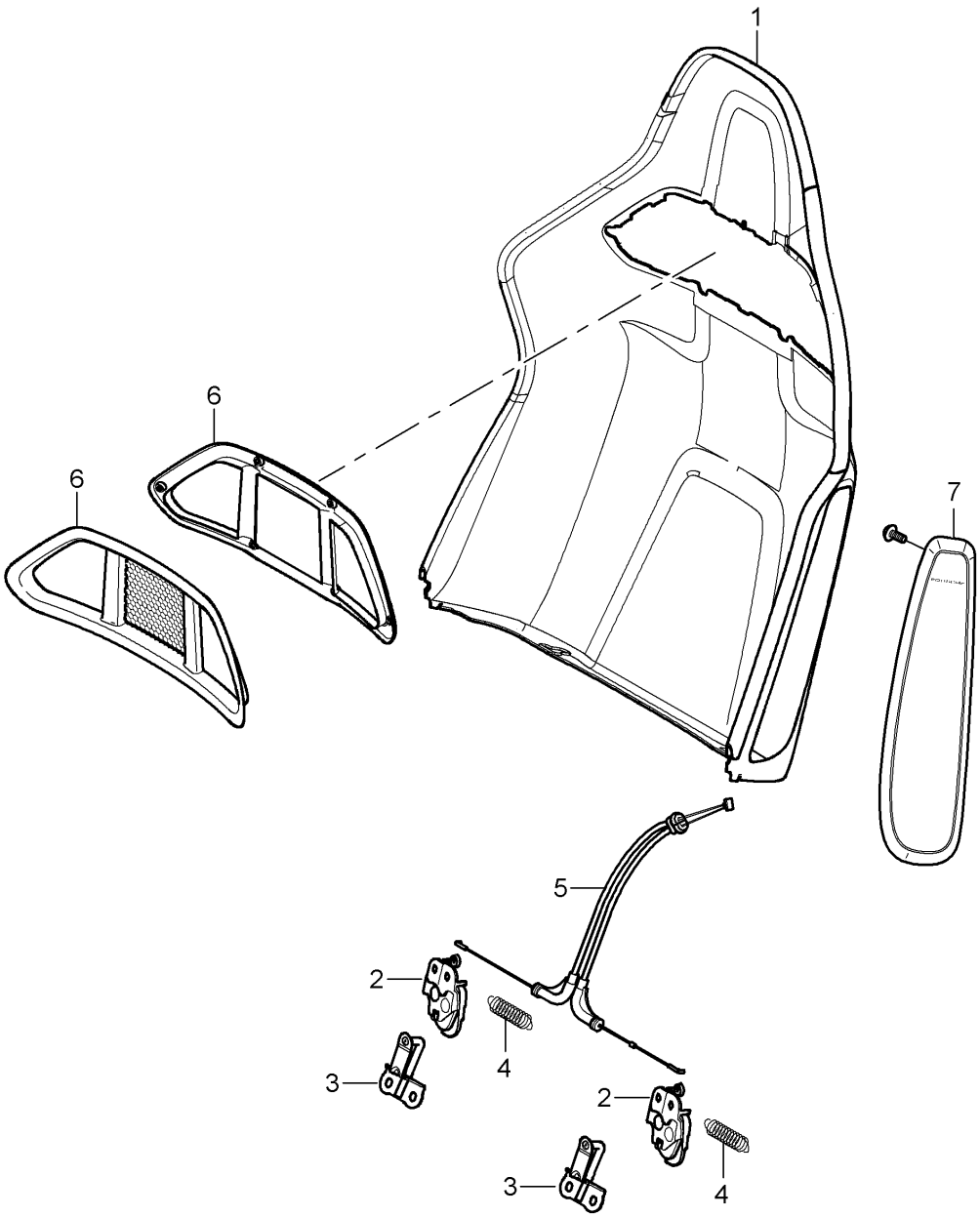
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bucket seat	08-		CARRERA
		Collapsible			TARGA
		Seat adjuster			COUPE
		Accessories			CABRIO
1	997 521 281 00	Cup	/L /R	2	I388/389
		Seat adjuster			
		without			
		Seat occupancy detection			
(1)	997 521 182 00	Cup	/R	1	I389/560
		Seat adjuster			
		with			
		Seat occupancy detection			
		And			
		Seat rail			
2	997 521 433 00	Adapter		1	I388
		Seat adjuster			
		Outer			
		Left			
(2)	997 521 434 00	Adapter		1	I389
		Seat adjuster			
		Outer			
		Right			
3	997 521 436 00	Adapter		1	I388
		Seat adjuster			
		Inner front			
		Right			
4	997 521 435 00	Adapter		1	I389
		Seat adjuster			
		Inner front			
		Left			
		without			
		Seat occupancy detection			
5	997 521 438 00	Adapter		1	I388
		Seat adjuster			
		Inner rear			
		Right			
6	997 521 437 00	Adapter		1	I389
		Seat adjuster			
		Inner rear			
		Left			
		without			
		Seat occupancy detection			
7	997 521 427 03	Cover	/L	1	I389/560
		Sensor			
		Seat occupancy detection			
	997 521 427 03 01C	Satin black			
(7)	997 521 426 03	Cover	/R	1	I389/560
		Sensor			
		Seat occupancy detection			
	997 521 426 03 01C	Satin black			
8	997 521 561 00	Cover	/L	1	I388/389
		Seat belt			
		Lower			
	997 521 561 00 01C	Satin black			
(8)	997 521 562 00	Cover	/R	1	I388/389
		Seat belt			
		Lower			
	997 521 562 00 01C	Satin black			
9	997 612 688 10	Wiring harness		1	I389/560
		Seat occupancy detection			
11	997 612 785 10	Wiring harness	/R /L	1	I388/389
		Side airbag			
12	999 141 049 01	Lens-head screw		3	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Mount Cover Belt Seat cushion			
13	997 618 233 05	Control unit Seat occupancy detection		1	I560

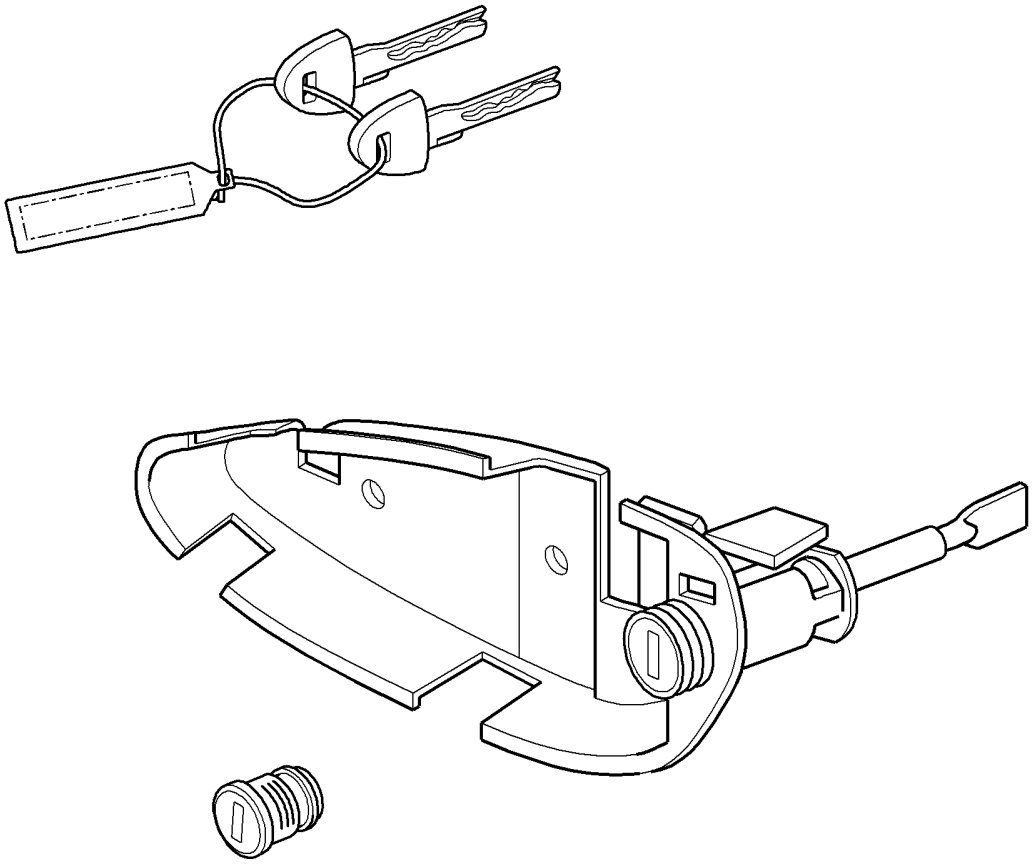
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible Accessories	08-		CARRERA TARGA COUPE CABRIO
1	997 521 271 00	Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible	/L	1	I388
(1)	997 521 272 00	Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible	/R	1	I389
2	997 521 651 00	Lock Backrest	/L	1	I388/389
(2)	997 521 652 00	Lock Backrest	/R	1	I388/389
3	997 521 660 00	Closing element Lock Backrest shell	/L /R	1	I388/389
4	997 521 650 00	Tension spring Lock Backrest	/L /R	1	I388/389
5	997 521 640 00	Bowden cable Release Backrest	/L /R	1	I388/389
6	997 521 330 00	Cover Seat belt Front		1	I388/389
	997 521 330 00 01C	Satin black			
(6)	997 521 531 00	Cover Seat belt Rear		1	I388/389
	997 521 531 00 01C	Satin black			
7	997 803 081 01	Side airbag	/L	1	I388
	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
(7)	997 803 082 01	Side airbag Front seat	/R	1	I389
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			

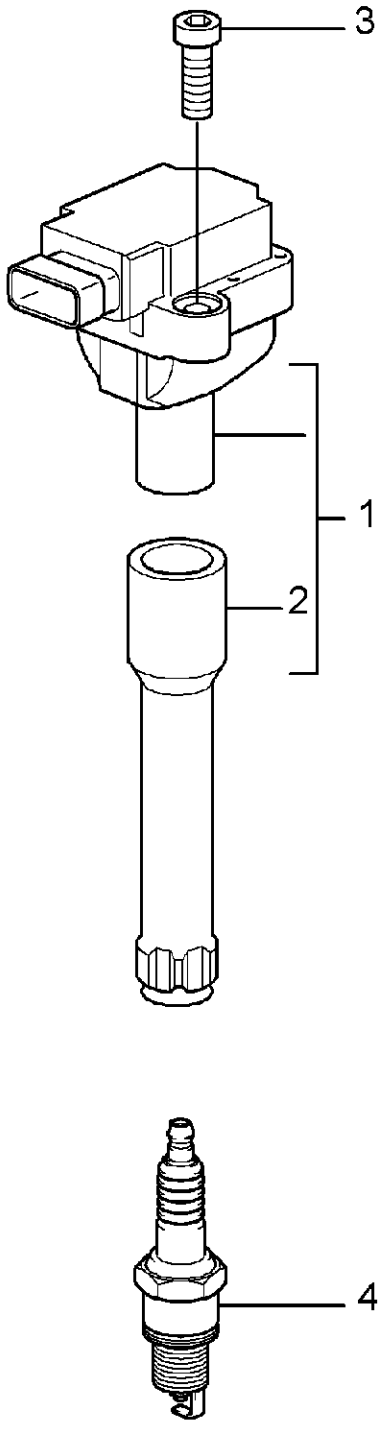
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Repair kits Set of locks Comprising: Support Outer door handle Glove compartment lock Key Key tag			
>>	997 538 011 00	Set of locks		1	I098
>>	997 538 011 01	Set of locks		1	I099

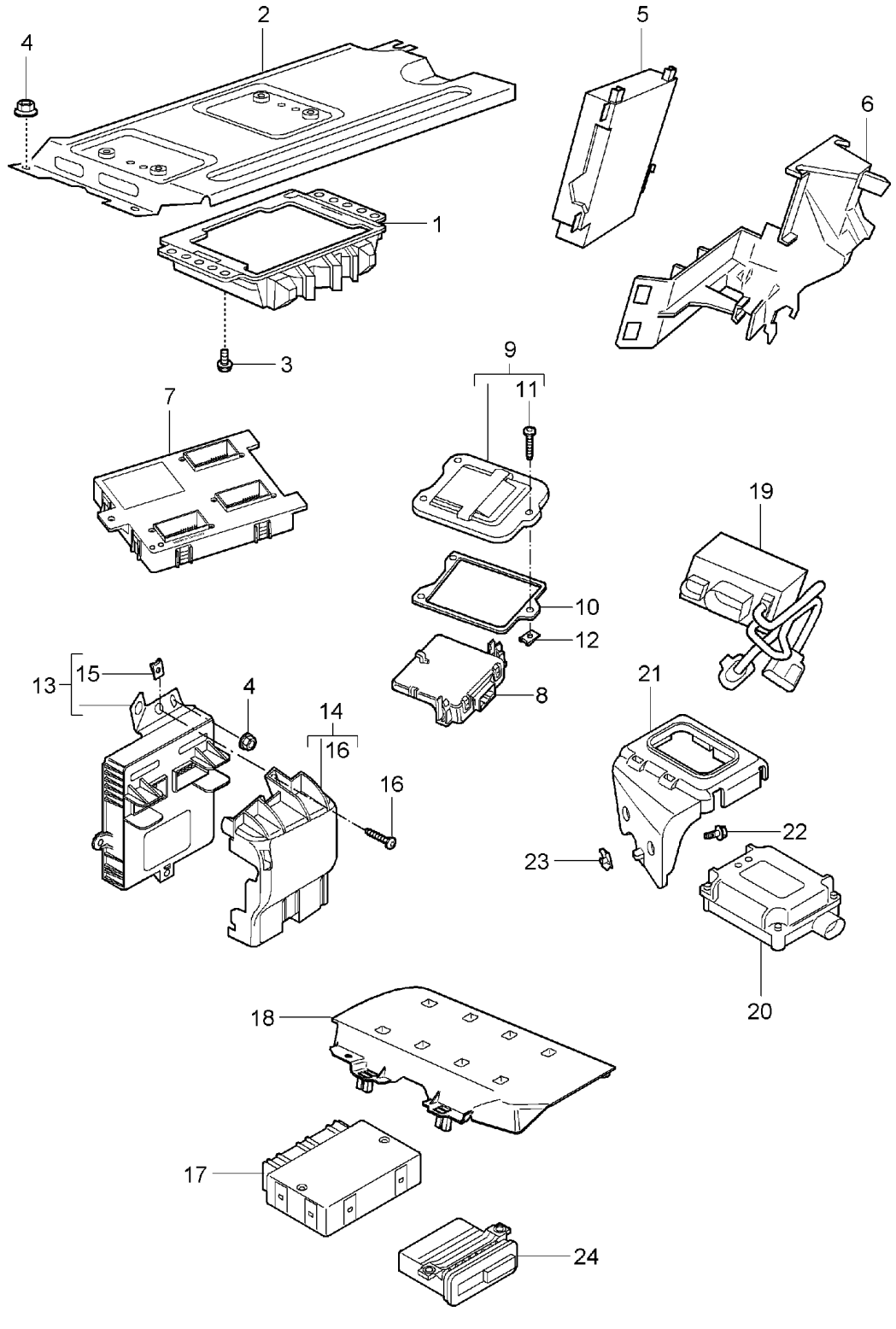
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Ignition system			
1	997 602 104 02	Ignition coil		6	
		Use also:			
		900.385.025.01		12	
2	996 602 105 00	Spark plug connector		6	
3	900 387 008 01	Pan-head screw		12	
		M 6 X 25			
(3)	900 385 025 01	Torx screw		10	
		M 6 X 40			
4	999 170 223 90	Spark plug		6	M96.05
		FGR 5KQE0			M97.01

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



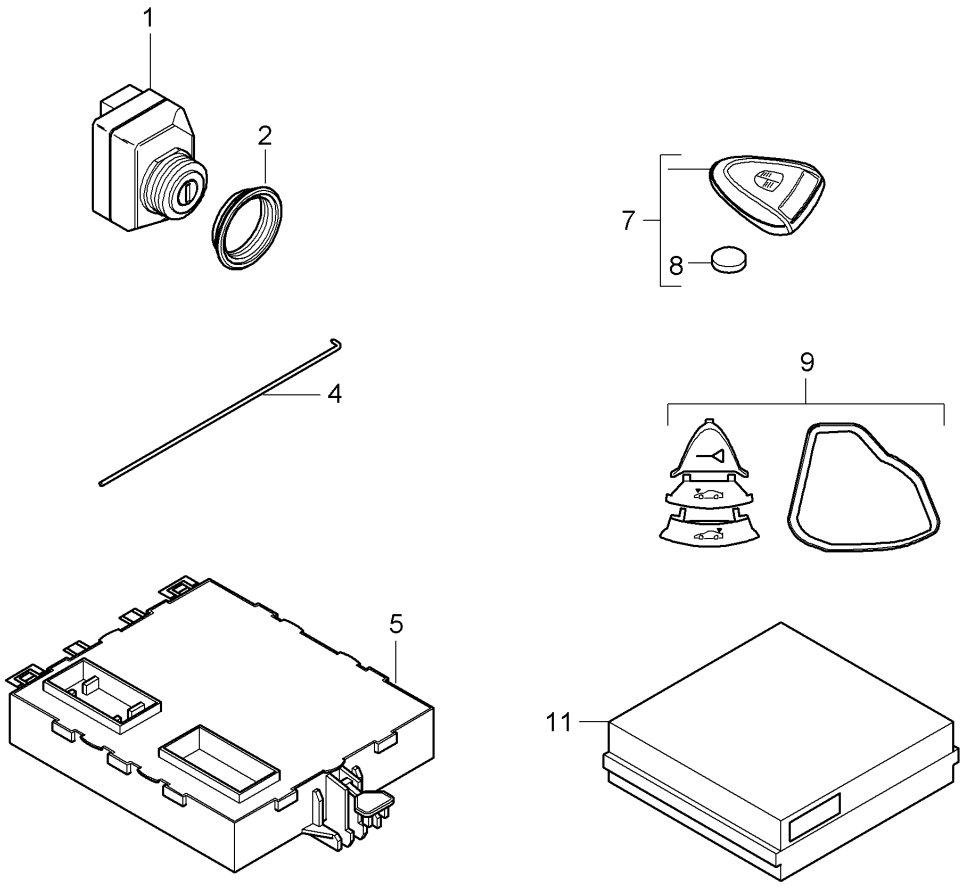
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Control units			
1	997 618 601 05	Control unit - dme -	05	1	
1		Control unit - dme -	06-	1	-I660
1	997 618 603 05	Control unit - dme -	05-	1	I660
(1)	996 618 150 01	Control unit Fuel pump		1	CARRERA 4/4S I664
-	999 919 125 09	Hexagon-head bolt 6,0 X 16,0 for Control unit Fuel pump		2	CARRERA 4/4S I664
2	996 618 129 01	Support Control unit - dme -		1	COUPE/TARGA
(2)	996 618 131 00	Support Control unit - dme -		1	CABRIO
3	900 378 036 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		4	COUPE/TARGA
(3)	999 073 228 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		X	CABRIO
4	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		3	COUPE/TARGA
5	997 618 180 14	Control unit Tiptronic		1	I249
6	996 618 257 01	Support Control unit Tiptronic		1	I249
-	-	Control unit Targa roof See group 8/11/02		1	TARGA
-	-	Control unit Convertible top control See group 8/11/15		1	CABRIO
7	997 610 102 06	Control unit Vehicle electrical system		1	
7	997 618 516 01	Control unit Vehicle electrical system		1	
8	997 610 107 04	Control unit Gateway		1	
9	997 572 419 03	Lid		1	
10	997 572 221 00	Gasket		1	
11	900 143 094 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 19		3	
12	999 591 855 01	Speed nut ST 4,8		3	
13	997 618 511 01	Control unit FRONT luggage compartment		1	-I601
(13)	997 610 105 11	Control unit FRONT luggage compartment		1	I601
14	997 551 736 00	Cover		1	CARRERA/S
(14)	997 551 736 01	Cover		1	CARRERA 4/4S
15	999 507 462 09	Speed nut 4,8		1	
16	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		1	
17	997 618 260 08	Control unit		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear end			
18	997 618 371 01	Support		1	
19	997 618 436 01	Control unit Cooling air control		1	
19	997 618 436 03	Control unit Cooling air control		1	
20	997 618 225 03	Control unit Garage door opener		1	I608
20	997 618 227 02	Control unit Garage door opener		1	I607
20	997 618 227 03	Control unit Garage door opener		1	I607
21	997 618 257 00	Support Control unit Garage door opener		1	
22	900 075 505 01	Combination screw M 6 X 20		2	
23	999 591 882 01	Speed nut M 6		2	
24	996 618 171 03	Control unit ParkAssist Sensor See group 8/02/05		1	I635 I635

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Control units Ignition starter switch PORSCHE ACCES SYSTEM			
1	997 618 159 04	Control unit Ignition starter switch		1	
2	997 618 759 00	Nut		1	
-	997 618 361 00	Cover Release Handheld transmitter		1	
4	970 618 761 00	Emergency operation Release Ignition starter switch		1	
5	997 618 171 14	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM	-07	1	I534
5	997 618 171 15	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM		1	I534
5	997 618 172 09	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F >>995S7 36876 F >>995S7 55488 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 8/05		1	I535
5	997 618 172 14	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 995S7 36877>> F 995S7 55489>>	-07	1	I535
5	997 618 172 15	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 995S7 36877>> F 995S7 55489>>		1	I535
5	997 618 172 16	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 995S7 36877>> F 995S7 55489>>		1	I535
5	997 618 173 09	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F >>995S7 36876 F >>995S7 55488 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 8/05	(J)	1	I535
5	997 618 172 14	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 995S7 36877>> F 995S7 55489>>	(J) -07	1	I535
5	997 618 172 15	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 995S7 36877>> F 995S7 55489>>	(J)	1	I535
5	997 618 172 16	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 995S7 36877>> F 995S7 55489>>	(J)	1	I535
-	997 612 053 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit POS. 5 F >>995S7 04028 F >>995S7 50660 F >>995S7 36876 F >>995S7 55488	/LL	1	I098
-	997 612 054 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/RL	1	I099

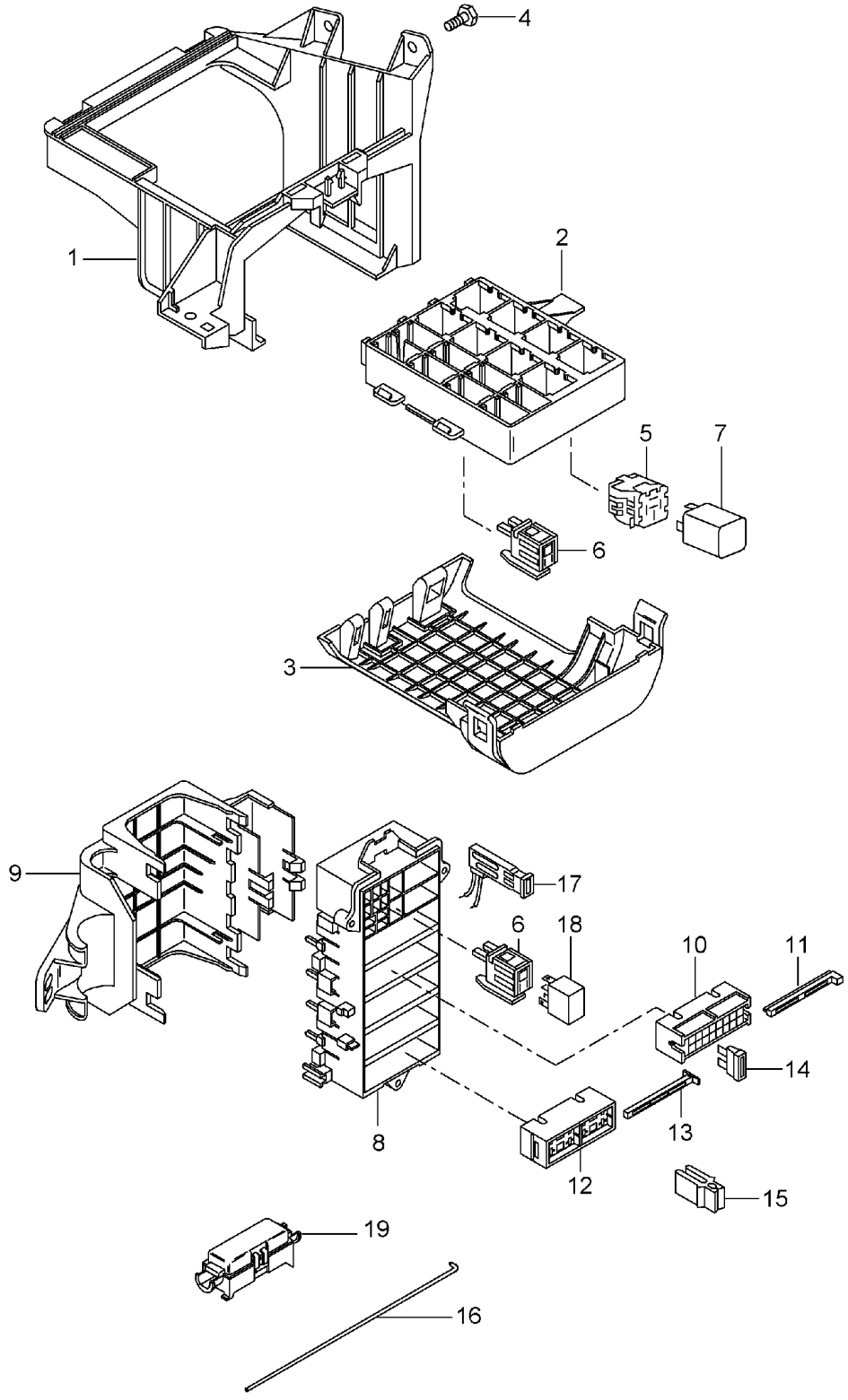
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		POS. 5 F >>995S7 04028 F >>995S7 50660 F >>995S7 36876 F >>995S7 55488 Information available			
-	997 612 053 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit POS. 5 F 995S7 04029>> F 995S7 50661>>	/LL	1	I098/534
-	997 612 054 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit POS. 5 F 995S7 04029>> F 995S7 50661>> Information available	/RL	1	I099/534
-	997 612 053 01	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit POS. 5 F 995S7 36877>> F 995S7 55489>>	/LL	1	I098/535
-	997 612 054 01	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit POS. 5 F 995S7 36877>> F 995S7 55489>> Information available	/RL	1	I099/535
-	997 612 064 51	Cable Antenna VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM		1	I674
7	997 637 244 46	Handheld transmitter		1	COUPE I534
7		Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO I533 I534
7	997 637 107 01	Handheld transmitter		1	COUPE I534
7		Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO I533 I534
7	997 637 244 44	Handheld transmitter Information available	-06 -06	1	COUPE I535 I535
7		Handheld transmitter Information available	-06	1	CABRIO I533 I535 I535
7	997 637 244 47	Handheld transmitter 	07- 	1	COUPE I535
7		Handheld transmitter 	07-	1	CABRIO I533 I535
7	997 637 109 01	Handheld transmitter 	07- 	1	COUPE I535
7		Handheld transmitter 	07-	1	CABRIO I533 I535
7	997 637 244 25	Handheld transmitter	(J)	1	COUPE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					I535
7	997 637 244 48	Handheld transmitter	(J) 06-	1	COUPE
					I535
7	997 637 111 01	Handheld transmitter	(J)	1	COUPE
					I535
(7)	997 637 244 36	Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO
					I534
(7)		Handheld transmitter	07-	1	TARGA
					I534
(7)	997 637 101 01	Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO
					I534
(7)		Handheld transmitter	07-	1	TARGA
					I534
(7)	997 637 244 37	Handheld transmitter	07-	1	CABRIO
					I535
(7)		Handheld transmitter	07-	1	TARGA
					I535
(7)	997 637 103 01	Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO
					I535
(7)		Handheld transmitter		1	TARGA
					I535
(7)	997 637 244 98	Handheld transmitter	(J) 05	1	CABRIO
					I535
(7)	997 637 244 38	Handheld transmitter	(J) 07-	1	CABRIO
					I535
(7)		Handheld transmitter	(J) 07-	1	TARGA
					I535
(7)	997 637 105 01	Handheld transmitter	(J)	1	CABRIO
					I535
(7)		Handheld transmitter	(J) 07-	1	TARGA
					I535
8	999 611 108 00	Battery		1	
9	000 043 400 14	Repair kit		1	
		Key			
		Handheld transmitter			
		Version			
		Grey			
		See workshop manual			
		KD-NR.: 966237			
11	997 618 210 01	Sensor		1	
		Interior monitoring			
		Alarm siren			I536
		Tilt sensor			I521/536
		See group			
		9/03/00			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



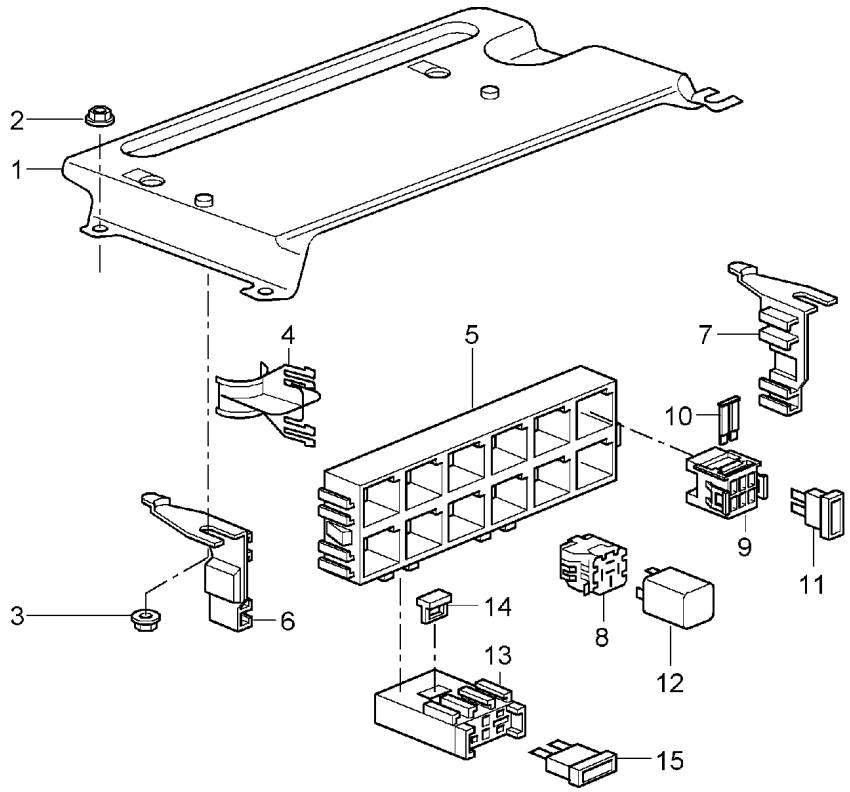
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Central electrical system			
		Dashboard			
1	997 610 117 01	Support	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 610 118 00	Support	/RL	1	I099
2	997 610 110 01	Relay carrier		1	
		Support frame			
3	997 610 112 00	Cover		1	
		Support frame			
4	900 378 155 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 6 X 16 ASP			
(4)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
5	928 610 511 00	Relay carrier		X	
6	999 650 538 40	Relay carrier		X	
7	-	Relay			
(7)	999 657 014 90	Relay		1	
		KL. X			
		Relay socket/code:	S4		
(7)	999 657 015 90	Relay		1	
		KL. 86S			
		Relay socket/code:	S6		
(7)		Relay		1	
		Fuel pump			
		Relay socket/code:	S8		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		- dme -			
		Relay socket/code:	S11		
(7)		Relay		1	
		Heating			
		Relay socket/code:	S12		
(7)		Relay		1	I288
		Headlight washer system			
		Relay socket/code:	S14		
(7)		Relay		1	
		Starter			
		Relay socket/code:	S15		
(7)		Relay		1	
		KL. 15			
		Relay socket/code:	S16		
8	997 610 340 00	Bracket		1	
9	997 610 341 00	Cover		1	
10	999 650 209 40	Fuse holder		4	
11	999 650 210 40	Slide		4	
12	999 650 750 40	Fuse holder		1	
13	999 650 749 40	Slide		1	
14	999 607 082 00	Fuse		X	
		5 A			
(14)	999 607 083 00	Fuse		X	
		7 , 5 A			
(14)	999 607 084 00	Fuse		X	
		10 A			
(14)	999 607 085 00	Fuse		X	
		15 A			
(14)	999 607 087 00	Fuse		X	
		25 A			
(14)	999 607 088 00	Fuse		X	
		30 A			
(14)	999 607 072 00	Fuse		X	
		30 A			
		Large			
(14)	999 607 073 00	Fuse		X	
		40 A			
		Large			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(14)	997 610 917 00	Lock Display specimen See workshop campaign: W 731	05	1	
15	999 107 300 40	Tool		X	
-	997 610 995 00	Assignment sticker Fuse See workshop campaign: W 731	05	X	
-	997 610 195 02	Assignment sticker Fuse		X	
-	997 610 195 07	Assignment sticker Fuse		X	
16	997 618 761 00	Emergency operation Release Ignition starter switch		1	
16	970 618 761 00	Emergency operation Release Ignition starter switch Emergency operation Lid		1	
17	996 610 240 00	Terminal clamp		1	
18	999 657 014 90	Relay		1	
19	999 650 026 99	Fuse holder		1	
19	997 610 915 00	Fuse holder with Fuse 80 A for Cooling air control		1	
-	-	Cover for Housing Fuse See group 8/07/02		X	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



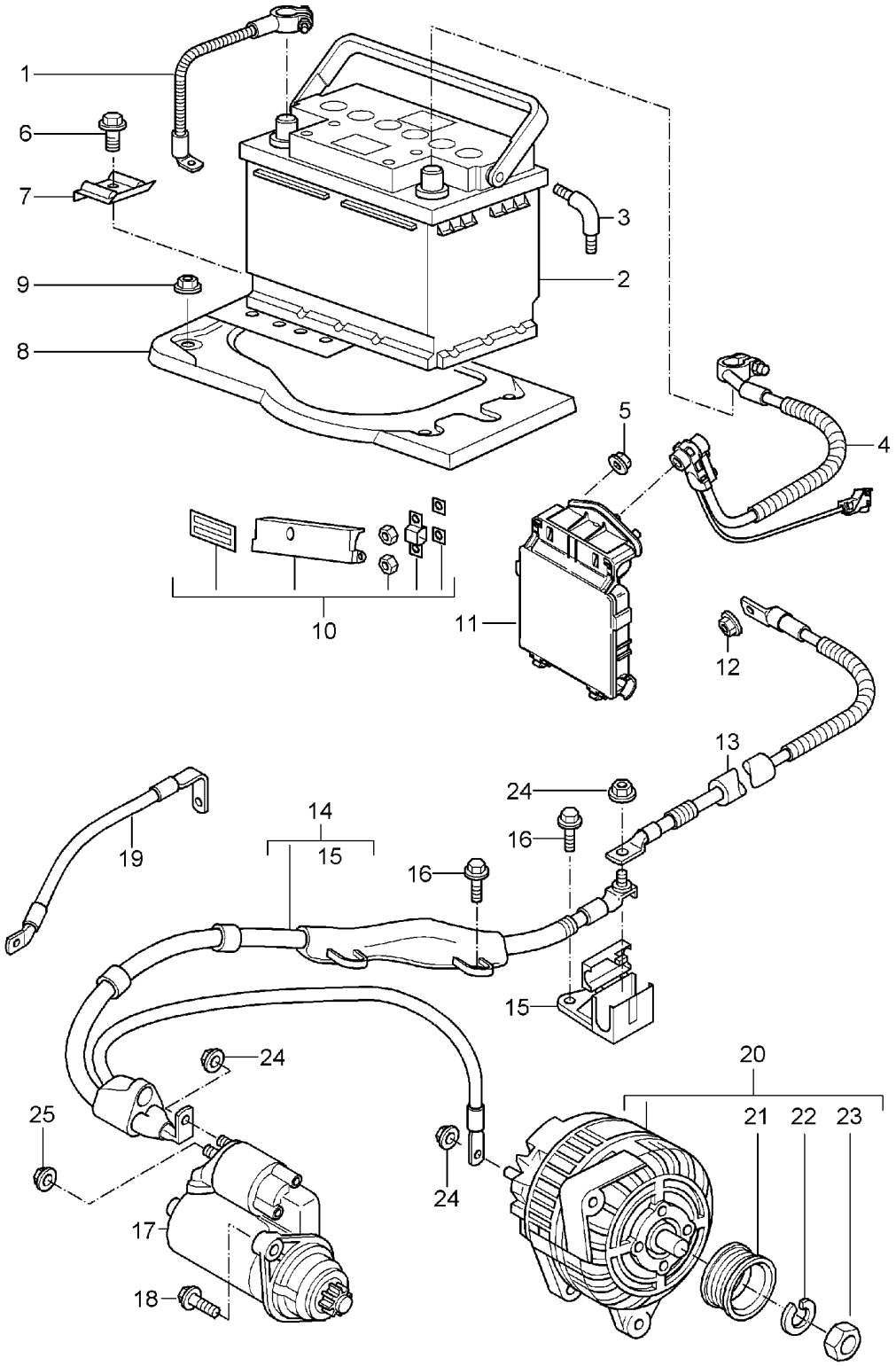
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Central electrical system			
		Rear end			
1	996 610 129 02	Mounting plate		1	COUPE
		F >>995S7 03675			CARRERA
		F >>995S7 35994			CARRERA S
(1)	996 610 229 03	Mounting plate		1	COUPE/TARGA
		F 995S7 03676>>			CARRERA
		F 995S7 35995>>			CARRERA S
2	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		2	COUPE/TARGA
		M 6			
3	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut		2	COUPE
		M 6			
		F >>995S7 03675			CARRERA
		F >>995S7 35994			CARRERA S
4	996 610 112 00	Cable holder		1	COUPE/TARGA
(4)	996 610 115 00	Cable holder		1	CABRIO
5	996 610 111 00	Relay carrier		X	
		Support frame			
6	996 610 126 00	Support	/R	1	COUPE
		F >>995S7 03675			CARRERA
		F >>995S7 35994			CARRERA S
(6)	987 610 118 00	Support	/R	1	COUPE
		F 995S7 03676>>			CARRERA
		F 995S7 35995>>			CARRERA S
6	996 610 126 00	Support	/R	1	CABRIO
7	996 610 127 00	Support	/L	1	COUPE
		F >>995S7 03675			CARRERA
		F >>995S7 35994			CARRERA S
(7)	987 610 117 00	Support	/L	1	COUPE
		F 995S7 03676>>			CARRERA
		F 995S7 35995>>			CARRERA S
7	996 610 127 00	Support	/L	1	CABRIO
-	996 610 128 00	Fixing clip		2	CABRIO
-	999 074 059 01	Round head screw		2	CABRIO
		M 5			
8	928 610 511 00	Relay carrier		X	
9	999 650 747 40	Fuse holder		1	
10	999 650 748 40	Locking device		1	
11	999 607 083 00	Fuse		X	
		7,5 A			
11	999 607 085 00	Fuse		X	
		15 A			
12	-	Relay			
(12)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	COUPE
		Rear window heating			
		Relay socket/code:	S1		
(12)	996 615 112 00	Relay		1	CABRIO
		Rear window heating			
		Relay socket/code:	S2		
(12)	999 657 018 90	Relay		1	I573
		Air conditioner			
		Relay socket/code:	S3		
(12)	999 657 016 90	Relay		1	
		Blower			
		Engine compartment			
		Relay socket/code:	S8		
(12)	999 657 017 90	Relay		1	
		Secondary pump			
		Relay socket/code:	S9		
13	999 650 193 40	Fuse holder		3	
14	999 650 371 40	Locking device		3	
15	999 607 073 00	Fuse		X	I661

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		40 A Large			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
		Starter			
		Generator			
1	997 611 090 00	Ground strap	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 611 091 00	Ground strap	/RL	1	I099
		When required order also:			
-	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
(2)	999 611 070 20	Battery		1	
		70 AH			
2	999 611 080 20	Battery		1	
		80 AH			
(2)	999 611 095 20	Battery		1	I200
		95 AH			
3	893 915 507	Angled pipe		1	
4	997 612 993 00	Repair kit	/LL	1	I098
		Wiring harness			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
(4)	997 612 995 00	Repair kit	/RL	1	I099
		Wiring harness			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
(4)	997 612 908 00	Repair kit	/LL	1	I098
		Wiring harness			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
(4)	997 612 909 00	Repair kit	/RL	1	I099
		Wiring harness			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
5	900 380 005 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		VM 8			
6	900 378 017 01	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 8 X 20			
7	996 611 209 00	Rail		1	
		Battery			
(8)	997 504 151 00	Carrier plate for battery		1	CARRERA S
(8)	997 504 151 01	Carrier plate for battery		1	CARRERA 4/4S
-	996 504 622 00	Gasket		1	CARRERA S
		Carrier plate for battery			
-	996 504 622 01	Gasket		1	CARRERA 4/4S
		Carrier plate for battery			
9	999 084 630 01	Hexagon nut		4	
		VM 8 SB			
10	997 610 912 00	Repair kit		1	
		Replacement			
		Fuse element			
		Comprising:			
-	-	Fuse element		1	
		50 AMPERE			
	-	Fuse element		1	
		70 AMPERE			
-	-	Fuse element		1	
		80 AMPERE			
-		Hexagon nut		4	
		M 5			
-		Square washer		4	
-		Cover		1	
		Blue			
-		Seal label		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Red			
(10)	997 610 913 00	Repair kit Replacement Fuse element Comprising:		1	
-	-	Fuse element 150 AMPERE		1	
-		Hexagon nut M 8		2	
-		Square washer		2	
-		Cover Blue		1	
-		Seal label Red		1	
11	997 610 911 00	Repair kit Replacement Power distributor Comprising:		1	
-	-	Power distributor without Fuse element		1	
-		Hexagon nut M 5		8	
-		Hexagon nut M 8		3	
-	-	Seal label Red		1	
12	900 084 123 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
13	997 612 090 00	Cable Power distributor Connection point	/LL 05	1	I098/480
13	997 612 090 02	Cable Power distributor Connection point	/LL 06-	1	I098/480
(13)	997 612 096 00	Cable Power distributor Connection point	/RL	1	I099/480
(13)	997 612 091 03	Cable Power distributor Connection point	/LL	1	I098/249
(13)	997 612 097 00	Cable Power distributor Connection point	/RL	1	I099/249
-	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	I249
-	999 507 702 01	Speed nut M 5		1	I249
-	900 075 497 01	Combination screw M 5 X 10		1	I249
14	997 607 019 03	Wiring harness with Connection point Generator Starter		1	I480
(14)	997 607 018 04	Wiring harness with Connection point Generator Starter		1	I249
15	997 607 201 00	Connection point Complete		1	I480
(15)	997 607 301 00	Connection point		1	I249

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Complete			
16	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		4 2	I480 I249
(16)	999 919 046 01	Hexagon-head bolt 5 X 16		1	I249
17	996 604 103 00	Starter		1	
18	900 385 097 01	Torx screw BM 10 X 35		2	
19	996 607 030 00	Ground strap		1	
-	900 084 123 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
20	997 603 012 06	Generator with Pulley without Free wheel lock	-06	1	I249
20	997 603 022 04	Generator with Pulley without Free wheel lock	07-	1	I249
20	997 603 022 DX	Generator with Pulley without Free wheel lock	07-	1	I249
20	997 603 012 01	Generator with Pulley Free wheel lock	-06	1	I480
20	997 603 012 07	Generator with Pulley Free wheel lock	-06	1	I480
20	997 603 012 09	Generator with Pulley Free wheel lock	-06	1	I480
20	997 603 012 JX	Generator with Pulley Free wheel lock	-06	1	I480
20	997 603 022 05	Generator with Pulley Free wheel lock	07-	1	I480
20	997 603 022 EX	Generator with Pulley Free wheel lock	07-	1	I480
21	996 603 151 55	Pulley without Free wheel lock		1	I249
(21)	997 603 154 00	Pulley with Free wheel lock		1	I480
22	N 012 016 1	Lock ring B 16		1	
23	900 034 013 01	Hexagon nut M 16 X 1,5		1	
-	996 603 113 00	Protection cap		1	I249
-	996 603 153 50	Protection cap		1	I480

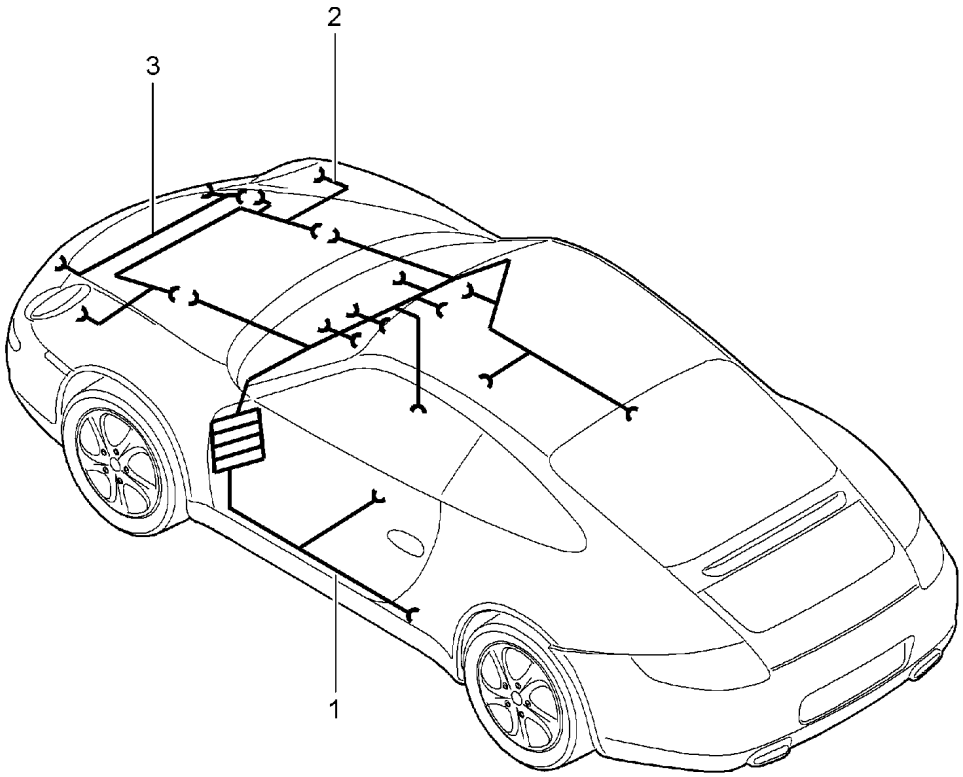
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Mounting parts			
		Generator			
-	900 385 097 01	Torx screw		1	
		BM 10 X 35			
-	900 385 092 04	Torx screw		1	
		BM 10 X 145			
24	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 8			
25	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
26	997 610 916 00	Repair kit		1	
		Screw bolt			
		Power distributor			
		Comprising:			
		Screw bolt		1	
		Nut		2	
		Seal label		1	

Illustration: 902-10

PORSCHE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

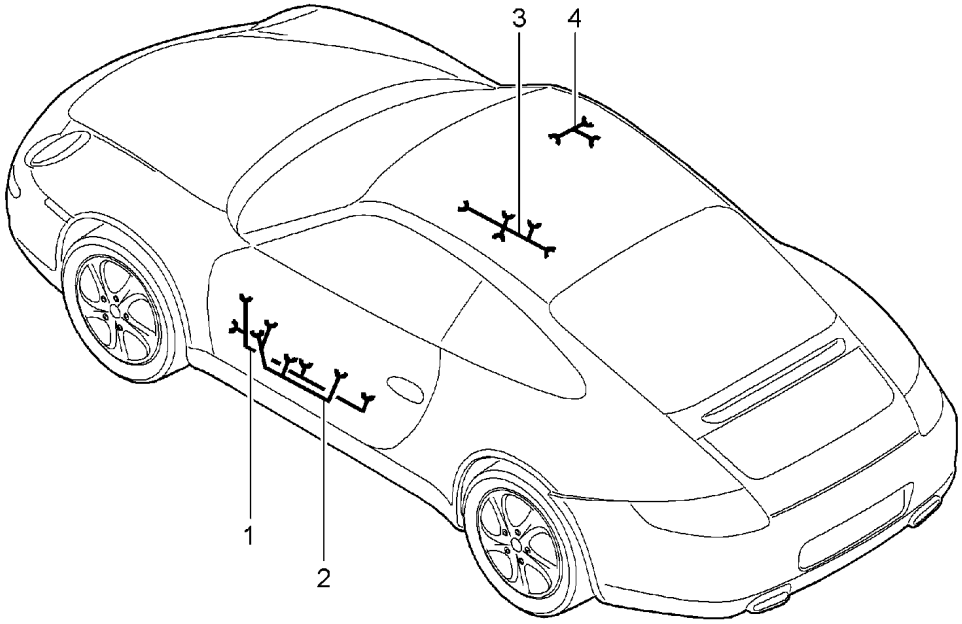
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses Passenger compartment FRONT luggage compartment Lining Front Airbag Seat-belt tensioner Repair kits Shock absorber Anti-lock brake system Brake pad wear indicator Front axle			
1	997 612 903 00	Wiring harness Passenger compartment Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate		1	
-	996 610 120 01	Support Plug socket Diagnostic connector		1	
-	999 651 302 40	Fixing clip Wiring harness Passenger compartment Door sill		X	
-	999 651 284 40	Fixing clip Wiring harness Passenger compartment Door sill		X	
2	997 612 520 10	Wiring harness FRONT luggage compartment See workshop manual KD-NR.: 971619	06	1	
2	997 612 520 11	Wiring harness FRONT luggage compartment See workshop manual KD-NR.: 971619		1	
(2)	997 612 521 10	Wiring harness FRONT luggage compartment See workshop manual KD-NR.: 971619	06	1	I601
(2)	997 612 521 11	Wiring harness FRONT luggage compartment See workshop manual KD-NR.: 971619		1	I601
-	997 610 215 01	Cable guide for Sensor Airbag		2	
3	997 612 501 01	Wiring harness Lining Front		1	
-	997 612 781 00	Wiring harness Airbag Passenger's side Setting 1 Connector Green	-07	1	
-	997 612 781 25	Wiring harness Airbag Passenger's side Setting 1 Connector Green		1	
-	997 612 783 00	Wiring harness	-07	1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Airbag Passenger's side Setting2 Connector Yellow			
-	997 612 783 25	Wiring harness Airbag Passenger's side Setting2 Connector Yellow		1	
-	997 612 992 00	Wiring harness Control unit Airbag Connection point Door Wiring harness Airbag Seat See group 8/17/06 8/17/21		2	
-	997 612 793 01	Wiring harness Seat-belt tensioner		2	
-	997 612 950 00	Repair kit Wiring harness Shock absorber Repair kit Wiring harness Anti-lock brake system Brake pad wear indicator Front axle	/V	2	I475
-	997 612 961 00	Repair kit Wiring harness	/V /L	1	CARRERA S
-	997 612 965 00	Repair kit Wiring harness	/V /L	1	CARRERA 4/4S
-	997 612 960 00	Repair kit Wiring harness	/V /R	1	CARRERA S
-	997 612 964 00	Repair kit Wiring harness	/V /R	1	CARRERA 4/4S
		When required order also:			
-	999 513 049 40	Tie-wrap Repair kit Wiring harness Rear axle See group 9/02/20		4	

Illustration: 902-15

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



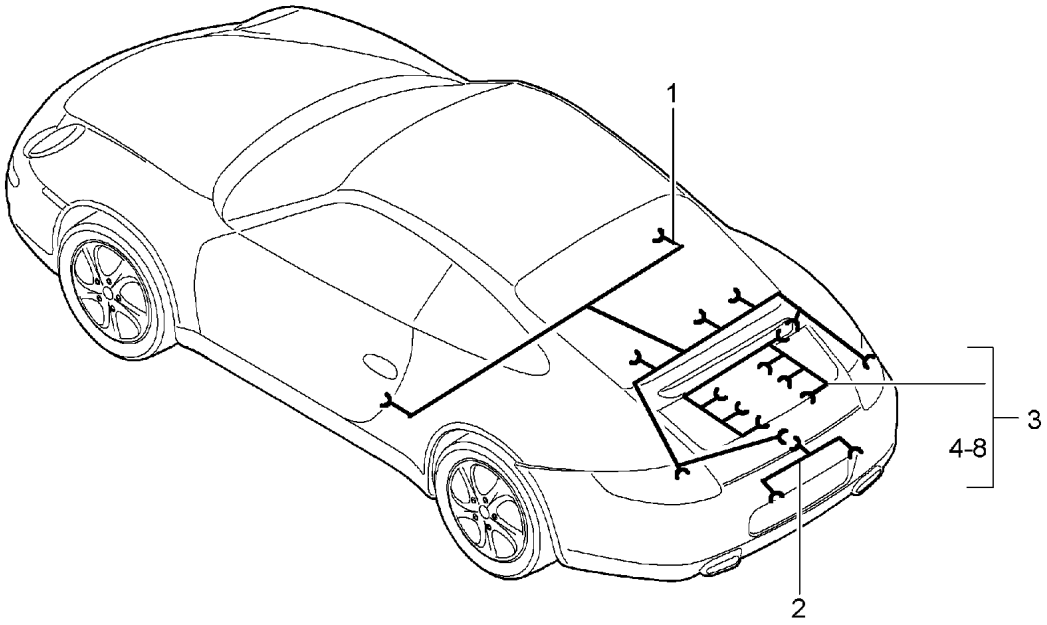
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

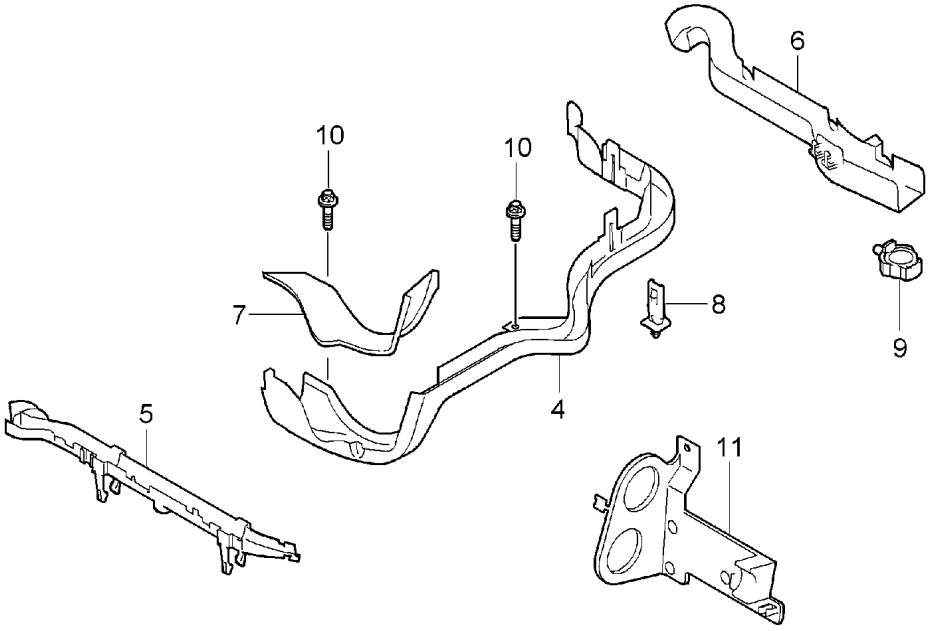
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses Doors Airbag Centre console Glove compartment Targa roof Convertible top control Auxiliary support			
1	997 612 642 00	Wiring harness Assembly frame Driver's door	/LL 05	1	I098
1	997 612 642 05	Wiring harness Assembly frame Driver's door	/LL 06	1	I098
1	997 612 642 07	Wiring harness Assembly frame Driver's door	/LL 07-	1	I098
(1)	997 612 644 00	Wiring harness Assembly frame Driver's door	/RL 05	1	I099
(1)	997 612 644 55	Wiring harness Assembly frame Driver's door	/RL 06	1	I099
(1)	997 612 644 57	Wiring harness Assembly frame Driver's door	/RL 07-	1	I099
(1)	997 612 643 00	Wiring harness Assembly frame Passenger's door	/LL 05	1	I098
(1)	997 612 643 55	Wiring harness Assembly frame Passenger's door	/LL 06	1	I098
(1)	997 612 643 57	Wiring harness Assembly frame Passenger's door	/LL 07-	1	I098
(1)	997 612 645 00	Wiring harness Assembly frame Passenger's door	/RL 05	1	I099
(1)	997 612 645 05	Wiring harness Assembly frame Passenger's door	/RL 06	1	I099
(1)	997 612 645 07	Wiring harness Assembly frame Passenger's door	/RL 07-	1	I099
-	997 612 780 00	Wiring harness Airbag	05	2	
-	997 612 780 16	Wiring harness Airbag	06-	2	
2	997 612 647 00	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door	/LL 05	1	I098
2	997 612 647 05	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door	/LL 06	1	I098
2	997 612 647 07	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door	/LL 07-	1	I098
(2)	997 612 650 00	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door	/RL 05	1	I099
(2)	997 612 650 05	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door	/RL 06	1	I099

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(2)	997 612 650 07	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door	/RL 07-	1	I099
(2)	997 612 648 00	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door	/LL 05	1	I098
(2)	997 612 648 05	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door	/LL 06	1	I098
(2)	997 612 648 07	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door	/LL 07-	1	I098
(2)	997 612 649 00	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door	/RL 05	1	I099
(2)	997 612 649 05	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door	/RL 06	1	I099
(2)	997 612 649 07	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door	/RL 07-	1	I099
(3)	997 612 652 50	Wiring harness Centre console	05	1	CABRIO
(3)	997 612 652 75	Wiring harness Centre console	05- 06-	1	COUPE CABRIO
4	997 612 651 00	Wiring harness Glove compartment		1	
-	-	Wiring harness Targa roof See group 8/11/02		1	TARGA
-		Wiring harness Convertible top control See group 8/11/07		1	CABRIO
-		Wiring harness Auxiliary support See group 8/11/15		1	CABRIO

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**





Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses			
		Rear end			
		Lid			
		Rear			
		Additional brake light			
		License plate light			
		Engine			
		Transmission			
		Repair kits			
		Shock absorber			
		Anti-lock brake system			
		Brake pad wear indicator			
		Rear axle			
1	997 612 904 00	Wiring harness		1	
		Rear end			
		Vehicle Ident. No.			
		Indicate			
-	997 612 670 71	Wiring harness		1	IXAA
		Lid			
		Rear			
-	997 612 681 00	Wiring harness		1	CABRIO
		Additional brake light			
-	996 423 101 00	Protective tube		1	CABRIO
		for			
		Wiring harness			
2	997 612 660 00	Wiring harness		1	
		License plate light			
2	997 612 660 01	Wiring harness		1	
		License plate light			
(2)	997 612 661 00	Wiring harness		1	I635
		ParkAssist			
		License plate light			
(2)	997 612 661 01	Wiring harness		1	I635
		ParkAssist			
		License plate light			
-	999 507 944 40	Fixing clip		1	
		for			
		Connection point			
		POS.2			
3	997 607 010 05	Wiring harness	-06	1	M96.05
		Engine	-06		M97.01
3	997 607 010 07	Wiring harness	07-	1	M96.05
		Engine	07-		M97.01
		When required order also:			
-	999 702 324 40	Grommet		1	
		Mass air flow meter			
-	997 606 136 00	Protective tube		1	
		Heat protection			
		for			
		Temperature sensor			
		Water cooling			
-	997 607 130 00	Connecting line	06	1	M97.01
					IX51
		Adapter			
		for			
		Valve			
		Tank ventilation			
-	997 607 157 00	Support		1	M97.01
					IX51
		Wiring harness			
		Engine			
		Intake distributor			
		Cylinder 6			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

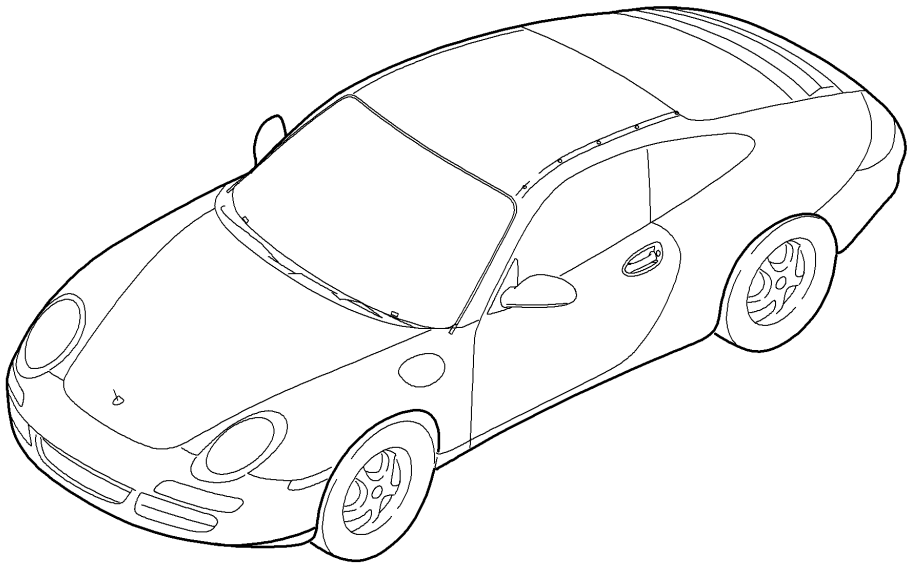
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 612 905 01	Set electrical components Comprising:	06-	1	IXLF
		Wiring harness		4	
		Change-over valve		1	
		Connector housing		1	
		Tie-wrap		12	
4	997 607 110 00	Cable guide Crankcase		1	
5	997 607 111 00	Cable guide Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
6	997 607 112 00	Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 for Wiring harness 997.607.010.02		1	
(6)	997 607 112 01	Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 for Wiring harness 997.607.010.03/.04/.05/.06		1	
7	997 607 113 00	Lid Cable guide		1	
8	997 607 114 00	Support Cable guide		1	
9	999 507 075 40	Cable holder 3,0 - 12,0		1	
10	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		2	
(11)	997 610 131 00	Support Connection point Wiring harness Engine		1	
-	997 622 663 00	Wiring harness Transmission		1	I249
-	999 507 752 40	Cable holder for Wiring harness Transmission		1	I249
-	999 591 746 02	Cable clamp for Wiring harness Transmission		4	I249
-	999 591 746 01	Cable clamp for Wiring harness Transmission		4	I249
9	999 591 746 03	Cable clamp		3	
-	997 612 950 00	Repair kit Wiring harness Shock absorber Repair kit Wiring harness Anti-lock brake system Brake pad wear indicator Rear axle	/H	2	I475
-	997 612 967 00	Repair kit Wiring harness	/H /L	1	
-	997 612 966 00	Repair kit Wiring harness	/H /R	1	
		When required order also:			
-	999 507 960 02	Cable holder Repair kit		4	

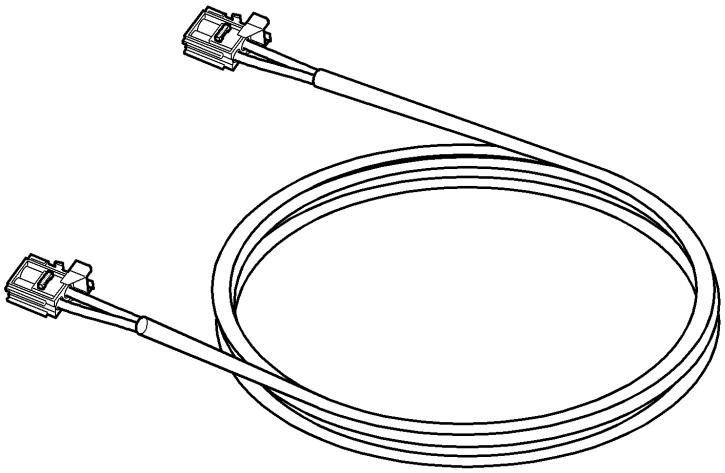
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harness Front axle See group 9/02/10			

Illustration: 902-50

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**





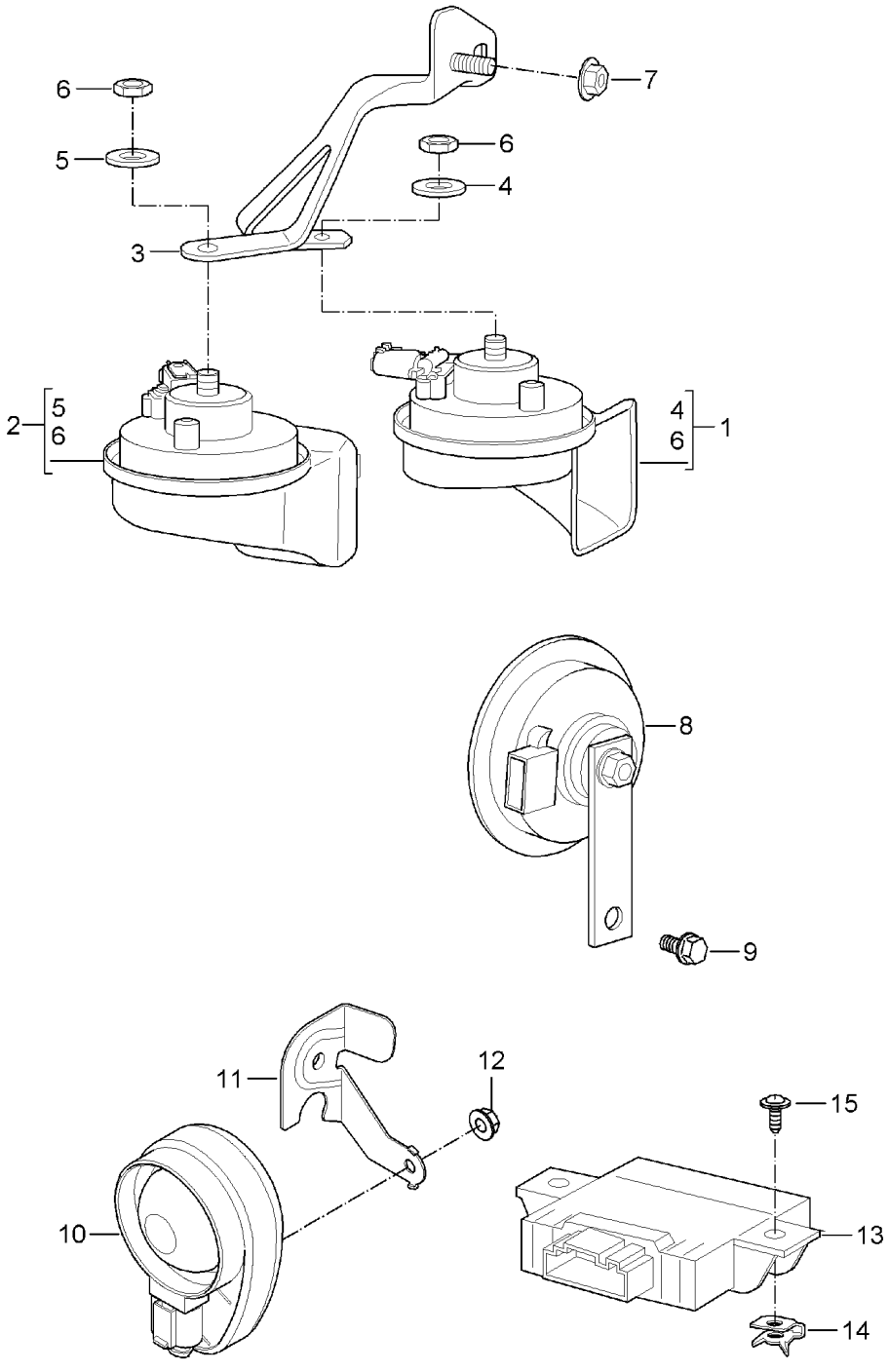
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Optical waveguide Module Passenger compartment			
-	997 622 701 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I680/689/692
-	997 622 701 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672 I680/689/692
-	997 622 702 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/666/689
-	997 622 702 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/666/689
-	997 622 703 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/666/670 I672/680/692
-	997 622 703 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/666/670 I672/680/692
-	999 650 091 40	Plug bridge		X	
		Optical waveguide Module FRONT luggage compartment C A R R E R A / S			
-	997 610 122 00	Support Connection point		1	
-	996 610 132 00	Cable guide T-piece FRONT luggage compartment		X	
-	997 622 707 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672
-	997 622 707 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672
-	997 622 704 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/680
-	997 622 704 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/680
-	997 622 706 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/692
-	997 622 706 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/692
-	997 622 708 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/692
-	997 622 710 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I680
-	997 622 710 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672 I680
-	997 622 714 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I692
-	997 622 714 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672 I692
-	997 622 715 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672/692
-	997 622 709 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/680/692
-	997 622 709 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/680/692
-	997 622 712 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/680 I692
-	997 622 711 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I680/692
-	997 622 711 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672 I680/692
-	997 622 713 00	Optical waveguide Module Module FRONT luggage compartment	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672/680/692

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		C A R R E R A 4 / 4 S			
-	997 610 122 00	Support Connection point		1	
-	996 610 132 00	Cable guide T-piece FRONT luggage compartment		X	
-	997 622 723 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672
-	997 622 723 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672
-	997 622 705 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/680
-	997 622 705 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/680
-	997 622 721 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/692
-	997 622 721 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/692
-	997 622 722 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672
-	997 622 726 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/680
-	997 622 728 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/692
-	997 622 718 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I680
-	997 622 718 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672 I680
-	997 622 717 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672/680
-	997 622 724 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I692
-	997 622 724 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672 I692
-	997 622 725 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672/692
-	997 622 716 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/680/692
-	997 622 716 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/680/692
-	997 622 727 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/680 I692
-	997 622 719 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I680/692
-	997 622 719 50	Optical waveguide Module	/RL	1	I099/670/672 I680/692
-	997 622 720 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672/680/692

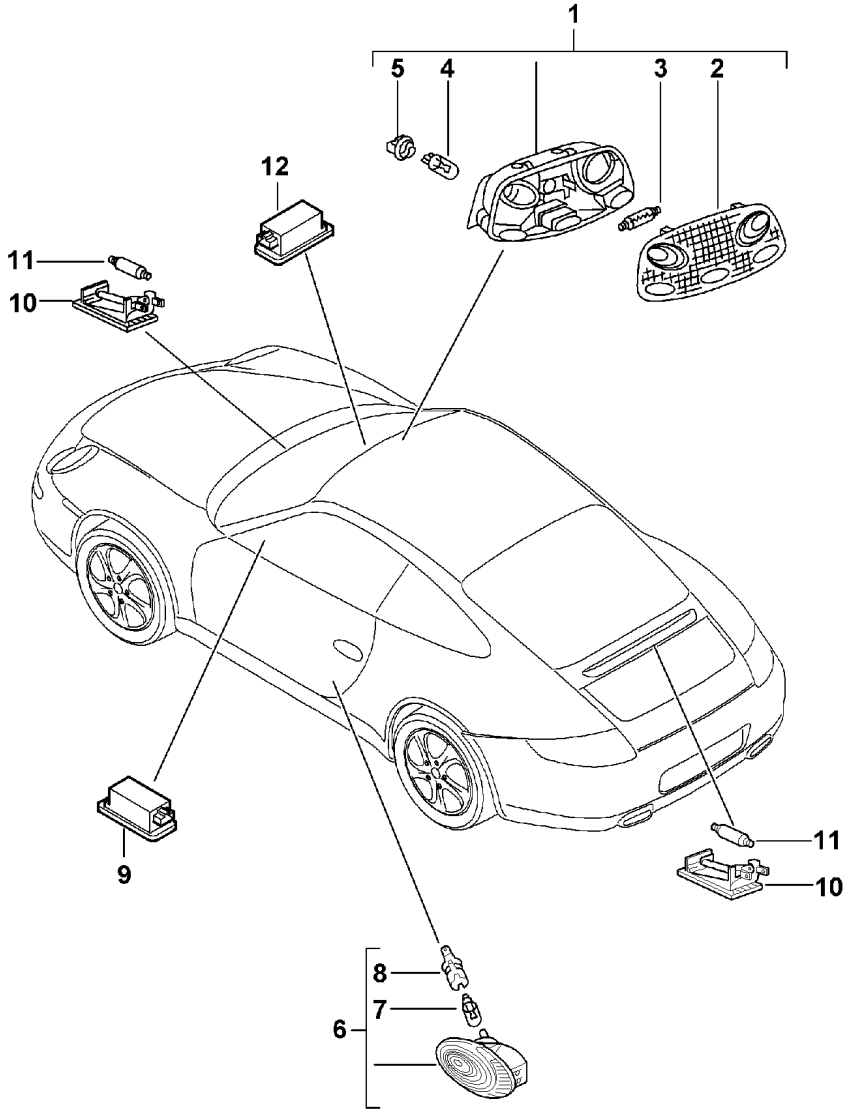
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fanfare Horn Alarm system			
1	997 635 206 03	Fanfare High-pitched		1	
1	997 635 206 04	Fanfare High-pitched		1	
1	997 635 216 00	Fanfare High-pitched see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
-	997 612 947 00	Cable Adapter see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
2	997 635 205 03	Fanfare Low-pitched		1	
2	997 635 205 04	Fanfare Low-pitched		1	
(2)	997 635 215 00	Fanfare Low-pitched see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
-	997 612 947 00	Cable Adapter see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
3	997 635 150 04	Support		1	
3	997 635 150 05	Support		1	
4	-	Washer High-pitched		1	
5		Washer Low-pitched		1	
6	900 034 001 03	Hexagon nut M 8	-07	2	
6	900 034 001 04	Hexagon nut M 8		2	
7	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
8	996 637 117 03	Horn for Alarm system		1	
9	900 075 459 01	Combination screw M 6 X 12 Z2		1	
10	955 618 237 01	Alarm siren		1	I536
11	997 637 419 01	Support		1	I536
12	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	I536
13	997 618 265 00	Control unit with Tilt sensor		1	I521/536
14	999 591 742 01	Speed nut 4,2		2	I521/536
15	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 13		2	I521/536

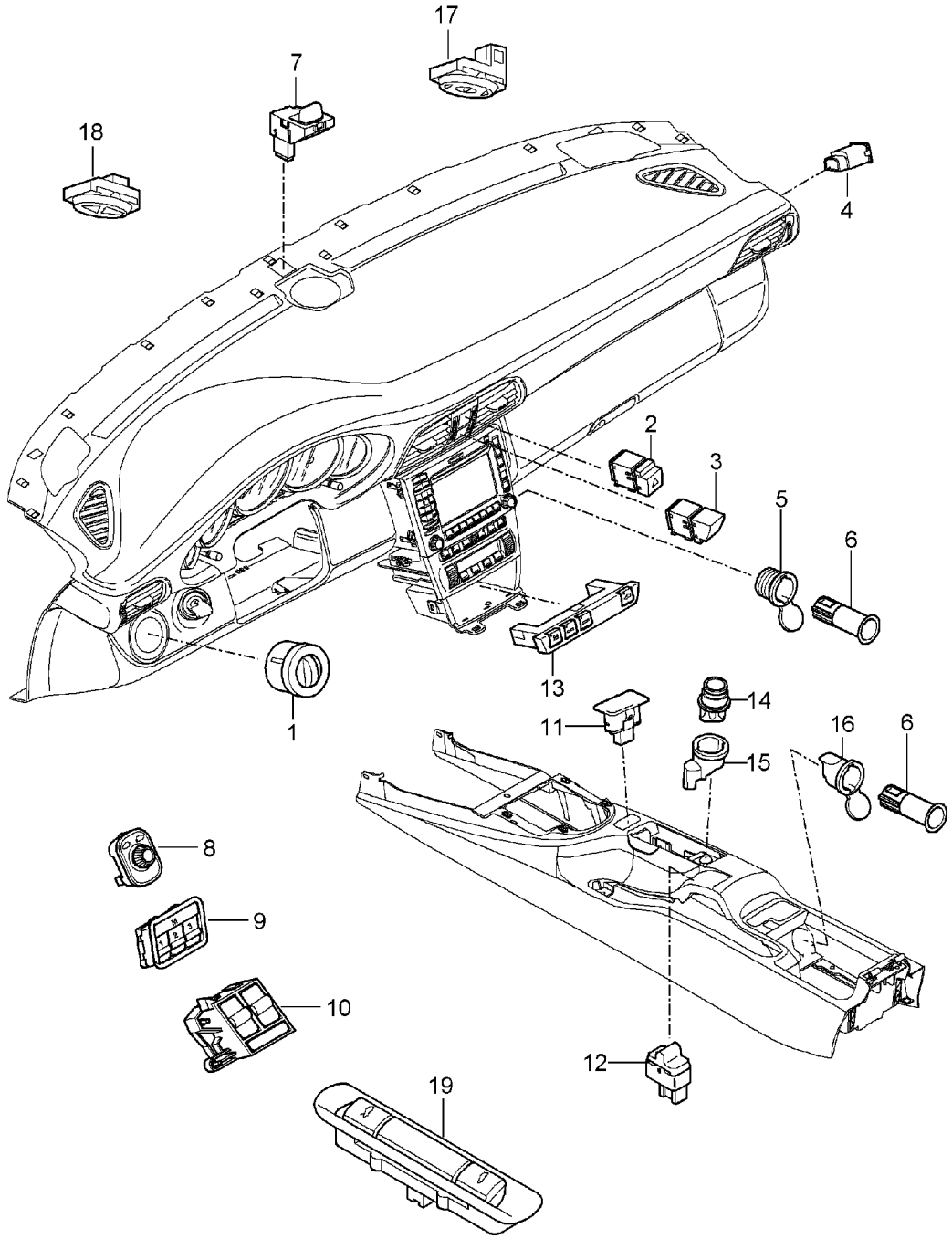
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Interior lights Luggage compartment lamp Engine compartment lamp Glove compartment light Footwell light			
1	997 632 051 00	Interior light		1	
2	996 632 151 00	Lens		1	
3	900 631 106 90	Linolite lamp 10 W		1	
4	999 631 134 90	Bulb 6 W		2	
5	999 632 018 00	Bulb socket		2	
6	996 632 132 01	Door guard light		2	
(6)	996 632 135 00	Light Tray Luggage		2	TARGA
7	999 631 032 90	Bulb 5 W		2	
8	161 949 111	Bulb holder		2	
9	955 632 202 00	Light Footwell		2	
10	997 632 201 00	Light Engine compartment Luggage compartment		2	
11	900 631 106 90	Linolite lamp 10 W		2	
12	997 632 071 00	Glove compartment light		1	
-	999 631 147 90	Bulb 3 W Vanity mirror		4	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Switch			
1	997 613 535 01	Light switch		1	
	997 613 535 01 A05	Black mat			
2	997 613 120 02	Hazard warning light sw.		1	
	997 613 120 02 A05	Black mat			
2	997 613 120 03	Hazard warning light sw.		1	
	997 613 120 03 A05	Black mat			
3	997 613 143 00	Switch		1	
		Central locking system			
	997 613 143 00 A05	Black mat			
4	955 613 165 02	Switch		1	
		Airbag			
	955 613 165 02 9B9	Satin black			
5	997 652 103 00	Clamping ring		1	
		with			
		Lid			
6	955 652 107 00	Plug socket		2	
7	997 653 251 00	Sensor		1	I573
		Air conditioner			
8	997 613 241 01	Switch		1	
		Door mirror			
	997 613 241 01 A05	Black mat			
9	997 613 103 00	Memory switch	/L	1	I537
	997 613 103 00 A05	Black mat			
9	997 613 103 01	Memory switch	/L	1	I537
	997 613 103 01 A05	Black mat			
(9)	997 613 104 00	Memory switch	/R	1	I538
	997 613 104 00 A05	Black mat			
10	997 613 151 02	Switch	/LL 05	1	COUPE I098
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 151 02 A05	Black mat			
10	997 613 151 05	Switch	/LL 06-	1	COUPE/TARGA I098 I098
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 151 05 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 152 04	Switch	/RL -07	1	COUPE/TARGA I099 I099
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 152 04 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 152 05	Switch	/RL	1	COUPE/TARGA I099 I099
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 152 05 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 153 02	Switch	/LL 05	1	CABRIO I098
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 153 02 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 153 04	Switch	/LL 06-	1	CABRIO I098
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 153 04 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 153 05	Switch	/LL 06-	1	CABRIO I098

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

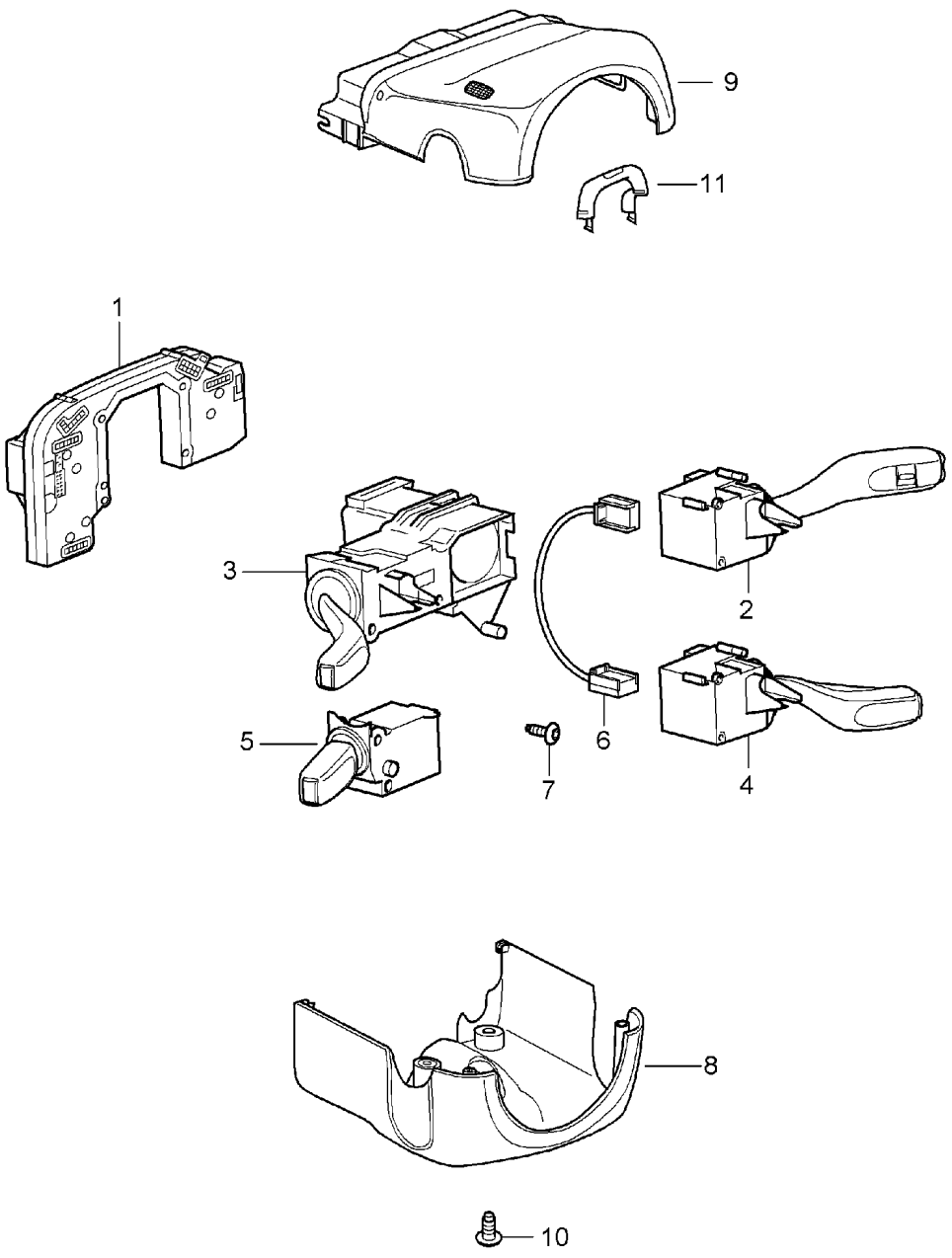
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 153 05 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 154 04	Switch	/RL	1	CABRIO I099
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 154 04 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 154 05	Switch	/RL	1	CABRIO I099
		Power windows Driver's side			
	997 613 154 05 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 156 04	Switch	/LL	1	I098
		Power windows Passenger's side			
	997 613 156 04 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 156 05	Switch	/LL	1	I098
		Power windows Passenger's side			
	997 613 156 05 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 155 02	Switch	/RL 05	1	I099
		Power windows Passenger's side			
	997 613 155 02 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 155 04	Switch	/RL -07	1	I099
		Power windows Passenger's side			
	997 613 155 04 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 155 05	Switch	/RL 08	1	I099
		Power windows Passenger's side			
	997 613 155 05 A05	Black mat			
11	997 641 165 01	Indicator light		1	
		Airbag			
	997 641 165 01 A05	Black mat			
12	997 613 141 01	Switch		1	CABRIO
		Convertible top control			
	997 613 141 01 A05	Black mat			
(12)	997 613 119 00	Switch	07	1	TARGA
		Glass roof Shade			
	997 613 119 00 A05	Black mat			
(12)	997 613 119 01	Switch	08	1	TARGA
		Glass roof Shade			
	997 613 119 01 A05	Black mat			
(12)	-	Cover			COUPE
		See group 8/09/20 POS.6			
13	997 613 139 00	Combined switch		1	I475/476/639 I640
	997 613 139 00 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(13)	997 613 137 00	Combined switch		1	I476/639/640
	997 613 137 00 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(13)	997 613 135 00	Combined switch		1	I475/476
	997 613 135 00 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(13)	997 613 131 00	Combined switch		1	IXLF/475/476
	997 613 131 00 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(13)	997 613 133 00	Combined switch		1	I476
	997 613 133 00 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(13)	997 613 129 00	Combined switch		1	IXLF/476
	997 613 129 00 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	996 652 101 10	Cigarette lighter	-07	1	
	996 652 101 10 A05	Black mat			
14	997 652 101 00	Cigarette lighter		1	
	997 652 101 00 A05	Black mat			
15	997 652 102 00	Headlight unit		1	
16	997 652 104 00	Clamping ring with Lid		1	
17	997 613 147 00	Switch Sunroof		1	I650
	997 613 147 00 A05	Black mat			
17	997 613 147 01	Switch Sunroof		1	I650
	997 613 147 01 A05	Black mat			
18	997 613 225 02	Switch Garage door opener	/L	1	I607/608
	997 613 225 02 A05	Black mat			
(18)	997 613 227 01	Switch Garage door opener	/R	1	I607/608
	997 613 227 01 A05	Black mat			
(18)	997 613 227 02	Switch Garage door opener	/R	1	I607/608
	997 613 227 02 A05	Black mat			
(18)	997 613 235 00	Cover		2	
	997 613 235 00 01C	Satin black			
19	997 613 105 02	Switch Lid Front and rear		1	COUPE/CABRIO
	997 613 105 02 A05	Black mat			
(19)	997 613 107 01	Switch Lid Front and rear		1	TARGA
	997 613 107 01 A05	Black mat			
(19)	997 613 107 02	Switch Lid Front and rear		1	TARGA
	997 613 107 02 A05	Black mat			

Illustration: 903-10

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



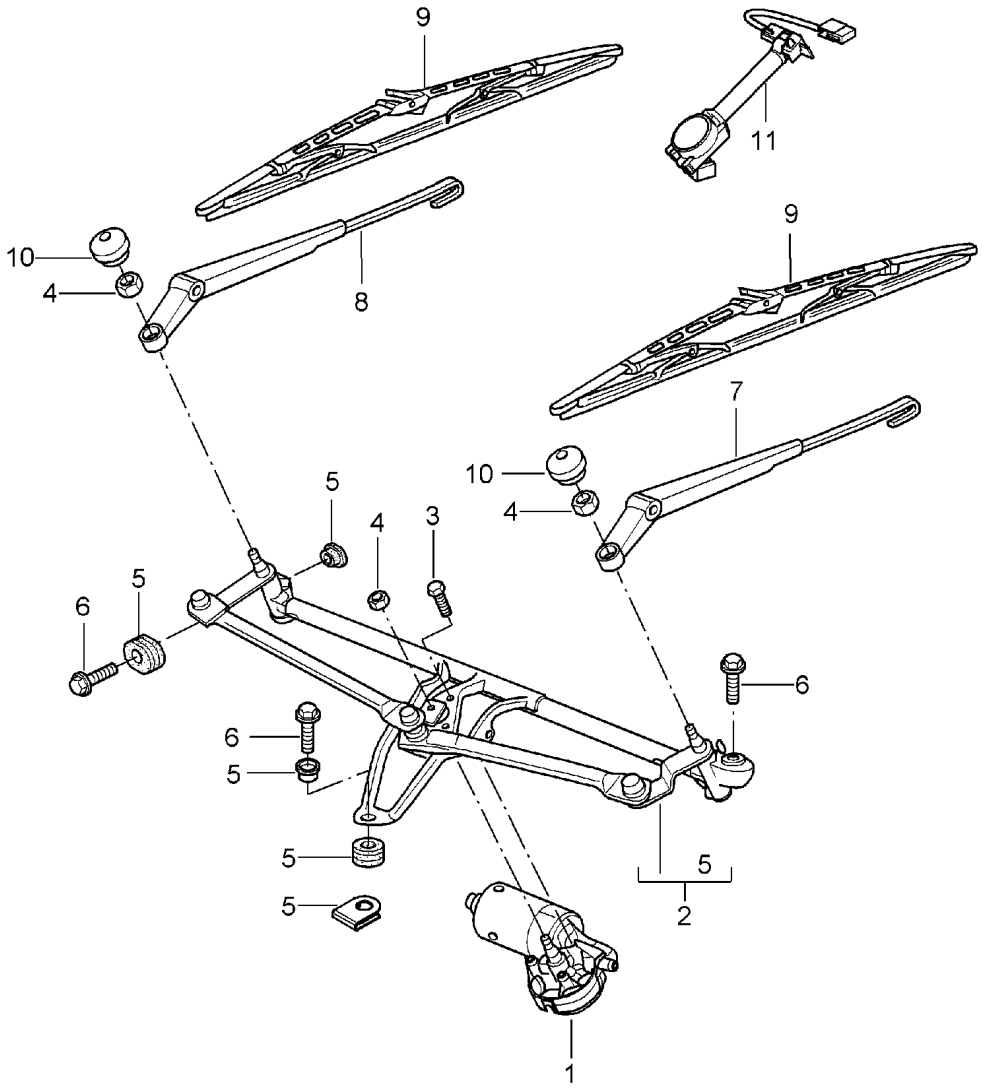
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Steering column switch			
1	997 613 297 02	Electronic unit		1	
1	997 613 297 03	Electronic unit		1	
2	997 613 251 00	Wiper switch		1	
	997 613 251 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 613 253 00	Wiper switch		1	I288
	997 613 253 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 613 255 00	Wiper switch		1	I425
	997 613 255 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 613 257 00	Wiper switch		1	I288/425
	997 613 257 00 01C	Satin black			
3	997 613 245 00	Direction indicator switch		1	
	997 613 245 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 613 261 00	Switch		1	I454
		Cruise control			
	997 613 261 00 01C	Satin black			
5	997 613 265 00	Switch		1	I659
		On-board computer			
	997 613 265 00 01C	Satin black			
6	997 622 674 00	Wiring harness		1	I454
		Cruise control			
7	N 909 068 01	Torx screw		X	
		M 2,5 X 2,6 X 43,5-D			
8	997 552 475 02	Switch housing		1	
		Lower			
	997 552 475 02 A03	Black			
(8)	997 552 475 03	Switch housing		1	I454
		Lower			
	997 552 475 03 A03	Black			
8	997 552 979 00	Switch housing	06-	1	IXNS
		Lower			
		Leather			
	997 552 979 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 979 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 979 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 979 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 979 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 979 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 979 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 979 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 979 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 979 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 552 979 01	Switch housing	06-	1	IXNS/454
		Lower			
		Leather			
	997 552 979 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 979 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 979 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 979 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 979 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 979 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 979 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 979 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 979 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 979 01 N12	Carrera Red			
9	997 552 273 02	Switch housing		1	
		Upper			
	997 552 273 02 A03	Black			
9	997 552 997 00	Switch housing	06-	1	IXNS
		Upper			
		Leather			
	997 552 997 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 997 00 5X6	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 997 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 997 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 997 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 997 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 997 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 997 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 997 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 997 00 N12	Carrera Red			
10	999 919 136 01	Oval-head screw 3,5 X 18		3	
11	997 610 206 00	Cable guide		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



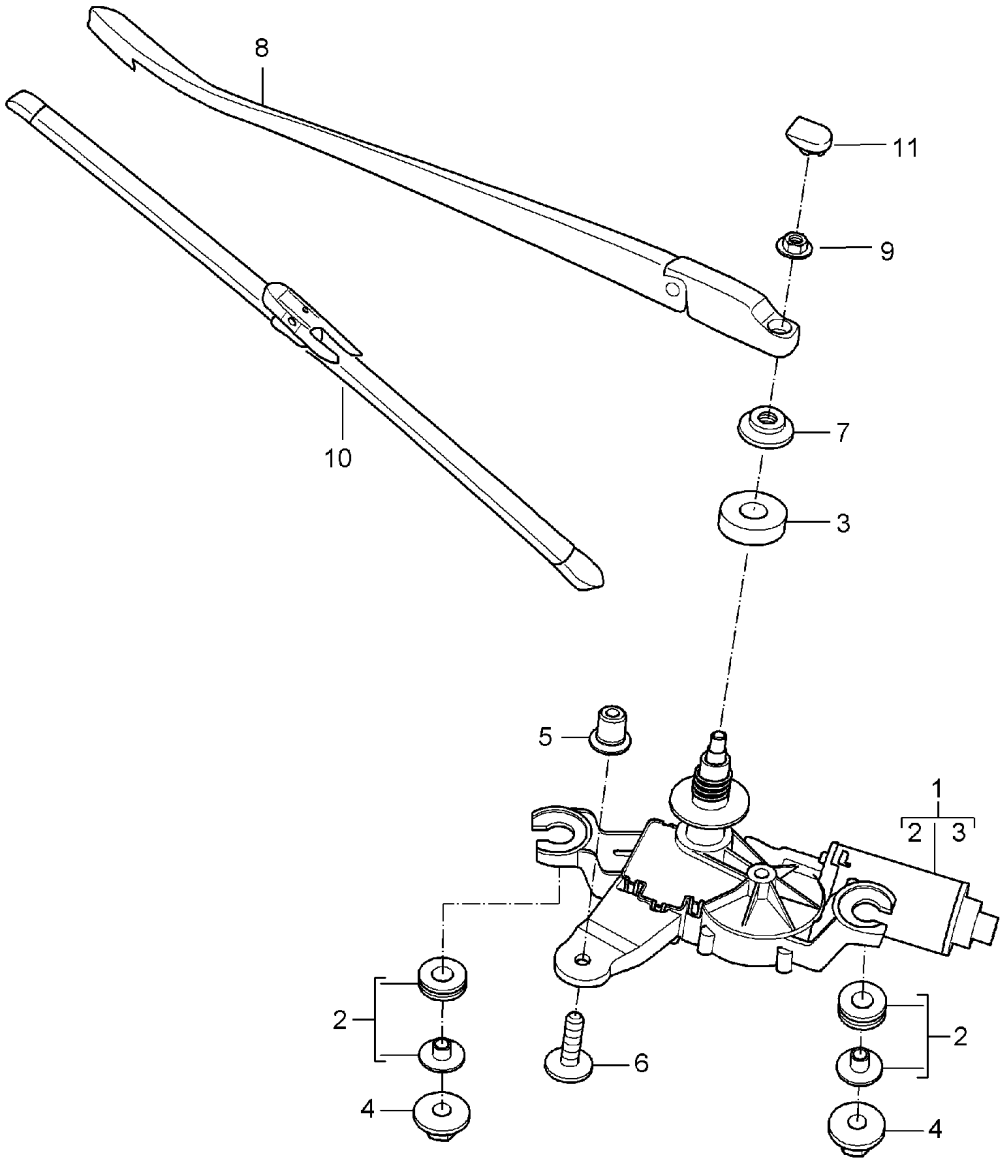
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Windscreen wiper system			
		Rain sensor			
1	997 624 105 01	Wiper motor	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 624 106 01	Wiper motor	/RL	1	I099
2	997 628 235 01	Crank drive	/LL	1	I098
(2)	997 628 236 00	Crank drive	/RL -07	1	I099
(2)	997 628 236 01	Crank drive	/RL	1	I099
3	999 073 152 02	Torx screw		3	
		M 6 X 18			
4	900 076 064 02	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 8			
5	997 628 928 00	Repair kit		1	
		Comprising:			
-	-	Bearing sleeve		1	
-		Rubber bush		1	
-		Bearing sleeve		1	
-		Rubber bush		1	
-		Clamp		2	
6	999 075 075 01	Combination screw		3	
		M 6 X 22 SC			
7	997 628 027 00	Wiper arm	/LL	1	I098
		Driver's side			
(7)	997 628 030 00	Wiper arm	/RL	1	I099
		Passenger's side			
8	997 628 029 00	Wiper arm	/LL	1	I098
		Passenger's side			
(8)	997 628 028 00	Wiper arm	/RL	1	I099
		Driver's side			
9	996 628 901 08	Wiper blade		1	
		Set			
		Driver's side			
		Passenger's side			
10	944 628 305 01	Cap		2	
11	997 612 693 00	Rain sensor		1	COUPE
					I268
		with			
		Wiring harness			
(11)	997 612 693 25	Rain sensor		1	CABRIO
					I268
		with			
		Wiring harness			
(11)	997 612 693 50	Rain sensor		1	TARGA
					I268
		with			
		Wiring harness			
(11)	997 612 694 00	Rain sensor		1	COUPE
					I267
					I268
		with			
		Wiring harness			
(11)	997 612 694 25	Rain sensor		1	CABRIO
					I267
					I268
		with			
		Wiring harness			
(11)	997 612 694 50	Rain sensor		1	TARGA
					I267
					I268
		with			
		Wiring harness			
-	000 043 204 65	Adhesive film		1	
		for			
		Rain sensor			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 612 695 00	Wiring harness with Light for cars without Rain sensor		1	COUPE
(11)	997 612 695 25	Wiring harness with Light for cars without Rain sensor		1	CABRIO
(11)	997 612 695 50	Wiring harness with Light for cars without Rain sensor		1	TARGA

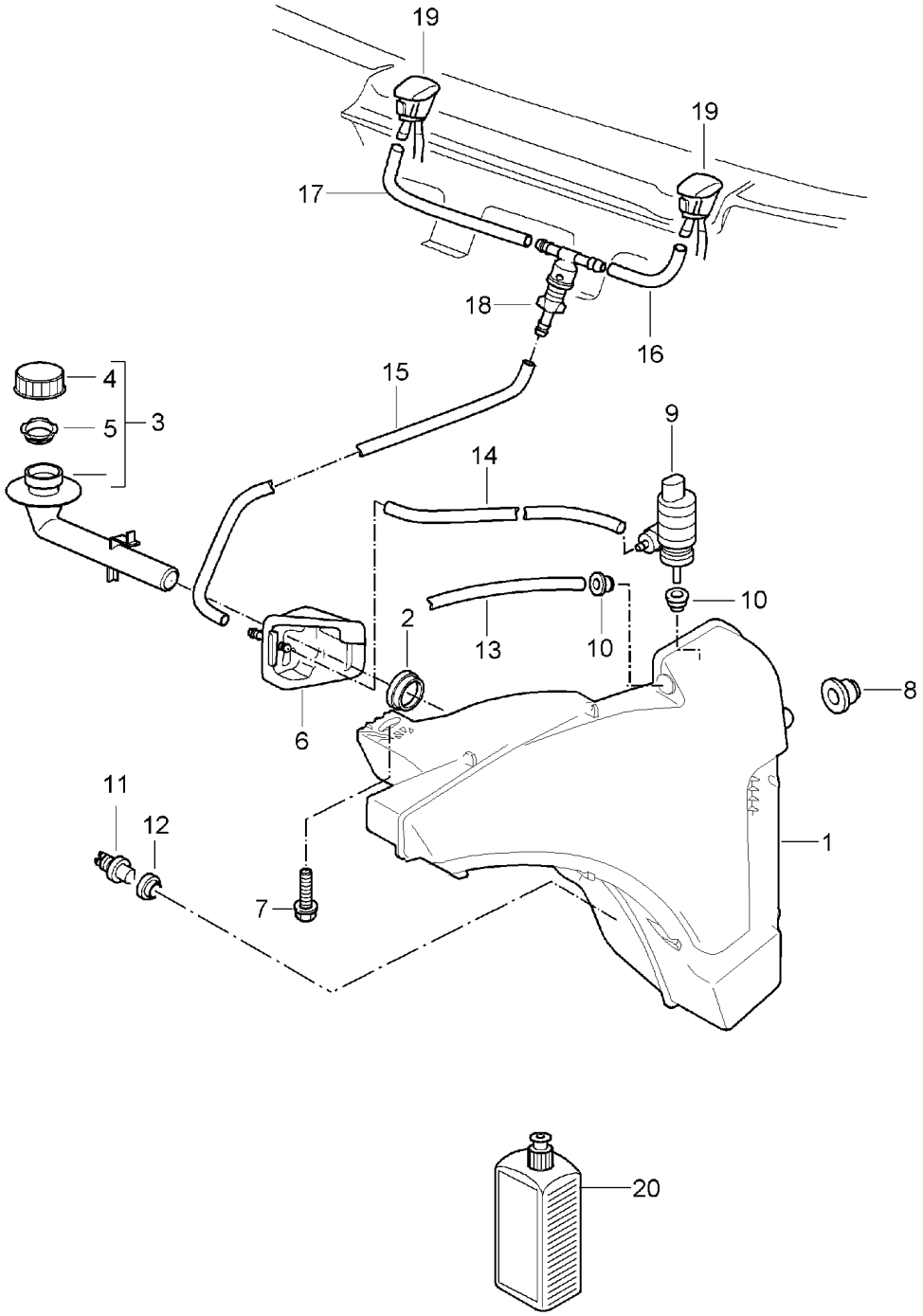
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear window wiper			I425
1	997 628 080 00	Wiper motor		1	COUPE
(1)	996 628 090 01	Wiper motor		1	TARGA
2	997 628 908 00	Repair kit		1	
		Comprising:			
-	-	Grommet		2	
-		Bush		2	
3	997 628 910 00	Sealing ring		1	
4	999 076 078 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
5	999 500 078 00	Speed nut		1	
6	999 073 468 01	Combination screw		1	
		M 6 X 22 SC			
7	997 628 273 00	Grommet		1	
8	997 628 169 00	Wiper arm		1	COUPE
(8)	997 628 159 00	Wiper arm		1	TARGA
9	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut		1	
10	997 628 189 00	Wiper blade		1	
11	997 628 122 00	Cap		1	

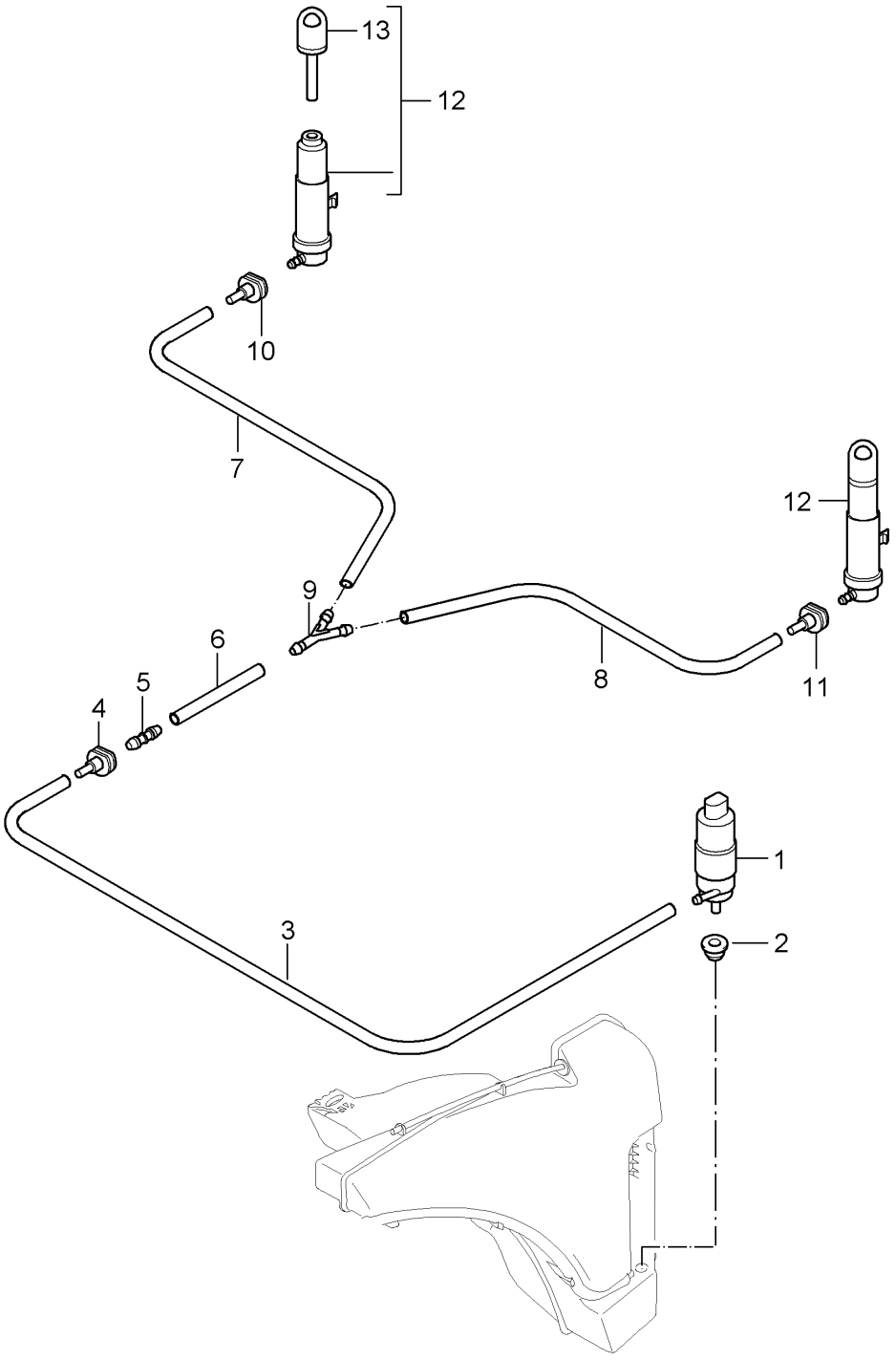
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Windscreen washer system			
1	997 528 701 01	Water reservoir		1	I288
(1)	997 528 701 00	Water reservoir		1	
2	996 528 711 00	Gasket		1	
3	997 528 605 00	Filler neck		1	
4	996 528 607 00	Lid		1	
5	997 528 621 00	Strainer		1	
6	996 528 615 01	Bracket		1	
-	999 137 091 40	Joining socket Repair material for Bracket 996.528.615.01		X	
7	900 378 154 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 35 SB		1	
8	999 702 221 40	Grommet		2	
9	997 628 182 00	Pump		1	
10	431 955 465 B	Gasket		2	
11	955 628 105 00	Tank gauge switch		1	
12	955 528 721 00	Gasket		1	
13	999 181 347 40	Breather pipe 273 MM		*	
-	999 181 815 40	Hose 5,0 X 2,5		*	
14	-	375 MM		1	
15		650 MM		1	
16		97 MM		1	
17		347 MM		1	
18	996 628 102 00	T-piece with Strainer	05	1	
(18)	999 137 005 40	T-piece without Strainer		1	
19	996 628 077 03	Nozzle When required order also:	-07	2	
19	997 628 077 00	Nozzle When required order also:	08	2	
-	997 612 976 00	Repair kit Wiring harness		2	
20	999 901 017 42	Window cleaner 250 ML Summer		X	
20	999 901 033 40	Window cleaner 1000 ML Winter		X	

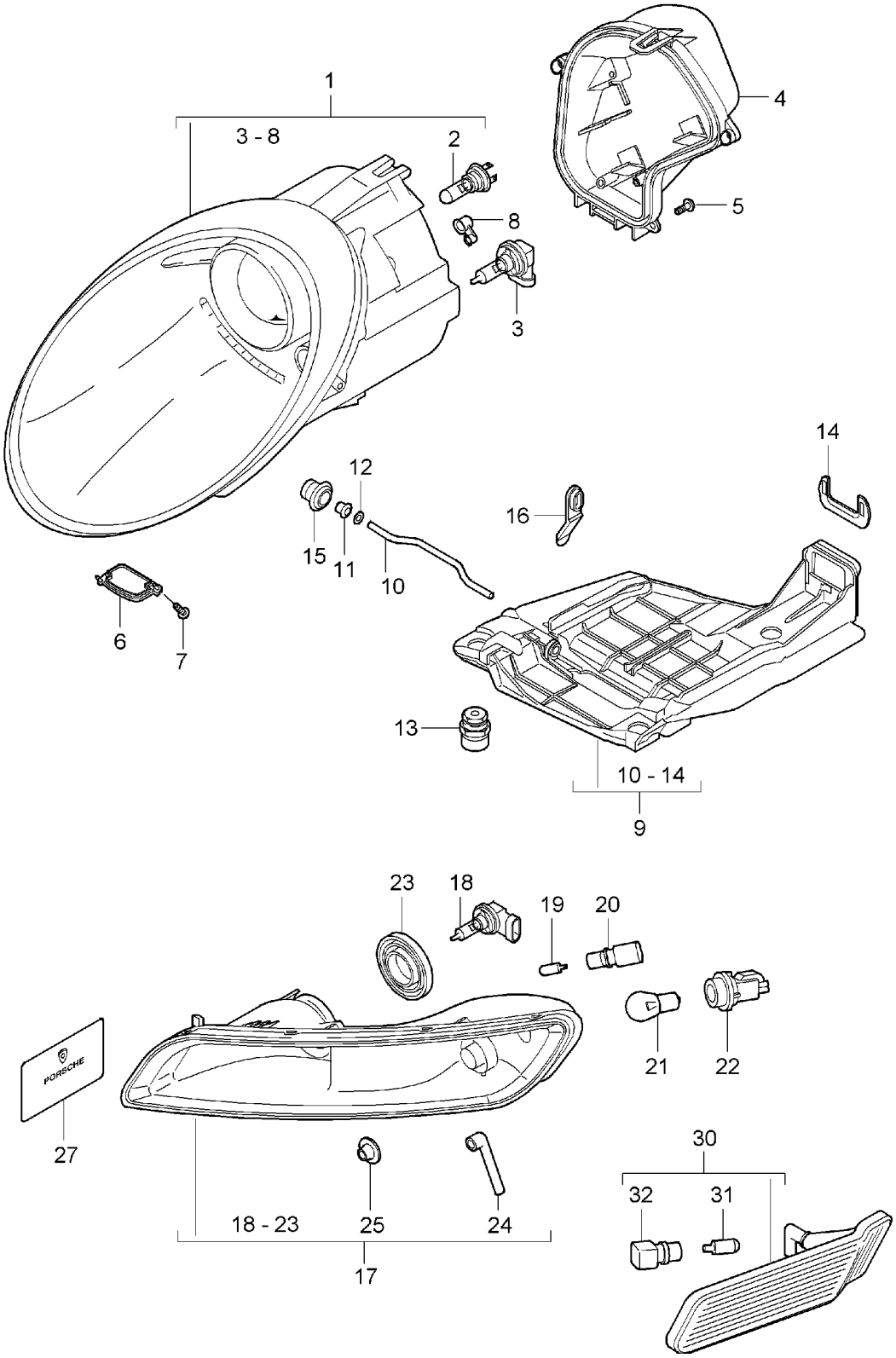
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Headlight washer system			I288
1	997 624 502 00	Pump		1	
2	928 628 193 00	Gasket		1	
-	000 043 204 79	Hose		*	
		8 X 3			
3	-	890 MM		1	
4	996 628 204 00	Clutch		1	
5	997 628 208 00	Hose connection		1	
-	999 181 760 40	Hose		*	
		10 X 3			
6	-	440 MM			
7		80 MM			
8		1850 MM			
9	999 137 093 40	Y-piece		1	
10	997 628 204 00	Clutch		1	
11	997 628 205 00	Clutch		1	
12	997 628 133 01	Nozzle		2	
13	997 628 231 00	Nozzle head		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



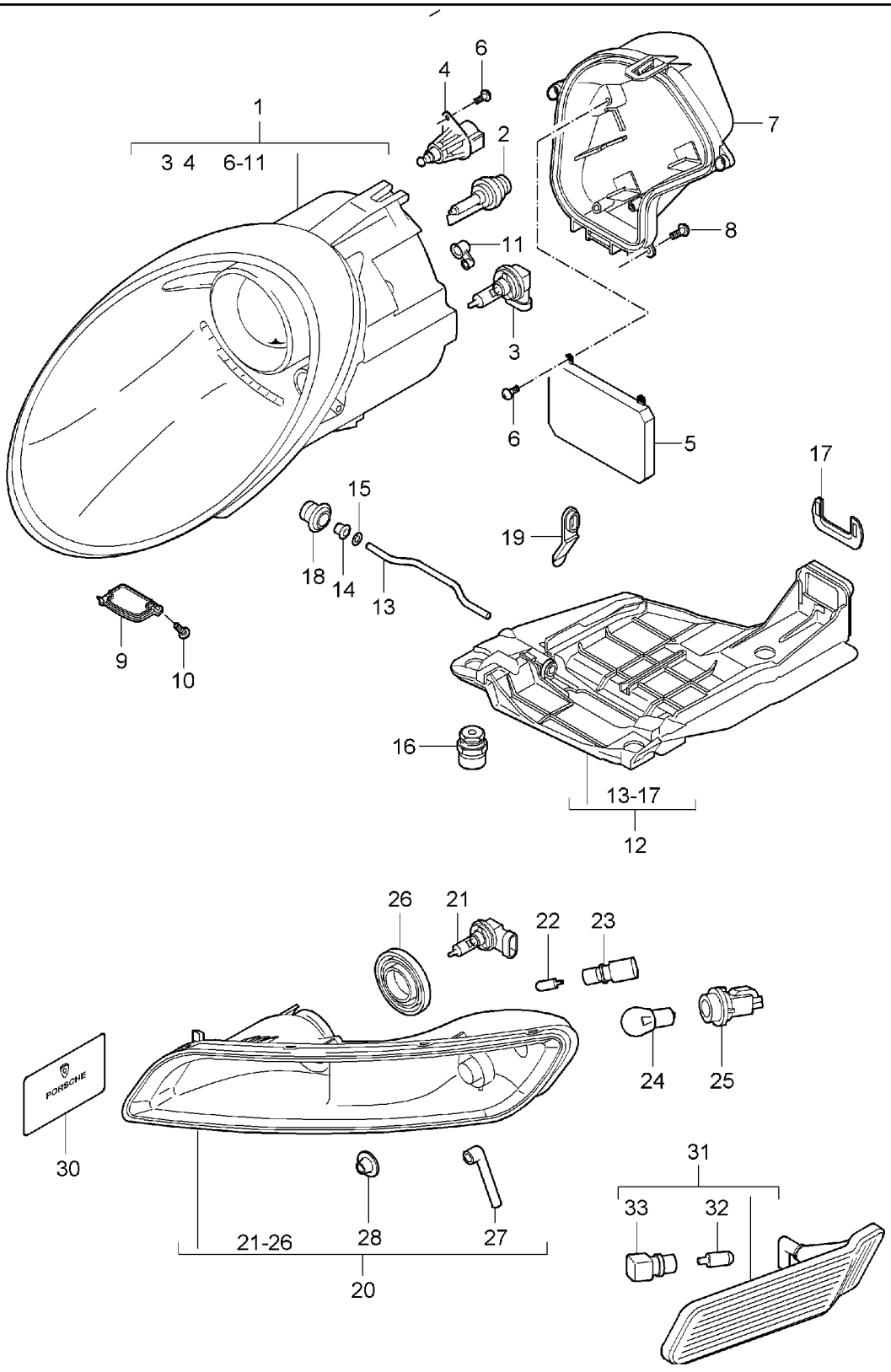
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Headlamp			
		Additional headlamp			
		Direction indicator light			
1	997 631 163 03	Headlamp	/L	1	
(1)	997 631 164 03	Headlamp	/R	1	
(1)	997 631 163 13	Headlamp	/L	1	I492
(1)	997 631 164 13	Headlamp	/R	1	I492
2	999 631 133 91	Halogen bulb		2	
		H 7			
3	999 631 143 90	Halogen bulb		2	
		H 9			
4	997 631 101 00	Protective cap	/L	1	
(4)	997 631 102 00	Protective cap	/R	1	
5	997 631 191 00	Screw		8	
6	997 631 149 00	Ventilation component	/L	1	
6	997 631 149 10	Ventilation component	/L	1	
(6)	997 631 150 00	Ventilation component	/R	1	
(6)	997 631 150 10	Ventilation component	/R	1	
7	997 631 153 00	Screw		4	
8	997 631 249 00	Ventilation component		2	
9	997 631 073 02	Mounting	/L	1	
(9)	997 631 074 02	Mounting	/R	1	
10	997 631 273 01	Clamping bow		2	
11	997 631 272 00	Bearing sleeve		2	
12	900 116 004 09	Lock washer		2	
13	997 631 194 00	Fastening part		6	
13	997 631 194 02	Fastening part		6	
14	997 631 245 00	Locking device		2	
		Connector housing			
15	999 703 413 40	Stopper		2	
16	993 631 170 03	Stopper		6	
		Additional headlamp			
17	997 631 081 04	Additional headlamp	/L	1	
17	997 631 081 05	Additional headlamp	/L	1	
(17)	997 631 082 04	Additional headlamp	/R	1	
18	999 631 142 90	Halogen bulb		2	
		H 8			
19	999 631 033 90	Bulb		2	
		5 W			
		Position light			
		for			
		Additional headlamp			
		997.631.081/082.01/02			
19	999 631 040 90	Bulb		2	
		5 W			
		Position light			
		for			
		Additional headlamp			
		997.631.081/082.03/04/05			
20	997 631 137 00	Bulb socket		2	
		Position light			
21	900 631 021 90	Bulb		2	
		21 W			
		Direction indicator light			
22	997 631 139 00	Bulb socket		2	
		Direction indicator light			
23	997 631 145 00	Cap		2	
24	997 631 147 00	Breather adapter		2	
25	997 631 293 00	Cover		4	
27	997 631 231 00	Card		1	
		for			
		Release			
		Additional headlamp			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Direction indicator light			
30	997 631 033 02	Direction indicator light	/L	1	
(30)	997 631 034 02	Direction indicator light	/R	1	
31	999 631 138 90	Bulb		2	
		5 W			
		Yellow			
32	997 631 133 00	Bulb socket		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Headlamp Additional headlamp Direction indicator light Headlamp without Control unit And Bulb XENON			I601
1	997 631 157 03	Headlamp F >>998S7 01799 F >>998S7 24121 F >>998S7 40417 F >>998S7 50908 F >>998S7 61098 F >>998S7 72756	/L	1	
(1)	997 631 157 07	Headlamp F 998S7 01800>> F 998S7 24122>> F 998S7 40418>> F 998S7 50909>> F 998S7 61099>> F 998S7 72757>>	/L	1	
(1)	997 631 158 03	Headlamp F >>998S7 01799 F >>998S7 24121 F >>998S7 40417 F >>998S7 50908 F >>998S7 61098 F >>998S7 72756	/R	1	
(1)	997 631 158 07	Headlamp F 998S7 01800>> F 998S7 24122>> F 998S7 40418>> F 998S7 50909>> F 998S7 61099>> F 998S7 72757>>	/R	1	
(1)	997 631 157 13	Headlamp F >>998S7 01783 F >>998S7 24053 F >>998S7 40404 F >>998S7 50864 F >>998S7 61064 F >>998S7 72791	/L	1	I492
(1)	997 631 157 17	Headlamp F 998S7 01784>> F 998S7 24054>> F 998S7 40405>> F 998S7 50865>> F 998S7 61065>> F 998S7 72792>>	/L	1	I492
(1)	997 631 158 13	Headlamp F >>998S7 01783 F >>998S7 24053 F >>998S7 40404 F >>998S7 50864 F >>998S7 61064 F >>998S7 72791	/R	1	I492
(1)	997 631 158 17	Headlamp F 998S7 01784>> F 998S7 24054>> F 998S7 40405>> F 998S7 50865>>	/R	1	I492

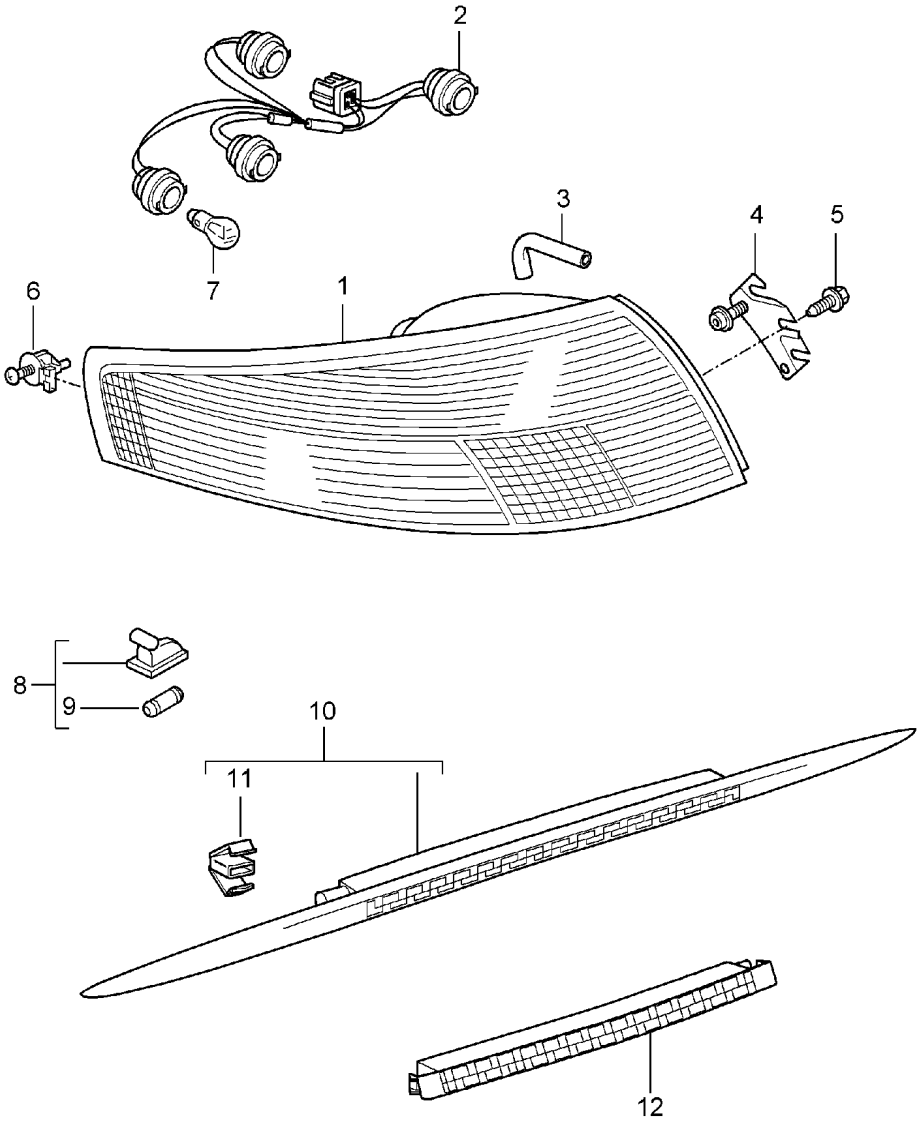
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F 998S7 61065>>			
		F 998S7 72792>>			
2	999 631 036 90	Bulb		2	
		- PHILIPS -			
3	999 631 144 91	Halogen bulb		2	
		H 11			
4	997 631 125 01	Electric motor	/L	1	
		Headlight levelling system			
		F >>995S7 60873			
		F >>995S7 37045			I492
(4)	997 631 126 01	Electric motor	/R	1	
		Headlight levelling system			
		F >>995S7 60873			
		F >>995S7 37045			I492
4	997 631 141 00	Electric motor		2	
		Headlight levelling system			
		F 995S7 60874>>			
		F 995S7 37046>>			I492
		When required order also:			
-	997 631 941 00	Cable		2	
		Adapter			
5	997 631 183 00	Control unit		2	
		F >>998S7 01799			
		F >>998S7 01783			I492
		F >>998S7 24121			
		F >>998S7 24053			I492
		F >>998S7 40417			
		F >>998S7 40404			I492
		F >>998S7 50908			
		F >>998S7 50864			I492
		F >>998S7 61098			
		F >>998S7 61064			I492
		F >>998S7 72756			
		F >>998S7 72791			I492
5	997 631 283 01	Control unit		2	
		F 998S7 01800>>			
		F 998S7 01784>>			I492
		F 998S7 24122>>			
		F 998S7 24054>>			I492
		F 998S7 40418>>			
		F 998S7 40405>>			I492
		F 998S7 50909>>			
		F 998S7 50865>>			I492
		F 998S7 61099>>			
		F 998S7 61065>>			I492
		F 998S7 72757>>			
		F 998S7 72792>>			I492
6	997 631 199 00	Screw		6	
7	997 631 101 00	Protective cap	/L	1	
(7)	997 631 102 00	Protective cap	/R	1	
8	997 631 191 00	Screw		8	
9	997 631 149 00	Ventilation component	/L	1	
9	997 631 149 10	Ventilation component	/L	1	
(9)	997 631 150 00	Ventilation component	/R	1	
(9)	997 631 150 10	Ventilation component	/R	1	
10	997 631 153 00	Screw		4	
11	997 631 249 00	Ventilation component		2	
12	997 631 073 02	Mounting	/L	1	
(12)	997 631 074 02	Mounting	/R	1	
13	997 631 273 01	Clamping bow		2	
14	997 631 272 00	Bearing sleeve		2	
15	900 116 004 09	Lock washer		2	
16	997 631 194 00	Fastening part		6	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	997 631 194 02	Fastening part		6	
17	997 631 245 00	Locking device Connector housing		2	
18	999 703 413 40	Stopper		2	
19	993 631 170 03	Stopper Additional headlamp		6	
20	997 631 081 04	Additional headlamp	/L	1	
20	997 631 081 05	Additional headlamp	/L	1	
(20)	997 631 082 04	Additional headlamp	/R	1	
21	999 631 142 90	Halogen bulb H 8		2	
22	999 631 033 90	Bulb 5 W Position light for Additional headlamp 997.631.081/082.01/02		2	
22	999 631 040 90	Bulb 5 W Position light for Additional headlamp 997.631.081/082.03/04/05		2	
23	997 631 137 00	Bulb socket Position light		2	
24	900 631 021 90	Bulb 21 W Direction indicator light		2	
25	997 631 139 00	Bulb socket Direction indicator light		2	
26	997 631 145 00	Cap		2	
27	997 631 147 00	Breather adapter		2	
28	997 631 293 00	Cover		4	
30	997 631 231 00	Card for Release Additional headlamp Direction indicator light		1	
31	997 631 033 02	Direction indicator light	/L	1	
(31)	997 631 034 02	Direction indicator light	/R	1	
32	999 631 138 90	Bulb 5 W Yellow		2	
33	997 631 133 00	Bulb socket		2	

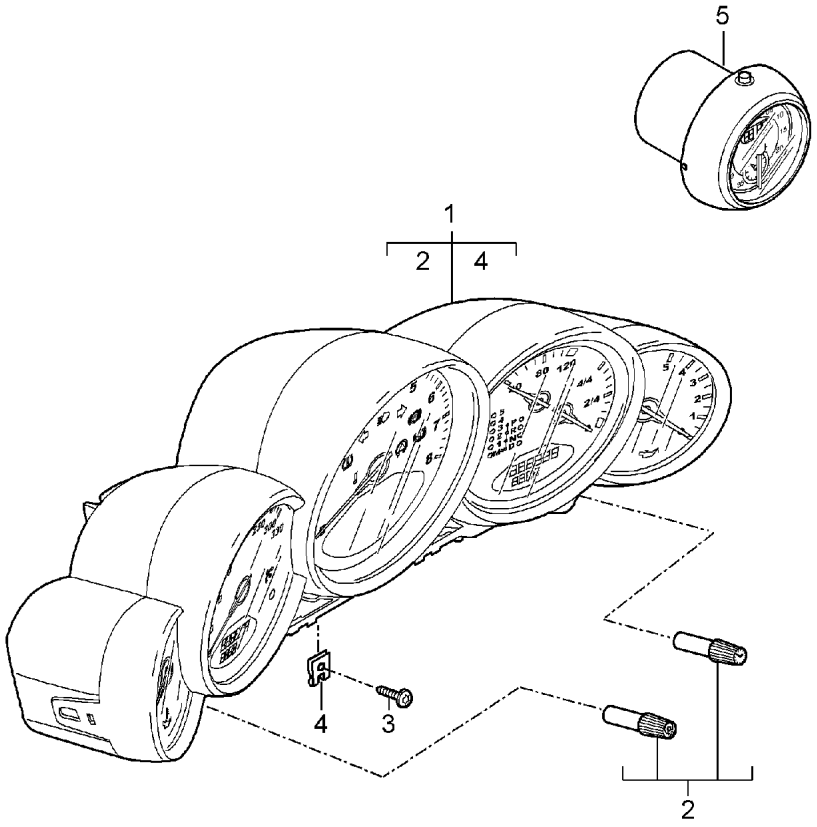
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear light License plate light Additional brake light			
1	997 631 485 03	Tail light housing	/L	1	
(1)	997 631 486 03	Tail light housing	/R	1	
(1)	997 631 981 00	Rear light Complete	/L 08	1	IXXF
(1)	997 631 982 00	Rear light Complete	/R 08	1	IXXF
2	997 631 436 00	Wiring harness		2	
3	997 631 451 00	Breather adapter		4	
4	997 631 463 01	Support	/L	1	
(4)	997 631 464 01	Support	/R	1	
5	900 146 075 09	Screw M 6 X 12		2	
6	997 631 471 00	Mounting		2	
7	900 631 018 90	Bulb 21 W White Back-up light		1	
7	900 631 021 90	Bulb 21 W Yellow Direction indicator light		1	
7	900 631 022 90	Bulb 21/5 W Tail light		1	
7	900 631 017 90	Bulb 21/4 W Rear fog light Tail light		1	
7	900 631 017 91	Bulb 21/4 W Brake light Tail light		1	
8	997 631 620 01	License plate light		2	
8	997 631 620 02	License plate light		2	
9	900 631 025 90	Bulb 12V 5W		2	
10	997 631 050 04	Additional brake light		1	COUPE/TARGA
(10)	997 631 054 03	Additional brake light		1	CABRIO
11	997 631 203 00	Clip		6	COUPE/TARGA
12	997 631 051 01	Additional brake light in Spoiler See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 8/04		1	
12	997 631 051 02	Additional brake light in Spoiler		1	
12	997 631 051 04	Additional brake light in Spoiler		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

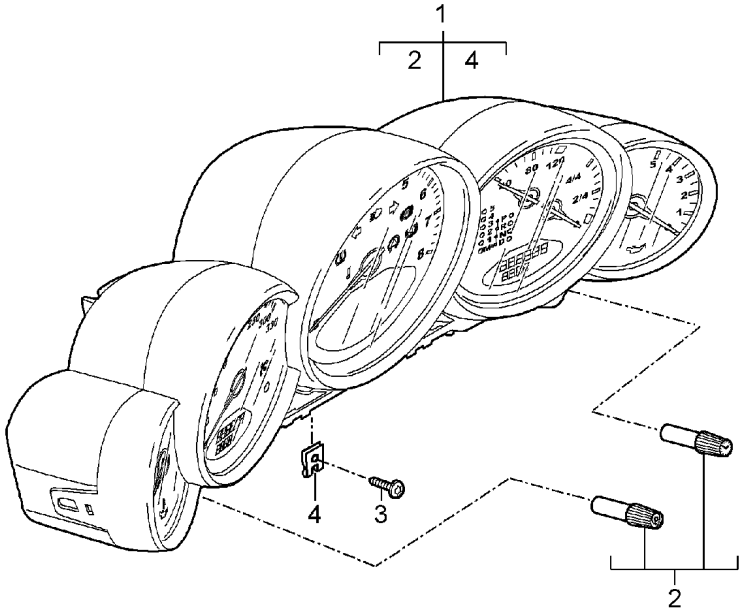
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Instruments			
		Stopwatch			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 NR. 5/09			
		KD - NR. 9025			
(1)	997 641 105 33	Instrument cluster		1	I022/480
		Complete			
	997 641 105 33 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 106 33	Instrument cluster		1	I022/249
		Complete			
	997 641 106 33 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 107 31	Instrument cluster	(GB) -07	1	I022 I480
		Complete			
	997 641 107 31 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 107 33	Instrument cluster	(GB)	1	I022 I480
		Complete			
	997 641 107 33 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 108 30	Instrument cluster	(GB) -06	1	I022 I249
		Complete			
	997 641 108 30 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 108 31	Instrument cluster	(GB) -07	1	I022 I249
		Complete			
	997 641 108 31 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 108 33	Instrument cluster	(GB)	1	I022 I249
		Complete			
	997 641 108 33 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 115 33	Instrument cluster		1	I023/480
		Complete			
	997 641 115 33 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 116 33	Instrument cluster		1	I023/249
		Complete			
	997 641 116 33 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 117 31	Instrument cluster	(GB) -07	1	I023 I480
		Complete			
	997 641 117 31 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 117 33	Instrument cluster	(GB)	1	I023 I480
		Complete			
	997 641 117 33 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 118 33	Instrument cluster	(GB)	1	I023 I249
		Complete			
	997 641 118 33 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 641 911 00	Knob		1	
		Actuator			
		Trip meter			
		And			
		Clock			
3	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		2	
		4,2 X 19			
4	999 507 403 02	U-clamp		2	
		Stopwatch			
5	997 641 301 26	Stopwatch		1	I025/639/640
	997 641 301 26 V05	Galvano silver			
		for vehicles up to			
		F >>995S7 32280			
		Use also:			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 552 373 01	Support		1	
(5)	997 641 311 26	Stopwatch		1	I026/639/640
	997 641 311 26 V05	Galvano silver for vehicles up to F >>995S7 32280 Use also:			
-	997 552 373 01	Support		1	

Illustration: 906-02

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



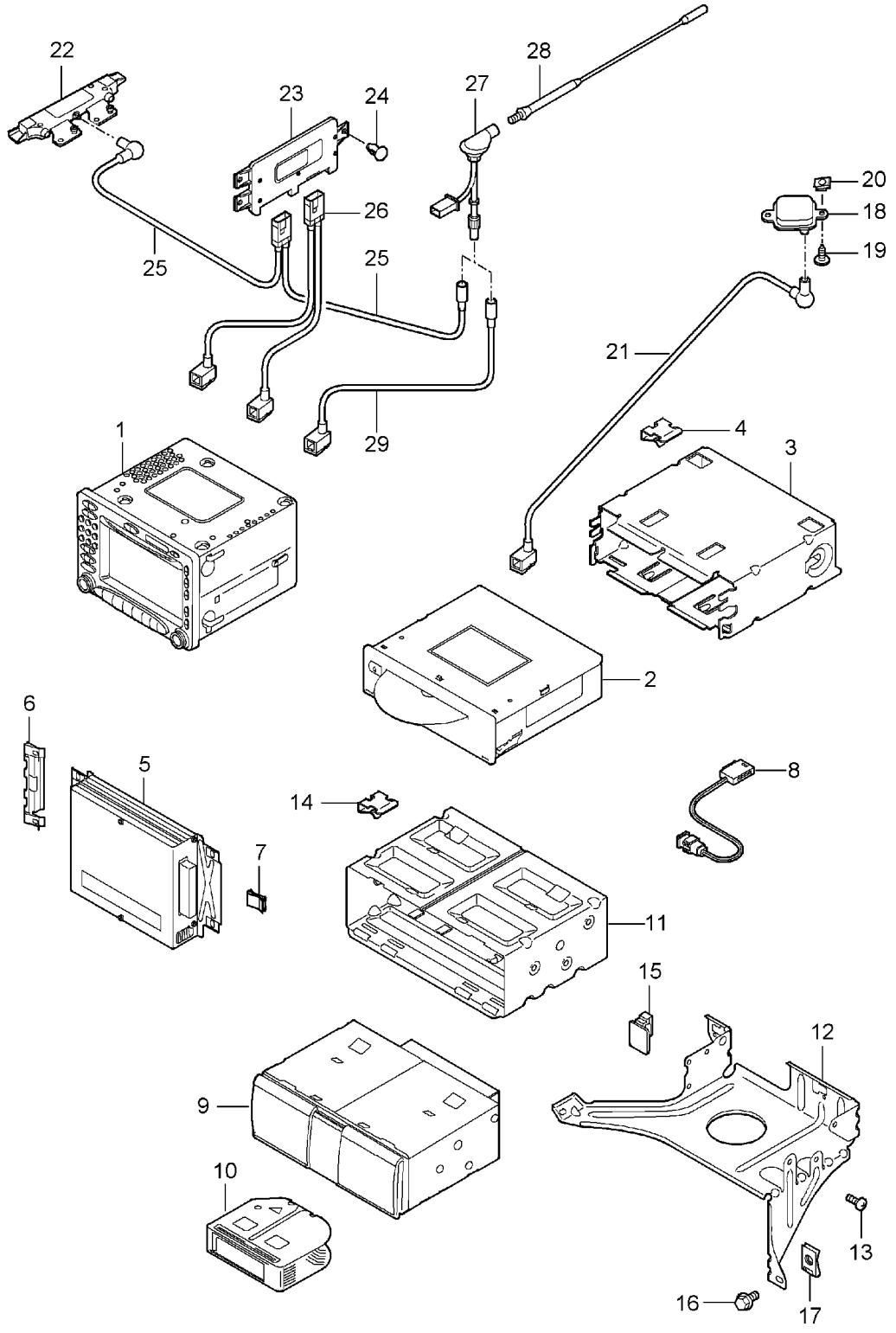
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Instruments			
		Exclusive programme			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 NR. 5/09			
		KD - NR. 9025			
(1)	997 641 980 65	Instrument cluster		1	CARRERA
					I480
		Complete			
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
	997 641 980 65 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 980 65 8X8	Terracotta			IXFE
	997 641 980 65 T13	Brown/natural			IXFF
	997 641 980 65 84A	Guards red			IXFG
	997 641 980 65 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 980 65 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
1	997 641 980 66	Instrument cluster		1	CARRERA
					I249
		Complete			
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
	997 641 980 66 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 980 66 8X8	Terracotta			IXFE
	997 641 980 66 T13	Brown/natural			IXFF
	997 641 980 66 84A	Guards red			IXFG
	997 641 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
(1)	997 641 980 67	Instrument cluster	(GB)	1	CARRERA
					I480
		Complete			
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
	997 641 980 67 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 980 67 8X8	Terracotta			IXFE
	997 641 980 67 T13	Brown/natural			IXFF
	997 641 980 67 84A	Guards red			IXFG
	997 641 980 67 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 980 67 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
1	997 641 980 68	Instrument cluster	(GB)	1	CARRERA
					I249
		Complete			
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
	997 641 980 68 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 980 68 8X8	Terracotta			IXFE
	997 641 980 68 T13	Brown/natural			IXFF
	997 641 980 68 84A	Guards red			IXFG
	997 641 980 68 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 980 68 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
(1)	997 641 980 75	Instrument cluster		1	CARRERA S
					I480
		Complete			
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
	997 641 980 75 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 980 75 8X8	Terracotta			IXFE
	997 641 980 75 T13	Brown/natural			IXFF
	997 641 980 75 84A	Guards red			IXFG
	997 641 980 75 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 980 75 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
1	997 641 980 76	Instrument cluster		1	CARRERA S
					I249
		Complete			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
	997 641 980 76 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 980 76 8X8	Terracotta			IXFE
	997 641 980 76 T13	Brown/natural			IXFF
	997 641 980 76 84A	Guards red			IXFG
	997 641 980 76 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 980 76 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
(1)	997 641 980 77	Instrument cluster	(GB)	1	CARRERA S
					I480
		Complete			
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
	997 641 980 77 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 980 77 8X8	Terracotta			IXFE
	997 641 980 77 T13	Brown/natural			IXFF
	997 641 980 77 84A	Guards red			IXFG
	997 641 980 77 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 980 77 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
1	997 641 980 78	Instrument cluster	(GB)	1	CARRERA S
					I249
		Complete			
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
	997 641 980 78 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 980 78 8X8	Terracotta			IXFE
	997 641 980 78 T13	Brown/natural			IXFF
	997 641 980 78 84A	Guards red			IXFG
	997 641 980 78 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 980 78 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
(2)	997 641 911 00	Knob		1	
		Actuator			
		Trip meter			
		And			
		Clock			
3	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		2	
		4,2 X 19			
4	999 507 403 02	U-clamp		2	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Radio			CARRERA /S
		Control part			
		Navigation system			
		Booster			
		Radio			
		See catalogue			
		T E Q U I P M E N T			
1	997 642 101 05	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 101 05 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>995S7 01791			
		F >>995S7 32290			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 7/04			
1	997 642 101 06	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 101 06 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>995S7 01791			
		F >>995S7 32290			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 7/04			
(1)	997 642 103 05	Control part		1	I665/680
	997 642 103 05 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>995S7 01788			
		F >>995S7 32293			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 7/04			
(1)	997 642 103 06	Control part		1	I665/680
	997 642 103 06 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>995S7 01788			
		F >>995S7 32293			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 7/04			
1	997 642 101 11	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 101 11 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>995S7 50848			
		F >>995S7 37431			
		F 995S7 16151>>995S7 17613			
		F 995S7 41125>>995S7 61191			
1	997 642 103 11	Control part		1	I665/680
	997 642 103 11 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F 995S7 01789>>995S7 50848			
		F 995S7 32294>>995S7 37431			
		F 995S7 16131>>995S7 17613			
		F 995S7 41124>>995S7 61191			
1	997 642 141 02	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 141 02 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980			
		F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110			
		F 995S7 17614>>996S7 17268			
		F 995S7 61192>>996S7 75014			
		F >>996S7 03170			
		F >>996S7 57896			
		F >>996S7 43973			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 141 03	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 141 03 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980			
		F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110			
		F 995S7 17614>>996S7 17268			
		F 995S7 61192>>996S7 75014			
		F >>996S7 03170			
		F >>996S7 57896			
		F >>996S7 43973			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 143 02 997 642 143 02 FMH	Control part Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 61192>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973		1	I665/680
		See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 143 03 997 642 143 03 FMH	Control part Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 61192>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973		1	I665/680
		See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 141 10 997 642 141 10 FMH	Control part Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17269>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>		1	I665
1	997 642 143 10 997 642 143 10 FMH	Control part Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17269>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>		1	I665/680
-	997 642 201 00 997 642 201 00 A05	Rotary knob Black mat for Control part See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 6/04	/L	1	
-	997 642 202 00 997 642 202 00 A05	Rotary knob Black mat for Control part See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 6/04	/R	1	
-	997 642 941 00	Cover Drawer SIM card for Control part		1	
-	900 187 038 02	Tapping screw ST4,2 X 19 for Mount		1	

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Radio And Control part Centre console			
2	997 642 135 03	DVD device Navigation system F >>995S7 01788 F >>995S7 32291		1	I670
2	997 642 135 04	DVD device Navigation system F >>995S7 50848 F >>995S7 37431 F >>995S7 17613 F >>995S7 61191		1	I670
2	997 642 137 02	DVD device Navigation system F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 61192>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973		1	I670/672
2	997 642 157 00	DVD device Navigation system F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17269>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>		1	I670/672
-	997 642 235 02	DVD Navigation system F >>995S7 01788 F >>995S7 32291		1	I610
-	997 642 239 02	DVD Navigation system F >>995S7 01788 F >>995S7 32291		1	I611
-	997 642 241 02	DVD Navigation system F >>995S7 01788 F >>995S7 32291		1	I612
-	997 642 243 02	DVD Navigation system F >>995S7 01788 F >>995S7 32291		1	I613
-	997 642 245 02	DVD Navigation system F >>995S7 01788 F >>995S7 32291		1	I614
-	997 642 235 03	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 01789>>995S7 50848 F 995S7 32292>>995S7 37431 F >>995S7 61191		1	I610
-	997 642 239 03	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 01789>>995S7 50848 F 995S7 32292>>995S7 37431 F >>995S7 61191		1	I611
-	997 642 241 03	DVD		1	I612

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Navigation system F 995S7 01789>>995S7 50848 F 995S7 32292>>995S7 37431 F >>995S7 61191			
-	997 642 243 03	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 01789>>995S7 50848 F 995S7 32292>>995S7 37431 F >>995S7 61191		1	I613
-	997 642 245 03	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 01789>>995S7 50848 F 995S7 32292>>995S7 37431 F >>995S7 61191		1	I614
-	997 642 255 03	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110 F 995S7 61192>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973		1	I610
-	997 642 259 02	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110 F 995S7 61192>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973		1	I611
-	997 642 261 02	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110 F 995S7 61192>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973		1	I612
-	997 642 263 02	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110 F 995S7 61192>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973		1	I613
-	997 642 265 02	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110 F 995S7 61192>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973		1	I614
-	997 642 265 03	DVD Navigation system F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110		1	I614

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F 995S7 61192>>996S7 17268 F 995S7 17614>>996S7 75014 F >>996S7 03170 F >>996S7 57896 F >>996S7 43973			
-	997 642 255 04	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17614>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>	-06	1	I610
-	997 642 259 03	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17614>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>	-06	1	I611
-	997 642 261 03	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17614>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>	-06	1	I612
-	997 642 263 03	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17614>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>	-06	1	I613
-	997 642 265 04	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17614>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>	-06	1	I614
-	997 642 267 03	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 51981>> F 996S7 38111>> F 996S7 17614>> F 996S7 75015>> F 996S7 03171>> F 996S7 57897>> F 996S7 43974>>	-06	1	I616
-	997 642 255 05	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I610
-	997 642 255 06	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I610

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 642 259 04	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I611
-	997 642 259 05	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I611
-	997 642 261 04	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I612
-	997 642 261 05	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I612
-	997 642 263 04	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I613
-	997 642 263 05	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I613
-	997 642 265 05	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I614
-	997 642 265 06	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I614
-	997 642 267 04	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I616
-	997 642 267 05	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I616
-	997 642 148 02	CD-ROM Logbook	06-	1	I641
3	997 642 231 00	Support DVD device		1	I670/672
4	997 645 342 01	U-clamp		4	
5	997 645 331 01	Booster		1	COUPE I490
5	997 645 332 00	Booster		1	CABRIO I490
(5)	997 645 333 04	Booster See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 4/04		1	COUPE I680
(5)	997 645 333 06	Booster F >>995S7 01788 F >>995S7 32293 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 7/04 GR. 9 , NR. 13/04		1	COUPE I680 CARRERA CARRERA S
(5)	997 645 334 22	Booster Note coding F 995S7 01789>> F 995S7 32294>>	05	1	I680 CARRERA CARRERA S
(5)	997 645 334 33	Booster Note coding	06-	1	I680
6	997 645 340 00	Fastening clamp		1	I490/680
7	999 507 532 01	U-clamp		2	I490/680
8	997 646 307 02	Microphone		1	I680
(8)	997 646 307 01	Microphone		1	I618/666/680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide Microphone	-07	1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide Microphone	08	1	
9	997 645 140 03	CD changer CDC 4 Adjustment Installation Attention		1	I692
10	996 645 113 00	Magazine CD changer		1	I692
11	997 645 222 00	Support		1	I692
12	997 645 221 00	Support		1	I664/692

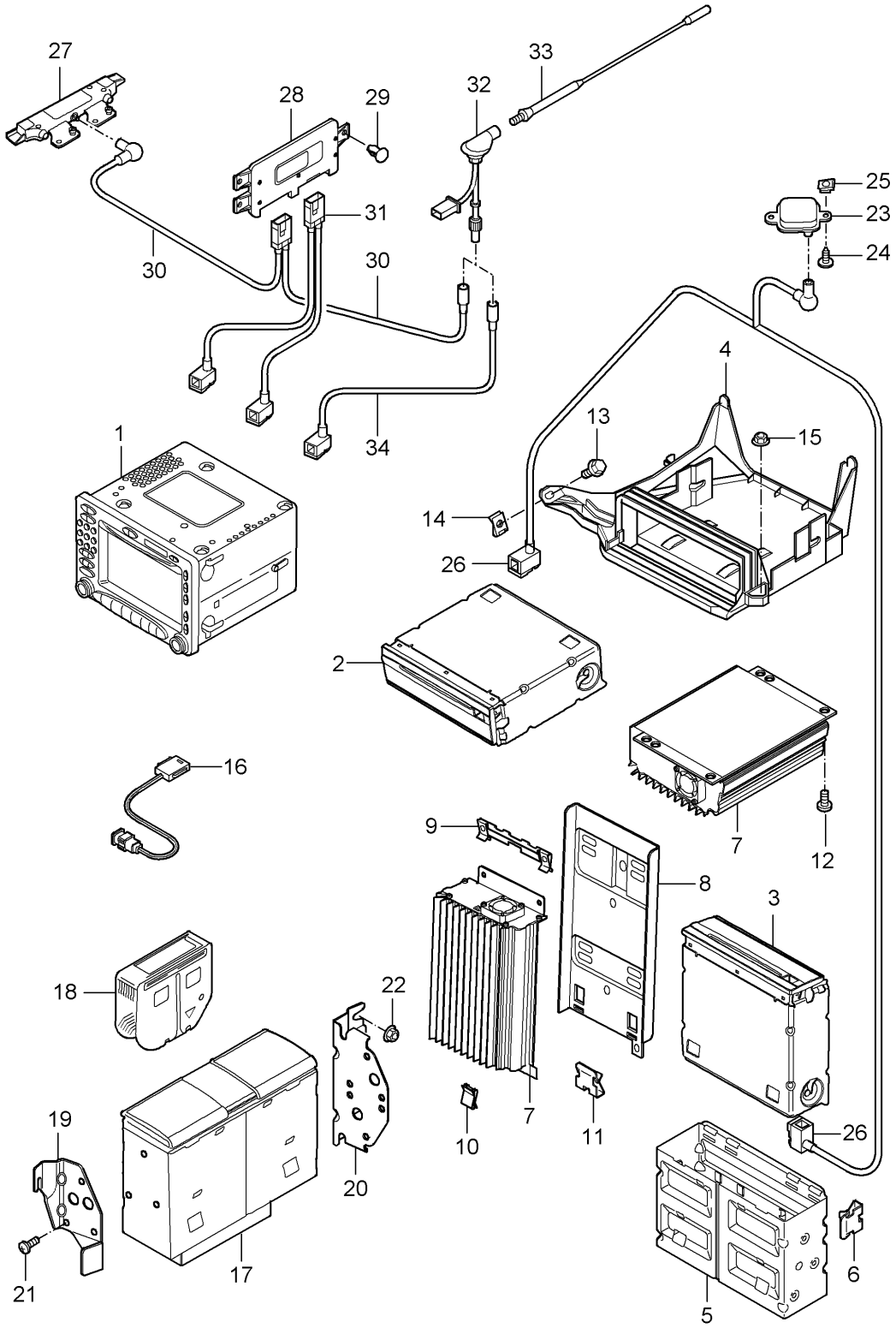
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	900 146 024 01	Round head screw M 5 X 8		6	I692
14	997 645 342 01	U-clamp		4	I692
15	999 703 501 40	Fastening part		2	I664/692
16	900 378 179 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		2	I664/692
17	999 507 766 02	Speed nut M 6		2	I664/692
18	997 642 105 00	Antenna GPS		1	I670/672
19	999 073 210 00	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		1	I670/672
20	999 507 441 01	Speed nut 4,8		1	I670/672
21	997 612 060 25	Connecting line Antenna DVD device Navigation system		1	I670/672
22	997 647 117 00	Antenna booster	/L	1	I440
(22)	997 647 118 00	Antenna booster	/R	1	I440
23	997 647 124 00	Control unit		1	I440
24	999 591 904 40	Fastening part		2	I440
25	997 612 069 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	COUPE I098/461/665
25	997 612 069 50	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/RL	1	COUPE I099/461/665
25	997 612 066 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	CABRIO I098/461/665
25	997 612 066 50	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/RL	1	CABRIO I099/461/665
(25)	997 612 055 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	I098/665
(25)	997 612 056 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/RL	1	I099/665
(25)	997 612 062 50	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit		1	I694
26	997 612 058 00	Connecting line Control unit Control part		1	I665
(26)	997 612 052 00	Connecting line Control unit Radio		1	I694
27	997 647 231 00	Antenna base		1	COUPE I461
(27)	997 647 221 00	Antenna base		1	CABRIO I461
28	997 647 233 00	Antenna rod		1	COUPE I461
(28)	997 647 223 00	Antenna rod		1	CABRIO I461
(29)	997 612 070 00	Connecting line		1	COUPE I461/694

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Antenna base Radio			
(29)	997 612 068 00	Connecting line	/LL	1	CABRIO I098/461/694
		Antenna base Radio			
(29)	997 612 068 50	Connecting line	/RL	1	CABRIO I099/461/694
		Antenna base Radio			
(29)	997 612 067 01	Connecting line		1	CABRIO I461
		Antenna base Power supply			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Radio			CARRERA 4/4S
		Control part			
		Navigation system			
		Booster			
		Radio			
		See catalogue			
		T E Q U I P M E N T			
1	997 642 141 02	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 141 02 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>996S7 03171			
		F >>996S7 38109			
		F >>996S7 51981			
		F >>996S7 75016			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 141 03	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 141 03 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>996S7 03171			
		F >>996S7 38109			
		F >>996S7 51981			
		F >>996S7 75016			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 143 02	Control part		1	I665/680
	997 642 143 02 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>996S7 03171			
		F >>996S7 38109			
		F >>996S7 51981			
		F >>996S7 75016			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 143 03	Control part		1	I665/680
	997 642 143 03 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>996S7 03171			
		F >>996S7 38109			
		F >>996S7 51981			
		F >>996S7 75016			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 141 10	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 141 10 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F 996S7 03172>>			
		F 996S7 38110>>			
		F 996S7 51982>>			
		F 996S7 75017>>			
1	997 642 143 10	Control part		1	I665/680
	997 642 143 10 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F 996S7 03172>>			
		F 996S7 38110>>			
		F 996S7 51982>>			
		F 996S7 75017>>			
-	997 642 201 00	Rotary knob	/L	1	
	997 642 201 00 A05	Black mat			
		for			
		Control part			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 6/04			
-	997 642 202 00	Rotary knob	/R	1	
	997 642 202 00 A05	Black mat			
		for			
		Control part			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 6/04			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 642 941 00	Cover Drawer SIM card for Control part		1	
-	900 187 038 02	Tapping screw ST4,2 X 19 for Mount Radio And Control part Centre console		1	
2	997 642 137 02	DVD device Navigation system F >>996S7 03171 F >>996S7 38109 F >>996S7 51981 F >>996S7 75016	/LL	1	I098/670/672
2	997 642 157 00	DVD device Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>	/LL	1	I098/670/672
3	997 642 139 02	DVD device Navigation system F >>996S7 03171 F >>996S7 38109 F >>996S7 51981 F >>996S7 75016	/RL	1	I099/670/672
3		DVD device Navigation system F >>996S7 03171 F >>996S7 38109 F >>996S7 51981 F >>996S7 75016		1	I664/670/672
3	997 642 159 00	DVD device Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>	/RL	1	I099/670/672
3	997 642 159 01	DVD device Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>	/RL	1	I099/670/672
3	997 642 159 00	DVD device Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>		1	I664/670/672
3	997 642 159 01	DVD device Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>		1	I664/670/672
-	997 642 255 03	DVD Navigation system		1	I610

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>996S7 03171 F >>996S7 38109 F >>996S7 51981 F >>996S7 75016			
-	997 642 259 02	DVD Navigation system F >>996S7 03171 F >>996S7 38109 F >>996S7 51981 F >>996S7 75016		1	I611
-	997 642 261 02	DVD Navigation system F >>996S7 03171 F >>996S7 38109 F >>996S7 51981 F >>996S7 75016		1	I612
-	997 642 263 02	DVD Navigation system F >>996S7 03171 F >>996S7 38109 F >>996S7 51981 F >>996S7 75016		1	I613
-	997 642 265 03	DVD Navigation system F >>996S7 03171 F >>996S7 38109 F >>996S7 51981 F >>996S7 75016		1	I614
-	997 642 255 04	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>	-06	1	I610
-	997 642 259 03	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>	-06	1	I611
-	997 642 261 03	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>	-06	1	I612
-	997 642 263 03	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>	-06	1	I613
-	997 642 265 04	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>> F 996S7 75017>>	-06	1	I614
-	997 642 267 03	DVD Navigation system F 996S7 03172>> F 996S7 38110>> F 996S7 51982>>	-06	1	I616

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F 996S7 75017>>			
-	997 642 255 05	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I610
-	997 642 255 06	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I610
-	997 642 259 04	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I611
-	997 642 259 05	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I611
-	997 642 261 04	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I612
-	997 642 261 05	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I612
-	997 642 263 04	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I613
-	997 642 263 05	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I613
-	997 642 265 05	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I614
-	997 642 265 06	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I614
-	997 642 267 04	DVD Navigation system	07	1	I616
-	997 642 267 05	DVD Navigation system	08	1	I616
-	997 642 148 02	CD-ROM Logbook		1	I641
4	997 645 351 00	Support DVD device And Booster	/LL	1	I098/490/670 I672/680
5	997 642 231 00	Support DVD device		1	I664/670/672
(5)	997 642 335 00	Support DVD device	/RL	1	I099/670/672
6	997 645 342 01	U-clamp		4	I664/670/672
(7)	997 645 331 01	Booster		1	COUPE/TARGA I490
(7)	997 645 332 00	Booster		1	CABRIO I490
7	997 645 334 33	Booster Note coding		1	I680
8	997 645 341 01	Support		1	I490/664/680
9	997 645 340 00	Fastening clamp		1	I490/664/680
9		Fastening clamp	/RL	1	I099/490/680
10	999 507 532 01	U-clamp		2	I490/664/680
10		U-clamp	/RL	2	I099/490/680
11	997 645 342 01	U-clamp		4	I490/664/680
12	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5,0 X 12,0	/LL	X	I098/490/680
13	900 378 179 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16	/LL	1	I098/490/670 I680
14	999 507 766 02	Speed nut M 6	/LL	1	I098/490/670 I680
15	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6	/LL	1	I098/490/670 I680
16	997 646 307 02	Microphone		1	I680
(16)	997 646 307 01	Microphone		1	I618/666/680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide Microphone	-07	1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide Microphone	08	1	
17	997 645 140 03	CD changer		1	I692

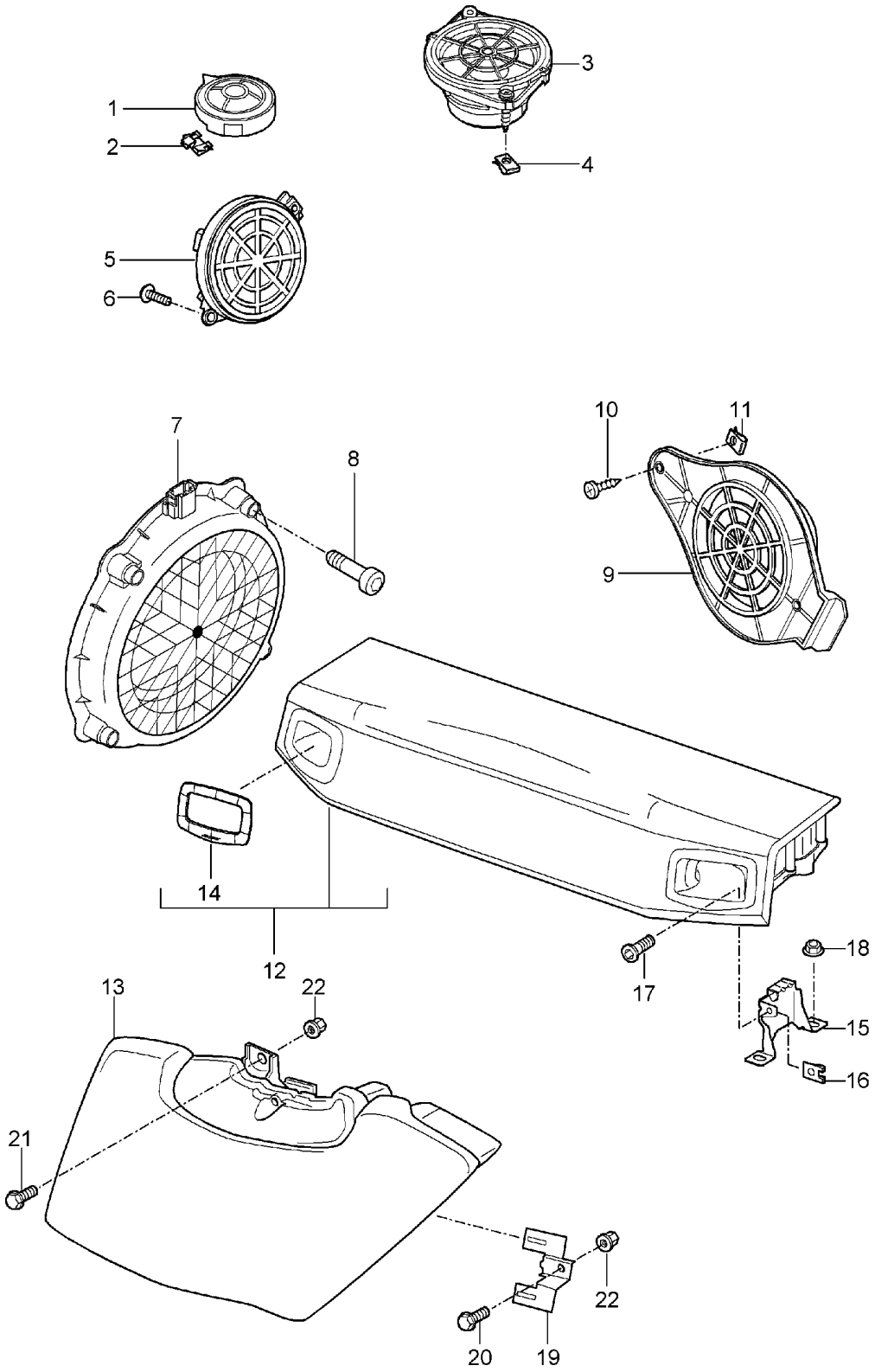
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		CDC 4 Adjustment Installation Attention			
18	996 645 113 00	Magazine CD changer		1	I692
19	997 645 233 00	Support	/LL	1	I098/692
(19)	997 645 234 00	Support	/RL	1	I099/692
20	997 645 235 00	Support		1	I692
21	900 146 024 01	Round head screw M 5 X 8		6	I692
22	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6		3	I692
23	997 642 105 00	Antenna GPS		1	I670/672
24	999 073 210 00	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		1	I670/672
25	999 507 441 01	Speed nut 4,8		1	I670/672
26	997 612 060 25	Connecting line Antenna DVD device Navigation system		1	I670/672
27	997 647 117 00	Antenna booster	/L	1	I440
(27)	997 647 118 00	Antenna booster	/R	1	I440
28	997 647 124 00	Control unit		1	I440
29	999 591 904 40	Fastening part		2	I440
30	997 612 069 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	COUPE I098/461/665
30	997 612 069 50	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/RL	1	COUPE I099/461/665
30	997 612 066 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	CABRIO/TARGA I098/461/665
30	997 612 066 50	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/RL	1	CABRIO/TARGA I099/461/665
(30)	997 612 055 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	I098/665
(30)	997 612 056 00	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit	/RL	1	I099/665
(30)	997 612 062 50	Connecting line Antenna booster Control unit		1	I694
31	997 612 058 00	Connecting line Control unit Control part		1	I665
(31)	997 612 052 00	Connecting line Control unit Radio		1	I694
32	997 647 231 00	Antenna base		1	COUPE I461
(32)	997 647 221 00	Antenna base		1	CABRIO/TARGA I461
33	997 647 233 00	Antenna rod		1	COUPE

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
					I461
(33)	997 647 223 00	Antenna rod		1	CABRIO/TARGA I461
34	997 612 070 00	Connecting line		1	COUPE I461/694
		Antenna base Radio			
(34)	997 612 068 00	Connecting line	/LL	1	CABRIO/TARGA I098/461/694
		Antenna base Radio			
(34)	997 612 068 50	Connecting line	/RL	1	CABRIO/TARGA I099/461/694
		Antenna base Radio			
(34)	997 612 067 01	Connecting line		1	CABRIO I461
		Antenna base Power supply			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



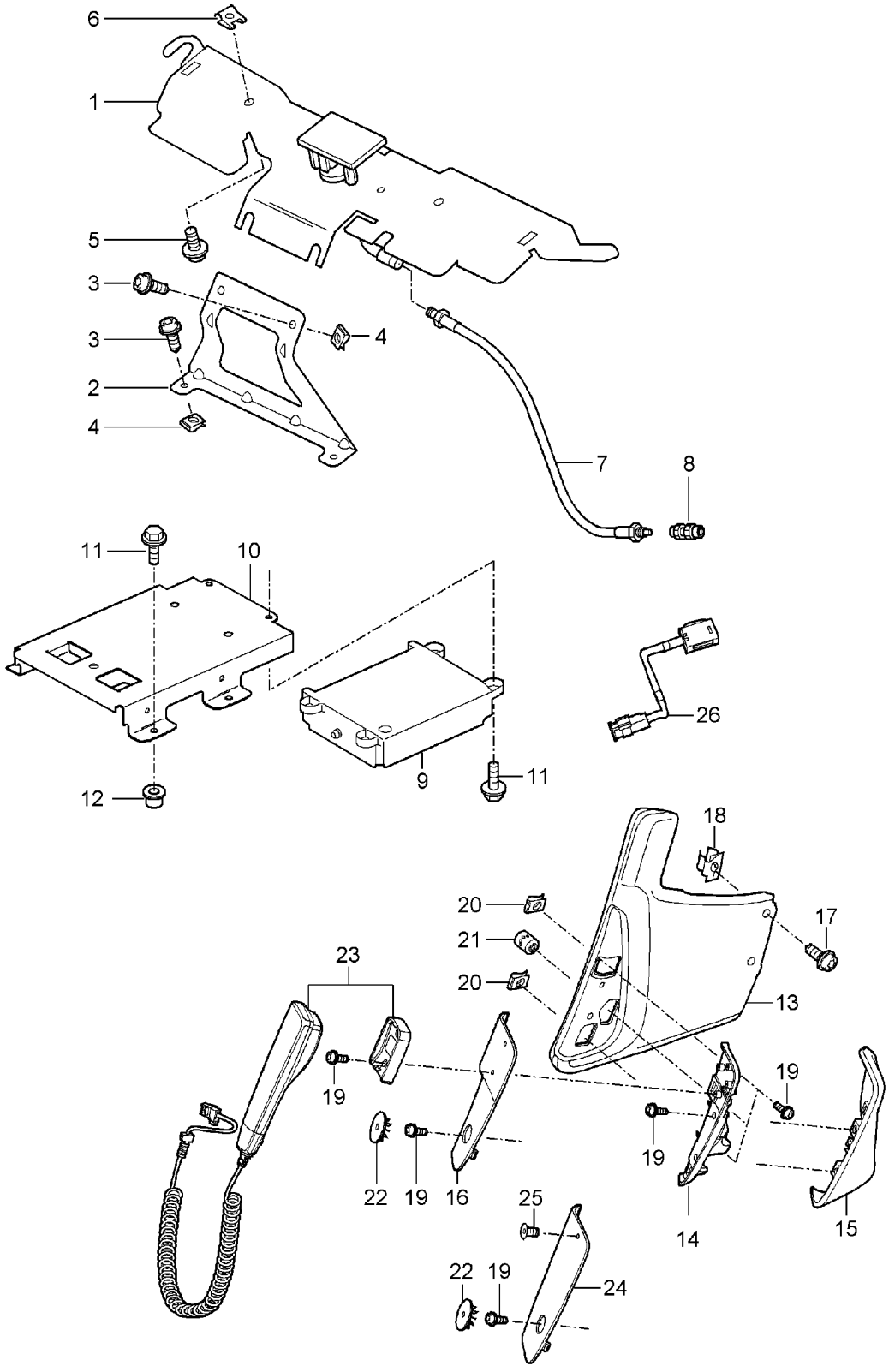
Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Loudspeaker			
1	997 645 021 00	Tweeter Dashboard		2	I490
(1)	997 645 025 00	Tweeter Dashboard		2	I680
2	999 591 303 01	U-clamp		4	
3	997 645 033 00	Loudspeaker Dashboard Centre		1	I490
(3)	997 645 035 00	Loudspeaker Dashboard Centre		1	I680
4	999 507 971 01	Speed nut 4,2		4	
5	997 645 543 00	Mid-range loudspeaker Door		2	I490
(5)	997 645 545 00	Mid-range loudspeaker Door		2	I680
6	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5,0 X 12		4	
7	997 645 553 00	Woofer		2	I490
(7)	997 645 555 00	Woofer		2	I680
8	900 067 012 03	Pan-head screw M 6 X 30		8	
9	997 645 041 01	Loudspeaker Rear		2	I490
(9)	997 645 045 01	Loudspeaker Rear		2	I680
10	999 073 225 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		2	
11	999 507 441 09	Speed nut 4,8		2	
		Subwoofer			
12	997 645 564 00	Subwoofer		1	COUPE I680
	997 645 564 00 FMF	Black			
	997 645 564 00 FMG	Stone grey			
	997 645 564 00 FMM	Sand Beige			
	997 645 564 00 FMN	Sea blue			
	997 645 564 00 FMO	Palmgreen			
	997 645 564 00 FMP	Terracotta			
	997 645 564 00 FMQ	Cocoa			
	997 645 564 00 FMR	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 564 00 FMS	Brown/natural			
	997 645 564 00 FTA	Carrera Red			
13	997 645 566 00	Subwoofer	/LL	1	CABRIO/TARGA I098 I098/680
	997 645 566 00 A10	Black			
	997 645 566 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 645 566 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 645 566 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 645 566 00 J10	Palmgreen			
	997 645 566 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 645 566 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 645 566 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 566 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 645 566 00 N10	Carrera Red			
(13)	997 645 567 00	Subwoofer	/RL	1	CABRIO/TARGA I099 I099/680
	997 645 567 00 A10	Black			
	997 645 567 00 B10	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 645 567 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 645 567 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 645 567 00 J10	Palmgreen			
	997 645 567 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 645 567 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 645 567 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 567 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 645 567 00 N10	Carrera Red			
14	996 645 568 00	Rosette		2	COUPE I680
	996 645 568 00 A03	Black			
	996 645 568 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 645 568 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 645 568 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 645 568 00 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	996 645 568 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 645 568 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 645 568 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 645 568 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(15)	996 645 245 00	Support	/L	1	COUPE I680
15	996 645 246 00	Support	/R	1	COUPE I680
16	999 507 766 02	Speed nut M 6		2	COUPE I680
17	999 073 113 09	Oval-head screw M 6,0 X 50 ASP		2	COUPE I680
18	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut VM 6		4	COUPE I680
19	997 645 569 00	Support		2	CABRIO/TARGA I680
20	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		2	CABRIO/TARGA I680
21	999 073 223 01	Combination screw M 6 X 25		1	CABRIO/TARGA I680
22	999 500 069 01	Blind rivet nut M 6		3	CABRIO/TARGA I680

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**



Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Telephone			I618/666
1	997 647 125 01	Antenna	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 647 126 01	Antenna	/RL	1	I099
2	997 647 127 00	Support	/LL	1	I098
(2)	997 647 128 00	Support	/RL	1	I099
3	999 073 236 0A	Oval-head screw M 6 X 10		4	
4	999 507 550 01	Speed nut M 6		4	
5	999 073 210 00	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		2	
6	999 507 441 01	Speed nut 4,8		2	
7	997 612 061 00	Connecting line		1	I618
(7)	997 612 065 00	Connecting line for Control unit 997.646.207.01/02		1	COUPE I666
(7)	997 612 989 05	Connecting line for Control unit 997.646.208.04/13 997.646.209.00/01		1	I666
(7)	997 612 989 00	Connecting line Adapter for Connecting line 997.612.065.00 To Control unit 997.646.208.04/13		1	
8	964 646 318 00	Adapter plug		1	I618
9	997 646 207 01	Control unit Telephone MOTOROLA		1	COUPE I666
9	997 646 207 02	Control unit Telephone MOTOROLA F >>995S7 01788 F >>995S7 32291 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 18/05		1	COUPE I666
9	997 646 208 04	Control unit Telephone HARMAN - BECKER F 995S7 01789>>995S7 50848 F 995S7 32292>>995S7 37431 F >>995S7 61191 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 18/05 When required order also:		1	I666
-	997 612 989 00	Connecting line Adapter for Control unit 997.646.208.04		1	
9	997 646 208 13	Control unit Telephone F 995S7 50849>>996S7 51980 F 995S7 37432>>996S7 38110		1	I666

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F 995S7 61192>>996S7 17268			
		F 995S7 17614>>996S7 75014			
		F >>996S7 03170			
		F >>996S7 38109			
		F >>996S7 75016			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 18/05			
		When required order also:			
-	997 612 989 00	Connecting line		1	
		Adapter			
9	997 646 209 00	Control unit		1	I666
		Telephone			
		F 996S7 51981>>			
		F 996S7 38111>>			
		F 996S7 17269>>			
		F 996S7 75015>>			
		F 996S7 03171>>			
		F 996S7 38110>>			
		F 996S7 75017>>			
10	997 642 216 00	Support		1	I618/666
11	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt		4	I618/666
		M 6 X 16			
12	999 500 078 00	Speed nut	-06	2	I618/666
		M 6			
(12)	999 507 766 02	Speed nut	07-	2	I618/666
		M 6			
13	997 553 118 07	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Lateral			
	997 553 118 07 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 553 118 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 07 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
(13)	997 553 117 07	Cover	/RL	1	I099
		Lateral			
	997 553 117 07 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 553 117 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 117 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 117 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 117 07 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 553 117 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 117 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 117 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 117 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 117 07 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
14	997 553 520 00	Adapter	/LL	1	I098
(14)	997 553 519 00	Adapter	/RL	1	I099
15	997 553 418 01	Cover	/LL	1	I098
	997 553 418 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 418 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 418 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 418 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 418 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 418 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 418 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 418 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 418 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 418 01 N12	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(15)	997 553 417 01	Cover	/RL	1	I099
	997 553 417 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 417 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 417 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 417 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 417 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 417 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 417 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 417 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 417 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 417 01 N12	Carrera Red			
16	997 553 522 00	Mounting plate	/LL	1	I098/668
	997 553 522 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 553 521 00	Mounting plate	/RL	1	I099/668
	997 553 521 00 01C	Satin black			
16	997 553 986 00	Mounting plate	/LL 06-	1	IXEA/098/668
		Leather			
	997 553 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 986 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 986 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 986 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 986 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(16)	997 553 985 00	Mounting plate	/RL 06-	1	IXEA/099/668
		Leather			
	997 553 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
17	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw		2	
		4,2 X 16			
18	999 591 508 01	Captive nut		2	
		4,2			
19	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		7	
		4,2 X 13			
20	999 507 028 01	Speed nut		2	
		4,2			
21	999 507 645 02	Threaded piece		1	
		4,2			
22	997 553 751 00	Cap		1	
	997 553 751 00 01C	Satin black			
22	997 553 984 00	Cap	06-	1	IXEA
		Leather			
	997 553 984 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 984 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 984 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 984 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 984 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 984 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 984 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 984 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 984 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 984 00 N12	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
23	996 642 212 02	Receiver Telephone		1	I668
23	996 642 980 15	Receiver Telephone Leather	06-	1	IXEA/668
	996 642 980 15 A11	Black			
	996 642 980 15 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 642 980 15 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 642 980 15 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 642 980 15 4P2	Palmgreen			
	996 642 980 15 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 642 980 15 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 642 980 15 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 642 980 15 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 642 980 15 N12	Carrera Red			
24	997 553 522 01	Mounting plate	/LL	1	I098/618
	997 553 522 01 01C	Satin black			
(24)	997 553 521 01	Mounting plate	/RL	1	I099/618
	997 553 521 01 01C	Satin black			
25	999 919 230 00	Countersunk-head screw 3 X 10		1	I618
26	997 646 307 00	Microphone		1	I618/666
(26)	997 646 307 01	Microphone		1	I618/666 I680
(26)	997 646 309 00	Microphone	08	1	I675
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide Microphone	-07	1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide Microphone	08	1	